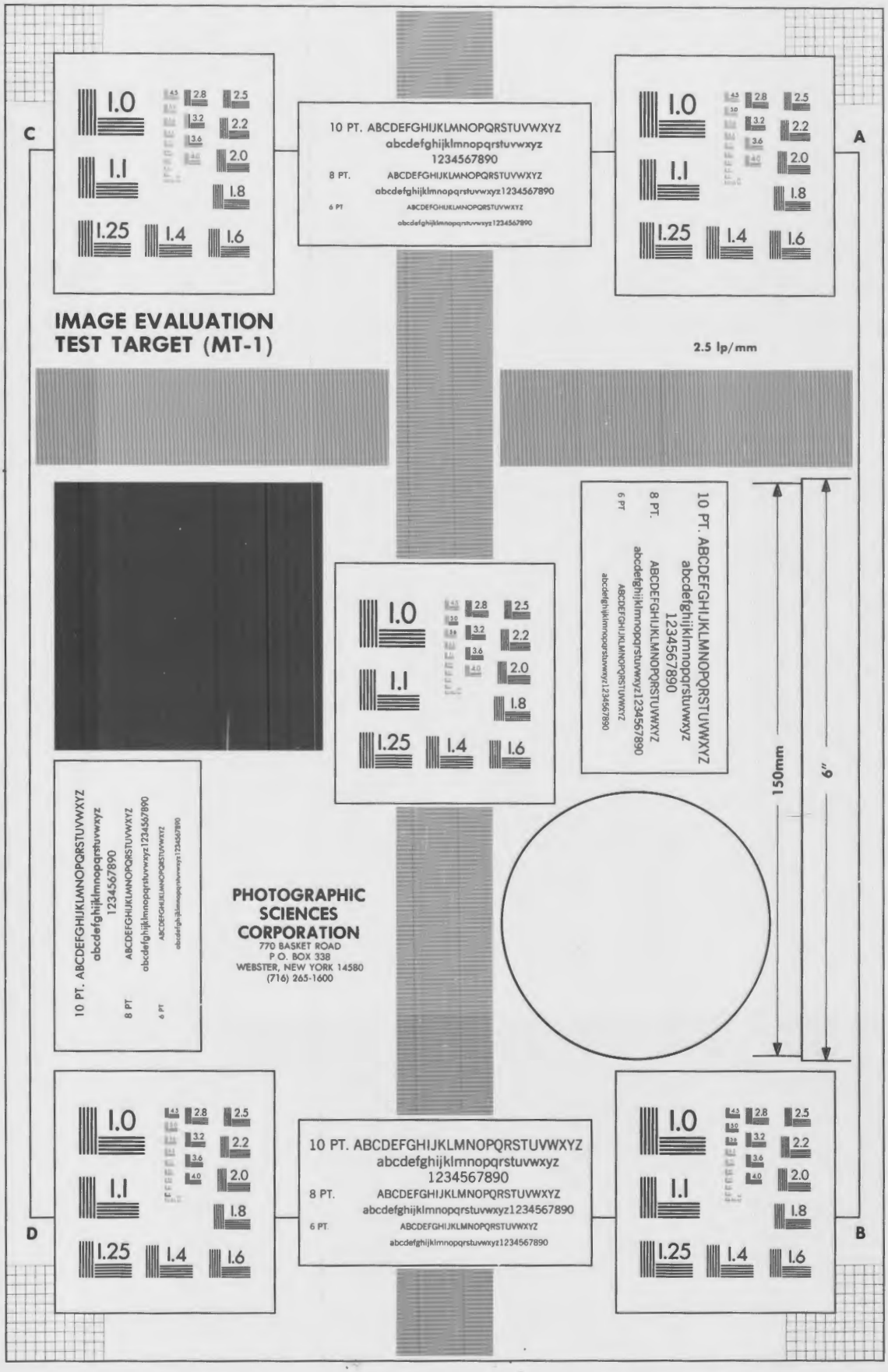
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
23

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 23

Foreign Locations

From: Mexico (guide card)

To: Westerplatte, Poland (3550X2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

MEXICO

ACAPULCO,MEXICO:(Modelling fashions--4/58)	Can No. 31-33	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MODES & MODELS GO MEXICAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	149			Can NONE

Description and Remarks: TAXCO, MEXICO: (title--ls two models in printed cotton chemises walking in street--cu same--backshot same, they walk away--cu two girls with Mexican boy--at ACAPULCO, MEXICO, two models on balcony, daisy print outfits--ss same--cu same--three girls on balcony, model wearing flowered chemise stands up--cu same model--ss model with straight chemise with bow, gets up--scu both models--two models walking with Bermuda shorts--bs one model with skirt over shorts and one model put skirt on--ss same--cu pan same--ss two girls by cliff--ss them with diver appearing--ss diver jumps--diver comes out, shakes hands with girls--diver walks off with them----------

TAXCO, MEXICO--MODELS--FASHIONS--ACAPULCO, MEXICO--MEXICAN--

DEVIO

Scan 4/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ACAPULCO, MEXICO: (Lynda Johnson & boyfriend Geo. Hamilton are guests at festive dinner party) C Story

Issue Number 40-3-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) ART THEFT (B) YACHT RESCUE
(C) LYNDA JOHNSON

Cameraman GF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk No: (A)1-26 (B)1-2 (C)1-25		A)44-4 B)55-6	C)56-2	Can NONE

Description and Re LONDON, ENGLAND--Ext. Dulwich College Art Gallery--zoom to broken door--zoom thru broken door to int.--cu "Girl At Window" by Rembrandt--cu "Titus" by Rembrandt cu "Lady Playing on Virginal" by Gerard Dou--cu "Sussannah and the Elders" by Adam Elsheimer--int. of gallery--AT SEA--3 AV floundering yacht "Petrel"--ACAPULCO, MEXICO--mcu diners--George Hamilton, Lynda Johnson at table--John Wayne, woman laughing--Dolores Del Rio, hubby--George, Lynda on dance floor--cu Lynda by camera--cu dancers on floor--mcu George, Merle Oberon--

Date Recap 2/5/67

(A)LONDON, ENGLAND--DULWICH COLLEGE--ART- -CRIME- HL-
(B)AT SEA--STORM--"PETREL"--HUMAN INTEREST--(C)ACAPULCO, MEXICO--DINNER ACTOR & ACTRESSES--JOHNSON--HAMILTON--WAYNE--DEL RIO--OBERON--DANCING-

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AGUASCLIENTE MEXICO	Can No. 1-65	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HOLD STYLE SHOW WITH GEORGEOUS SETTING	HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-21	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FASHIONS

Date of Event 8-10-29

Used No.	Date
#65	8-14-29

SEE OVER

OVER

AGUASCALIENTE - Mexico	Can No. V-2-R-2	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SCOT'S GREY VICTOR AS $2,000,000. TRACK OPENS	HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	S-81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See HORSE RACING

Date of Event 12/28/29

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-2	1/4/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AGUASCALIENTE - Mexico	Can No. 2-26	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORIAN IS WINNER OF WORLD'S RICHEST HANDICAP FOR $133,700	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-9	45			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See HORSE RACING

Date of Event 3/28/30

Used No.	Date
V2-26	3/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AGUASCALIENTE, MEXICO	Can No. vol 3-1	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Inaugurate electric timer at opening of winter race meet.	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	58			

Description and Remarks: Agua Caliente, Mexico

See HORSE RACE

Date of Event 12/25/3

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 1 12	/31/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

Aguas Caliente, Mexico	Can No. V3 16	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Feature Race for Girl Jockeys Won by Star Rodeo Rider	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 64			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Horse Race

Date of Event 2/15/31

Used No.	Date
V3 16	2/21/31

SEE OVER

OVER

AQUASCALIENTE, MEXICO vana oct 11/37	Can No. 10 X	R 4

Subject	Cameraman
SUMMER RACING SEASON OPENS	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
376	376			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Agua Caliente, Mex.

Travel shot of start of race -- crowd shot
angles of races -- ground shot of horses
Unused-

Also listed as: RACING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AQUAS CALIENTE, MEX.	Can No. 44 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: WOMEN'S HORSE RACE

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
368	368			

Description and Remarks: Agua Caliente, Mex.--various shots of the race--Miss Babe de Free riding big Bill Thompson

UNUSED

Also listed as: HORSE RACE

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

AGUASCALIENTE, MEXICO	Can No. 132 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: OPENING OF AGUA CALIENTE HANDICAP FOR WINTER SEASON

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
324	324			

Description and Remarks: Agua Caliente, Mex.--various angles of different races--long pan shot of finish showing Jockey Harry Mills riding winning horse "Up"--earned purse of $1925.--c.u.Mills & horse

Also listed as: HORSE RACING--HARRY MILLS(jockey)
HORSES BY NAME(Up)

Date of Event: 11-26-31

Used in No.	Date

see over

	Can No.	Roll No.
~~AGUA CALIENTE~~, MEXICO AGUASCALIENTE, MARS 3/36 11/32	V.4 R. 26	2

Subject	Cameraman
PHAR LAP AUSTRIALIAN WONDER HORSE WINS $50,000 TURF CLASSIC	R.Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 450 ft. Can No. 234x-1
123	112			

Description and Remarks Agua Caliente,Mex.--start of race-complete pan around track--with Phar Lap coming into lead down the stretch--several c.u.s. of horse--and cuting of crowds cheering

Also listed as:PHARLAP--CROWDS--HORSE RACE

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.210
SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.134

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.26~~	

SEE OVER

Also as:HORSE RACE--DEVICES--CROWDS--HORSES--AUGUSTIN--
OLECHEA--MARIA AVIAS--JOS.M.SCHENCK

(2) 5-106-8

AGUASCALIENTE, MEXICO	Can No. V 5 No 106	Roll No. 8

Subject: NEW STARTING GATE ADDS RACING THRILLS AT WINTER MEETING

Cameraman: MERVYN FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 475
122	111			Can No. 519x3 25

Description and Remarks: Scenes at opening of racing season. Follow shot of race. Angle shots of race. Crowd shot from the rail. Follow shot of the Fifth race. Following the winner, Suncot with J. Pollard up takes the money. Various angles on new starting gate. Officials gathered around new barrier Left to right, Agustin Olachea, Mexican Governor Maria, Avias, Mexican queen for the day and Joseph M. Schenck, president of the jockey club CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Date of Event: 12-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 106	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
AGUA&CALIENTE.MEX.	178 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF AGUA CALIENTE STEEPLECHASE	Connell & Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
344	344			

Description and Remarks: Agua Caliente,Mex.--various shots and angles of horses going over hurdeles--same of an airplane going over hurdles--crowd--Huon Joy(horse) wins race--pan of race
Also listed as: STEEPLECHASE(Agua Caliente)--AIRPLANE(going over hurdles)--CROWD--HUON JOY(horses by name)

Date of Event 1-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AGUASCALIENTE, MEX.	Can No. 222 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PHAR LAP FAMOUS RACE HORSE

Cameraman R. Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
401	401			

Description and Remarks Agua Caliente, Mex.--Phar lap with trainer--various shots of Phar Lap--c.u.s etc. Trainer Tom Woodcock feeds horse sugar--shot of horses feet--walking--Bill Elliott jockey

Also listed as: PHAR LAP--HORSES--BILL ELLIOTT

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 4 RELEASE 77

Date of Event 3-17-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AGUA SCALIENTE, MEXICO NARA ARC 11/67	Can No. 467 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HELENE MADISON BREAKS WORLD'S RECORD	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
430	430			

Description and Remarks Agua Caliente, Mex.--Georgia Coleman in swan, back, back jacknife, front jacknife dives--Mickey Riley Gallitzen in various dives--front, back, jacknife--etc.--somersalts, cut away one and one half--Mickey in sev. difficult dives--crowds--l.s. of Helene Madison starting her dash--

Also as: GEORGIA COLEMAN--MICKEY RILEY GALLITZEN--DIVING--SWIMMING--HELENE MADISON

Date of Event 10-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AGAUASCALIENTE, MEXICO	Can No. V.5 R.134	Roll No. 2

Subject: $25,000 HANDICAP RACE WON BY GALLANT SIR SETTING NEW RECORD

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 Can No. 592x3
71	60			

Description and Remarks: Med. shot of start. They're off. 9 of them. Pan shot along the course. Pretty scenic looking thru leaves around bend. Crowds at rail. Down the stretch with Gallant Sir #2 winning. Cu horse being led in. CUTS: var. other crowd shots. Extreme ls of track and clubhouse and grand stand. Past the stand they go. At judge's stand.

Also as: HORSE RACING--CROWDS--GALLANT SIR

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.210

Date of Event: 4/2/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.134	4/8/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AGUASCALIENTE, MEXICO

Can No. V.5R. 167

Roll No. 9

Subject CLASSIC RACE MARKED BY DARING RIDING AND SPECTACULAR FINISH

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112	101			708x1	700

Description and Remarks Various scenes and angles of greyhound race with Monkeys acting as jockeys. Cutins of crowd and shot from the Rabbit as it spins around the track. Cu finish and cu of the winning monkey. CUTS Race as above.

Also as: DOG RACE--MONKEYS--DOGS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 7/23/33

Used in No.	Date
V-167	8/2/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AGUASCALIENTE, MEXICO	Can No. V.5R. 168	Roll No. 22 8

Subject	Cameraman
OSTRICH RACING BROVES A NEW KIND OF THRILL TO RACING FANS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 735 / Can No. 710x2
103	92			

Description and Remarks

Ostriches parade to post. Cutin of crowd, Cu jockeys mounting L.s. of start and they run down past camera. Follow shot of three ostriches running, one without rider after he was thro wn. Cutin ostriches around turn. Another rider spills. Cu winning estrich coming down stretch, his rider jumps off as he crosses line. Cu girl feeding ostrich oranges. CUTS Scenes as above

Also as: OSTRICHES--/XXXXXX-ODDITIES--

Date of Event 7/30/33

Used in No.	Date
V-168	8/5/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AGUASCALIENTE, MEXICO NARA acc 11/83	Can No. V.5R.210	Roll No. 5

Subject ROMAN CHARIOT RACES (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 862x3,4 Can No. 403
44				

Description and Remarks the start--cutin chariots rac-ing neck and neck--cutin crowd--folo from rear auto showing white hosses be-hind--side view camera going with race & you see white hosses come up and take lead--cutin white hosses holding lead--crowds cheering them on--coming down home-stretch white ones away out front--char-iot wheel--the white hosses win--CUTS: additional shots of race.
Also as: HORSE RACES-(CHARIOT)--

Date of Event 12-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AGUASCALIENTES, MEX.	Can No. 862 x	Roll No. 5

Subject OPENING OF AGUA CALIENTE	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
286	286			

Description and Remarks

long shot first race--shooting over crowd--shots of crowd at rail--ground shot of horses coming up to camera--med.shot start & fol--sixth race "THE INAUGURAL 'CAP""--horses coming down stretch and over with #2 Marceita winner cu winner with jockey W.Helm up

Also as:HORSE RACE--CROWDS--MARCEITA--W.HELM

Date of Event 12-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

AGUASCALIENTE, MEX.	Can No. 234 V.6 R. 21	Roll No. 9

Subject GALLANT SIR TAKES BIG STAKE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 342 Can No. 959x1
37				

Description and Remarks ls around bend and down the homestretch, Gallant Sir oozing over the line/ winner..cutin crowds etc.--horse & jock--CUTS:.add.shots of race & var. crowds scenes

Also as:HORSE RACING_-CROWDS--GALLANT SIR

Date of Event 3-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AGUASCALIENTE, MEX.	Can No. V.7 R.344	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameramen
JILL JOCKLES DUST ALONG IN COSMETIC HANDICAP	MARQUETTE-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76	68			1301x1	625

Description and Remarks combing horses forelock--powdering his nose--ls weighing in--cu boots up on scale--cu girl on scale,weight out in open--crowds--ls they're off,one almost left at post--crowds--in the stretch--neck & neck,over line and winner cu Hilda Hauser--CUTS:powdering & rouging horses--crowds,etc.
HORSE RACE--GIRLS--HAUSER--

Date of Event 4-7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

AGUASCALIENE (MEX.) POWDER PUFF DERBY RUN	Can No. 11-746	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:BOAT RACE:GALENTO:BOB SLED TRY OUTS:BISCUIT BEATEN: PUFF DERBY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AGUAS CALIENTE MEXICO (POWDER PUFF DERBY (GALS RACE)	Can No. 12-848	Roll No. 2
Subject: SPORTS: SILVER SKATES: DOG SLED RACES: MODEL BOATS: WATER REVUE: HOSS RACE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLUMBIA PARK:Mildred Burke and Patsy Miller--instructions in ring,cu loser,shot winner flexes muscles,loser start rassle,loser thrown,action,both down,spinning,kicking--crowds,winner holds other on back,guy gulps,both on floor leghold--cu foot in face,spectators, boots loser in face, cutin crowd,arm headlock,slugs other,loser goes to ropes head over swing,another and another,and one thats getting it reverses and throws the other,cu--ADD.SHOTS betting at race,etc.

GERMANTOWN,PA-NO.BERGEN,NJ-HORSE RACE-GIRLS-DE PREST

CIELE SNOW-BOYS-CHILDREN-BOXING-ORGANIZATIONS-DOG

WRESTLE-BURKE-MILLER.

(2) 13-968-4

AGUASCALIENTE,MEX. GERMANTOWN,PA. N.BERGEN,NJ.	Can No. 13-968	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: POWDER PUFF DERBY:KIDS BOXING: GIRLS WRESTLING

Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMA JOHNSON DRELLING

Length 95-83 104-100 126-122	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.

Description and Remarks girls dressing for race,cu lipstick,put hat on,weigh in,cu and paddock ls back stands,crowds they're off,crowds, homestretch,finish and Babe DeFreest wins on Cible Snow,excited woman,ls and cu gets bag of gold-- GERMANTOWN BOYS CLUB:instructions,the bell, slug away,one,down,kid with derby cutin,lil guy down Joe derby squashed,fight,big boy knocked down,on knees he slugs bystanders--cutin kids,next bout, another and cutin dog,fite again,dog rushes out and bites big boy,cutin kids,fite and dog biting,ref raises,lil kid's hand winner--GIRLS WRESTLING: SEE OVER

Date of Event 3-c-41

Used No.	Date

TALKS UNUSED.

AGUASCALIENTE,MEX. (DEWITT [illegible]
GEN.L.CARDENAS OF MEX.US COMMAND)

Can No. 15-53

Roll No. 1

Subject
AMERICAS VS AXIS:MEX.US ARMY CHIEFS:ROBERTS
PEARL HARBOR:JAP 2-MAN SUB:VOLS CLEAR
TREES:BALLOON BARRAGE:RICKENBACKER TROPHY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
RIO
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
AMECAMECA, MEX.	V.4 R. 90	5

Subject: ODD BITS--SEEK PROSPERITY WITH FIREWORKS

Cameraman: A.S.Ehlers

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 471x6
95	87			Can No. 310

Description and Remarks: Amecameca, Mex.--traditional San Lucas guardiansaint fete is "the little bulls burning"--showing village crowd in front of church--men bearing effigies of bulls--sev.shots parade--fireworks, pinwheels etc.bult around the effigies are lighted--the men dance around them--making whoopee--scaring evil spirts--CUTS--San Lucas Church--semi.c.u.same--examining bulls--mock bull--fights--dog joins in--crowd shots
Also as: CELEBRATION--MEXICANS--FIREWORKS--

SAN LUCAS CHURCH--

Date of Event: 10-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ATZCAPOTZALOO, MEX.

Can No. 210 x 5

Subject: INAUGURATION OF HIGHEST PIPE LINE

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
289	229			

Description and Remarks: Atzcapotzaloo, Mex.--Pres. Ortiz Rubio opens the control valvae--various shots of ceremony--c.u. of Pres.--with AmB. Mr. Reuben J. Clark of U.S.--

Also listed as: PIPE LINE--PRES. ORTIZ RUBIO--CEREMONIES--AMB. MR. REUBEN J. CLARK OF U.S.

Date of Event: 3-5-32

Used in No.	Date

see over

BALBUENA FIELD, ~~CUBA~~ MEXICO	Can No. 2451 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT GIRLS STUNT ON MOTORCYCLES	A.S.EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802				Can No. 6

Description and Remarks with officers who teach them--cu saluting--angel figure--tablets made by six--pyramid of 10 boys and girls--pyramids--Roman races--standing on motorcycles--officers teachers.

MEXICANS

STUNTS--MOTORCYCLES--~~CUBANS~~--GIRLS.

Date of Event 11-21-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHALMAS, MEXICO	Can No. V.6R. 256	Roll No. 3

Subject: HCLY CROSS DAY (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84				998	1030x1

Description and Remarks: parading cross thru streets crawling on knees--up mts--cu carrying cross up mt--extreme ls carrying cross--putting same in place--cutin indians--cross falls into place--Indians blessing themselves--holy man shaking his ashes--kissing the cross--CUTS:Indians dancing --shots of Chalmas Sanctuary--natives incurring self-inflicted punishment upon themselves--

RELIGIOUS--MEXICANS--INDIANS--CHALMAS SANCTUARY--

NATIVES...PROCESSION

Date of Event: 5-14-34

Used	No.	Date

see over

CHURUBUSCO, MEXICO.	Can No. 1410 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject MILITARY CEREMONY	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length 356	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks in memory of famous battle of 1847--mil.ceremony held at Coyoacan Village--trees filled with spectators--crowds--at feast--famous Mex.flag--some of the survivors--soldiers parading before monument--salute--cu officer saluting--boy scouts convent--people eating neath the trees--old Churubusco convent.

FEAST--CELEBRATION--HISTORIC--MEXICAN FLAG.--MONUMENT--CHURUBUSCO CONVENT(BLDG) ARMY

Date of Event 8-20-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

COLHUACAN,MEX.	Can No. V.7 [illegible].338	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BIG ESTATES DIVIDED AMONG POOR PEOPLE	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44	36			1279x2 / 535

Description and Remarks crowd--women on balcony, confetti--handing out deeds--more balcony--more deeds--cu,deeds--group of deed holders,waving papers--cu old lady holding child--men lined up watching ploughing,start,applause--cu same back to ls....CUTS:add.shots of fiesta--

MEXICANS--REAL ESTATE--UNEMPLOYED--

FARM--AGRICULTURE.

Date of Event 3-18-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4-53-1

SALVADOR SAUCEDO GOV.OF COLIMA STATE--PETS--HUMAN

FOR MAIN CARDS WITH DETAILED INFORMATION SEE CARDS:
EARTHQUAKE--RUINS

Also as: SALVADOR SAUCEDO,GOV.--MEXICAN SOLDIERS -SAN JOSE CHURCH--HUMAN--LA MERCEDES CHURCH--[redacted] HOSPITALS COLIMA PUBLIC

COLIMA,MEXICO	Can No. V.4 R. 53	Roll No. 1

Subject: ATIVES IN TERROR AS VIOLENT EARTHQUAKE WRECKS METROPOLIS

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	75			331x 3

Can No. 970 ft.

Description and Remarks: Colima,Mex.--misc.shots of wrecked bldgs including:scenes of wreckage of "La Mercede" Church--Colima public hospital--exteriors & interiors--with detailed shots of wreckage--militia working & searching for wounded & dead carrying wounded out of debris -constructing temporary barracks--San Jose Churchetc.-including business district--CUTS--in addition affected people talking with Gov.of Colima State,Salvador Saucedo--smaller houses wrecked--detailed human interest shots families in streets,children etc.--parrot,pet etc.

Also as:EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--LA MERCEDE CHURCH--BLDGS COLIMA PUBLIC HOSPITAL--SAN JOSE CHURCH--MEXICAN SOLDIERS--

Date of Event: 6-24-32

Used in No.	Date
	A.B.

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COLIMA, MEX.(QUAKE HORROR)DEAD BLDGS.TOPPLED AIR SHOTS	Can No. 13-973	Roll No. 1

Subject 175 DEAD IN 'QUAKE:FOREST FIRES IN JERSEY AND BOSTON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

EARTHQUAKES

Date of Event 4-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONTRERAS, D.F. MEXICO	Can No. 788 x	Roll No. 4

Subject X-COUNTRY BIKE RACE	Cameraman Rocha

Length 405	Neg. 405	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks they're off--var.hi-views--folo shots--ground shots,camera on ground--one man spills--carrying bikes over the river--down the mountain--up the mt.--down the home-stretch--winner on shoulders of comrades--Manuel Hernandez winner c.u.
Also as:X-COUNTRY--BIKE RACING--HAZARD RACE--MARATHON--MANUEL HERNANDEZ

Date of Event 9-11-33

No.	Date

COSCOMATEPEC, MEXICO	Can No. V.3 R.73	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MOUNTAIN COLLAPSE ENGULFS VILLAGE IN MUD AS HUDNREDS DIE	R. Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	82			Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks Coscomatepec, Mexico--titling shot showing fields of corn and many homes buried in avalanche of mud--c.u. of rescuers kicking over a skeleton--searchers combing the new river formed by tragedy--others on the side of the hill

Also listed as CATASTROPHE

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
~~V.3R.73~~	~~9-9-31~~

SEE OVER

COYOACAN, MEXICO	Can No. V.67 R.317	Roll No. 4
Subject RED SHIRTS ITC FIVE AT CHURCH	Cameraman ROCHA.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1215x7
47	39			Can No. 305

Description and Remarks ls crowd in front of Coyoacan Church, carrying out caskets--cu two caskets being carried out--parade turning into street--ls & cu parade, a few people with ferns or flowers--ls parade in str-- cu, mourners, lot women with veils--over head shot showing caskets going by--rear views--entire cortege-- U C:add.shots of cortege.

FUNERAL--MEXICANS--RED SHIRTS(ORGANIZATIONS)--

COYOACAN CHURCH--

Date of Event 1-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2)21-142-2

en [illegible] girl [illegible]--bird sits in water extract him--
[illegible] on stretcher--twisted fingers in water--J.Paul.
s Jap kids- mother holds kid--rubbing brushes toghether
'olley to kids back--kid lying on back the old Gook rubbing
'ids stomach--ci cc d watchin man to guy praying--cu
:oney and bottle of stuff--Old Man Salvation st nding befor
udge--cu of guy with whiskers stickingout--mother of him
before bar of justice--(HE CLAIMED HE COULD CURE KIDS OF
ETTING THE BED) [illegible]
NAPOLIS--TESTS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--PILOTS--COYOACN,MEX-
IRES--FIREMEN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--[illegible]--BRIDGES-
DEAD--DAMAGE--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--
[illegible]--AGED--ANNAPOLIS [illegible] (SCHOOL)
JURADO--REFUGEES--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--FOOLISHLY--
[illegible]--JAPAN--SOUND--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--COURTS--

COYACAN, MEXICO(STUDIO FIRE) (SCIED..JA[illegible])	Can No. 21-142	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible])PLANE DUNKING DRILL(B)STUDIO FIRE(C)BRIDGE COLLAPSE D)OLD I.N SOLUTION	LYONS,EHLERS, GIANALDI,PARR(CURTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 69	58 65 70			Can No. JUNK

Description and Numbers

NNAPOLIS MD--two planes on cranes--pilot djusting shoulder holster--cu brazilian-- u Mexican--ls planes drop,hit water--cu scamper out f planes,dive in drink--ls swim toward raft--cu climb into raft- pulling the raft in on lifeline--COYOACAN D.F.-hs pouring water onto flames and screen full of smoke--firemen pouring it on--dense smoke,lotta firemen holding hose--s charred bldgs just few walls standing and twisted steel--en'l scene firemen and wreckage--cu gen'l wreckage pan--al[illegible]o equipment out of sidewalk and guys carrying tuff, udio in bg--ITALY:ls bridge collapsed--ls look at p ut trestle of where bridge was pan down--wrecked girders n water--cu twisted girders--trestle other side

Dear Admiral I.C. Yurago

(WORLD WAR II)

1948

Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CIUDAD ACUNA, MEXICO: (Ike receives mass civic welcome)	Issue Number 33-87	I

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO HAILS IKE (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-98		None

Description and Remarks

CIUDAD ACUNA, MEXICO— SS Pres. Eisenhower in car with Mex.Pres. --Adolfo Lopez Mateos--bs same--crowd--cu Ike & Pres. Mateos--LS thru crowd-- ss crowd--Ike on balcony--crowd--Ike SOF--crowd pan--Ike & Mateos--

Date of Event 10/27/60

CIUDAD ACUNA,MEXICO--VISIT--EISENHOWER,D.D.--MATEOS--
U.S. GOVT.--MEXICAN GOVT.--SPEECH(IKE)--

SEE OVER

*(2) 39-98-2

Kosygin,DeGaulle,guests at dinner--BONN,GERMANY-ls pan Bundestag,Kurt Georg Keisinger sworn in as W.German Chancellor--ss same--ls crowd--cu outgoing Chancellor Ludwig Erhard,Keisinger shake--cu Erhard--cu crowd--ss Keisinger greeted--ls ext.bldg.--ss Keisinger,cabinet cut--cameramen--a cabinet,Willy Brandt,Mayor of W.Berlin and new Vice Chancellor--

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO--JOHNSON--ORDAZ--MEX.GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--BRIDGE--RIVER--DAM--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--AIRVIEWS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING--U THANT--GOLDBERG--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FLAG(USSR)--VISITS--RUSSIAN GOVT.--FRENCH GOVT.--KOSYGIN--DE GAULLE--RECEPTION--BLDGS-HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(D)BONN,WEST GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT.--CROWD--KEISINGER--ERHARD--BLDG.--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--PHOTOGRAPHY--POLITICS(Foreign)--

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO:(12/66-U.S Pres. Johnson meets Mexican Pres.Ordaz to inspect new Amistad Dam in Mexico) A STORY	Can No. 39-98	Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
(A)LBJ IN MEXICO (C)KOSYGIN-DE GAULLE
(B)U THANT (D)GERMANY GOVT.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-328		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO-ss U.S Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & Mexican Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz meet on Int'l.Bridge over Rio Grande River--ss on bridge--ms walking--ls crowds--cu zoom back LBJ to crowds--ss walking by Amistad Dam--AV Dam site--cu LBJ leaving--NEW YORK-CITY-ls UN General Assembly-ls same-2ss voting-ls crowd--ss U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg,others voting,2 shots--cu voting--ls Assembly gets up,applauds--U Thant to Dais--cu crowd--ss U Thant--ls pan crowds--PARIS,FRANCE-cu Russian flag over Elysee Palace--ls Alexsei N.Kosygin(Russian Premier),Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle--cu pan hands--ls nite,greets arr.reception,dinner in [illegible]

Makeup
Date of Event 12/5/66

SEE OVER

(2) 7623x2

to record whale heartbeats and to study the reports of same to aid in durther human heart researeh--Douglas and son examine cardiograph equip ment which was developed by Douglas Aireraft--here they are examining grey whales--var.ses. with special harpoon gun which does not harm the whale but it's an electronic harpoon to transmit telemetered electric impulses which are recorded for evaluation--we look down on a school of whales--gun camera records harpoon firing and hitting whale----------

(PLEASE NOTE: Heart beat story takes place at Gilmore Island,Mexico in Seammons Lagoon off the West Coast of Lower California)--------black whale was captured off Catalina Island,Calif and transported to MARINE-LAND,California)----------

CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--WHALE--MARINELAND,CALIF--GILMORE ISLAND,MEXICO--
--WHITE,Dr Paul Dudley--DOUGLAS,Donald & son Jr.--MEDICAL--AVIATION(re
search by Douglas Aircraft people)--

GILMORE ISLAND, MEXICO: (Capture whale via helicopter for medical studies)	Issue Number 7623x2 7623x2	

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURING LIVE WHALE & WHALE HEARTBEAT	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK. NO: 7290-12
518 ft. 51 ft.of it is Cut	story			Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks CALIF:(At CATALINA Island

Date of Event March 1957

cu leading twin harpoon gun--AV black pilot whale splashing--copter in flite--harpoons fired,it hits whale--cu whale captive--vaders in pool with whale--whale in pool,alone----------Marineland boat "GERONIMO" pulls up to pier--cu of whale buggy--divers wait on sling--put buggy on sling--cu crane operator--swung over and on truck--truck leaves pier--backs up to pool--man signals photog to shoot--lift whale into pool--swimming with whale--whale blows--swims around in new home----------
Heart specialist Dr.Paul Dudley White arrives at Gilmore Island by Army copter with Donald W.Douglas and son(Aireraft Co.exec)--they are here

SEE OVER

GUADALUPE, MEXICO

GUADALUPE, MEXICO

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3-R.102	8

Subject: DEVOUT THOUSANDS STRUGGLE TO PRAY ON NATIONAL SAINT'S DAY

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105	94		

Cuts Can No. 142 X 3

Description and Remarks

Guadalupe, Mexico--Ls. of mt. looking up at shrine--various shots of crowds moving into church in dense throngs--cops riding through crowds regulating traffic

Also listed as: HUMAN--RELIGIOUS--CELEBRATIONS--CROWDS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 43

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.102	

SEE OVER

GUADALUPE,MEXICO	Can No. V.4-R.43	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Descends steep mountain on hands--Legless native wins laurels for ~~reckless exploit~~	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 289 ft Can No. 286 x 4
84	72			

Description and Remarks

Guadalupe, Mexico--l.s. of mountain
--Angel Rivera Sabater starts down mountain
--various shots of stunt walking down hil
on hands--at the finish walking thru lane
of cheering friends--c.u. of mug

ALSO LISTED AS:-ANGEL RIVERA SABATER--STUNTS
**ODDITIES--MOUNTAINS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.43	

SEE OVER

GUADALUPE,MEX.	Can No. V.5 R. 210	Roll No. 8

Subject: HUGE CROWDS RIOT IN ANNUAL PILGRIMAGE TO PATRON SAINT(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46				870x2 / 759

Description and Remarks: ls crowd--close view crowd heading to church scene shows cops having a hella-va-time--bells ringing--crowds entering church--another view crowds entering church--bells ringing overhead--crowds--CUTS:ADDITIONAL SHOTS.

also as:RIOT--RELIGIOUS--MISC.CHURCH--

Date of Event: 12-12-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

GUADALUPE HIDALGO,MEXICO	Can No. 511 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GUADALUPE VIRGIN	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
442	442			Can No.

Description and Remarks Guadalupe Hidalgo Mex.-elev.of Plaza in front of Privileged Church full of people--hi-view entering church to worship Tepeyac Virgin--cops guard church to keep order--necklace sellers and other novelties--view of Tepeyac stairs that lead to church

Also as:PRIVILEGED CHURCH--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--CROWDS--

Date of Event 12-12-32

Used in No.	Date

GUADALUPE,MEXICO	Can No. 745 x	Roll No. 1

Subject VILLA OF GUADALUPE FLOOD	Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
800	800			

Description and Remarks hi-view streets in city,autos moving furniture--flooded street--boys & girls on way to school--vehicles on Madero Ave. are having hard time of it--boy on bike skims thru water--hundreds of houses invaded by over flow waters--people taking out furniture--boys making merry in the water

Also as:FLOOD--FURNITURE--RUINS

Date of Event 8-30-33

Used in No.	Date

see over

GUADALUPE, MEXICO.	Can No. 1234x	Roll No. 5

Subject TUMULT AT GUADALUPE VILLAGE	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length 277	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks trucks bearing religious images and statues--police prepared for any outbursts--Catholics watch over some of their houses--at the Abad house--more police arrive--cops keep order in front of church--guarding village--Priviléged Church--entrance--Maderos statue was beheaded by fanatics during tumult--Catholics guarding church.
RIOTS--RELIGIOUS--MEXICANS--STATUE--POLICE
PRIVILEGED CHURCH OF GUADALUPE

Date of Event 1-24-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (D)

OVER

(2) 11-836-3

RELIGIOUS--MEXICANS--PRIVILEGE CHURCH

GUADALUPE, MEX.	Can No. 11-836	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
500,000 CLIMB TO FAMOUS SHRINE IN ANCIENT RITE	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	76			Cuts 3632x1 Can No. 430

Description and Remarks Privilege Church-ls gen.view--ls and cu climbing hill, 3 shots,ls 3 crosses on top,girl waving bush at cross,cu cross,old guy kisses cross--another kisses--cu,girl with baby on back,kisses,ls hill town below,hishct street crowds,cu girl holds candle,cu old woman candle,cu board with pix Virgin on it,cu Virgin--cu native holding bush,head cu old woman,shot of virgin--church atop hill,enter church--CUTS: trains & buses filled with people arrive--types,typical dress etc.--open markets etc. selling wares crowds. OVER

Date of Event 12-12-39

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530 EM-7-39-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
GUADALUPE (MEXICO) VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE CEREMONIES ETC	12-938	2

Subject: LABOR CHIEFS PLEDGE DEFENSE AID: ARMY SEARCHLITES: MOVIE PREIMERE: RR WRECK: VIRGIN RITES: DUTCH PRINCESS: WINSORS LEACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUADALUPE, MEXIO(RELIGIOUS WORSHIP COLORFUL

Can No. 14-24

Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE:SHELL PLANT:SEAGOING TANK: GUADALUPE:RHINO BORN:ROXYETTES TRAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GADSDEN, ALA.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUADALUPE, MEXICO (500,000 at Guadalupe Festival)
GUADALUPE, MEXICO

Can No.	Roll No.
18-444	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PALMER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			3569x1

Description and Remarks

[illegible] big crowd--[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible] in costume carrying
[illegible]--[illegible] in
[illegible]--floral [illegible] over
[illegible]--[illegible] Cardinal Rodrigo
[illegible]--[illegible] by--Crown made
[illegible]--Cardinal blessing
[illegible]--religious ceremony in
[illegible] and religious procession..
[illegible] down to big crowd--
[illegible]--[illegible] Bishop L.M.Martinez--
[illegible]--DANCING--

10/12/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUANAJUATO, MEXICO	Can No. V.5R.205	Roll No. 5

Subject GOLD MINE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 849x5
46				Can No. 455

Description and Remarks Norman Kurtz, an English proppector discovers gold in rich Maria Sanchez mine--ls of the mountain--Kurtz cleaning entrance-gold mex telling Kurtz history of the mine--Indians washinggold in placers--CUTS:add.shots as used.

Also as:GOLD--MINE--NORMAN KURTZ--INDIANS.

Date of Event 11-8-33

Used	No.	Date

GUANAJUATO, MEX.	Can No. 1381 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCH WITH GOLD FOUNDATION	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
331				

Description and Remarks: Legendary Church of San Cayetano--pan of valenciana miners village--front of church -var.shots anglesx of church--altars--baptismal & holy water basins etc--church yard--belfry--entrance to mines--empty mineral gondolas--

CHURCH(SAN CAYETANO)--ODDITIES--GOLD RELIGIOUS

Date of Event: 6-25-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GULF OF MEXICO (cattle on beach- dead cattle lineup stiffs on ~~beach etc.~~)

Can No. V.7 R.323

Roll No. 1

Subject
STORMS AND FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL

Cameraman
CROTCHETT--RUSSELL
HELM--LYONS--SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

Cuts
1236x5,290;1235x2,
475;1231x8,400,

Can No.
C.&.R. RET.

Description and Remarks

SEE:STORMS (FULL DETAILS)---FLOODS

1-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

HUEJOTZINGO, MEX	Can No. V 5 No 129	Roll No. 2

Subject INDIAN BRAVES FALL IN FIGHT BUT RISE TO TAKE EM ON AGAIN

Cameraman ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1000 Can No. 580x2
84 c	73			

Description and Remarks: Ls marching troops. The soldiers dance before fighting. Troops trying to capture Charros. Boys dance before the fight. CU Apache. CU General/ Cannon shooting. Indian hut set on fire

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: MEX.ARMY--INDIANS--fire(hut)

Date of Event

No.	Date
V 5 No 129	

SEE OVER

IGUALA (MEXICO) 38 DIE IN TRAIN WRECK	Can No. 21 12-938	Roll No. 2

Subject: LABOR CHIEFS PLEDGE DEFSNE AID: ARMY BREAHCLITES: PREMIERE SANTA FE: WRECK: VIRGIN RITES: DUTCH PRINCESS: WIND ORS LEAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IXTAPALAPA,D.F.MEXICO	Can No. 302 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MUNICIPAL BLDG DAMAGED BY EARTHQUAKE

Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	192			Can No.

Description and Remarks Ixtapalapa,D.F.Mexico--various shots of cracks on the Municipal Bldg of Ixtapalapa which was seriously damaged by recent earthquake

Also as:MUNICIAPL BLDG of IXTAPALAPA--EARTHQUAKE--RUIN

Date of Event 6-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

LAS ADJUNTAS(MEXICO)13 DEAD IN TRAIN WRECK	Can No. 12,856	Roll No. 2

Title AJAX&EXTER PARADE:ANZACS:RUSS AIR RAID:LAPLANDERS:TRAIN WRECK:LUMBERYARD FIRE: CITY SINKING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VILLA GUSTAVO (MADERO, DF) MEXICO	Can No. 2613 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORSHIP SHRINE OF GUADALUPE

Cameraman: EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
379				Can No.

Description and Remarks: gen.view Guadalupe Village showing Priviledge Church--trains & buses arrive with people--hi-shot church,crowds enter--crowds entering--var.shots & angles--street scene people--typical novelty stands selling candles etc. people making purchases--cu patron Virgin of Mexico--var.cu's men women and children during festivities.
RELIGIOUS--SCENICS--MEXICANS.
(CHURCH)PRIVILEDGE

Date of Event: 12-12-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MALTRATA, MEXICO. (VERACRUZ)	Can No. V.9 R. 585	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
24 DEAD, MANY HURT, AS EARTHQUAKES LEVEL COUNTRYSIDE	EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	61			Cuts 2384x3 Can No. 480

Description and Remarks ls genviews--closer views, wrecked bldg,taking body from ruins,looking for bodies,carrying out kid,searching ruins,carrying body in stretcher,procession carrying boxes,holding requiem,var. shots...CUTS:ambulances on scene--priest blessing coffins and people,enroute to cemetery.

EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--DISASTER--HL OF YR--
CATASTROPHES--AMBULANCE--MISC.CHURCHES--

Date of Event 7-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO

MEXICO CITY	Can No. Vol. 1 R.-77	Roll No. 11

Subject: MEXICO CELEBRATES HER "FOURTH OF JULY"

Cameraman: Ehlers

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-31	102			

Description and Remarks

See CELEBRATION

Date of Event 9/15/29

Used No.	Date
77	9/26/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MEXICO CITY MEXICO	Can No. 1-72	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO'S CONGRESS IS OPENED BY PRESIDENT	Ehlers

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-30	65			Can No. 168 x-2

Description and Remarks

See MEXICO'S CONGRESS

Date of Event 9/1/29

Used No.	Date
72	9/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MEXICO CITY	Can No. 1 - 84	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS PARAGRAPHS	Ehlers

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-21	31			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CELEBRATION

Date of Event 10/12/29

Used No.	Date
84	10/19/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO	Can No. 1-91	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS PARAGRAPHS	Ehlers

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	S-35			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MORROW, Eliz.

Date of Event 892-11

Used No.	Date
91	11/13/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MEXICO CITY - Mexico	Can No. 1- 94	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS PARAGRAPHS	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-2 0	S-40			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See GIL, Portes

Date of Event 11/17/29

Used No.	Date
94	11/23/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MEXICO CITY, Mexico	Can No. 1 - 95	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GORGEOUS FLOATS MARK "REVOLUTION DAY" REVIEW	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-29	S-77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CELEBRATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
95	11/27/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MEXICO CITY - Mexico	Can No. 1-96	Roll No. 4

Subject NEWS PARAGRAPHS	Cameraman EHLERS

Length T-19	Neg. S-50	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See RUBIO - Pascual Ortiz

Date of Event 11-23-29

Used No.	Date
96	11-30-29

SEE OVER

OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO	Can No. 2- 102	Roll No. 4

Subject Crowds thrilled as racing motor-bikers crash in speed meet.	Cameraman All Library

Length T 9	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

'See MOTORCYCLE RACE

Date of Event Kino 6318

Used No.	Date
V2 102	12/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 3-61-2

One of the more attractive allegorical car a"charro hat"
Students of Universityin parade
C. U. of Mexican girls in typical dress
Another group representing a Factory of Spinnging
The allegorical cars of the factories of the War Dept.
C C.U. of firre-arms and ammunitions made inMexico
President leaves balcony after paradd

Also listed as: Rubio - Parade- (Mexican)

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO	Can No. V.3 R.61	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. RUBIO ATTENDS NATION'S FIRST TRY AT INDUSTRIAL UNITY	R. Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	60	-		Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mex.

Start of Parade
Semi c.u. of Gongressman who lead parade
On Madero St. with some of the Allegorical cars.
Semi c.u. of Pres. Ing. ascual Ortiz Rubio with Ex-Pres. Gral. Plutarco Elias Calles.
The Pres. of Republic Ing. Pascual Ortiz Rubio with Gral. Plutarco Elias Calles and statemen review Parade in front of National Palace

Date of Event 7-15-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.61	7-2[illegible]

MEXICO CITY , MEXICO	Can No. V.3-R.72	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PILGRIM PENITENTS FLOCK TO SHRINE OF "VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE "	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No. RET

Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mex.--long lines of worshippers parade through streets to get to church--c.u. of types in parade--stairs to Guadalupana church.

Also listed as: PARADES, RELIGION, HUMAN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.72	9-2-31

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO	Can No. V.3-R.93	Roll No. 2

Subject	$12,000,000 BONFIRE MARKS ADOPTION OF SILVER STANDARD	Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	52			114 X 5

Description and Remarks

Mexico City, Mexico--shot panning along rows of bills with men passing the bundles into the open mouth of a furnace--c.u. of furnace--piling the ackages--looking into the furnace with bills burning

Also Listed under--Fire--Money

Date of Event 11/10/31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.93	2

SEE OVER

OVER

MEXICO CITY ,MEXICO	Can No. V.3- R.96	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE DEMONSTRATION PAYS TRIBUTE TO 21st REVOLT ANNIVERSARY	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	79			Can No. 128 X 2

Description and Remarks

Mexico City,Mexico--H.s.looking down on Public Plaza with ~~xxxxx~~ athletes parading into the square before the reviewing stand where President Rubio and General Calles stand--charros in native costume pass stand

Also listed as:PRES.RUBIO--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--HUMAN--GENERAL ELIAS CALLES

Date of Event 11-20-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.96	

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO	Can No. V.3-R.105	Roll No. 2

Subject PRES. RUBIO SPONSERS GIFT DISTRIBUTION TO CAPITAL'S ORPHANS

Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
76	65			149 X 3

Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mexico--Ortiz Rubio and wife surrounded by a group of women watch a show of children--cutips of children cutting native capers--and resident passing out gifts --dancing

Also listed as: DANCING (Mexican)--
PRES. ORTIZ RUBIO--CHILDREN (Mexican)-

Date of Event

Used in No. V.3-R.105	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO.	Can No. 80 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. RUBIO ATTENDS GREAT MILITARY REVIEW AT THEFIELD.	R. Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
611	611			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mexico--Pascual Ortiz Rubio with War Minister Gral. Joaquin Amara and staff on way to review troops--Pres.& War Minister galloping to review--airplanes on ground ready to start--high view of airplanes in motion--infantry marching--various shots--Pres.Rubio arises while U.S.flag passes by--Pan of troops--

Also listed as: AVIATION--MEXICAN ARMY--FLAG(U.S.)--SOLDIERS--PASCUAL ORTIZ RUBIO PRES.--WAR MINISTER GRAL. JOAQUIN AMARA--REVIEW

Date of Event 9-15-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO.	Can No. 81 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMEMMORATION OF INDEPENDANCE DAY AND PARADE	R. Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
460	460			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mexico City? Mex.--arrival of Pres. Rubio--c.u. pres.--Pres. Ortiz Rubio depositing flowers gift in memory of our gone heroes--Pan of Pres. Diplomatic representatives & Ministers of state--c.u. Pres. wearing National sash, with Minister of war Gral. Joaquin Amara--statue of Liberty--arrival of historical flags-with statue of Liberty in background--military parade--police in parade --boy scouts of Mexico--c.u. women police--passing Nat'l Palace saluting pres.--view of Nat'l Palace--crowds-- birds eye view of crowds

OVER

Date of Event 9-16-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 99 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: MISS ARTEMISA ELIAS CALLES MARRIES DOCTOR JOSEPH JORDAN ELLER.

Cameraman: R. Rocha.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.--Miss Calles & her betrothed Dr. Eller at her home--They will marry Oct. 20.

Also listed as: MISS ARTEMISA ELIAS CALLES--DR. JOSEPH JORDAN ELLER--WEDDINGS

Date of Event: 10-17-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 8 1 x 1

Unused--Also listed as: PRES. PASCUAL ORTIZ RUBIO--
WREATHS-(laying by Pres. Rubio--MINISTER OF WAR GRAL.
JOAQUIN AMARA--STATUES (of Liberty) --FLAGS (Historical)
--PARADE (military)--POLICE (Parade)--BOYSSCOUTS(mexican
--WOMEN POLICE (Mexico)BUILDINGS(Natal Palce of Mexico
--Crowds

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 100 x	Roll No. 2

Subject MEXICAN RODEO.	Cameraman R. Rocha.

Length 276	Neg. 276	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mex.--bronco riding, passing from one horse to another --Nicomedes Cedillo 12yr. old boy rides bull--pose shot of boy--throwing the bull--

Also listed as: RODEO--BULL FIGHTING--BOY--THRILLS--STUNTS

Date of Event 10-18-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO	Can No. 108 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVITY OF THE KINDERGARTEN CHILDREN	R Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
362	36[illegible]			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mex.--children dancing--little actors in costume--tale of Snow White--various shots of plays & actors--c.u.Mexican girl who won in Joan Crawford contest

Also listed as: PLAYS--COSTUMES--ACTORS--DANCING--FESTIVALS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 10-31-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO	Can No. 139 x	Roll No. 8

Subject SECRETARY OF INTERIOR MANUEL TELLEZ

Cameraman R.Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
132	132			

Description and Remarks Mexico City? Mex.--Ex-Ambassador to U.S. Manuel Tellez coming out of his modest home with his 3 children--semic c.u.Tellez & sons--c.u.Tellez--

Also listed as: MANUEL TELLEZ--DIPLOMAT--

Date of Event 12-10-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO	Can No. 154 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOW MEXICAN PEOPLE ENTERTAIN ON XMAS	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393	393			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.--showing stands where novelties are purchased--types of people buying many things for Xmas--c.u. clay toys --children scrambling for fruit and candy.
Also listed as: TOYS--CHILDREN--TYPES(Mexicans)--XMAS

Date of Event: 12-25-31

Used No.	Date

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 159 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: JOSE FERNANDEZ URBINO
MEXICAN SCULPTOR

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	169			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.--Jose Fernandez Urbina working on bust--3 different shots of same--c.u. hands working--working on bust of Dwight Morrow--Urbina with bust of Morrow which is to be presented to House of Congress in Wash. Also listed as: JOSE FERNANDEZ URBINA--SCULPTURING--BUST--

Date of Event: 12-27-31

Used No.	Date

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO	Can No. V.4-R.24	Roll No. 5

Subject: CITY SURRENDERS TO INITIATION RITES OF "FINE ARTS" FRESHMEN

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 600-ft Can No. 219 X 4
100	89			

Description and Remarks

Mexico City, Mexico--several ngles of parade of students through densely packed streets-- some students incostume--the mock trial of offenders boy being tarred and feathered

Also listed as: COLLEGIATE--SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS--PARADES--CROWDS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.24	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MEXICO CITY MEXICO	Can No. V.4 R.74	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES. RUBIO RESIGNS: RODRIGUEZ SELECTED AS REPUBLIC'S RULER

Cameraman R. ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	69			400	416x4&5

Description and Remarks Med. Ortiz Rubio says farewell to cabinet and friends at Chapultapec. C.u. of Rubio. L.s. Crowd in front of House of Congress. Med. Gen. Abelardo Rodriguez comes out surrounded by friends. C.u. of Rodriguez-the Iron Man. L.s. Cadets from Mexican West Point line the street. Med. Rodriguez enters auto and drives off. L.s. big crowd excited. L.s. cadets salute new president. CUTS: Rodriguez leaves home. After giving oath to Congress leaves Chamber of Rep. wearing national sash, followed by Congressmen and admirers. Crowds. Front view of House of Congress. ~~5 aspects of~~

Date of Event 9/4/32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.74~~	~~9/9/32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-9-32 U

OVER

MEXICO CITY,MEX.	Can No. V.4R.96	Roll No. 6

Subject: SPECTACULAR SPORTS DEMONSTRATION MARKS REVOLT ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 492 x2 943 Can No.
88	77			

Description and Remarks: l.s.parade--var.gound & air shots of parading showing athletes some performing in the march--President's Palace--Pres.Rodriguez reviews parade--l.s.plaza with 30,000 men & women boys & girls performing & milling around--closer crowd shots----CUTS--var.views athletes marching--groups from dif.states--bicycle stunt man performing--athletes salute Pres.--roller skating--human pyramid--firemen in cars--Indian dance--charros--

Also as:AIR VIEWS--PARADE(sports)--MISC.SPORTS--STUNTS--NATIONAL PALACE--PRES.RODRIGUEZ--CROWDS--CELEBRATION--

Date of Event: 11-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.96	11-25-32

(2) 4-74-1

~~military cadets of Mexican West Point~~. Director of National Railways of Mexico Ing. Mariano Cabrera receiving orders from the Pres. Pascual Ortiz Rubio for his transportation to the U.S. border.

Also as:POLITICAL(Mex)--ORTIZ RUBIO--BLDGS(House of Congress)
Maj. Gen.Abelardo Rodriguez--MEX.ARMY(CADETS)--CROWDS(EXCITED)
ING.MARIANO CABRERA.

MEXICO CITY,MEX.	Can No. 233 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SPRING FESTIVAL

Cameraman R.Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
369	369			

Description and Remarks Mexico City,Mex.--various shots of Indian Tehuanas dance by women--Pres.Ortiz Rubio amd Mrs. Ortiz Rubio arrive at stand--c.u.both--c.u.Tehuanas typical dance--

Also listed as:DANCE--PRES.ORTIZ RUBIO--MRS. ORTIZ RUBIO--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 3-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO.	Can No. 247 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PAN-AMERICAN DAY FESTIVAL	R. Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
289	289			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.--school boys exercising with clubs--semi-c.u. of boys during gymnastics--school girls with flags of all countries--boys marching--l.s. of boys and girls during festival of the Pan-American Day--crowds shots
Also listed as: FESTIVAL--BOYS--GIRLS--GYMNASTICS--CROWDS--FLAGS

Date of Event 4-14-32

Used in No.	Date

... over

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 301 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: MULES DAY IN MEXICO

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
422	422			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.--toy mules made of straw & decorated with flowers--children wearing typical costumes--Indian decorating big mule with flowers--The Cathedral of Mexico

Also listed as: TYPES--CHILDREN--COSTUMES--FESTIVALS--MULES--CHURCH(CATHEDRAL OF MEXICO)--FLOWERS

Date of Event: 5-26-32

Used in No.	Date

MEXICALI, MEXICO	Can No. 301 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BEER CELEBRATION	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1000	1000			

Description and Remarks Mexicali, Mex.--at bar, various shots of schooners of beer being loaded and sailing over bar--extreme c.u. of a schooner of beer--c.u. drinking--various shots of A.B.C. Brewery inside and outside--beer signs and sign "Mexico"--beer laden but sober customers return to U.S. passing Customs & other officials
Also listed as: LIQUOR--PROHIBITION--BAR--TYPES--bldgs (A.B.C. Brewery) --BREWERY

Date of Event 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 304 x	Roll No. 3

Subject POOR CHILDREN'S HOME SCHOOL

Cameraman
Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397	397			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mex.--Pres. Rubio arriving--
c.u. Pres. & wife--pan of happenings--children dancing--Pres. & wife leave festival--various scenes of children rejoicing

Also listed as: SCHOOL--PRE. RUBIO & WIFE--FESTIVAL--CHILDREN--DANCING--

Date of Event 5-31-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 310 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: MEXICO CITY ROCKED BY EARTHQUAKE

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
501	501			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.--ruined garage--auto that was completely ruined--parret that escaped from wrecked cage--the leaning church, Loreto Church--seismographs show strenght of quake

Also as: EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--LORETO CHURCH--SEISMOGRAPHS

Date of Event: 6-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 314 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: FEAST TO HONOR PRESIDENT

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
485	485			

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.--c.u.Pres.Rubio's sons Pascual & Eugenio Ortiz Rubio--Mr.& Mr. Rubio at feast--fencing--Pres.with two sons fencers--Castle of Chapultepec

Also as: FEAST--PRES.RUBIO & WIFE--PASCUAL & EUGENIO RUBIO--FENCING--CASTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC (Hidgs)

Date of Even: 6-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 377 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEMONSTRATION IN HONOR OF MEXICAN PRODUCTS	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1181	1181			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.--car representing Mexican Industry--car representing Agriculture & cattle brand--gen.views of cars--Aztec race--epoch of Luis XV--various shots of parade with National Palace in background

Also as: PARADE--FLOATS(~~cattle~~)--NATIONAL PALACE

Date of Event: 7-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 385 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STADIUM FESTIVITY	Rocha.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
777	777			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mex.--c.u.Pres.Pascual Ortiz Rubio--military chess--playing with humans--various shots of game--Pres.giving national flag to Industrial School--students fire in salute--h.s.military chess--crowds-in stadium, etc.

Also as: CHESS(with humans)--PRES.RUBIO--MEXICO FLAG--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 8.7.32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 408 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TARAZCAS TRIBES RITUAL DANCE	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
582	582			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mex.City, Mex.--l.s.of Cuauhtemoc statue,last Aztec Emperor--semi l.s.of Trazcas dancing in front of statue--Matachines dance--c.u.mask used by dancers--c.u.showing rare head ornaments--c.u. feet of best dancer--various shots dancing--c.u.of standard of tribe

Also as: STATUE--INDIANS--DANCING--TYPES

Date of Event 8-20-32

Used in No.	Date

MEXICO CITY, MEX.—	Can No. 434 II	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INDEPENDENCE CELEBRATION	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383	383			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mex.--President's representative gives flag to best charro--semi h.s. of charros passing thru drive--arriving at ranch where feast will take place--Mex. charro lassoes colt --passing from one horse to wild bronco--bull jumps into narrow pass and everyone scatters--a charro is hurt--riding a bull--bull fight--Mexican charro wears a very expensive hat--
Also as: CELEBRATION--FEAST--BULL FIGHT--MEX. COWBOYS--RODEO(Mexican)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

MEXICO CITY,MEX.	Can No. 476 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICAN LIFE PRESERVER	Rocha.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mex.City,Mex.--testing out preserver on dummy--various shots of test--on human being--various shots of officials of trolley Co. and inventor Jose.V.Sales--another view from inside of auto showing how man is rescued--wheels or rollers c.u.--

Also as:INVENTIONS--DEVICES--JOSE V.SALES--

Date of Event 1-3rd-32

Used in No.	Date

see over

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO

Can No. V.5R. 153

Roll No. 7

Subject: OLD SPANISH CUSTOMS REVIVED AT COLORFUL BULLFIGHT

Cameraman: ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	84			760 638x7	

Description and Remarks: L.S. elevation of parade enterin; bull ring. Cu of 'Queen" getting out of sedan chair. Entrance bull fighters as they march to box and salute. Cutin of crowd. L.S. of bull coming out of den and charging Cu view of same action. Semi view bull charging cape. L.S. same action. L.S. of man teasing bull., he falls and other matadors lure bull away. Cutin shot of crowd. Bual charging man standing on table top who leaps away. Cu of man pole vaulting over

Date of Event: 6/4/33

of Used in No.	Date
V-153	6/14/33

SEE OVER

..O CITY, MEX. MEXICO CITY	Can No. V.5 R. 209	Roll No. 8

ARMY OFFICERS RIDING SHOW
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 859xl Can No. 549
40				

Description and Remarks running around in 4 rings--breaking away from center and making sort of formation--riding in circles--shot from ground--grand finale--CUTS:ADD. SHOTS OF SAME--shots of Carousel, done by over 3000 cavalry men--horse fencing bout--

Also as: MEX. ARMY--HORSE SHOW--HORSEMANSHIP--FENCING

Date of Event 12-10-3

Used No.	Date

see over

bulls head. CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as: BULL FIGHT --BULLS

(2) 5-153-7

MEXICO CITY, MEX.—	Can No. 550 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTITUTION ANNIVERSARY	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
683	683			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mexico City--Gral.Lazaro Cardenas Min.of War--infantry marching in front of Honor Platform salutes--cavalry in review--jumping obstacles--artillery maneuvers--artillery firing--c.u.one of the guns firing--cavalry running in drill--cavalry attending wounded soldiers--crowds--wounded being attended

Also as:GRAL. LAZARO ~~XXXX~~ CARDENAS--MEXICO ARMY--CELEBRATION--ANNIVERSARY.

Date of Event 2-5-33

Used in No.	Date

MEXICO CITY,MEX.	Can No. 620 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MAY DAY IN MEXICO	Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
586	586			

Description and Remarks Pres.Abelardo L.Rodrigues and members reviewing parade from balcony on Nat'l Palace--l.s.peaceful demonstration--var.shots of parade Mexican Cathedral in b.g.--posters etc.--newspaper boys union--var.shots of celebration--Pres. auto leaving National Palace

Also as:PRES.ABELARDO L.RODRIGUEZ--BLDGS(NAT'L PALACE)--MAY DAY--CELEBRATION--PARADES--

CHURCH(Mexican Cathedral)

Date of Event 5-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO	Can No. 627 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MOTHER'S DAY	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
680	680			Can No.

Description and Remarks c.u.Mrs.Abelardo L.Rodriguez with smallest son Juan--c.u.Jr.--Abelardo Jr.--c.u.Julio--Indian dance--mothers watching--Stadium scenes during program--boys take baloons away from man--Indian dance--school boys march--children taken part in Mexican Dance "Viva Jalisco"--"Los Centaritos" dance--Pres. wife leave stadium

Also as:MRS.ABELARDO L.RODRIGUEZ--JUAN RODRIGUEZ--ABELARDO RODRIGUEZ JR.--JULIO RODRIGUEZ--DANCE--MEXICAN CHILDREN--CELEBRATIONS--STADIUM

Date of Event 5-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

MEXICO CITY,MEX.	Can No. 679 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SEARCH FOR LOST SPANISH FLYERS	Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
666	666			Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds cheering arrival of Spanish Ambassador-Sr.Julio Alvarez del Vallo--Mexican warships on way to meet Spanish Cuatros Vientos-- stand full of people waiting arrival--Army air-ships taken from another plane--view of airfield from air--Govnment squadron leaving on search-- photogs & reporters interview finder(would be) of lost ship--c.u.Indian--Col Leon--del Vallo, Gen.Pilar R.Sanchez and G.Espinosa Mireles Pres. of Pan-Amer.Lines in Mex.--semi c.u.Sgt.Modesto Madariago mechanic of il-fated ship--Mireles & Sanchez--making plans for search--del Vallo walking on Minatitlan Field--Amb.leaves on his tri-motor plane for Mexico city--

Date of Event 6-20-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 690 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENCY	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343	343			Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks:

group of Generals with Pres.Gral Abelardo L.Rodriguez--c.u.Pres.--Lazar Cardenas Pres. & Cardenas family being photographed by cameramen*-Pres.,Cardenas & generals--Gral. Joaquin Amaro--c.u.Manuel Perez Trevino--Trevino leaving--auto leaves--Col.Ing.Adalberto Tejeda --semi c.u.candidate--c.u.Tejeda former Gov. of Vera Cruz State.

Also as:MEX.ARMY--GRAL ABELARDO L.RODRIGUEZ--GRAL. LAZAR CARDENAS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--GRAL. JOAQUIN AMARO--MANUEL PEREZ TREVINO--GRAL. ADALBERTO TEJEDA--POLITICAL

Date of Event: May to July '33

Used in No.	Date

(2) 679x1

Also as:AVIATION*--SEARCHING--SENOR JULIO ALVAREZ DEL VALLO--
MEXICAN NAVY--AIRSHIPS(MEXICAN)--AIR VIEWS--PRESS*--COL.LEON--
GEN.PILAR R.SANCHEZ--G.ESPINOSA MIRELES--SGT.MODEST MADARIAGO--
MINATITLAN FIELD--TYPES(TRI-MOTORED PLANE)

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO	Can No. 713 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HONORING PAST PRESIDENT	Roha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
359	359			Can No.

Description and Remarks hi-views of urn that contain the remains of Dr.Valentin Gomez Farias--Military Court passing Central Plaza--military cadets escort remnants--crowds--Gen.J.R.Garza --Pres. Gral Abelardo Rodriguez and hi-officials at funeral--Pres.folos in car--Pres. Rodriguez accompany remains to final resting place

also as:DR.VALENTIN GOMEZ FARIAS--MEXICAN ARMY CADETS--BLDGS(CENTRAL PLAZA)--GEN.J.R.GARZA --PRES.GRAL ABELARDO RODRIGUEZ.

ffuneral

Date of Event 7-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 722 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BULL FIGHTING OF ROLLER SKATES	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
578	578			Can No.

Description and Remarks c.u.hand holding pair of skates--adjusting same to foot--bullfighters preparing for contest--entering arena--var.sequences of bull fight on roller skates--l.s.gen.view ofarena--2 spectators wearing typical costumes

Also as: BULL FIGHTING--ODDITIES--SKATING--COSTUMES

Date of Event 8-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-31-U

OVER

MEXICO CITY,MEX..	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
ATHLETIC PARADE

Cameram: (Ehlers) Jiminez

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks head of parade is lead by motor- cycles--cyclists--Mex.charros--athletes parade--different views--girls in parade-- YMCA on parade--orphans marching--athletes exercising--firemen on displayp-contingent from military college--gen.view Constitution Plaza during oath taken by 35,000 young men, women & children--Carlos Riva Palacio speaking from balcony of Nat'l Palace
Also as:CELEBRATIONS--PARADE--ATHLETES--MEXICANS--CARLOS RIVA PALACIO--BDDGS(NATIONAL PALACE) EXERCISES

Date of Event 11-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. V.6 R. 265	Roll No. 3

Subject AIRPLANE CRASH (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1057x4 Can No. 791
69				

Description and Remarks: cu Francisco Sarabia in cockpit --Barberan and Collar, name of plane--plane starts and a few feet later goes over on one wing--rescue & fire apparatus go out to plane--ls wrecked plane--cu showing wheel that caved in--ls wrecked plane--CUTS: var. shots plane--cu pilot--group including Gral. Leobardo Ruiz, chief of Aviation--crowds--

AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--F.SARABIA--

TYPES--GRAL.L.RUIZ

Date of Event 7-5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX. (street car strike)	Can No. V.6 R.271	Roll No. 7

Subject KOHLER CO. STRIKES & RIOTS IN MEXICO (HL)

Cameraman traynham SLY FOX--SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1073x4,435 1068x4,231 Can No.
118				

Description and Remarks

KOHLER STRIKE--KOHLER, WIS.

FACTORY--MINNEAPOLIS--KOHLER--NAT'L GUARD--RIOTS--SAENZ--TROLLEY CARS

Date of Event 7-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY,D.F.	Can No. V.6 R. 294	Roll No. 3

Subject RACE CELEBRATION DAY (H.D.)	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1143x3 Can No. 592
68				

Description and Remarks 1s girls parading in Carranza Park--close views--onto center of field & mass exercise commences--playing with dumbells--cutin crowds--mass girls sitting on ground,working out on dumbbells--view of main box,people crowds etc.--girls on their backs,kick legs in air--cutin crowd--2 gals holding round dinguses for foll wing exercise--holding discs,thru dance--entire mob of girls with discs--CUTS:as above.
EXERCISES--GYMNASTICS--MEXICANS--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 10-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MEXICO CITY,MEX.	Can No. V.6 R. 298	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW CHOOL LAW HAILED BY MEXICANS

Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 385 Can No. 1154x4
65	53			

Description and Remarks mounted men riding passing review stand--crowds--cu parade seantors carrying oanners--cut to Pres.Rodriguez on balcony--ls parade--var.shots showing banners etc.--ls parade--cutin cops pushing back crowd--parade shots--CUTS: Congressmen & Senators on parade--cu Sen. Carlos Riva Palacio,add.shots.

MEXICANS--PARADE--RODRIGUEZ--PALACE--
SEN.CARLOS RIVA PALACIO

Date of Event 10-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, D.F.	Can No. V.6 B. 304	Roll No. 2

Subject: REVOLUTION ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATED

Cameraman: ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1177x3 / Can No. 730
49	37			

Description and Remarks: line of guys going down str.waving dumbbells--cu--overhead, columns guys raising rifles--cutin crowds, cops shoving crowds back--reverse guys with guns-- balcony with Rodriguez and Cardenas--ls men doing bending exercises, angles--CUTS add.shots of parade.

GRAL LAZARRO GARDENAS--RODRIGUEZ--ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION--EXERCISES--

Date of Event: 11-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. V.6 R. 307	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICANS CHEER NEW PRESIDENT	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	71			Can No. 1189x4 490

Description and Remarks

Rodriguez and Lazarro Cardenas 11-30-34
cu new prexy--escorted by ex-prexy to
Nat'l Stadium--marching to platform thru
lines of soldiers--taking oath--cutin
big shots--prexy taking oath,applause--
photogs etc.trying to make pix of Lazaro--
new prexy and cabinet leave stadium.
CUTS:shots of diplomats,ambassadors,Generals
etc.--Revolutionary youths--GOOD CU'S CARDENAS--
INAUGURATION--RODRIGUEZ--CARDENAS--NAT'L STADIUM
MEXICANS--GOVT--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MEXICO,D.F.MEX.	Can No. V.6 R.310	Roll No. 4

Subject R.R.MEN IN STRIKE THREAT	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1179x7 Can No. 225
73	65			

Description and Remarks sequence of crowd shots--parade,xbanners etc.--crowds walking a-cross square,fight starts at,crowds milling about.....CUTS:add.shots of crowds gathered about etc.in.protest against working conditions....

RAILROAD--STRIKE--PROTEST--MEXICANS--RIOTS....

Date of Event 12-9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MEXICO CITY	Can No. 895 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORCYCLE POLICE ACROBATIC NUMBERS	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
746	746			Can No.

Description and Remarks: standing on their seats--go-thru different formations and maneuvers double flag--hand-cart--pyramids--Roman fashion races--roulette--var.shots of drills

Alsc as:ACROBATICS--MOTORCYCLE--STUNTS--MEXICANS--POLICE

Date of Event 1-1-34

Used No.	Date

MEXICO CITY,MEX.	Can No. 993 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PUBLIC DEMONSTRATION PARADE	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
401	401			

Description and Remarks 50,000 Gov't Employees parade--hi-shots of demonstration--employees with flags--National Palace--Eduardo Vasconcelos Nat'l repr.of Pres--Gral.Almado--nurses parading--

PARADE--CAPITAL(MEXICO)--EDUARDO VASCONCELOS--GRAL.ALMADO--

Date of Event 4-28-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 1126 x	Roll No. 2

Subject INAUGURATION OF PALACE OF FINE ARTS	Cameraman R.ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
528	529			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mr.Daniels,U.S.Ambassador Doug Fairbanks--Gral.Abelarado L.Rodriguez crowds around Palace of Fine Arts--cops holding back crowds--interior:Pres.reviewing paintings etc.--WORKING SHOT OF PRES. RODRIGUEZ--Pres.leaves palace--shots of Palace of Fine Arts--

MR.DANIELS--D.FAIRBANKS--A.L.RODRIGUEZ--BLDGS(PALACE OF FINE ARTS)--POLICE--ART--POLICE--MEXICANS

Date of Event 9-29-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 1189 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MARTIAL PARADE	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length 253	Neg. 243	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks firemen & police marching in parade--firemen working cars--marching--firemen pumping engines--crowds--parade passing Nat'l theatree-cu firemen parading police ditto--var.shots...

FIREMEN--POLICE--MEXICANS--PARADES

Date of Event 12-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MEXICO CITY.	Can No. 1211 x	Roll No. 12

Subject HOW PARTS THE NEW YEAR

Cameraman ROCHA.

Length 345	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var. scenes of how these fowls are taking to the market and sold on these festivities--cu's and long shots.

TURKEYS--CELEBRATIONS.

Date of Event 12-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MEXICO CITY.	Can No. 2706 x	Roll No. 3

Subject HOLY CROSS DAY	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length 431	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Masons carrying holy cross--cu procession, fire crackers--cu's procession--raising cross--fireworksgoing off--make hole in ground and plant maguey--uncover Barbacoa--godfather eating the meat--cu's and ls celebration types eating.

PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS--MEXICANS--CELEBRATIONS--FETE

Date of Event 5-3-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY,MEX.:(shots of Mex.Pres. Lazaro Cardenas--used in "25 YRS AGO" 11/59) his INAUGURATION NOV. 34

Can No.	Roll No.
32-92	4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS aGO: Hotel Disaster -- Earhart flight--Mex.Pres.Cardenas Inauguration-- ~~Golf--Shoe styles~~

Cameraman: UNIV.LIBRARY (Newsreel)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	178			Can No. none NOV. 34

Description and Remarks: LANSING,MICHIGAN:(3 shots aftermath of Kerns Hotel fire,smoke--2 shots collapsing walls--2 shots smashed cars------BURBANK,CALIF:(plane taxiing--Amelia Earhart out of plane--cu & med.shots standing before plane---------- MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(2 shots of Mex.Pres.Lazaro Cardenas posing with other men--2 shots walk with followers thru crowded stadium---------- CORAL GABLES,FLA:(crowd--Olin Dutra sinks long putt--2 shots get check- NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots assorted shoes--cu shoe showing the then-modern heel--4 shots models displaying shoes--cu legs with shoes on feet------

make up 11/16/59

Used No. Nov. 1994 Date

LANSING,MICH-OLD & RARE PIX-FIRE-DISASTER-HOTEL-SMOKE-COLLAPSE-CARS-
BURBANK,CALIF-AVIAITON-EARHART-WOMEN-TYPES PLANES-
MEXICO CITY,MEX-INAUGURATION-CARDENAS-MEX.GOV-CROWD-
CORAL GABLES,FLA-DUTRA-GOLF-
NYC-SHOES-FASHIONS-MODELS-

~~STARTED--JUL 1934--~~

MONEY AWARD

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY, D.F.	Can No. V.7 R.327	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICAN REDSHIRTS ORGANIZE	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
40	32			1243x6	280

Description and Remarks girls parading with banners Revolutionary Socialist Youth--cutings--overhead gs-- parading--ls of parade--big shots in gs Commanding officer Agapito Dominguez--boys & girls drilling--Arnulfo Peres--CUTS:add.shots

ORGANIZATIONS--COMMUNISTS--PARADE--A.DOMINGUEZ--DRILLS--PERES--MEXICANS

Date of Event 2-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. V.7 R. 323	Roll No. 7

Subject: GAS FAMINE HALTS AUTOS DURING STRIKE

Cameraman: ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute Can No.
43	35			1235x5 290

Description and Remarks: ls line of cars--guys pushing truck--ls cars parked at curb, one in fg being pushed--gas station, supply tanker putting gas into ford--ls line of cars --officers talking to crowd--pushing car down street, elev. showing long line cars-- CUT: The Oil Aguila Co. Refinery, strikers on guard at door--

Date of Event: 1-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES--MEXICANS--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--REFINERY

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. V.7 R. 344	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FINE ARTS SCHOOL STUDENTS HAZED WITH PAGAN RITES	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	47			1298x4

Can No. 410

Description and Remarks: guys in costume parading ls cu same--overhead shot, guys dragging cornerstone on sledge with ropes--cu parade--more paraders--overhead shot crowds--spreading tar on guy, 2 shots...CUTS: add. shots at initiation.

FINE ARTS SCHOOL*-COLLEGIATE--
MEXICANS

Date of Event 4-6-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MEXICO CITY.	Can No. V.7 R. 378	Roll No. 9

Subject GOLD SHIRTS ORGANIZE (HL)	Cameraman EHLERS

Length 35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1406x5 Can No. 160

Description and Remarks 2 shots Supreme Chief Grål. Nicholas Rodriguez reviewing groups of Gold Shirts--commanders salute--cu Rodriguez--chiefs come towards camera--cu Aztec coat of arms--Gold Shirt men parade thru city--CUTS:as above.

ORGANIZATIONS--MEXICANS--RODRIGUEZ--PARADES(MISC.)

Date of Event 7-31-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEXICO CITY,MEX:(Amelia Earhardt ends 1700 miles flight—4/35 APR 35 6th story below)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-31	4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Big Three Conference; Student Demonstration; FDR Returns from Vacation; Hoover & Smith in Plea for Salvation Army; Easter Parade; Amelia Earhart ends 1700 Mile Flight; Bernardine King in Upside-Down Flight

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks STREZA,ITALY:(Prime Ministers [illegible] 4/14/59 out,up walk—Br.PM Ramsay MacDonald, Fr.PM Pierre Flandin, & Fr.Foreign Minister Pierre Laval,walk thru crowd—is same—the three in group—them and followers walk thru crowds——USA:(Is College—crowd listen to speakers,protesting war—parade,students carry banners—banner poster,3 shots—crowd——JACKSONVILLE,FLA:(US.Pres.F.D.Roosevelt on ship,shakes with Boy Scouts—in car,pulls away—him on Observation platform,2 shots——NEW YORK CITY:(Ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover & Gov.AlSmith of NY—addressing crowd re Salvation Army——NEW YORK CITY:(Easter parade,2 shots—Al Smith—Postmaster Gen.Jas.Farley & singer John McCormack—double-decked bus—parade——MEXICO CITY,MEX:(plane taxis—crowd—Flier Amelia Earhart & others—in car,surrounded by soldiers and police—

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY.	Can No. 1260 x	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD'S SMALLEST DOG	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks Chihuahua dog is worth $250 Mikey is its name--in basket--with regular dog chain--in dog house--wearing Mex.charro & sarape--cu of doggie--comparison with regular Chihuahuan dog--battling,but Mikey don't like it.

DOG--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 2-28-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

BURBANK,CALIF:(cu Bernardine King,woman flier--climb into cockpit--plane in air,flips on back and flies upside down----------

STREZA,ITALY--BR.GOVT--MAC DONALD--FR.GOVT--FLANDIN--LAVAL--ITALIAN GOVT--HL OF 1935--WAR--CROWD--
USA--STUDENTS--RIOTS--WAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGNS--
JACKSONVILLE,FLA--ROOSEVELT--VACATION--
BOY SCOUTS--CAR--
NEW YORK CITY--HOOVER--U.S.GOVT--SMITH--ORGANIZATIONS--CHARITY--

EASTER--FARLEY--MC CORMACK--PARADE--BUS--
MEXICO CITY,MEX--AVIATION(2)--POSEN--EARHART--
BURBANK,CALIF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--KING--

MEXICO CITY.	Can No. 1298 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
5000 MEN STRIKE IN MEXICO	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
449				Can No.

Description and Remarks Red flags put on Tramways co's Properties--tramways arriving--conductors take fee boxes to office--strikers stop cars with Red flag--public obliged to take auto buses--tramway men take off co's plaque changing for a Red emblem--in front of Tramways Union House--

STRIKES--MEXICANS--REDS--TROLLEY CARS BUSES.

Date of Event 3-29-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 1320 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject MAY DAY PARADE	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length 547	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 80,000 workers on parade--1st Madero and Juarez Aves.crowds parading parade passing National Palace--Govt. Labor Dept.on balcony views parade--acclaiming prexy Gral Lazaro Cardenas--Communist party posters--making speeches var.shots of parade etc.

MAY DAY--CELEBRATION--PARADES--COMMUNISTS--MEXICANS--CAPITAL--CARDENAS

Date of Event 5-1-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 1391 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GOVT. GIVES AUTOS TO AUTO DRIVERS UNION	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length 468	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks L. Cardenas starts his Sexenal Plan--drivers receive contracts of ownership from prexy's repr--cu auto drivers receiving same--

AUTOS--MEXICANS

Date of Event 7-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 1391 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS CELEBRATE FALL OF RED SHIRTS	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127				

Description and Remarks hi-shots in front of National Palace students burning empty coffin that represents fall of Tomas Garrido Canabal Tabascos former Governor--cu coffin afire--cu of gleeful students--hurrah-ing for Prexy Cardenas.

ORGAN IZATIONS--MEXICANS--rIRE.--

Date of Event 7-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 1399 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS PROTEST	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
404				

Description and Remarks: shots of U students preparing to leave for Tobasco--cu men that go to help comrades--mother begging son not to go--thousands of students protesting the massacre at Tobasco done by Garrido Canabal and his red shirts--in front of Chamber of Deputies--thru streets--public protest demonstration--in front of Nat'l Palace--Secy. of President promises justice

PROTEST--DEMONSTRATIONS--MEXICANS--

Date of Event: 7-22-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO.	Can No. 1399 x	Roll No. 2

Subject STUDENTS DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length 369	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks plane arrives at airport with bodies--cu plane door entrance being seen when body is taken out--taking coffin out of funeral car--mother of slain student faints and into ambulance--people throwing flowers upon coffins--bereaved womenf-funeral passing thru streets--these students were slain by Tomas Garrido followers(Red Shirt Organization)
FUNERAL--CUBANS--ORGANIZATIONS--

Date of Event 7-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEXICO CITY,MEX.	Can No. 1413 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.CARDENAS FIRST MESSAGE TO NATION	EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93				Can No.

Description and Remarks arrival of president Cardenas-- he enters Chamber of Deputies--leaving Chamber--cu's president wearing sash--prexy leaving in auto--military cadets from military college similar to that of our own West Point present arms.

PRES.CARDENAS--MEX.ARMY--

Date of Event 9-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEXICO CITY.	Can No. 1450 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CHARROS PARADE	Cameraman EHLERS.

Length 399	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 3 cu's beautiful Chinas Poblanas--2 cu's gallant charros--2 views charros on horses--h@-ls head of parade up streets--passing main plaza--crowds--charros and chinas during parade

CELEBRATIONS--MEXICANS--FESTIVALS--COSTUMES

Date of Event 9-14-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEXICO, D.F.(VERA CRUZ) GLENDALE, CAL.	Can No. V.8 R.449	Roll No. 4

Subject GEN.CALLES EXILED BY MEXICO AFTER TRAIN IS BOMBED

Cameraman SHEARS-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1711x1
104	92			Can No. 450

Description and Remarks: at Paso Grande Bridge showing wreckage in which 9 died and scores were injured--overturned coach--truck left by coach--gen.view wreckage--GLENDALE 4-11-shot of plane chartered from Braniff Airways coming in--taxiing up to stop--crowd Calles(Plutarco Elias former prexy,Luis Morones,former Labor Min;Luis Leon,former Min.of Int. and Rafael Melchor Ortega

former Gov.of Guanajuato--CUTS:scenes made at nite with flares--add.shots ruins--

Date of Event 4-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICO,D.F.	Can No. V.8 R.450	2

Subject THOUSANDS MASS TO PROTEST R.R. BOMBING DEATHS	Cameraman EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1711x5
52	40			Can No. 300

Description and Remarks parade coming toward camera--girl standing by banner "Syndicate of Railway Workers"--more crowds--cu man speaking--crowds--other heavier man, speaking--people looking on--crowds--CUTS:cu urn woman workers guarding--in front of Nat.Palace--orators during demonstration--semi cu Lic.Vicente Lombardo Toledano address--signs--more of Toledano speaking--crowds applaud--Lic. Luis Rodriguez secy to prexy.address--finish of meeting--CUTS:as above.

Date of Event 4-12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

add.scenes of Calles & party...

GLENDALE,CAL.--PASO GRANDE BRIDGE--EXILE--R.R.TRAINS
WRECKS--RUINS--TYPES--CALLES--MORONES--LEON--ORTEGO
NITE--MEXICANS

(2) 8-449-4

MEXICO, D.F.	Can No. V.8 R. 486	Roll No. 3

Subject: CHILDREN LIBERATE HUNDREDS OF BIRDS IN PLEA FOR PEACE

Cameraman: EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	37			Cuts 1873x5 / Can No. 465

Description and Remarks: parade of kids with cages--close view crowds of kids--cu's cages and kids open big cage,pigeons fly,kids open their cages,line of kids,releasing birds from hands,two shots cu's birds leaving hands--little girl kisses bird goodbye and departs--CUTS:Alfonso Cuesta Gallardo of Parks and Gardens Dept.--ring on birds,more of children and birds CHILDREN--BIRDS--GALLARDO--PIGEONS.

Date of Event: 8-4-36.

Used No.	Date

PROTEST--MEXIANS--R.R. TRACKS--TOLEDANO--RODRIGUEZ
MEETINGS

(2) 8-450-2

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. V.8 R. 514	Roll No. 2

Subject MEXICO OBSERVES 26TH ANNIVERSARY OF ITS REVOLUTION

Cameraman EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2025x3
72	60			Can No. 840

Description and Remarks looking down on parade--cops pushing crowd--parade, snapping flags--Mr. Daniels on balcony, Min. of Commun. and Public Works dept. Gral FRANCISCO MUJICA--ground shot, guns and sabres--ls down on parade, 2 crowd shots--girls in parade waving arms, in stadium, mass calisthenics--CUTS: Mex. charros--girls of Nat. Rev. party exciting--girls marching--pyramides over autos--with hammers--crowds--

National Palace balcony--cadets pyrami--

Date of Event 11-22-36

Used No.	Date

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 1648 x	Roll No. 6,7
Subject WORKERS MEETING	Cameraman MILLERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
213				

Description and Remarks 30000 workers meet at Toreo Plaza--socialists--ls thousands--Lic. Vicente Lombardo Toledano--cu Toledano workers applaud speeches of leaders--cu workers listening--pan of plaza--leaders speaking--Toledano speaks--applauding--on the platform--cops breaking up meeting.

MEXICANS--TOREO PLAZA(BLDG)--TOLEDANO MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 3-22-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

exercising with flags--on horseback--girls wearing overalls--girls saluting--in socialistic style--parade

ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS--MEXICANS--DANIELS--MUJICO--STUNTS--BLDGS(NATIONAL PALACE)--EXERCISING.

(2) 8-514-2

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 1733 x	Roll No. 4,5
Subject SOLDIERS' DAY	Cameraman EHLER	

Length 448 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Stadium children do gymnastics 4-27-36.
var.shots and angles--festival--Army on the march var.shots--crowds in stadium--applauding--Sandunga Indian dance--Gral Lazaro Cardenas--cu prexy at table eating--gen.view honor table--eating & drinking--prexy embraces a soldier--he says bye

FESTIVAL--CELEBRATIONS--MEXICANS--DANCES--CARDENAS--BANQUET

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY,MEX.:(1936--Amer.girl trains as bullfighter--SF #20

Issue Number
1748x2; 1746x4; 1748x3; 1748x4; 1749x1; 1749x2; 1749x3; 1749x4; 1749x5

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #20

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #20

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
April 1936

(1)"AMERICAN GIRL BULLFIGHTER TRAINS"--Mexico City, Mexico--cuts 1748x2 filed--var.scs.Portia Porter being trained--
(2)"WOMAN DOES OWN KNITTING & SPINNING"--Longview,Wash--cuts 1746x4 filed--Mrs.John Dumas shears sheep,spins wool and then knits her family's wool clothes including socks,sweaters,etc--var.scs.her-
(3)"WORLD'S LARGEST JUDGEMENT"--San Jose,Cal--cuts 1748x3 filed--suit brings judgment against a man of over $4 TRILLION due to interes on a$100.oo loan that was not paid back in 15 years--
(4)"GIRL TRAVELS 33 MILES TO SCHOOL DAILY"--Peach,Wash--cuts 1748x4 filed--14 yr.old Violet Johnson walks five miles to bus and then

SEE OVER

FORM 2580--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 1759 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RAILROAD STRIKE	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262				Can No.

Description and Remarks workers of the Nat'l lines at 5 pm--meeting--views of an engine arriving--workers at rr.sta.declaring strike--red flag arrives--storage house full of engines--after strike--cu sign of strike....

RAILROAD--STRIKE--MEXICANS--$MEETINGS

Date of Event 5-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rides 28 miles more--never misses except when bus fails to run--

(5)"'49 STORE HAS SAME MERCHANDISE"--Coulterville,Calif--cuts 1749x1,2 filed--all the old-fashioned merchandise that the owner,now 86, D.M.Bruschi and his bride brought around Cape Horn and hauled in by muleback--store is run now by his sons and his 74 yr.old broth shades of the Gold Rush days----------

(6)"METAL SPRAY"--Chicago,Ill--1749x5 cuts filed--metal spray gun used to coat anything at all--can spray gold,silver,aluminum,steel, bronze,etc--var.scs.coating items for preservation,bridges,stanks etc.----------

MISC.USA--BULLFIGHTING--MEXICO CITY,MEX--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS--HISTORICAL('49 general store)--

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 1693 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject WOMEN VOTE FOR FIRST TIME	Cameraman EHLERS

Length 227	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Gral.Lazaro Cardenas,prexy of Mex. gives women power to vote--long shots mex.women voting at one of 12 electoral places in Fed.District--women casting votes--an line at the polls--Cardenas Emilio Portes Gil former prexy of Mex.now head of strongest political party in Mex.-with Sen. Jose Maria Davila--crowds at the polls--Gil and Davila in cu--crowds hem in their favorities.

MEXICANS--ELECTION--CARDENAS--WOMEN--GIL--DAVILA--

Date of Event 4-5-36.

Used No.	Date

see over

FROM DAILIES --- HISTORICAL--

MEXICO CITY, D.F.	Can No. V.9 R. 560	Roll No. 4

Subject 100,000 MARCH IN RECORD LABOR DEMONSTRATION.

Cameraman EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	39			2246x2 445

Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of parade,crowds,cutin balcony President and party Mr. & Mrs. Lazaro Cardenas--pushing crowds back--more prade--crowds--ditto.--CUTS: more of parade etc.cutins prexy's box.

MAY DAY--CELEBRATION--MEXICANS--CARDENAS--PARADE.

Date of Event 5-1-37

Used No.	Date

--- over

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 2667 x	Roll No. 3

Subject INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION	Cameraman EHEERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
579				Can No.

Description and Remarks Gral Lazaro Cardenas prexy takes flower wreath to Independence Hero he and his wife at Heroes statue--cu Pres. and wife--var.scenes guard--auto enroute to Nat.Palace--Independence Hero statue--hi-shots parade,charros--mounted oops--naval cadets in white parade--militia ditto--cu typical Mex.charro putting on hat--chief of police--cu chief firemen,firemen parade--crowds--Pres.on balcony watching parade.

CELEBRATION--CARDENAS--PARADE--STADIUMS--ARMY & NAVY

Date of Event 9-16-37

Used No.	Date

see over

MEXICO CITY,MEX. (WAR SPRGS,GA) (GREENLAND SEA)(TACOMA)(MIAMI)	Cut No. V.10 R.653	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: PATRIOTS (B) FDR AT CHAPEL (C) RUSSIANS RESCUED (D) 15INFANTRY RETURNS (E) CADETS LEAVE	EHLERS LYONS GRAHAM AMKINO SINKEY EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70-62 47-42 54-49 41-36 62-57				2807x3,615,2808x 2 735;2811x2,530; 2808x4,350;2811x3,52

Description and Remarks

ls huge crowds, Pres.Cardenas on balcony--more demonstrating,ls burning coffin--B.WARM SPRINGS,GA.--he FDR driving car up,plate cutin cu FDR 1938--drives on BELL RINGS SOUND--interior empty,standing by car shakes with minister J.D.Wilson,Miss Georgia Wilkins donor of chapel,Rev.Henry J.Mikell,DD Bishop and FDR--crippled kids wheeling chairs,cu FDR. kids wave--C.GREENLAND SEA(ARCTIC)--ice from deck of SS Murman--shot ice breaking before ship,cu guy with mascara looking thru binocs--ls span of hdqtrs on ice--looking thru glasses from ship--another shot hq--ship in bank of ice--men wave to ship--indiv.cu8s these

Date of Event 3-24-38.

Used No.	Date

(over)

FORM 2550 SM-1-38-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NOTE--more waving group--(D)

(3)10-653-2

closeup of him--parade--at National Palace--planes zooming down and over Palace--posters,etc.--crowds--boys & girls parade--coffins-- shots of FDR driving,his car stalls--FDR in car with Wm.Bullitt--patients--interiors chapel--bell tolling--MORE TRANSPORT GRANT--soldiers on forward decks--cu's OF.SS GRANT--crowds--presentation with leis--soldiers disembarking--

WARM SPRGS,GA - ARCTIC TACOMA WASH MIAMI MEXICANS CARDENAS FDR BULLITT AUTO SOUND BELLS WILSON CHURCH WILKINS MIRELL CHILDREN MEDICAL ICE SS MURMAN RUSSIAN HL OF YR ICEBERGS RESCUES PAPANIN TRANSPORT ARMY INFANTRY MARTIN E.RIVERSIDE MIL.ACADEMY USS GRANT COAST GUARD USS MOJAVE VICENTE.

(2)10-652-2

Ivan Papanin,Ernest Krenkel,Eugene Federov,Pytor Shirshov-
TACOMA,WASH.--ls of Transport USS GRANT coming in,planes
overhead,tieing up to wharf,g boys on deck,thru porthole--
Gov. Martin and party,crowds--marching down dock into
truck,truck pulls out--E.RIVERSIDE MIL.ACADEMY--scenes of
cadets marching,going aboard Cuban gunboats Cuba and the
Petria--sailors look them over,more deckshot,waving,goodby
they're off--CUTS:more onto ships,leaving and down channel
passing USS COAST GUARD MOJAVE--marching onto pier--boats
leaving--MORE OF RESCUE IN ICE JAM(ARCTIC)--MORE OFhead of
workers CTM COLUMN Leader Lic.Vicente Lombardo Toledano--

MEXICO CITY (MEXICANS DONATE TO GOVT)	Can No. V. IO R659	Roll No. 2

Subj WORLD WIDE NEWS: FDR CHAT: DOCK FIRE PERSHING: CONTIRBUTIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY, MEX. (ST.GERMAIN, FR) (DIOSTE, RU) GLOUCESTER, MASS.	Cue No. V.10 R. 664	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: SOLDIERS DAY
AIR SHOW--KING CAROL--YACHT YANKEE

Cameraman: EHLERS
ACT-ZAGAR-JOHNSON
SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66-58 56-5 61-56 58-53			

Cuts: 2905x3, WA-junked
Call No.: 2897x5, 2906x1, 2

Description and Remarks: soldiers day, soldiers marching Pres.Cardenas in stand, ls, soldiers march, crowds pinning medals on boys, cu kiss, gymn demonstrations--ST.GERMAIN, FR.--guy with smoke stunting, barrel rolling, cu landing on one wheel, outside loop--crowds, guy drops behind tree and out into open--DIOSTE, RUMANIA King walking thru ruins, man kisses hand--talking to peasant she points--ruins of bldg, cutins, handing out dough, peasant woman kisses hand tries to kiss boots, he backs away--GLOUCESTER, MASS.Ø--ls of yacht--semi shot--Capt.Johnson at wheel--3 girls & man

Date of Event: 4-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 2851 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARCHITECT STUDENTS CHRISTENING PARTY	Cameraman EHLERS.

Length 181	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks initiation of students--
semi naked students--parade etc.--
getting soaked etc.--

ARCHITECTURE--COLLEGIATE--MEXICANS--

Date of Event 3-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

waving--reception boat,Yankee proceeds up bay,part crew on forearm furling,sail,little Johnson lad,docking,hugs & kisses between two--ls ship--CUTS:into harbor--deck shots Pat Donovan and Mrs.Col.Wm.Donovan--Capt and son Arthur Johnson--Pat,Mrs.at wheel--cus personalities--Mayor Elmer Babson greets them--groups women--bugler ME. flag bg--girls,with candy & flowers--to soldiers--Cardenas & Mrs--he salutes public--he reads message--girls dancing--firemen pyramid--Military college on parade--banquet Pres. eating--AIR MEET:PILOTS:Hagenburg,Cavalli,Doret--Novak--MORE KING CAROL CLOSEUPS SMOKING & RUINS ETC.

ST.GERMAIN,FR DIOSTE,RUMANIA GLOUCESTER,MASS MEX ARMY CELEBRATIONS CARDENAS & MRS STUNTING AVIATION GLIDERS KING CAROL RUINS YACHT JOHNSON SS YANKEE BABSON DORE

AIR SHOW (2) 10-664-2

MEXICO(CITY)WORKERS IN UNIFORM FOR GIANT MAY DAY PARADE	Can No. 11-768	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS • ROYAL FAMILY SEES TOUR MAPS: PRINCE ON WARSHIP: MAY DAY: NEW ROAD: FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 5-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY(D.F.) RIOTS GREET RETURN OF FLIER'S BODY	Can No. 11-779	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:SUB THETIS DISASTER: MEX.FLIER BODY HOMR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIVERPOOL BAY ENG.

HL OF MR

Date of Event 6-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICO CITY D.F.)PARADE HONORS DON CARRANZA(STA UE UNVEILED	Can No. 11-800	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS:BRITTISH BOMBERS:ME ICO PARADE:DIETRICH ARRIVES:BABY PARADE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HENLEY ENG.

ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 8-20-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY(PRES. CARDENAS IN FLAG OATH PARADE CEREMONY

Can No. 11-804

Roll No. 1

Subject: US NETRALITY:NAZI TANKER:AMB.BIDDLE: EVACUATE KIDS: CANADA RECRUITS: FLAG OATH PARADE: AGENTS BLOW UP STILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 7-39 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY (PARADE MARKS FREEDOM FROM SPAIN	Can No. 11-808	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHILD U BOAT VICTIM BURIED: SURVIVORS ASHORE: BERGDOLL TRIAL: SHIP AGROUND: MEXICO: TEST NEW SEARCHLITES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 3513 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MEXICO GREETS GEN. ALMAZON	Cameraman EHLERS

Length ~~2~~ 299	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: elev. at rr station Gral ~~A~~ Andrew Almazon arrives, crowds greet him--he on horseback--crowds in windows of balconies etc.--pose shots of he--with daughter & wife--cu--

ALMAZON-MEXICANS--RECEPTION

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 3676 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ATHLETIC PARADE	Cameraman EHLERS

Length 700	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Military college cadets at head of parade--angles--Govt. Chief of Athletics Gral Beteta on horse--ls National Palace--exercises enmasse--girls marching--auto pyramids stunts--athletes form pyramids--US and Canadian police--gymnastic enmasse--mob gymnastics etc.

GYMNASTICS--PARADE--NATIONAL PALACE--POLICE

Date of Event 11-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY(RIOT CLIMAXES HUGE MAY DAY PARADE	Can No. 12-873	Roll No. .1

Subject: THE BATTLE OF NARVIK:WALLY & ANNE MORGAN & AMBUL.UNITS:FR.TANK MANEUVERS: CAROL PROMOTES CADETS: MAY DAY MEXICO

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 5-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICI CITY(DIG UP ANCIENT AZTEC "DEATH" STATUE	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 3

Subject: MERICA PREPARES:SHELLS FOR GUNS:MFG GARAND RIFLES:SS AMERICA ARRIVES:WILLKIE IN SALT LAKE: AZTEC STATUE FOUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

ARMS

Date of Event 7-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY(TROTSKY KILLED) IN DEATHBED(ALSO FUNERAL	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. 2

Subject: WILKIE WELCOME DEMOS TO BANDWAGON:MCNARY HOME:TROTSKY KILLED:COAST FAIR FIRE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ASSASSINATIONS

Date of Event 8-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO, D.F.	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 1

Subject PAN-AMERICAN UNITY HAILED AS CAMACHO BECOMES PRESIDENT	Cameraman EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3980x5, 3990x4 3992x1; 3991x2. Can No.
95	85			

Description and Remarks LS PHOTOGS snap Camacho and wife, cu two--Camacho &family--Wallace Daniels up steps, Cardenas arrives, 2 shots down aisle in national palace--Camacho up steps--Camacho on dias, Wallace etal in balcony--Camacho takes oath office, crowds applaud--Cardenas embraces Camacho--crowd claps, outside--Cardenas and Camacho in car--ls and cu--along streets, heavily guarded--Cuts--shots Wallace at US embassy--stadium festival--diplomats and wives attend--festival by native dancers, ballet--costumes and pageant--shots Camacho at home--also defeated presky Almazan

Date of Event 12-1-40

and Used No.	Date
up steps--	
~~steps outside--~~	
~~aces Camacho--~~	

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY(WALLACE SEES BULLFIGHT	Can No. 12-935	Roll No. 2

Subject: COVENTRY BLITZKRIEG RAID:QUEEN SHOPS: AMERKS JOIN RCAF:GREEK AMBUL.:LAUNCHING SHIP:WALLACE RODEO:AIRLINER CRASH IN SNOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COVENTRY ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

arrives by plane in Mexico--friends greet him at airport--

MEX.GOV'T--CEREMONIES--CAMACHO--CARDENAS--ALMZAN

WALLACE--DANIELS--NATIONAL PALACE--FESTIVAL--

INAUGURATION-- HL OF YR --DIPLOMATS --RECEPTION

(2) 12-933-1

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 3905 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CARDENAS MESSAGE TO CONGRESS	Cameraman EHLERS.

Length 466	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: cadets salute Cardenas--arriving at Congress--cu he--last report to Congress interiors--congress--crowds--leaving--cu Cardenas--into car, and away--women in Zapetecas costumes--cus types--thousands soldiers guard--crowds front Natl Palace--Pres. in car--crowds--workers hear report--listening--returns to Palace--

CARDENAS--MEX. GOVT--NATIONAL PALACE--MEXICANS. ARMY

Date of Event 9-2nd, 40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 4077 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MEXICAN MILITARY PARADE	Cameraman EHLERS

Length 770	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hidalgo figure-of freedom--Statue of Independence--Mil.College presents arms--crowds--militia on parade--vets of Revolution march--cu vet--Navy on parade--soldiers past National Palace--Min.of War Agustin Castro-on balcony--police march--firemen--Army cavalry--cathedral bg--infantry marching--ambulances on parade--tenks parade--

CASTRO--PARADE--ARMY--NAVY

Date of Event: 9-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY(100,000 WORKERS IN MAY DAY PARADE

Can No. 13-977

Roll No. 1

Subject US READY TO FITE SAYS FD:WILLKIE AT VULTEE:ARMY PLANES GUNNERY:CHURCHILL &CZECHS:MAY DAY:ZOO STORIES NY & PHILA.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY(TROOPS PARADE) INDEP.DAY(CAMACHO REVIEW	Can No. 14-17	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR GAMES:TORPEDO TEST:DRAFTEES MARCH Cameraman
TROOP TRAILER:LEGION HEAD:BR.CRUISERS
FIXED: MEXICO: RR YARDFIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 4000 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	POOR KIDS GET TOYS	Cameraman EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
303				

Description and Remarks: thousands and thousands of poor children receive toys from the Red Cross and the 3-Wise Men(Santa Claus) cus getting toys--ls and cus etc.

CHILDREN--MEXICANS--XMAS TIME--RED CROSS

Date of Event 1-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICANS WANT WAR	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	68			4477x1 / 900

Description and Remarks carrying casket of U boat victim--into square, huge crowds, Camacho and Mrs. on balcony of Palace, members of cabinet, 2 shots casket in center square, huge crowds, vast crowd, entire view of square, cu soldiers, burning Nazi flag on platform--cu crowds, US flag carried up --crowd United Nations flags on platform elev. showing vastness of crowd--CUTS: SS POTRERO DEL LLANO torpedoed--cus int. coffin at Palacio de Bellas Artes, int. Camacho out of focus.

Date of Event 5-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO MARK3 INDEPENDENCE	EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4615X3
52	44			Can No. 730 ft.

Description and Remarks ls genview of parade,Palace in bg,ls of balcony,Camacho etc.--parade sev shots,past the statue(monument)--2 shots jeeps & trucks on parade,tanks,big & lil--CUTS:on balcony former Presidents:also Gral Lazaro Cardenas,Gral.Plutarco Elias Calles,Gral Pascual Ortiz Rubio,Gral Abelardo Rodrigues,Don Adolfo de la Huerto and Lic Emilio Portez Gil--add shots parades etc.

CELEBRATION:MEX ARMY:NATL PALACE:CAMACHO:
CARDENAS:CALLES:RUBIO:RODRIGUES:DE LA HUERTO:
GIL:PARADES

Date of Event 9-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:MEXICANS:SUB:CAMACHO:DEMONSTRATIONS:SS POTRERO DEL LLANO:FUNERAL:SURVIVORS:HL OF YR

(2) 15-88-6

MEXICO CITY.	Can No. 4352 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.CAMACHO WIFE GIVES TOYS TO KIDS	A.EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
503				Can No.

Description and Remarks Mrs. Camacho gives toys & presents to children of soldiers on Mexican Santa Claus day--various shots & angles Mrs.giving out toys,cus and ls.crowds

CHRISTMAS: CAMACHO:CHILDREN:MEXICANS

Date of Event 1-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 4645 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MEX. PEOPLE INFORMED OF WAR PROCLAMATION

Cameraman EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks Mex. Mayor Lic Javier Rojo Gomez reads proclamation to people--cus Mayor, var. shots and angles of huge crowds listening, types etc.

MEXICAN:WAR:GOMEZ:HL OF YR

6-7-42.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RACING ON IN MEXICO	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	69			Can No. JUNK

Description and Rem MEXICO CITY: ls of grandstand cu crowd, sombreros with dames, King Carol and his Madame Lupescu--cu senorite, 4 shots dames, types, first lady and Pres. Avila Camacho of Mexico, sus--parade of hosses to the post, flags, cu President, to post, crowds and they're off, front on ground eyemo folo shot, crowds, and finish--CUTS: Pres. Dr. Rafael Angel Calderon of Costa Rica, add shots.

MEXICO CITY: HOSS RACE: LUPSSCU: CAROL CAMACHO: CALDERON

Date of Event 3-6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY: MEX WORKERS DAY PARADE
SHOTS OF POSTERS AGAINST AXIS LEADERS

Can No. 16-137

Roll No. 3

Subject MEXICO HAILS WORKERS DAY

Cameraman EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
41	33			4766x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY: elev. looking dwn
[illegible] parade, banners, gs, same shots, angles
parade, poster Hitler, poster & on hose, Hitler,
Hitler--carry flags, parade, 3 shots
from balcony, parade [illegible]--3 shots,
Lic. Miguel Aleman Int. of 3 shots in
balcony--

MEXICO CITY, MEX PARADE: LABOR: ALEMAN:

Date of Event 5-1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO (Mexican Liberty Day)	Can No. 16-245	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY, D.F. MEXICO (Pres. Camacho present at Monster Banquet)	'Can No. 1174 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO (Independence Day in Mexico)	Can No. 1257 x 1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
INDEPENDENCE DAY IN MEXICO	DAVENPORT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO: (National flag day held at National Stadium)	Issue Number 4946r11	

Subject	Cameraman
FLAG DAY IN MEXICO	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
603ft.				BK NO: 4121-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(Pres.of he Republic Gral Manuel Avila Camacho with high officials of his Government attends stadium festival where he gave the National Colors to various representatives of the military and social sectors of the Republic--there were pageants depicting the history of the Mexican National Flag from its birth to the present time--there wer rhythmic exercises with flowers by students of the Public Schools------

Date of Event 2/24/44

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--FLAG(Mexican)--FESTIVAL--CAMACHO,Pres.Gral Manuel Avila--

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO: (Inter-American commission meets)	Issue Number 2717x1,6; 2774[illegible]; 5000:5	
Subject INTER-AMERICAN COMMISSION MEETING		Cameraman FOX(CIAA) all five stories

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos:after each x-number ---- Can No.

Description and Remarks 2717x1:(BkNo:4371-3--var.sc. MEXICO for cutins on Commission meeting story--no film--we had no caption on this----(191 ft.)----

Date of Entry: March 1945

----------2717x6:(BkNo: 4371-4--390ft.--in CAPULTEPEC PALACE,MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:var.sc. of meeting presided over by Alberto Lleras Camargo, For.Min.of Colombia--Nelson Rockefeller,Mrs.Edith Nourse Rogers,Dudley B. Bonsal,Sec.to Rockefeller and a delegate from Guatemala--Brazil Amb to U.S.Carlos Martino--Mrs.Rogers is U.S.Rep.from Mass.and member of House For.Aff.Committee--Brazil delegate,Pedro Calmon--hand vote on a resolution--Senor Larreta of Uruguay--Cuban delegate--g.m.sc.meeting---

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO (MEXICAN ELECTION CAMPAIGN)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-514	3
19-514	3

Subject

MEXICAN ELECTION CAMPAIGN

Cameraman

H. "RIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
80	74			

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--CU Miguel Aleman--Big crowd and banners--2 scenes Aleman covered with confetti--big crowd, pushing--Mexican type, with whiskers--CU Aleman on balcony talking--CU type with hat shading eyes and drooping mouth--BS Aleman on balcony with crowd below--people dancing in parade--animated corn dance --Aleman on balcony talking xxxxxxxxx--CUTS: JUNKED

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO --ALEMAN--CROWDS--ELECTIONS--MEXICANS--TYPES--DEMONSTRATIONS--DANCES--

Date of Event 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2717x1,6; 2774x1; 5000x6

Padilla's

Mex.Min.Ezequiel ~~Padilla's~~ address to the Commission meeting (he's For.Min.)and U.S.Sec.State Edward R.Stettinius' arrival at the airport for the meeting--Adolph Berle,U.S.Amb.to Brazil accompanied him and they are met by American Amb.to Mexico George Messerschmidt----------

----------5000x6(Bk No: 4375-6---353ft---var.angles of Edward R. Stettinius addressing the Commission meeting--probably SOUND on this----

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--SCENICS(Mexico)--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--ROCKEFELLER, Nelson--DIPLOMATS--STETTINIUS,Edward R.--SPEECH(Stettinius)-- PADILLA, Ezequiel--

MEXICO CITY, MEX. (MEXICO'S PRESIDENT INSTALLED) MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 19-361	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO'S PRESIDENT INSTALLED	EHLERS;WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
150-144				5446x1,2,3-2450rt [redacted] RECOMPOSED 8mm/40

Description and Remarks: crowds,assemblage in Plaza,ls Palace Fine Arts--dignitaries arrive--int. to rostrum,Aleman up,on rostrum,applause, reads oath,lscu,crowds--Camacho ribbons Aleman,applause, hug,cu Aleman,ls Palace,crowds,dancing girls,dignitaries, soldiers,Canadian sailors,cu Wainwright and Amb.W.Thurston look on,marines,crowds,cu Aleman waves on balcony--CUTS: ditto.

MEXICO CITY,MEX:ELECTIONS:PALACE FINE ARTS:ALEMAN:CAMACHO INAUGURATION:MEXICANS:WAINWRIGHT:THRUSTON.

Date of Event: 12-1-46 Camacho

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO: (Mexico signs trade treaty with Canada)	Issue Number 5241x4	
CANADA AND MEXICO SIGN FIRST TRADE TREATY	Cameraman NAT'L FILM BOARD	

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr Cancelled made

Date of Event Feb. 1946

Description and Remarks

V.V.MacKinnon,Can.Min.of Trade and Commerce,
His Excellency Dr.Francisco Castello Najera,Min.of For.Aff.for the
--they sign--fixing seals to document--they shake--Can.Amb.to Mexico
L.Keenleyside,MacKinnon and Najera print to att to the agreement---

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--MEXICAN GOVT--CAN.GOVT--TREATY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY, MEX. (MEXICO GREETS TRUMAN)	Can No. V.20 R.19	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO GREETS TRUMAN	ROCHA MANRIQUE LYONS:WILLONER(SOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	SELECTED SCENES Can No.
148	142			5497x1 5497x2

Description and Remarks

Central Airport:arrival,Pres.greeted by 3-3-47
Pres.Aleman--cus,others,presentation ceremonies--
Truman receives parchment,crowds at Natl Stadium
cu,Indian gymnastics,Maypole dance,cus gals in costume--
aerial flyby,flag,cu Truman,Aleman,flags pan,gals
hold up flag & int.flags:CUTE:Sacred Cow plane--Gov.DC Ale-
man presents Aztec Eagle--parade--places wreathe at Mex.
Chapultepec Castle,cus--place wreath Independence Column
Monument--Stadium festival--Aleman-Truman talk--receives
key to city--Constitution Plaza,Embassy(amer)Natl Pal,fam-
ous Mex.cathedral--scenes enroute.
MEXICO CITY,MEX:RECEPTION:TRIPS:AIRPORT:TYPES:ALEMAN:TRUMAN
SPEECH:CITY HALL:STATUES:ARCHITECTURE:FLAGS:MONUMENTS:
STADIUM:CONSTITUTION PLAZA.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO (TWO PRESIDENTS TOGETHER)	Can No. 5501 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TWO PRESIDENTS TOGETHER	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44				

Description and Remarks

Pres. Truman and Pres. Aleman
at Mexico at Mexican State Dept.

MEXICO CITY, MEX: TRUMAN: ALEMAN: TRIPS.

Date of Event 3-4-47

Used No. 3-4	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO:)(PARADE)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-181	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)GREEK KIDS CAMP (B)PARADE(C)BERNADOTTE(D)HURRICANE

Cameraman: GAZIADES EHLERS HEARST NBC TELE

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	~~59~~ 47 ~~57 84~~			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: SEPT 1948

ATHENS, GREECE:kids marching pan up to sign--Queen Frederika of Greece and another woman look on--Pres.of the Cinemas Assoc. making speech--other motion pic delegates 2 shots--queen kissing cross,other woman sits--kids carrying flag--cu Greek boy--raising flag--cu group of boys--cu flag hits top of mast--MEXICO CITY, MEX.ls parade(TITLE)--ls and cu marching--Pres,Miguel Aleman on balcony--spectators,military of var.nations, see U.S.captain--Naval officers on stand--hs troops--soldiers in truck pull away--flag bearers by--ORLY, FRANCE:ls getting out of plane(TITLE)--cu carried by French

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE--CHILDREN--CAMPS--FREDERIKA--MOTION PIX--
FLAG(GREEK)--BOYS--MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--ALEMAN--MEX. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--CELEBRATIONS(MEX. INDEPENDENCE)--ORLY, FRANCE--
FUNERALS--BERNADOTTE--FLAGS(MEXICAN)--SCHUMANN--SEROT--
DALADIER--WREATHS--BEVIN--MARSHALL--KING--CADOGAN--FRENCH
ARMY--FLORIDA--HURRICANE--WAVES--U.S.C.G.--WALSH--WIND--
TREES--WRECKAGE--TYPES OF PLANES(B-29)--STORMS--GRADY--

(3) 21-181-2

(2) 21-181-2

Mr. Schuman and Mrs Serot, widow of Col. Serot who also was killed and Paul Ramadier--carrying coffin and wreaths--place them on biers--Ernest Bevin, Secy. Geo. Marshall and MacKenzie King look on--cu Marshall and Cadogan--carry wreaths to coffins big pile--cu pile of wreaths, one from Truman--ls Schuman talking--SOUTHERN FLORIDA: ls wind and waves on beach (TITLE)--cu surf hammering pier--surf pound on shore, spray blowing out flat--cu sea pounding on beac Coast Guard Station in bg--boat rocking wildly between piers--cu Harry Walsh with eyemo leaning on wind--palm tr bent double--waves on shore palm trees in bg--sign Hotel Gale--surf rolling in--waves lashing toward camera--spray across road--cu palm trees--people looking at wreckage pa to wrecked plane--people looking at wreckage--sea poundir ashore--looking up Miami Beach--CUTS: 5991x4...scenes camp life of Greek kids--queen inspecting sleeping rooms--arrival of B-29--at airport Amer. amb. Henry Grady and othe officials--add. cut story--5989x8...add. ceremony for Count Bernadotte--5990x3..add. hurricane scenes (NO DOPE SHEET)

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO: (Graduation exercises at American run college)	Issue Number 6168x4	
Subject GRADUATION EXERCISE OF MEXICO CITY COLLEGE	Cameraman U.S.V.PIC.MEXICO	

Length 106ft.ea.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked Cam Nard made

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(In intro
UNESCO,Mexico City College is
Americans here--graduates in caps and gowns,all races represented--
diff.nations are present among the graduates--Nathaniel R.Patterson,
for veterans' affairs of the American Embassy,foloed by Walter
Thurston,US Amb.to Mexico--Dr.
r.Lewis U.Hanke,Dir.of Hispanic Foundation of the Library of Congress
addresses the audience--(NOTE: Most of the graduates at ex-GIs who have
specialized in Latin American affairs and intercultural relations)-----

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--(Peace)--GRADUATION--MEXICO CITY COLLEGE--

Date of Event June 1949 June 1949

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO: (Former Mayor Now Amb. arrives)

Issue Number 6473x5 6473x2

Subject: WM.O'DWYER-AMB TO MEXICO

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
253ft.			LAV.	BK NO: 5824-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(former

Date of 11/14/50

NY Mayor and Mrs.Wm.O'Dwyer off plane--Mrs.O'Dwyer welcomed by Mrs.Casas Aleman and Mrs.Buck DeParada--O'Dwyer greeted by Embassy officials--var.scs.welcoming--cu of each----------

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--O'DWYER,Wm--U.S.GOVT--MEXICAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO: Prince Bernhard of Netherlands arrives for visit)

Issue Number 6996x2; 7001x2, 3

Subject PRINCE BERNHARD IN CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA: IN ECUADOR: IN ECUADOR & PERU

Cameraman POLYGOON (All 3 cuttes)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
320ft. 240ft. respectively			

Cuts 6325-2; 6328-9-captio

Can No. ked after card made

Description and Remarks

Netherland's Prince Bernhard visit the new University

Date of Event Nov/Dec.1952

Town which will accomodate 23000 students and which [illegible] ion--other modern buildings in the city--at Vera Cruz, scenic shots of snow-covered mountain and still working volcano Popacatepetl--he was accorded the Freedom of the City--visited crew of the freighter "EEM-DIJK"--the Dutch ship's Captain Van Beek greeted HRH.....next day in BOGOTA, COLOMBIA: visited the old part of the city which is typically Spanish in character--the market-place, Government Buildings and the church--the monument to Simon Bolivar, he lays wreath--a reception was tendered him in the Presidential Palace with the Diplomatic Corps--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO: (Trade Minister arrives on South American tour)	Can No. 26-440-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
HOBBY SHOW OPENS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-116				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (In the Coliseum Building, Ont. Premier Leslie Frost opens Can. Int (1 Hobby Show Exhibit--ls model trains & general sc--gen. scene--Link Trainer and kid, 3 sc--elderly man Frank Smith carving birds, carves owl, 2 sc--various birds, 3--glass worker Elmer Hookway, elderly, and a ferris wheel he blew--same and bicycle (wheels and handlebars turn)--he and merry-go-round of glass--he and spinning wheel that moves--young man W. Frank Myron, paralyzed in both arms and legs, paints with brush in mouth--pic "Winter Scene"--pic "Homeward Bound"----------

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--EXHIBITS--HOBBIES--OLD PEOPLE--

Date of Event 2/13/53

SEE OVER

(2) 6901x2; 7001x2,3

deputy Pres.Urdaneta presents Prince with the Grand Cross of the Order of Boyaca--visited the palace where Bolivar lived--part of the time Bolivar on display there--at Nat'l Theatre----------

----------7001x2:(in QUITO,ECUADOR:guard of honor at airfield--accompanied by Min.of Foreign Affairs went to temporary residence--later,he visited Pres.of Ecuador--crowds--at reception,President Jose Maria Palmon Ibarra bestows the Grand Cross of the Order of Merit of Ecuador,the highest honor of the country--went for horseback ride--Indians comprise 60% of the population--visited some of Quito lovely Churches--walk thru city,greeting people,etc----------7001x3:(again visits Pres.Ibarra before departure for Peru--also visited the market-place in little town of Saquisili--farmers bring in their wares--------now in Lima,Peru,and received by Pres.Manuel Odria--drive thru city in carriage--in the huge Palace,reception tendered him--Prince dressed in uniform honored Nat'l heroes Admiral Rau and Col.Bolognesi--lays wreath at base of monument----------MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--VISITS--BERNARD Prince--DUTCH GOVT--BOGOTA,COLOMBIA--VOICE(MEX.)--ECUADOR--PERU.

MEXICO CITY, MEX. (Universal Pix. Co. Executives attend Convention)	Issue Number 7053x2	

Subject VARIOUS UNIVERSAL PERSONALITIES	Cameraman UNIV.(MEXICO)

Length 219ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. NOB.POS.	Cuts BK NO: 6382-1 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(arrival of Messrs.Milton R.Rackmil;Alfred E.Daff and Ben Cohn at airport--front of Hotel Del Prado with welcome sign--Rackmil talk to convention delegates(Univ.Caribbean Convention)--var.delegates-Daff talk to them--Cohn talks to them--var.scs.delegates--group shots: Al Lowe,Rackmil,Antonio de G.Osio(exhibitor),Manuel Espinosa Iglesias (exhibitor) and Daff at cocktail party at VarietyClub--group;Cohn,Alfredo Rolguin from Mexico;Tony Garcia from Trinidad,Saul Jacobs from Panama,Antoion de G.Osio; Iglesias;Daff;Rackmil--Dr.Antonio Prisco Port 1st Secy of Cuban Embassy,speaks,honors Daff--he gives plaque and scrol to Daff from Cuban Govt----------(this is probably silent coverage)---- --COHN,Ben--

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX. (University Stadium jammed with 100,000 for Pan Am games)	Issue Number 28-657-4	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. LEADS IN PAN AMERICAN SPORTS EVENTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-120				cuts junked CSonly 7423x8

Description and Remarks MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(ls,ms University Stadium,crowd--parade,ls--Chile men parade--Mexico women--US man--gal carrying flag--man light touch--crowd stands,applauds--huge crowd--start 100 meter--down track as runners come toward us--Lt.Rod Richards,US Army,hits tape--winner Richards poses with Trinidadian who came in 2nd--crowd--runner helped along, (hi altitude takes its toll of non-Mexicans)--another sags,falls--another on ground with inhaler--crowd--broad jump,US John Bannet takes 2nd--Roselyn Range,USA,nudges Jesse Owens' all-time record to win--jumps--hits--cu medal,he wins,pan to him smiling----------
MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--TRACK MEET(PanAm games)--PARADE--RICHARDS,ROD--BANNET,JOHN--RANGE,ROSELYN(man)--LIL [illegible]

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICO CITY, MEX. (Records broken at Pan American track & field events)	Issue Number 28-658-4 B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)BASKETBALL (B)PAN AMERICAN GAMES	(A)TRAYNHAM (B) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 115 (B) 94	B STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7424x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY,MO.(NCAA teams

Date of Event March 1955

Lasalle Explorers and San Francisco Dons faceoff, ls--action,Dons down court,then hs action--they get basket--LaSalle down court--LaSalle pass around,basket--crowd--hs action,Dons basket-very hs LaSalle action--basket--crowd--hs action,Don,Basket--crowd--hs action--gs Bill Russell makes last basket--hs teammates gout on court----------(B)MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(crowd in stands--Adhemar DaSilva,Brzil,hop,skip,jumps 54 ft.4 inches,new record--girls in 100m dash,Barbara Jones of Chicago,2 sc--she gets award,wins--discus throw,Fortune Gordien of Los Angelas picks up one of three discus'in rack--tosses it--folo 174 ft.,new record--cu him--steel balls,hammer

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO: (Vice-Pres. Nixon and Mrs. arrive for visit)	Issue Number 7411x5; 7411x5;	7415x3 7415x3

Subject VP RICHARD M.NIXON'S TRIP TO MEXICO CITY AND TO GUATAMALA	Camera (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
553ft. 733ft. respectively			both	captions junked Camera card made

Description and Remarks 7411x5; (MEXICO CITY,MEXICO) takeoff shot from Havana then airshots of Mexico City--gen.airport shots,Nixon and wife,Pat,greeted by For.Min.Padilla Nervo and wife--caravan enroute to Embassy--he place wreath on Monumento a la Independecia--he mingles with crowd on sidewalk--shaky shots due to pressing crowd jostling--Nixon visits Ruiz Cortines,Pres.,and gives him a pic,of Pres.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower--car leaving residence of Los Pinos----------7415x3:(in GUATAMALA CITY,GUATAMALA:they arrive,greeted by Amb.Norman Armour,flowers,etc--enroute to Embassy, running shots--visits Pres.Carlos Castillo Armas,welcomed with wife,Pat Armas,Nixon & Henry Holland talk over radio and Nixon presents Ike's pi

Date of Event Feb.1955

SEE OVER

ss,hammers hanging--Bob Backus swinging hammer,let go--thru air--
folo it to new mark of 183 feet 1 3/4 inches--hole in ground,pull
out--pole vault,Rev.Bob Richards over--bar quivering but holds--
and two other vaulters--he won it----------

)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI--BASKETBALL--S.F.DONS--LASALLE EXPLORERS--

)MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--TRACK MEET(PanAm Games)--DA SILVA,Adhemar--
-JONES,Barbara--GORDIEN,FORTUNE--BACKUS,BOB--RICHARDS,BOB--FEATS--

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO: (General scenes following earthquake)	Issue Number 7658x8	

Subject	Cameraman
EARTHQUAKE IN MEXICO (SOUND)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132ft.			PROB.POS	BK NO: 7373-7 caption missing

Description and Remarks MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(hs Mexico-- Date of Event AUG.1957

earthquake damage--gen.scs.wreckage--statue falls from atop a monument--apt.bldg.collapsed----------

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--EARTHQUAKE--

SEE OVER

(2) 7411x5; 7415x3

to Armas--leaving Presidential Building--greets members of Guatamalan American Institute in reception room----------

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--VISITS--NIXON,Richard M--U.S.GOVT--MEX.GOVT--NERVO,Padilla--CORTINES,Ruis------GUATAMALA CITY,GUATAMALA--ARMAS,Pres Carlos Castillo--STILLS(Eisenhower)--

MEXICO CITY,MEX. (40,000 18 yr old draftees mass in Zocalo Square)	Issue Number 33-39	3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) YOUTH PEACE ARMY (B) PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED AWARD	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-75 3-58	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY,MEX.--gen.shot of Plaza Yocalo & draftees--ls Pres. Mateos & officials walking to flag raising--cu same--ls flag raising--cu of flag raising--ls flag raising--cu guards & draftees--ls Plaza filled with draftees--LAS VEGAS,NEV.--ls stage--crowd--ss Nixon shaking hands with girl--crowd--ss Nixon with group--cu Nixon & girl--crowd--ss Nixon shakes hands with group & gives plaque to man--cu man--ss Nixon & man & family--cu same--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/12/60

MEXICO CITY,MEX.--MEXICAN ARMY--MATEOS,Pres.Adolfo Lopez--CEREMONIES--FLAG(Mexican)--

LAS VEGAS,NEV.--CHADWELL,Gail Marie--AWARD [illegible] PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED(Texas People)--GULFOIL,Dwight D.--

SEE OVER

EXICO CITY, MEX. (Celebrates 150 years of independence)	Issue Number 33-76	2a

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MEXICAN INDEPENDENCE AY (B) DORIS DAY-TOA STAR OF YEAR AWARD
a story

Camera HEARST

Length	Neg. 3-62 3-47	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

Makeup

Date of E 9/19/60

EXICO CITY, MEX.--pan of
a Doris--ss Pres. Mexico with flag & bell
pe--ls crowd--ss Pres. pulls bell rope--pan fireworks--more same--
re--ss same of photo--LOS ANGELES, CAL.--cu welcome sign--pan crowd-
crowd at tables--more crowds at tables--crowd applauds--Doris Day
ts award--photogs--cu Doris Day & award--

XICO CITY, MEX.--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES (150th)--
MATEOS, PRES. LOPEZ--FIREWORKS--
S ANGELES, CAL.--MOTION PIX--DAY, DORIS--AWARDS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEX. (50th anniversary of revolution celebrated)	Issue Number 33-95	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) A-SUB "USS ETHAN ALLAN LAUNCHED (B) V.P.JOHNSON ADDRESSES NATO (C) MEXICO SPORTS PARADE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Type	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
C STORY		3-81 3-66 3-86		None

Description and Remarks GROTON, CONN.--pan flags to sub--scu sub--cu sign--crowd--cu sbu--ss Mrs. Robt. H. Hopkins-relation of Ethan Allan launching sub--cu same--ss sub down ramp--ls same--ss subt in water--PARIS,FRANCE--ls NATO bldg.--Johnson out of car--cameramen--Johnson walking with group--ls meeting--Johnson shaking hands with man watching--Johnson shaking hands--ls meeting--semi shot Canada--meeting--semi shot group--semi cu press.--semi shot Johnson--ls meeting--MEXICO CITY,MEX.--ls parade ss acrobats in parade--ss girls marching--ss basketball team--ss baseball team--crowd--ss boxing team--ss volley ball team--ss gymnasts--ss bike team--ls parade--

Makeup
Date of Event 11/24/60

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY,MEX.-)(Mobile super-market visits customers)	Issue Number 34-72	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FISHING (B) MOBILE SUPERMARKET B STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Tape 3-89 3-79	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWFOUNDLAND--water ~~shot~~ Mixup Date of Event 9/4/61

washing fish ashore--ss same--cu same--man throws out net--pulling in fish--cu man throws out net--pulling in net with fish--putting fish in barrels--carrying barrels away--MEXICO CITY--ls trucks lined up--trucksbeing loaded--int trucks--men putting--food on shelf--cu same--ss same--ls trucks moving--trucks on road--ss same--people in truck--cu food on shelf --people buying--coming out of truck--ls trucks on road--

NEWFOUNDLAND--FISHING--MONTAGE(FISHING)--
MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--FOOD--SHIPPING--ODDITIES(VEHICLE)--TRUCKS--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-95-2

GROTON, CONN.—U.S. NAVY—LAUNCHING—SUBMARINES—
U.S.S. ETHAN ALLAN—
PARIS, FRANCE—JOHNSON, L.B.—NATO—U.S. GOVT.—
MEXICO CITY, MEX.—PARADE—

MEXICO CITY, MEX.: (Communist refugee arrives)	Issue Number 35-14	4

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO--Floods kill 137-$500 million damage--Leon Trotsky in exile- ~~hat styles~~ 1937

Cameraman: Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-161	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: OHIO VALLEY--flooded homes--water to eves--water to gr car roofs--men in row-boat rescue chickens--people on roof--gen.shots flooded main street--pleasure boat afloat in street--4 shots boats left high and dry on streets as water receded-lumber & debris piled high in street--refugees lined up--MEXICO CITY, MEX.--Trotsky down stairway with man and woman--cu Trotsky & wife--he talks--Trotsky and newsmen--MIAMI BEACH,FLA.--group hat models--wearing black hat trimmed with roses & streamers--natural straw with plaid edge --circular veil over face--navy blue straw with flowers--pill box hat,straw trimmed--white straw sailor,trimmed with cherries--black panama,flowers on side--all models in circle face camera and wave--

Makeup
Date of Event: 2/12/62

SEE OVER

MEXICO: (President's visit marked by tumultous reception everywhere)	Issue Number 35-54	I

Subject TRIUMPHAL TOUR-KENNEDYS WIN MEXICAN ACCLAIM	Cameraman HEARST
SOUND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-277	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks. MEXICO--ss Kennedy in car thru crowd--ss crowd waving--pan ticker tape parade--ss ma--pan crowd waving--ss kennedy thru ticker tape in car--scu same-- crowd with sign--ss kennedy waving from car--ls dinner--ss crowd-- Kennedy talking-crowd--Kennedy talk-man starts to take milk away-- pan housing--cu Kennedy shakes hands with crowd--ss bldgs. with flags confetti--cu Mateos & Kennedy picture--ss Mateos & Kennedy pan to crowd--ss balloons going up--ss bldg.--pan meeting table--cu Kennedy-- cu Mateos--cu Moscosco signing--ss Kennedy & Mateos shake hands--- ls Church--ss Kennedys greeted by priest & going in--ss crowd--cuk statue--ss Kennedys out of church into car--

MEXICO--VISIT--KENNEDY--[illegible]--ELOISE (KENNEDY)--

Makeup
Date of Event 7/2/62

SEE OVER

(2)35-14-4

OLD & RARE FILMS—OHIO—LOUISVILLE,KY.—INDIANA—CAIRO, ILL.—
MEMPHIS,TENN.—WHEELING,W.VA.—FLOODS
MEXICO CITY, MEX.—TROTSKY—
MIAMI BEACH,FLA.—FASHIONS—HATS—

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO: (3/64--DeGaulle visits Mexico)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-23	1

37-23

Subject
DEGAULLE IN MEXICO--STRONGER TIES SOUGHT ON HIS GOODWILL TOUR

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

7-111

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/19/64

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO: (Pres of France Charles DeGaulle ride thru streets in car--cu wave to crowds--ls riding, balloons go up--ms riding, ticker tape--crowd and ticker tape--sa riding--pan shot crowd in square--ms DeGaulle onto balcony--waves to crowd--crowd--cu DeGaulle talking--ls crowd--DeGaulle walking thru crowd--shaking hands with people--closer same--ss same--ms same--ls crowds waving--------

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--VISITS--MEX.GOVT--Fr.GOVT--DE GAULLE--CROWD--MEXICANS--HI YEAR--CAVALCADE(welcome parade)--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-54-1

RECEPTION—HOUSING (MEXICO)—AZTECS—GOMEZ—RELIGIOUS (CATH.)—

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO: (4/64--Queen Juliana of Netherlands and Prince Bernhard visit--4/64) "A" story	Can No. 37-31	Roll No. 3A

Subject (B) MET'S NEW STADIUM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-96 3-64		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MEXICO CITY, MEXICO: (ls city--crowd at airport--Queen Juliana of Netherlands with Prince Bernard met by dignitaries--ls crowd--ride thru streets--ls confetti--cu Queen riding in car--ls more confetti--ms signs--Queen looks at Pyramid--cu same--ss Pyramids--cut figures--crowd run after Queen--cu Queen ride by crowds---------FLUSHING, NEW YORK: (pan shot Worlds' Fair to Shea Stadium--s stands--ss Mayor Robert Wagner and METS Manager Casey Stengal--same, cu--fotogs--Pres. of Worlds' Fair Robert Moses on stand talking--cu same--fotogs--cu William Shea, Wagner & Stengal with Shea pointing--ss stands--ss scoreboard--ls Stadium--MEX. CITY, MEX-VISIT JULIANA--BERNHARD-DUTCH GOVT-RECEPTIONS--PYRAMIDS (BLDGS) CROWDS--FLUSHING, NY--(MEX. GOVT)--BASEBALL--SHEA STADIUM--CEREMONIES-(TICKERTAPE WAGNER--STENGAL--NY METS-SHEA--MOSES--HL YEAR (Sports)--

Date of Event 4/16/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICO CITY,MEX:(4/66--CRowd hails Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & family on visit)	Can No. 39-32	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO HAILS LBJ--PRESIDENT FOR SOCIAL EQUITY IN HEMISPHERE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-240		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(ss crowd at airport--cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson's picture above building--zoom of Mex.Pres.and Mrs. Gustavo Diaz Ordaz--pan to crowd--ss Pres.& Mrs.Johnson and daughters walk from plane--crowd with flags--ss LBJ & wife--zoom in Presidents meeting,hug--LBJ & daughter watch--ls Presidents & wives--parade,balloon,pan to motorcade--crowd--LBJ wave from car--crowd--LBJ wave from car--crowds on roof,pan to motorcade--NIGHT,bldg,pan to motocade--ss motorcade,tickertape--ss LBJ waving to crowd--tickertape--LBJ thru tickertape--cu bldg lit up,more tape--ls motorcade,still nite--ls DAY SHOT,Lincoln Statue,crowd--Pres.& wives walk to statue--unveiling statue--cu statue--Pres.lays wreath--cu statue flags,pan to statue---MEX.CITY,MEX--CROWD--JOHNSON--FAMILIES--DIAZ--[illegible]--CEREMONIES--NIGHT SCENES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--STATUE--[illegible]

Date shipped 6/18/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO: (N.Y.to Mexico Jetliner crash-landed -40 injured)	Issue Number 40-X-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease UPI has this footage NARA ARC 11157

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CRASH MIRACLE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
kNo: 1-11		66 - 7		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--Pan broken fuselage of crashed DC-8 jet--shot undercarriage--an broken fuselage--4 shots interior wreckage--exterior wreckage--

Date of Event Makeup 12/66

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--WRECKAGE(plane)--TYPES PLANES(Aeronaves de Mexico C-8 jet passenger plane)--AVIATION--WRECKS--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY,MEX:(1967—"A"story

Issue Number 40-99-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRIDGE COLLAPSE (B)FLOODS,Puerto Rico

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Bid No:46-11,13 Can No.
(A) 80 (B) 60				-no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(after-math scenes of uncompleted bridge collapse over gorge--at least 35 died--pan acrbss the collapsed bridge,twisted metal and comrete--looking down,crew working toward rescue,if posible--sa same --twisted metal,panup to remaining side of bridge--look thru rubble-- cu police look for dead--body among twisted metal--cu laborer--look down as rescue workers haul stretcher up steep grade--hs same as they put stretcher on ground--police,firemen with body on stretcher,up steep grade--look up at remaining section of bridge--ls collapsed bridge,big gorge below

(B) [illegible] CO:sea ground shore.houses nearby--hs

Date of Event: Dec.1967

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(1967

Issue Number 40-104-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

OLYMPIC SITE--MEXICO PREPARES FOR 1968 GAMES

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91ft				Biblio# 45-34 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(ls of construction site--cu sign "VILLA OLYMPICA"--ls,cu bulldozer levelling--ls,cu cement truck pours--ms new bldg--ms survey land,pyramid section in bg--ls,cu workmen on pyramid--pan int.Olympic Stadium--pan pool--ls hemisphere Palace--under structure--pan same----

Date of Event 12/67

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--CONSTRUCTION--OLYMPICS(Preparations)--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-99-2

look down at angry sea,debris on shore,house right close to shore--debris on coast line--big wave comes in and washes close to damaged homes--pan houses near shore,zoom in--part of house,wall gone,see room-belongings piled in street,kids sit in front--man throw big section of wood wall--look thru doorway toward water,debris on front porch--pan debris piled high----------

(A)MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--COLLAPSE(Bridge,aftermath)--WRECKAGE--DEAD--
DISASTER--
(B)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--FLOODS--DISASTER(Nature)--

MONTE ALBAN, MEXICO	Can No. V.4-R.10	Roll No. 6

Subject: VAST TREASURE FIND REVEALS SECRETS OF HIDDEN CIVILIZATION

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	107			Can No. 178 X 1

Description and Remarks

Monte Alban, Mexico--Exterior of ruins showing wide stairway--inside ancient patio--different shots of several batches of guns

Also listed as: RUINS--JEWELRY.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.4-R.10	

SEE OVER

OVER

MONTEREY, MEXICO	Can No. 13-964	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
"BROWNS" AND "BEES" GET GALA WELCOME DOWN MEXICO WAY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	127			Can No. J

Description and Remarks front hotel,camera goofey guy takes stills of teamcu Browns,cu camera guy,cu Barnes pres.,wives of boys--take pix out,3 shots players in buses,leave for field--ls park,ticket tearerbusy,2 teams on field,cu Bees,Haney &Stengel shake with ~~Rrmax~~ Gov.Salinas of Neuve Leon--Browns pose,raise flag etc--cutin press,crowd, mgrs & guy-crowd--game-guy hits foul,bleachers grab for it--Bees come i with run,cutin mgr.etc crowd--double play for Browns,crowd--Brown hit and wi--Cuts--shots Don Barnes, also Bill DeWitt,doing the rumba, also shots team in buses in customs--

Date of Event 3-9-41

Used No.	Date

MONTERREY MEX: FDR
CAMACHO: BANQUET: PARADE

Can No.

Roll No. 16-183-4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x1,2,3,4
				Can No. 1

Description and Remarks

--Troops parade, ...
... DOUGLAS CAMP FORREST, TENN.
... artillery atten, ...
... & men li...
... DAMT ORDER, CEA: battalion
... bayonets,
... DOUGLAS PLANT
... model

Date of Event 4/17-18/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BASKBALL--ST.LOUIS BROWNS--BOSTON BEES--
MEXICANS--SALINAS--BARNES--DEWITT--HANEY--STENGEL--

(2) 13-964-LOCAL

OAXACA, MEXICO.	Can No. Vol 3-8	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Desolation and ruin follow in path of earthquake horror.	Manrique

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks Oaxaca, Mexico,

See EARTHQUAKE

Date of Event 1/20/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 8	1/24/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

FDR shake hands,Mrs.FDR and Senora Camacho shake--group shot of 4,thru streets,crowds,sev.cus,on review stand,Najera,Welles,FDR,Camacho--kiddies-cadets do their stuff,ls parade,Mex.troops by palace--cus and ls angles,review stand take salute, angles,FDR holds hat over heart--ls banquet table MONTERREY,FDR and Camacho,FDR smiles,cu Camacho ditto,Welles and Mrs.Camacho,ls Banquet,FDR on stand, talk UNCONDITIONAL SURRENDER etc.--CUTS:add banquet, CAMACHO talk Spanish--reception thru streets Mexico nt trein--80th Div.parade(Early's)Camp Forrest--add Wasc Review--more shots Hobb --outins both in car, etc.--80th Div.at Gruber--at Douglas Plant--see assembly B-24s--ext.shot plant--Navy planes etc.

MONTERREY,MEX:CAMP FORREST,TENN:FT OGLETHORPE,GA; CAMP GRUBER,OKLA:TULSA,OKLA:FDRs--CAMACHOS:TOUR: NATL DEF:HILITES YR:USARMY:SOLDIERS:REVIEW:SOLDIERS: PARADE:CAMPS:HOBBY:AVIATION:INDUSTRY:TYPES:KERR: WELLES:NAJERA:MEX.ARMY:BANQUET:SOUND:SPEECH:RECEPTION

(2) 16-183-4

OAXACA, MEXICO SANTA MARIA DEL TULE	Can No. 180 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	THE BIG TREE OF TULE	Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks Oaxaca, Mex.--l.s.widest tree in world--kids walk in front of tree--trunk looks like head of old man--limb like a lion's head--various shots of tree--it is 154 ft.2in.wide and 6 ft. high.
Also listed as: ODDITIES(tree)--CHILDRENs-TREE(cypress)

Date of Event- 23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

OAXACA, MEXICO	Can No. V.5R. 202	Roll No. 9

Subject: ANCIENT INDIAN TRIBES ACCLAIM PRESIDENT AT HISTORIC DANCE RITES

Cameraman: ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 836x3 Can No. 708
62	51			

Description and Remarks: representatives of every Indian tribe gather to honor Pres.Rodriguez and wife--this is Guela-guetza fete--var.shots of ancient ritual dances performed by Indians--dances going thru rituals that was even older than the time of the Spaniards arrival -- CUTS: AS ABOVE.

Also as: INDIANS--PRES.RODRIGUEZ & WIFE--FESTIVAL--DANCES--

Date of Event: 11-21-33

Used in No.	Date

see over

OAXACO,MEXICO	Can No. 851 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ARCHEOLOGICAL RUINS	Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
343	343			

Description and Remarks Pres.& friends climbing stairway.

Pres.Rodriguez listens to lawyer Alfonso Caso--going over ruins--semi c.u.Pres. listening--up Tiger Pyramid--c.u.Mrs. Rodriguez--Pres.& suite seeing famous tomb where richest treasure of Zapatecas and Mixtecas were found

Also as:PRES.& MRS.RODRIGUEZ--RUINS--HISTORICAL--PYRAMIDS--LAWYER ALFRONSO CASO

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

OAXACA STATE, MEXICO (MONTE ALBAN)	Can No. 2185 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject ARCHAEOLOGICAL TOMBS DISCOVERED	Cameraman EHLERS.

Length 592	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Zapotecaz new tombs discovered
ls and semi cu's place where tomb 104
as found--Mr.Bazan and Mr.Acosta
archaeologists--with some of the idols
etc.--interiors tomb--Xipe god--cu jades
cu discoverer Dr.Alfonso Caso

TOMBS--BAZAN--ACOSTA--CASO--RUINS--
ARCHAEOLOGY

SCIENCE

Date of Event 3-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARANGARICUTIRIMICUARO, MEXICO: CAMERAMAN RISKS LIFE TO PICTURE ERUPTION)	Can No. 22-216	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VOLCANO: CAMERA AN RISKS LIFE TO PICTURE ERUPTION	TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	109			Can No. JUNKED

Description PARANGARICUTIRIMICUARO, MEXICO: station wagon along road, twisting, skidding in sand--small town, car pulls in, can see volcano, smoky--is two people, 3rd on burro, on way--cu man's hand picking up pumice dust blows away--med shot volcano, puffing--fella going up side trees burned, foliage, tough walking--cu feet, show hard going, feel way--med shot him going away up, case with him, rough going--now look down cu crater, blowing top--is cameraman on lip crater, shooting pix--now the scene he's shooting, smoke billowing--closer billowing smoke--back to the cameraman, he's looking down & shooting, fumes come up and he runs back--lava rocks tossed up from crater--

Date JAN 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PENON MTS.(MEX.) PLANE CRASH WRECKED ON MT. SIDE SOUND	Can No. 10-726	Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS:PAN AMER.CONFERENCE:PLANE JIM ROOSEVELT IN MOVIES:EVACUATE UZHOROD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY PAN.

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-216-1

18 volcano snowing--

PARANGARICUTIRIMICUARO, MEXICO--VOLCANOS--CAMERAMEN--
DANGEROUS JOBS--HI LIFE OF YEAR--BURROS--HANDS--
SCENIC--NATURE--

PIEDRAS NEGRAS, MEXICO	Can No. 1454 x	Roll No. 3

Subject INTERNATIONAL MARDI GRAS

Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396				Can No.

Description and Remarks parade starts on Public Souare in Piedras Negras and crosses International bridge into Eagle Pass, Tex. parade in Texas--cu's tiny pages and queen and other examples of Spanish beauties--padding horses which picadores ride--picadore mounting--bull fighting scenes--bull being ~~thrust~~ pierced by picadore with sword.

BULL FIGHT--MEXICANS--MARDI GRAS--

PARADE--

Date of Event 3-3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PIEDRAS NEGRAS, MEX. & EAGLE PASS, TEX. SOUND.	Can No. 2728 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
QUAIL	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
973				Can No.

Description and Remarks 25000 Bob White Quail--Dr.F.Kent with stethoscope checking each bird--birds in bushes etc.--crated in warehouse--wire traps,corn traps etc.--culled and looked over--eating etc--Macha(male)Hembra(female)--signs--more of birds in brush etc.--stacking boxes for shipment.

QUAIL--INDUSTRY--FOWL--KENT

Date of Event 2-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PUEBLA,MEXICO	Can No. V.4-R.39	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN PATRICTS HOLD TRADITIONAL FETE TO HONOR VICTORY OF 1862	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	71			284-ft 264 x 7

Description and Remarks

Puebla,Mexico--H.s. looking down stwfilled with natives fighting ith guns -French soldiers battling with mex--c.us. of fighting from ground--the hostilities end all parade away from square peacefully

ALSO LISTED--CELEBRATION--SHAM BATTLE--
TYPES (MEXICAN)

Date of Event 5-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.39	

SEE OVER

REVILLAGIGEDO ISLANDS:(World's newest volcano)see underlined. Mexico

Can No. 6955X

Roll No. 3

Subject

[illegible] VOLCANO

Cameraman

FOX(D.D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167		167		Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ISLAND, REVILLAGIGEDO IS. A[illegible] MEXICO....Air shots of active volcano.. various scenes including close views of crater--

[illegible] BENEDICTO ISLAND, REVILLAGIGEDO ISLANDS, MEXICO VOLCANIC --AIR--

Date of Exp. 9/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REYNOSA, TAMPS, MEXICO	Can No. 637 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
BULL FIGHT	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1398	1398			Can No.

Description and Remarks

l.s.of grand entry with banderilleras and picadores following--bull enters and fight is on, Gaona does his stuff--var. shots & angles--killing the bull--2 thrusts are necessary--next bull & Lombardini does his stuff--last bull provides thrills he chases boys breathless til finally 2 thrusts dim his lights--Manuel Amarao chased by bull, bull gores his left leg--Gaona & Lombardini greet the crowd--crowd shots

Also as: BULLS--BULL FIGHTING--THRILLS--LOMBARDINI--MANUEL AMARAO--GAONA--CROWDS--

Date of Event 5-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

REYNOSA, MEXICO(CUT RIBBON) STREET DANCING ETC	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
GALA CELEBRATION MARKS THE OPENING OF INTERNATL HIGHWAY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	110			Can No.

Description and Remarks

McALLEN, TEXAS

HIGHWAYS

Date of Event 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SACRAMENTO PEAK, MEXICO: (Airforce photographs sun spot activity)

Issue Number 7535x13

Subject: SUN SPOT ACTIVITY

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42ft.		PC DUPE		BK NO: 7103-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SACRAMENTO PEAK,MEXICO:(At U.S.A.F. Upper Air observatory,special photographic equipment records sun spot activity----------

Date of April 1956

SACRAMENTO PEAK,MEXICO--SOLAR--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.A.F.--

SEE OVER

SAN BENEDICTO ISLAND:(World's newest volcano)see underlined. Mexico	Can No. 6955 x	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman FOX(D.J.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
167		167		

Description and Remarks

SAN BENEDICTO ISLAND, REVILLAGIGEDO ISLANDS, MEXICO....Air shots of active volcano.. various scenes including close views of crater--

SAN BENEDICTO ISLAND, REVILLAGIGEDO ISLANDS, MEXICO VOLCANIC --AIR--

Date of Event 9/52 9/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAN JERONIMO,MEXICO	Can No. 475 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
X INUNDATION ON THE ISTHMUS R.R.REGION	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320	320			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Jeronimo,Mex.--in one of the stations on the Isthmus R.R.the houses were inundated--men working on track line to repair it,here it can be seen how the waters left the rails--some of the passengers walking on rails to see their their families that were in danger--impossible to continue forced back--in some places the limber pass--passes on the few bridges left standing

Also as:ISTHMUS R.R.--FLOOD--LABORERS--

Date of Event: 10-12 to 25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SAN JOSE, MEXICO	x 203 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY MANEUVERS REVIEWED BY PRES.RUBIO	R.Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
442	442			

Description and Remarks San Jose, Mex.--Pres.Pascual Ortiz Rubio--artillery guns in action set for battle--guns fire--'phone communic tion--various shots of maneuvers--
Also listed as:PRES.RUBIO--MEXICAN ARMY--

Date of Event 2-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SAN JUAN TEOTIHUACAN, MEXICO	Can No. V.5 R.123	Roll No. 2

Subject: USE ANCIENT PYRAMIDS AS "SCHOOL" TO TEACH HISTORY AT FIRST HAND

Cameraman: R. ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	62			Cuts 500 Can No. 563x3

Description and Remarks: Ls of San Juan Teotihuacan pyramid with long column of school children crossing country, away from camera. Ls of column from another angle. Various cus and ls of children scrambling over the Aztec ruins. 2 shots of grotesque bird carving and serpent head. Several shots of children and teachers looking at ruins of the Quetzalcoalt Temple. CUTS: Children coming from train. Boys assaulting high pyramid. Climbing steps. On top of Sun pyramid one of teachers explains the archaeologycal lesson. Shot from top of pyramid. Buying typical idols and crockery. General view of

Date of Event: 2/18/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.123	3/1/33

SEE OVER

SAN JUAN TEOTIHUACAN, MEX.	Can No. V.7 R.375	Roll No. 3

Subject: MEXICO REVIVES ANCIENT AZTEC RITES IN PAGEANT

Cameraman: ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	69			1403x3 / 470

Description and Remarks: Gods enter pyramid--Aztec emperor and his suite arrive--Gods Dance maidens dance offering products to Gods--Moon Maidens in ritual dance--Warriors during fight--cu warriors--ls Emperor coming down pyramid after triumph--4 scenes public that went to feast [illegible]: as above.

MEXICANS--FEAST--DANCE--PAGEANT--INDIANS

Date of Event: 7-26-35.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Sun pyramid. Cu of teacher.
Children running down stairs.

Also as:PYRAMIDS--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--AZTEC RUINS--
CARVINGS--EDUCATIONAL

(2) 5-123-2

SAN LUIS POTOSI MEXICO STADIUM FETE	Can No. V. IO R673	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRANS OCEAN CLIPPER Cameraman
CHINA FIREWORKS: SNITE RETURNS: CASH KIDNAPING
STADIUM FETE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH

KIDNAP CASE

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAN LUIS POTOSI (MEXICO)	Can No. 2965 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLT IN MEXICO	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171				Can No.

Description and Remarks Pres.Cardenas in auto--Cedillo's plane that was captured--2 shots of bombs--carrying same to plane--placing same on racks--cus--plane returns after search--some of govt planes on ground--2 shots anti air guns at field--2 captured rebel planes--cus bombshell

REVOLT--WARFARE--CARDENAS--CEDILLO(NO PIX) MEX.ARMY.

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAN PEDRO, MEXICO	Can No. V.7 R.361	Roll No. 10

Subject 400 DROWNED AS CLOUDBURST HITS MEXICAN VILLAGE	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1359x1
75	63			Can No. 645

Description and Remarks ls gen.view--exterior cu church--part interiors,wall partly washed away--crucifix and flowers in wrecked shr ne--men picking up hats,shoes lying around--pretty Gral Lazaro Cardenas visits stricken town--Red Cross at work--carrying coffin thru street,cu--ls same--getting ready to lower baby's coffin--ing,baby in arms--lowering coffin--CUTS:City Major Lic.Aaron Saenz visits cemetery--t cemetery sad scenes--

Date of Event 6-4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SANTA ANITA,MEXICO	Can No. V.4-R.26	No. 4

Subject: NATION CELEBRATES ANNUAL PICTURESQUE "FETE DE LAS FLORES"

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	78			700 ft / 227 I 1

Description and Remarks

Santa Anita, Mexico--The fete of roses gets underway with ~~xixvx~~ crowds getting decorated with flowers of all types--scenes on canal with a couple funny floats and all types of Spanish natives lining the banks

Also listed as:HUMAN--WATER CARNIVALS--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-R.26~~	

SANTA ANITA, MEXICO	Can No. V.6 R.236	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SPRING FESTIVAL (HIGHLIGHTS	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58				535	964x2

Description and Remarks gen.view Main St.--pretty damsels on horseback--smallest Charro-well dressed charros on horseback--cu little girl spinning rope--girls wear costumes worth over $100. each--channels full of boats,mexicans enjoying themselves--
CUTS:ADD.SHOTS AS USED.

Also as:FESTIVAL--MEXICANS--
WATERCRAFT--COSTUMES

Date of Event 3-23-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SANTA ANITA, MEX.	Can No. 1696 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject SANTA ANITA FLOWER FESTIVAL	Cameraman MEDERS

Length 693	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks girls pick up poppies--village streets filled with flowers, food vegetables etc.--buying flowers etc.--best girl receives prize--charros--dancing boats hilarity etc.--boats in channel--street full of charros etc.--views of town--toys and noveltios sold--a brave charro--chinas poblanas

FLOWERS--FESTIVAL--MEXICANS--MISC.
BOATS--

Date of Event 4-3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Santa clara, MEXICO(SPANISH LOYALISTS FIND NEW HOME	Can No. 12-870	Roll No. 2

Subject BRITAIN WAR COST ANNOUNCED: SPAIN EXILES NEW HOME: INDIANS BAN SWASTIKA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SONORA, MEXICO	Can No. 937 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HEN RACE	GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
204	204			

Description and Remarks

Mexican senoritas are holding a Mexican hen race--lining up to make ready for race--cu of start of the race--different angles--long shot for start of race and finish--cu Senorita Delfina Bejarano the girl who won the race

MEXICANS--CHICKENS--RACES--SENORITA
DELFINA BEJARANO

Date of Event: 2-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TACUBAYA, MEXICO	Can No. V.4 R.28	Roll No. 4

Subject: BLAZING EFFIGIES OF JUDAS FURNISH GIFTS FOR DEVOUT NATIVES

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 475 ft. Can No. 235x-4
103	92			

Description and Remarks: Tacubaya, Mex.--looking down on crowds marching thru narrow street where burning figures explode dropping presents for which natives scramble--looking down on crowd from balcony

Also listed as: CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--HUMANS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.28	

SEE OVER

TACUBAYA, D.F., MEXICO	Can No. 498 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALL SOULS DAY	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
495	495			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tacubaya, Mex.--relatives & friends from all over Come to the (Dolores Necropolis) to lay flowers & wreaths on graves of beloved ones--semi c.u.people entering--graveyard--sev.high views of same--looking over sepulchral monuments-- widower & his children saying prayer & burning incense at grave of wife gone bye--where poorest people bury their dead--at tomb of Capt.Emilio Carranza--also at tomb of Mrs.Natalia Chacon de Calles.

Also as: CEMETERY--FLOWERS--WREATHS--

Date of Event 11-2-32

Used in No.	Date

see over

TAMPICO, MEXICO	Can No. V.5 R. 184	Roll No. 1

Subject: DEATH TOLL MOUNTS AS HURRICANE WRECKS GULF COAST TOWNS

Cameraman: ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	64			64 ft. 768x1,2

Description and Remarks: Hi shot of town showing flood, closer view same. Various ground shots of flooded streets and homes. Various shots men searching ruins and tearing down tottering walls. Cu people waiting to examine dead relatives. CUTS As above.

Also as: HURRICANE--FLOOD--RUINS--LABORERS--DISASTERS--MEXICANS

Date of Event: 9-18-33

No.	Date
V-184	9/30/33

tampico, MEXICO	Can No. V.5R.185	Roll No. 5

Subject: STORM TOLL MOUNTS AS INJURED SEEK AID IN FLOODED CITY

Cameraman: EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 761x1 Can No. 545
65	54			

Description and Remarks: Hi shot of ruined city. Closer view of ruins and floods. Another angle of storm damge. Various shots of people rebuilding their homes. Various shots of delivering the injured and dead to the hospital bases. CUTS As Above.

Also as: RUINS--FLOODS--STORM--MEXICANS--HOSPITAL--DISASTER

Date of Event: 9-28-33

No.	Date
V-185	10/4/33

TAMPICO,MEXICO:(Storm Havoc-- 600 people perish in Mexican floods-- 10/55)	Can No. 28-715	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	98			junked Can No. CS 7494x6

Description and Remarks

TAMPICO,MEXICO.(Airviews, complete inundation--tanker surrounded--ground shot,flooded houses and streets--man in boat with belongings--one in water with belongings on head--AD Devastation--kitchen--interior,inoculations among trouble--baby crying another sleeping, held in hands arm--tiny baby--view of sleeping with mouth open--man out of trough with carpet of his baby--walk away with it on shoulder--

TAMPICO,MEXICO--AIRVIEWS--FLOOD--DISASTER--HOUSING--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--HUMAN INT--FOOD--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--MEXICANS--FOR TAL--MI

Date of Event 10-1-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAMPICO,MEX.:(Tampico floods--U.S.Navy Helicopters drop food, water,clothing & medication--10/55)	Can No. 28-717	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD RELIEF--U.S. PLANES BRING AID TO TAMPICO	(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96	88			JUNKED

Description and Remarks TAMPICO,MEXICO:(air shot flood--airshots houses,water around,people roofs--one man on roof waves,fly on see street,helicopter over,people in houses above water--AV people on roofs,signs on roofs,"food & water"--Boxcar over,'chutes down--people getting supplies(on roof) av family,belongings,on roof--man hanging from copter receiving hoist,holding small child--fly over buildings,see children of copter on them--another man lifted aboard from hoist--low shot,water runs down streets--people on porches of building,water below--men struggling with boat against the stream,they stand in water--hauling rope & boat--people in boat--TAMPICO,MEXICO--FLOODS--

Date of Event 10-10-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

TAMPICO, MEXICO: (U.S. Airforce aids flood victims)

Issue Number 7496x7

Subject TAMPICO FLOODS

Camera DA-6ST

Length	Neg.	Page	Pos.	Cuts
245ft.				bk no.8994-11 caption jurked Co card made

Description and Remarks

Oct 1955

Date of Event

--AF sunken ship--copter takeoff--flying over --boat thru water,wi h rescued peo --floode streets--2 boats-- boats in streets--wreck ge--USAF unloads pl ith aid suppl es----.

ICO,MEXICO--FLOODS--AI VIE S(Mexico)--U.S.A.F.--RESCUE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAXCO,MEXICO:(1939-story.#1	Issue Number 3382x1,2;3,4,	
Subject GOING PLACES #64		Camera see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see tk.nos.under GP #64 Can Nos in ref.folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1939

(1)"WHERE TIME STANDS STILL"—Taxco,Mexico—no info concerning what happened to cuts on this subject———————

(2)"KEEPING AMERICA ON TIME"—Thomaston,Conn—cuts 3382x1,2 filed—var.scs.in a clock factory,making clocks—see some of the old Grandfather clocks,too,with wooden works which used to be made completely by hand—some hand work is still necessary———————

(3)"FLOWERS THAT LAST A LIFETIME"—Cambridge,Mass—cuts 3382x3,4—glass flowers,collection shown—many were the work of father-son team of Leopold and Rudelph Blaschka—elder is dead now but son,now an old man himself—still works on some———————MISC.USA—TAXCO, MEXICO—GLASS—

SEE OVER

TAXCO, MEXICO: (Modes & models go Mexican--4/58)	Can No. 31-33	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MODES & MODELS GO MEXICAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	149			Can NONE

Description and Remarks TAXCO, MEXICO: (title--ls two models in printed cotton chemises walking in street--cu same--backshot same, they walk away--cu two girls with Mexican boy--at ACAPULCO, MEXICO, two models on balcony, daisy print outfits--ss same--cu same--three girls on balcony, model wearing flowered chemise stands up--cu same model--ss model with straight chemise with bow, gets up--scu both models--two models walking with Bermuda shorts--bs one model with skirt over shorts and one model put skirt on--ss same--cu pan same--ss two girls by cliff--ss them with diver appearing--ss diver jumps--diver comes out, shakes hands with girls--diver walks off with them----------

TAXCO, MEXICO--MODELS--FASHIONS--ACAPULCO, MEXICO--MEXICAN--

D.M.G.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAYOLTITA,MEXICO	Can No. V.4-R.14	Roll No. 6

Subject: $500,000 RUNWAY BUILT FOR DARING PILOTS AT MOUNTAIN GOLD MINE

Cameraman: McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	113			Can No. RET

Description and Remarks

Tayoltita,Mexico--Scene from airplane high above the Sierra Madras mts. planing circles over mine--shot from air of runway--plane lands on runway--loading it up--the take off--looking forward into wall of canyon over head of engine--in the air and flying above the mountains

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.14	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TIRºPITIO,MICH.STATº,MºXICO: (Makes pictures from straw used to make brooms)

Issue Number 5919x4 5919x4

Subject STRAW PICTURES

Cameraman A.S.EHLERS

BK NOT 2127-9--PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
354ft.		MºXICO		FTG-stock shots-- Cap'n Div. jkd.aft.card made

Description and Remarks TIREPITIO,MICHIGAN.(at little village near Morelia City,Tirepitio artists do their work--parents and children work or artistic pictures--they use regular native broom made of straw,boil the straw with primitive substances to make var.colors--straw is colored and put in small bunches on native tables--they cop from nature,from photographs or make portraits--father is making pic of little ancient church in the village--one girl of the family poses with mexican pitcher on her head while another member of the family makes the picture--younger girl making straw portrait from photograph and two small boys of the family make small landscapes--wother works on landscape--baby plays with the straw --TIREPITIO,MICHIGAN.-PHILIPS ART CRAFTS(Art)--SHOOT(BW)-- STATº,MºXICO—

Date of Exp. 4/15/39 4/15/39

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Also listed as:GOLD MINE--IN FLIGHT--AIRPLANE--
SIERRA MADRAS MTS.--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

(2) 4-14-6

TLALPUJAHUA, MEX.	Can No. V.9 R. 567	Roll No. 1

Subject HUNDRED DEAD, VILLAGE BURIED IN FLOOD OF MUD

Cameraman EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2289x1 Can No. 405
69	59			

Description and Remarks ls of village,sev.angles,digging out,from now on showing the dead, coffins,soldiers on the scene etc.--CUTS more of ruined bridges,bereaved lingering around--dragging dead victims out of homes etc.--searching for more dead etc.--hospital aid--RED CROSS ON THE JOB--El Carmen church destroyed--gen.views disaster MINES--FLOODS--DISASTER--HL OF YR--CATASTROPHE SEARCHING--MEXICANS--HUMAN--RED CROSS BRIDGES--CARMEN CHURCH.

Date of Event 5-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TLANEPANTLA, MEXICO	Can No. 1035x	Roll No. 9

Subject: HISTORICAL AZTEC PARADE

Cameraman: ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	161			Can No.

Description and Remarks: historical parade to raise gunds for reconstruction of old church- people in authentic costums of the history characters--various shots & angles of Aztec parade--crowds etc.

PARADE--MEXICANS--HISTORICAL--COSTUMES

Date of Event: 5-27-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TLANEPANTLA, MEX.	Can No. V.7 R.322	Roll No. 4

Subject PRIEST BLESSES ANIMALS	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 385
37	29			Can No. 1233x1

Description and Remarks ls crowd--padre crosses himself--cu birdcages etc--ls burro ribbon on head--back to priest, shaking holy water--people holding pets, rabbits etc.--priest swinging bhalice--crowds going merrily home--[illegible]:add. shots as above.

RELIGIOUS--PETS--MEXICANS--ANIMALS

Date of Event 1-17-35

Used No.	Date

see over

TOLUCA, MEX.	Can No. 404 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject	Cameraman
EXPEDITON OF AH H. COMPTON	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
422	422			Can No.

Description and Remarks Toluca, Mex.--peak of the Mt. the highes of volcano "Nevado de Toluca"--Arthur H. Compton unloads his instruments--Compton makings graphics & studies--his Son Arthur Jr. helps--Mrs. Betty M. Compton--at work-- Manuel Sandoval y Vallarta Mexican who is Prof at M.I.T.--packing apparatus of Cosmic rays--l.s. of Volcano from road
Also as: VOLCANO--EXPEDITIONS--A.H.COMPTON--

Date of Event 8-12 to 15-32

Used in No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

TULTENANGO, MEXICO.	Can No. V.8 R.445	Roll No. 1.

Subject	Cameraman
THIRTY KILLED AS CAR OF DYNAMITE EXPLODES IN TOWN	EHLER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	45			1694x3,275

Description and Remarks

ls gen.view of disaster--pile of coffins--cu kid in fg looking at coffins--people remove hats--views women crying--carrying off a coffin--

CUTS:bereaved etc.

EXPLOSIONS*-DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--FUNERALS--MEXICANS--DYNAMITE

Date of Event 3-26-36.

Used No.	Date

VERACRUZ CITY, MEXICO.	Can No. V.6R. 253	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURE HORNED SHARK (HIGHLIGHTS)	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
51				463	1026x2

Description and Remarks

hauling shark in--ls opening up his moth--cu of the mouth--cu of his eye--shark hanging up--CUTS:add.shots. of parts of shark and people gathered round

HORNED SHARK--

Date of Event 4-25-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

VERACRUZ, MEXICO. (Pictures of the archaeological treasure of Mexico)	Issue Number SS 6617x10 SS 6617x10	

Subject	Cameraman
THE "TAJIN" PYRAMIDS OF VERACRUZ, MEXICO	R.ROCHA(EHL RS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
Selected Scs. 7 ftg.				BK NO: 5430 caption inked after card made

Description and Remarks

VERACRUZ,MEXICO:(var.scs. of the Pyramid--idol and par of the Pyramid--views of the archaeological jewel- man going up the Pyramid shows its height by contrast--var.scs. the Pyramid----------

VERACRUZ,MEXICO--PYRAMIDS--

Date of Bkd 2/14 3/12/34

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
VERA CRUZ MEXICO(BATISTA LANDS)	11-743	2

Subject VERA CRUZ MEXICO:LAUNCH DESTROYERS:BATISTA EXPLOSION:LANDS: AND IN CHAPEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY N.J.

US NAVY

Date of Event 2-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9 38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

XALA & IROLO, MEXICO	Can No. 3212 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
8 KILLED IN TRAIN WRECK	EHELERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
289				Can No.

Description and Remarks: On Mex. railway--8 killed 56 injured--all angles wreckage, cus & ls.

TRAIN WRECK.

Date of Event 12-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

XALTOCAN, MEXICO	Can No. 562 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SACRED DANCES	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
508	508			Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s.showing Rocha shooting Indian sacred dances--different angles shooting same--semi c.us.of some Indians--adjusting head-tufts - dancing around Rocha--Rocha making c.us.of feet dancing--

Also as:R.ROCHA--DANCING--INDIANS

Date of Event 3-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

XOCHIMILCO, MEXICO	Can No. V.3-R.66	Roll No. 8

Subject: GALA MARINE FIESTA ENDS DRIVE BOOMING NATIONAL INDUSTRIES

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
69	59			Rt.

Description and Remarks

Xochimilco, Mexico--
On the waters of the Venice of Mexico with hundreds of canoes and floats lavishly decorated floating own the river a river traffic cop regulates the flow-- a canoe race, one contestant sinking

Also listed as: PARADE, WATER SPORTS, WATER FIESTA

Date of Event 8-9-31

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3-R.66~~	~~8-15-31~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
XOCHIMILCO, MEXICO.	108 x	4

Subject: INTERNATIONAL CREW REGATTA ENDS IN WIN FOR GERMAN SHELLS

Cameraman: R. Rocha.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
270	270			

Description and Remarks: Xochimilco, Mex.---Back views of two boats racing toward goal--various shots of race--English & German boats--German & spanish boats racing people lined on shore watching

Also listed as: boat racing--crowds--regatta--

Date of Event 10-25-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 3530 5M-5-31

OVER

XOCHIMILCO, MEXICO	Can No. V.4–R.36	Roll No. 5

Subject: INDIAN OARSMEN VIE FOR CHAMPIONSHIP IN ANNUAL RIVER MEET

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
119	108		

Cuts 495

Can No. 258 x 1

Description and Remarks: Xochimilco, Mexico--Start of peculiar ~~inx~~ "chapulas" race--various shots along course with indians dumping into the drink--the stretch--the winner Rosenda Padilla

Also listed as --Human (Types)--Contest--Scenic--~~Xmastimx~~ Xochimilco river

INDIANCANOE RACE

Date of Event 4–24–32

Used in No. V.4–R.36	Date

SEE OVER

XOCHIMILCO, MEXICO	Can No. V 4 No 101	Roll No. 4

Subject INDIAN MAIDENS RACE CANOES WITH SAINT'S FAVOR AS MAIN PRIZE

Cameraman R. Rocha

Length 100	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 430 Can No. 506x3

Description and Remarks Traditional race for favor of virgin goddess. Long shot: The start; Long Shot canoes racing; Various shots of race's progress and overturning of canoe. Semi Cu of girl being pulled from water. Semi CU of winner. CU of winner. Winner receives flowers. Girls pray before Goddess' picture. CUTS: Same as above

Also as: CANOE RACE--INDIANS(MAIDENS)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

XOCHIMILCO, MEXICO	Can No. V.5 R.149	Roll No. 2

Subject SWIMMING CHAMPION HAILED AS TOWN HERO AT AQUATIC FESTIVAL

Cameraman ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 580 Can No. 637x3
60	49			

Description and Remarks Opening shot men dive into water. Various angles and lenses on race with crowd cut-ins and cu of winner, Sr. A. Herrera. CUTS: People embarking in "chalupas". Heavy traffic. Some spectators fall into water. Children take part in race.

ALSO AS: SWIMMING RACE--SENOR A.HERRERA.

Date of Event 5/22/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.149	5/31/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

XOCHIMILCO, D.F.,MEX.	Can No. 2238 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: INDIAN BOAT RACES

Cameraman: EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
815				Can No.

Description and Remarks: start of race--at middle arriving at finish--cu's of winner--typical women sellers--soda, etc.--crowds watching--boy scouts applaud winners--Tirso Hernandez decorates winners--

INDIANS--BOAT RACES--MEXICANS--HERNANDEZ.

Date of Event 4-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO (MISCELLANEOUS)

"MEXICO" DISTILLERY	Can No. V.3-R.50	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN DISTILLER OPENS PLANT BELOW BORDER	McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	58			returned

Description and Remarks

Juarez, Mexico.
Identification title
packing bottles for shipment
Dolly shot showing a sea of barrels
men checking barrels
Fair senoritas sample the whiskey

Also listed as: LIQUOR PROHIBITION

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.34

Date of Event 6-12-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 50	7-3-32

SEE OVER

OVER

MEXICAN BORDER (CUSTOMS BORDER PATROL)	Can No. 2798 x.	Roll No. 1

Subject LIQUOR SMUGGLING	Cameraman MC FARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
550				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SASABE, ARIZ.

LIQUOR

Date of Event 12-18-33

Used No.	Date

see over

MEXICO, D.F.	Can No. 986 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FOLKLORIC FESTIVAL	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223	223			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls typical dance of Morelos State--dances done by countrymen and women. cu's rustic dancers--crowds waving flags-- overhead shots of dance--Dr.Puigo Causuran Min.of For.Relations,Medis Bolio,lawyer Castillo Ledon...

FESTIVAL--DANCE--COSTUMES--DR.P.CAUSBRAN-- MEDIS BOLIO--C.LEDON

Date of Event 4-22-3 4

Used	No.	Date

MEXICO,D.F.	Can No. V.7 R.347	Roll No. 3.

Subject	Cameraman
AMELIA EARHART WELCOMED AFTER GOOD WILL FLIGHT (HL(	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1311x2 Can No. 360
31				

Description and Remarks: t Military Aviation Field crowds--Earhart taxis in--crowds-- cu Earhart with Mr. G.Palmer Putnam-- Earhart rides off in truck with soldiers-- CU S:crowd shotssemi cu Min.of For.Relations Lic.Emilio Portes Gil,on balcony of Ritz Hotel,Amelia waves to crowds--

FLIGHTS--PUTNAMS-FIELD--GIL--RITZ HOTEL

MEXICANS--AVIATION--RECPETION

Date of Event 4-20-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MEXICO, D.F.	Can No. V.7 A. 351	Roll No. 2

Subject MEXICAN LAWS ON SILVER BRING CURRENCY MIX-UP	Cameraman [illegible]CHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1321x8 / Can No. 455
58	46			

Description and Remarks ls crowds around Bank of Mexico 4-29-35.
ls crowds entering bank--interiors,lineup at windows etc.--passing coins thru teller's window--teller pouring coins into envelope--back to outside of cage--more people at window--money in counting machine--carrying it out in bags(silver)--inside truck--
CUTS:prexy L.Cardenas with Min.of Treas. Lic. Narciso Bassols visit mint--var.shots. of Govt mint, trucks unload nickels etc--
Int. of Bank of Montreal--

Date of Event 4-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MEXICO:(1935-story #1

Issue Number: 1362x1,2,3; 1361x4,5

Subject: GOING PLACES #12

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Bk No: see ref.folder under GP #12
see reference folder				Can No.

Date June 1935

Description and Remarks

(1)"SCENES OF MEXICO"--cuts 1362x1 filed------

(2)"INTERNATIONAL ROOF GARDENS"--NYC--cuts 1361x4,5 filed--Various scs. of the roof garden atop Radio City--var.countries' gardens------

(3)"MANUEL KING,LION TAMER"--Brownsville,Tex--cuts 1362x2,3 filed--- 11 yr.old boy being trained as a lion tamer--see him work with the big cats----------

MEXICO--SCENICS(Mexico)--SCENICS(BW)--NYC--GARDEN--BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS--BOYS--LIONS--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

BANK OF MEXICO--MONEY--SILVER$--CARDENAS--BASSOLS--
MINT--BANK OF MONTREAL

(2) 7-351-2

MEXICO, D.F..	Can No. 1454 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ABORIGINES TRADITIONAL DANCES	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
475				

Description and Remarks Mexican folklores--feast of harmony & color in typical costumes--thousands dance in unique festival--ls of Matachines dance performed by grotesque figures--Michoacan Jarabe dance--Moros dance--cu Satan of the dance--old men Los Viejitos dance--var.views of Zandunga dance by 500 girls in typical dress...Mex.folklores--finish dances.

[redacted]--INDIANS--MEXICANS--FESTIVALS

DANCES

Date of Event 2-24-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEXICO:(1935--story #1

Issue Number
1504x1,2,3,4,

Subject
GOING PLACES #15

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #15

Description and Remarks

Date of Oct. 1935

(1)"CORPUS CHRISTI DAY"--PAPANTLA,MEXICO--cuts 1504x1 filed--in this isolated village in the ~~state of Vera Cruz,~~ the Totonacos Indians (conquered by Cortez,the Conquistador)hold sacred rites on the feast of Corpus Christi which combine Christian ceremonies with old Indian customs--var.scs.of the dances,rites----

(2)"MARVELS IN METAL"--Phila,Pa--cuts 1504x2,3 filed--Samuel Yellin, Russian-born Iron Master--displays some of his own marvelous work and his priceless collection of works of art in metal----------

(3)"OYSTERS CHANCE BOARDING HOUSE"--Bivalve,NJ--cuts 1504x4 filed--214schooners sail out at sunrise to go after tons of young oysters

SEE OVER

MEXICO,D.F.	Can No. 1619 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject MAY DAY DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman EHLERS.

Length 338	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks workers gather in madd demonstration--passing thru Madero St.-- cu's paraders--in front of National Palace marching--women parading wearing overalls-- girls workers--women parade during event

Date of Event 5-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAY DAY--CELEBRATIONS--COMMUNISTS-- MEXICANS--NATIONAL PALACE

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1504x1,2,3,4

(2) GP #15

to dredge them up from the sea bottom and transplant them in bett
er waters to mature and,hopefully,to survive better than where
they are—Government cutter keeps an eye on the oyster fleet that
the job is properly done to avoid extinction of the sea oyster——
should be some pretty scenic stuff here with the sunrise and the
huge fleet of schooners————————————————————————

MEXICO—SHORTS(BW)—INDIANS—CEREMONIES—RELIGIOUS(Christian)—METAL—
ART—MISC.USA—SCHOONERS—SUNRISE(SUNSET)—OYSTERS—FISHING(Oyste

MEXICAN BORDER (ENSENADA) SAN PEDRO, CALIF.	Can No. 2023 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP OWNERS ATTEMPT TO END STRIKE	KOVERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192				Can No.

Description and Remarks several scenes Mexican Customs officials also Immigration taking passengers from buses for inspection, Border Monument in bg½-pan from stop sign in Mex. language--to passengers getting in and out of buses--

IMMIGRATION--U.S.CUSTOMS--GOVERNMENT--MEXICANS--BUSES--STRIKES--SHIPPING....

SAN PEDRO, CAL.

Date of Event 11-23-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROTSKY MEXICO DF (Distrito Federal)	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ACOSTA B)TROTSKY C)CHAS EDISON D) A S ROBINSON	TRAYNM/GRAHM EHLERS/LYONS/HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47-32 24-57	37-27 19-52			T2072x3,680 H2072 x4,295;E2005x6,180; L2100x2,530

Description and Remarks

TROTSKY ARRIVES

MEXICO DF

Date of Event 1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO,D.F.	Can No. V.9 R. 619	Roll No. 3

Subject: MEXICAN ATHLETES COMMEMORATE 1910 REVOLUTION

Cameraman: EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66	56		

Cuts 2586x4,5

Can No. 1160

Description and Remarks: bell in fg, parade in bg--girls parade, men and women,soldiers pushing back crowd, dame with flag,girls in flat hats doing exercise,kids,hi-shot gen.view--CUTS:cu of Josephus Daniels seated--gymnast exercises--police & firemen pyramids and exercises--fencing girls mass--pigeons released--

MEXICANS--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--EXERCISES--DANIELS--FENCING--

Date of Event 11-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO:(1937--story #3

Issue Number 2151x4; 2156x7; 2143x5; 2152x1; 2195x1; 2152x2; 2143x6

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #34	see reference folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #34

Description and Remarks

Date of Jan1937

(1)"TOWER MADE OF MATCHES"--Cleveland,O--cuts 2151x4 filed-- Dr.T.H.B. Staggers built a tower of 9000 matches on the neck of a bottle--finally it falls----------

(2)"GYPSY WEDDING"--Baildon,Eng--cuts.2156x7 filed--var.scs. of the wedding in which right hands of the couple are cut and they clasp them so blood intermingles--hands tied together and then the ribbon is cut and the feast begins----------

(3)SUGAR GARDEN"--Mexico--cuts 2143x5 filed--var.scs. of the art of making flowers of sugar by women of Mexico City factory----------

SEE OVER

MEXICO:(1937--story #1

Issue Number 2162x2,3; ~~2162x2,3;~~ 2163x1,2,3 ~~2163x1,2,3~~

Subject: GOING PLACES #34

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #34

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Feb.1937

(1)"OX DAY CELEBRATION"--San Isidro,Mexico--cuts 2162x2 filed--the ceremony of the Blessing of the oxen--procession--pic of Christ carried between two oxen--man dances for the occasion----------

(2)"DEATH VALLEY"--California--cuts 2162x3; 2163x1,2,3 filed--scenes of Death Valley of the desolation---scenes of the legendary castle of Death Valley Scotty--he in his castle which is worth $2 million--has Chinese manservant--interiors of the place----------

MEXICO--SHORTS(BW)--OXEN--MEXICANS--RELIGIOUS--DEATH VALLEY,CALIF--

Sc[illegible]tes(Calif)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) SF #34 2151x4, etc

(4)GIRL HAS PET ROOSTER"--Little Rock,Ark--cuts 2152x1;2195x1 filed--var.scs. of the rooster peck at door,let in--eats ice cream--bathing--struts in front of mirror,etc------

(5)"SILK WORMS"--Riverdale,NY--cuts 2152x2 filed--man put leaves on table--var.cus same--see worms crawling--see cocoons----------John Ousta's hobby is raising these things----------

(6)"CLOTH STRETCHING MACHINE:--Wash,DC--cuts 2143x6 filed--cloth testing at the Bur.of Standards----------

(7)"DOG RESCUES CAT FROM WATER"--library scenes--no cuts------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--MEXICO--LAUGH PARADE--ANIMALS-- U.S.GOVT

MEXICO:(1937

Issue Number
cuts junked or returned

Subject
GOING PLACES #43

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #43

Description and Remarks
(1)"MAKING MEXICAN SHAWLS"—cuts 254 2x5,6,7 junked in 1943
(2)"BEACH COMBER ARTIST"—cuts returned to owner————

Date Sept. 1937

SHORTS(BW)—Mexico—PROVINCETOWN,MASS—

SEE OVER

MEXICO:(story #6--1937

2194x2; 2066x1; 2147x4; 2150x1 2138x6; 2150x2; 2147x5; 2150x3; 2151x1; 2151x2; 2147x6

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #32

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.under SF #32 in ref. folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Item Jan 1937

(1)GLEN ISLAND POST OFFICE"--NY--cuts 2194x2 filed--apparently this was taken out at last minute--please see film----------

(2)COW PUMPS DRINKING WATER"--Rushville,Ind--cuts 2147x6 filed--uses her horn to work the pump--THAT'S using yer head,"Toots"----------

(3)"POLICE DOG RIDES TRICYCLE"--Venice,Calif--cuts 2066x1 filed--dog pedals the trike----------

(4)"CAVERN AFLAME FOR HALF A CENTURY"--Straitsville,O--cuts 2147x4 fld coal mines below surface we re started 50 yrs.ago by strikers and have never stopped--yrs.ago--sometimes break thru surface--gov't now working on solution at last to contain flames----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—4/72

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICO (WORKERS STAGE BIG (DEMONSTRATION)	Can No. V. IO R69I	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:BARKLEY:WORKERS: MEAURETANIA:FDR JR BABY:CARNEGIE HEIRESS WEDS:ARMY GAMES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PADUCAH KY.

MAURETANIA

Date of Event 8-5-38

Used No.	Date

2194x2 etc

(2) SF #32

(5)"FISH BAIT SLOT MACHINES"—Northampton,Mass—cuts 2150x1 & 2138x6 filed—slot machines dispense bags of worms for early-rising fisherman—invention of Herman Douyard,fish bait seller———

(6)"MUD SPRING INDIANS"—Irapuato,Mexico—cuts 2150x2 filed—Indians suffering from var.maladies come to bathe in the mudbaths of hot mud which is a natural phenomenon—nearby is another natural mineral rinsing pool—miraculous cures, have been claimed———

(7)"WORLD"S TALLEST STAIRWAY—Oak Grove,Ore—cuts 2147x5 filed—670 ft.long (six under 1000 steps)—takes half hour to climb it———

(8)"FIRE FIGHTING TRAIN"—Chester,Calif—cuts 2150x3 filed—pumps water and carries a 30 thousand gallon tank car with it—in acti

(9)"FINGER PAINTING"—Oak Park,Ill—cuts 2151x1 filed—inventor Miss Ruth Faison Shaw shows kids how to fingerpaint———————

(10)"BEER DRINKING ROOSTER"—Phila,Pa—cuts 2151x2 filed—rooster goes across street to saloon door and enters,gets his beer———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SH[illegible]—[illegible]ICO—LAUGH PARADE(Rooster)—

MEXICO, D.F.	Can No. 10-703	Roll No. 1

Subject: ELABORATE FETE MARKS MEXICAN INDEPENDENCE DAY

Cameraman: EHLERS.

Length 4/-	Neg. 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3086x1,2 Can No. 1065

Description and Remarks: Army on parade, Cardenas in car, marines, 2 shots, crowd sitting on bldg Navy passes by, hi-shot firemen, fire engine, riding on rear, backshot firemen parading, soldiers with new helmets, 2 shots tanks, hi-shot parade--SHOTS OF PREXY ON BALCONY OF NAT. PALACE IN CUTS: Statue of Liberty in honor of Heroes--Gral Almada at head--Cuban War Min. and Joe Daniels flank him on balcony--cavalry on parade--mex. cops parade--Palace of Fine Arts--firemen parade--

MEXICANS - ARMY - NAVY - CARDENAS - CELEBRATIONS - ~~ALMADA - DANIELS - PARADE.~~

Date of Event: 9-16-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICO, D.F.	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICANS MARK 1910 REVOLUTION WITH BIG PARADE.	EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
121	111			3171x4,1030	

Description and Remarks hi-shots parade,athletes on parade,2 shots men and girls in native costumes,men on pyramids on horses signalling backshot men walking pyramid signals--2 shots medals on guy,fencing girls,pass by review stand,Cardenas and party on balcony men athletes walk by,shot balcony Cardenas etc.--5 shots girls Indian club calisthenics,cutins on ground and elev.mob scene same CUTS:ditto.

MEXICANS--PARADE--CELEBRATIONS--CARDENAS--

Date of Event 11-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO:(1938--

Issue Number
2976x1,2; 2975x1,2,3

Subject
GOING PLACES #52

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #52

Description and Remarks
"MEXICO"---scenics of same----------

Date of Event
Aug.1938

MEXICO--SCENICS(Mexico)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICO D.F. (FLIER SARABIA BURIED IN POMP	Can No. 11-780	Roll No. 2

Subject MEXICO: POLICE DEMONSTRAE: LEGION QUIT SPAIN: FLIER BURIED: GAMBLING SHIP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

SINO JAP & SPAIN WAR

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO: (Acapulco Adventure- native industries of Mexico, etc.)

Issue Number: 1209x2,3; 1236x1; 7714x3; 7715x1,2

Subject: MEXICO SCENICS (1937 & 1939 (PRODUCTION FTG)

Cameraman: Bowell & Larsen

BK NOS: 1711 11;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
SELECTED SCENES from 4500ft. orig.				2175x3,4--stock shots-caption jkd after card made for 7715x1,2	

1209x2,3; 1236x1;(no caption at all on this--please see film---------- Date of Event: Oct 1937 & July '39

----------7714x3:("Acapulco Adventure"--no caption at all on this-----

-----7715x1:("Native Industries of Mexico"--this reel contains pottery making; wood carving("Mollinillos");toy shop in Amozoc;zerapes;figures made of reeds----------

-----7715x2:("Native Industries of Mexico"--this reel contains lounge chair & furniture making;figures from palm tree roots;embroidering ladies sport coats; basket weaving from palm leaves;tiles and pottery from Puebla----(NOTE:We filed caption on 7715x1,2 because it contains more detail on subject)-------MEXICO--SCENICS(Mexico)--MEXICANS--

SEE OVER

MEXICO, D.F.MEXICO	Can No. 3676 x 3676 x	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
700 SOLDIER COUPLES MARRY	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks arrival Min.of War Gral Augustin Castro--Military Cadets play drums--var. cus of the judge doing his stuff--cu Castro--soldiers with wives during ceremony--var.shots soldiers & wives up to stand,confetti shower from friends--newly-weds--and kids--cus--decorations--crowds--workers march--Castro gives flags to Army--militarized workers march

WEDDINGS--MEXICANS--CASTRO--ARMY--ODDITIES.

Date of Event 11-20-39

Used No.	Date
391	

SEE OVER

MEXICO (SCENES LOOKING ACROSS RIO GRANDE & BORDER	Can No. 3910 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BORDER PATROL SCHOOL	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
548				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EL PASO TEXAS

POLICE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO,DF. CHICAGO WASH DC TACOMA,Wash. FT DIX,NJ. IN CANADA.	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. 1

Subject: 48 KILLED 400 HURT AS RIOTS FEATURE MEXICAN REELCTION--CONVENTION ALL SET; MARTIN & WILLKIE;NEW AIR BASE DEDICATED; CMTC CAMP OPENED--CAN SPEEDS WAR EFFORTS

Cameraman: EHERLS TRAYNHAM LYONS NELSON CAN. GOVT. FORDHAM.

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88-78	39-35					3838x3;3841x3,7
58-54	48	44				3836x3;3837x1,2;3840
38-34	76-72					x2.

Description and Remarks: crowds,crowds cop with gun middle,cu Cardenas in mob,shot down on crowds milling,cu Camacho ballot in box,cu Almazon,elev,trucks,crowds etc.marquee fight on,throw bricks at bldg,elev,melee--guys fight on corner,rock throwing,cops drag one away--cycle on walk,auto windshield shotup--bullet-drilled--cu dead man,cu cop holds pistol,guy in ambulance--CONVENTIO street scene,ls Convention Hall,Gene Germany on horse,cu winks,onto walk--inside,moving belt,telegrapher,cu typing--Farley raises flag,Farley sawing plank-- INTERIORS: WILLKIE & MOKEY JOE--cu Wendy,cu Joe,arm around,Wendy arrive at airport crowds,ls Mr.& Mrs.W.cus waving,on steps plane,cu sign on plane--he and she wave--MCCHORD FIELD:crowds,planes lined up,4 shots,cu nose view,motors turn,2 of them--

Date of Event: 7-7-40.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO(D.F.)WALLACE SEES MEXICAN CADETS	Can No. 12-934	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROOSEVELT SAILS ON MHSTERY CRUISE
WALLACE IN MEXICO:CAMP BORDEN TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

WAR

Date of Event 12-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 12-892-1

planes taxiing,crowds,planes above,ls and cus--B-17s over head,FORT DIX:ls train and crowd boys,sev.get off train, ls camp Dix marching into camp in civvies 3 shots,stripped to waist,inspected,cu one guy coughs,ls and cu machine gun instruction,3 shots marching in shorts and helmets--CANADA CARRIES ON--interiors red cross workers,5 shots,ls factory inside,textile workers girls,interiors muntions plant,2 shots girl work on shells,on planes,exteriors,instructress into plane,cu waves,takeoff,girls work on tractors,cus and ls driving trucks,tractors day & nite--CUTS:Can.girls type blood,transfusions,etc.practice on dummies--FLASHBACK WORLD WAR over top--cafeteria girls serve boys,boys & girls dancing--organized womens groups--STEVENS HOTEL--Chicago Stadium--Farley & daughters--PLANE TAKEOFF--CUS BRIG.GEN B.YOUNT--B-17s TAKEOFF--CUS GOV.C.MARTIN--AIR SHOTS BOMBERS BUMPY--CMTC train,exams,marching,mess--marching,mobs.

CHICAGO--WASH DC--TACOMA,WASH.-FT DIX,NJ.-IN CANADA-RIOTS--ELECTION--HL OF YR-CARDENAS-ALMAZON-CAMACHO-MEXICANS-FARLEY CONVENTION HALL--CONVENTIONS--TELEGRAPHY-WILLKIES--MARTIN--types--AIRPORT--DEDICATION--AIR BASE-FORTS-TRAINS--ARMY--CMTC--RED CROSS--WAR--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY-GIRLS-MEDICAL--BATTLESCENES--STEVENS HOTEL-CHI STADIUM--YOUNT--AIR-MARTIN.

MEXICO (AMB. NAJERO) SOUND TALK AT MEXICAN EMBASSY	Can No. 12-939	Roll No. SPANISH

Subject: ATTACHES OF SO. AMER. EMBASSY EXTEND NEW YEAR'S GREETINGS

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
664	650			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 12-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO:(1940

Issue Number

cuts returned to Herbert

Subject

GOING PLACES #86

Cameraman

Herbert

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #86

Description and Remarks

DOWN MEXICO WAY--cuts 3948x1,2,3; 3949x1,2,3;
3950x1,2,3 returned to Herbert 11/17/49

Date of Event

Dec.1940

MEXICO--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MEXICO, D.F. LAKEWOOD,NJ BRANT ROCK,MASS.	Case No. 13-973	Roll No. 1

Subject: 175 DEAD IN 'QUAKE - NJ FOREST FIRES: NEW ENGLAND FIRES.

Cameramen: EHLERS HEARST DRELLING - MARKMANN TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Case No.
118-110 116-102 75-71				4114x1,2;4113x 2,3,4;4116x1

Description and Remarks: big bldg holes in wall 3 shots cu blaze,water,etc.2 shots,ls and cus fire pails of water,firemen drenched,elev.firemen AIRSHOT Colima:Cathedral,wrecked,down on street, bldg,tear down sides,another down,interior cathedral ruins,huge bowlder fell down sidwalk,wreckage on street-down street,damage,outdoor first aid,hospital interior ls cu boy in bed,woman cu,ls outdoor hotel,woman push swing baby,woman on street,semi and cu casket,etc,cu woman sign of cross--AIR SHOTS OF FOREST FIRES IN JERSEY house,and shadow plane below,gs flames,angles,fire engines,3 shots,add.fire,sev.shots fires brush,firemen at work.NIT working.ruins.aftermath,only chimneys

Date of Event: 4-16-41

Used No.	Date

see over

MEXICO, D.F. (SEVERS RELATIONS WITH JAPAN)	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. 3

Subject 1 OUT OF 4 FOR DRAFT:MEX.SEVERS JAP RELATIONS:BILL OF RIGHTS DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH DC

?

Date of Event 12-9-41

Used No.	Date

stand,brick posts standing MASS:bungalows afire:elev. looking down on houses,burning ls and cus,people with belongings,hoses,var.ls and cus,smoke in sky,autos burning,cus burning homes, ls villages aftermath chimneys standing,homes downto ground..CUTS:ditto also Army on job putting out fires,etc.

LAKEWOOD,NJ BRANT ROCK,MASS. (EARTHQUAKES) DISASTERS CATASTROPHES HL OF YR FIRES AIR COLIMA,MEX. RUINS HOSPITALS ARMY NITE

(2) 13-973-1

MEXICO. (PADILLA ARRIVES IN WASH DC & NAJERO WITH HIM)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 1 c1 and spanish

Subject	Cameraman
HOGHWAY TO ALASKA BEGUN MEXICAN AMBASSADOR ARRIVES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROADS & HIGHWAY
NORTHERN, B.C.

Date of Event 3-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO, D.F.	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO VOTES FOR WAR!	EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	40			4485x2,430

Can No.

(MEXICAN CONGRESS SESSION)

Description and Remarks

interiors in Legislature as Camacho asks for war with Axis--ls and cu president talking silent,cutin of Padilla --cutin General,others listening,ls room-- outside crowds listen,inside Camacho speak- ing,2 shots legislature applauding--CUTS: ditto.

MEX.GOVT:WAR;HL OF YR:MEXICANS:CAMACHO:PADILLA.

5-28-42.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

MEXICO, D.F.	Can No. 4449 x	Roll No. 2

Subject. CAMACHO OF MEXICO SPEAKS SOUND TRACK ALSO	Cameraman EHLERS.

Length 364	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Manuel Avila Camacho speaks radio address to US, Can., Mex., Central and So America on cooperation with the Democracies in fighting aggression, sound track also--walking shot thru city streets from Natl Palace to Agronomist Bldg to inaugurate assembly.

CAMACHO:SOUNDTRACK:SPEECH:MEX.GOVT.
NATL PAL.

Date of Event 4-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO SOUND (SIGNS AGREEMENT WITH U.S.)	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO & U.S. SIGN AGREEMENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 8-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO.	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 4

Subject MEXICO'S SONS HELP ALLIES	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks Mexican soldiers marching--standing at ease, getting few words from officer, cu couple mex. soldiers, groups present arms, prone, rifle range, targets, they shoot at--firing rifles, cu one guy firing rifle kickback, charging into dummies bayonet practice, cu one charging, ditto group, cut in cu one guy~~ing~~ bayonets camera big cu--CUTS: ditto.

MEXICAN ARMY:WAR:NATL DEF.

Date of Event 2-43.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEXICO (New pilots graduate get wings-manuevers-Target pract. etc.)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PILOTS SHOW SKILL	LEDERER PATHE:PARA:FOX: ~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	124			Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAGLE PASS, TEXAS:AVIATION

2-15-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO: SHOTS OF VOLCANO ERUPTING AND HOMELESS	Can No. 1047X	Roll No. 2
Subject: VOLCANO ERUPTION		Cameraman: EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remark: MEXICO(PRICUTIN REG.MICHOACAN) 6-21-43
PARICUTIN VOLCANO--day and nite shots e-
ruption--scrtached and full of static M
--lava down sides of volcano--Pres. Dr.
Salvador Zubiran with homeless sus type
belongings, sus and ls people huddled around
var.shots sus.sam types.

MEXICO:VOLCANO:NITE:HL OF YR:ZUBIRAN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Mexico(U.S.Navy turns Coast Guard sub chaser over to Mexico)	Can No. 1275 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date
	12

SEE OVER

MEXICO: (Presidential candidate campaigning)

Issue Number 3758x3

Subject: CANDIDATE ALEMAN C[illegible]N IN MEXICO (Maybe Texas visit : [illegible]ecial,too)

Category AMERICAN AFFAIRS

Length ?Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut Caption FILED under X-number Cancels after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Candidate of Mexico, Miguel Aleman, Pres. campaigns throughout Mexico--
[illegible]. In Chihuahua Mexico, Creel and Juarez, etc--also visits Nuevo Laredo TEXAS(a border town)--------please refer to extensive captions filed under x-number---unable to tell which ones (if not all) pertain to this coverage----------

MEXICO--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS(Foreign)--ALEMAN, Miguel--NUEVA LAREDO, TEXAS
-MEXICANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO:(EARTHQUAKE)	Can No. 22-210	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SCENES OF TEMBLOR IN MEXICO	TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	90			Can No. 6054x3..200ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ISLAND) 2 air shots flying over
[illegible] colony--evacuating house 2 shots--
[illegible] earthquake wall crumbles lamp swaying--
[illegible] falling guy runs out and falls on knees--cu falling
[illegible]--group kids praying as wall falls--helping wounded
[illegible]--cleaning debris--statue of Christ--CUTS:
[illegible] collapsing--people running--cu dead body--
[illegible] planes--cu same--plane lands--is unloading--
[illegible] supplies--men salvage wreckage--first aid stat
[illegible]--EARTHQUAKE--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--CHILDREN--STATUES
[illegible]--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event Dec 1948

Used No. 1348	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO:(U.S. Amb. to Mexico, Wm. O'Dwyer sworn in--10/11/50)	Can No. 6458 x 6451 x	Roll No. 5 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	STATE DEPT.			

Description and Remarks: C...gen.view l. to r. Asst. Sec.American Republics Edward Miller, Eldridge Durbrow, Chief of Foreign Personnel doing the swearing in, Secy Acheson, Ambassador O'Dwyer Mrs. O'Dwyer--CU swearing in--Acheson & O'Dwyer--CU O'Dwyer & wife--gen.view cameramen--[illegible]--MEXICO--[illegible]--WASHINGTON, D.C.--STATE DEPT.--CEREMONIES--MEXICO--MILLER--DURBROW--ACHESON--O'DWYER--

Date of Event: 10/11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICO: (President takes oath of office).

Issue Number: 25-419-2B ~~25-419-2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REUTHER,CIO PRES. (B)NEW PRESIDENT,MEX.(C)FRENCH ATTACK(D)ROYAL MINT (E)F-84 JETS (F)PUPPIES (G)SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman: (A)EDWARDS(B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR(D)PATHE,FOX (E)HARDE,BYICK(F)(G)PATHE

(A)105 (B) 64 (C) 41 (D) 41 (E) 54 (F) 51 (G) 60

Neg. B STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks: (A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(int. Convention Hall--defeated U.S.Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson approaches podium--hs down on crowd--cu him,he talks(SOUND) --crowd--new Union head of Auto Workers,Walter Reuther alone--he with Union VP Allan Haywood------CUTS:(7002x1:Sound coverage of Allan Haywood and of Walter Reuther addressing convention----------7002x2:SOUND of Stevenson's talk--(Speech copy in folder for Stevenson but none for Haywood and Reuther)----------(B)MEXICO:(At the Palace of Fine Arts,new Mex.Pres.Adolfo Ruiz Cortines with hand raised to take oath of office--pan crowd applause--embraced by Aleman,they shake--(Aleman was former Pres.)--outside the

Nov/Dec 1952 ~~Nov/Dec 1952~~

SEE OVER

f Undersecretary Gilpatric accepts the plane for the USAF--he shakes
ith Pres.of Republic Aircraft,Mr.Mundy Pele--plane rolled out--as show
ame "Thunderstreak"--out of hangar--flight,ls--cu wingover----------
-CUTS:(CSonly 6998x6--other cuts junked----------
---------(F)BERLIN,GERMANY:(12 German Shepherd puppies hanging on line
n socks--pup drinking from nursing bottle--mama dog--cu she can't un-
erstand why her pups are up there like that--pan over three pups--mama
og looking at them--ls hanging on line with tails out--cu one yawns at
amera----(they were hung up to dry after playing in the snow)---------
-CUTS:CSonly 6998x9--other cuts junked----------
---------(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(kids around Santa Claus--kid in mama's
rms--kid climbs in sleigh--cute kid with bangs--lil blonde sit on her
apa's shoulder--Santa moves off--two kids,boy and girl,look---int.
anta with kids,blonde boy on lap--bs Santa listens to kids--2 kids on

National Palace,ext.crowds,2 scs--Army parade in Inaugural salute--look up at Pres.Cortines on balcony--cavalry by-----CUTS:(CSonly 6998x10----other cuts were junked on this story----------

----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(French troops run toward us,charge the enemy--machine gun fires--bazooka team in brush--flash,explosion--morta fires--howitzer fires--dead carried in blanket--wounded man helped down road--corpse lying by roadside--gen.sc.men walk toward us----CUTS:CS only 6999x11--other cuts junked on this story----------

----------(D)ENGLAND:(worker feeds bars to machine roller at the Royal Mint which is turning out coins of the realm for the coming coronation of HM Queen Elizabeth II--cu roller,metal out--feeding flat strips into another machine--machine,huge wheels,model coin--cu model to coins down chute into tray--ms coins--cu coin----------CUTS:7005x1:add.same-------

----------(E)FARMINGDALE,LI:(ceremony,introducing new fighter-bomber the F-84 Thunderstreak,speakers and plane in bg--workers look on--cu

MEXICO: (Falcon Dam on the Rio Grande river dedicated)

Issue Number 26-511-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DAM DEDICATION (B)GEN.CLARK(C)F-100 JET(D)OIL PIPE LINE (E)GREEK KING (F)IKE & GEN.DEAN (G BINGO BOARD

Cameraman (A)[illegible]ATHE(B)HARDE &MARKMANN(C)DEPT.DEF. (D)NFB(E)FOX(F)TUGANDER (G)[illegible]

(A)54 (D)48 (B)35 (E)33 (C)47 (F)25 (G)49

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts all jkd but"D" (A)CSonly 7193x13 (D)7193x14,330ft Cut[illegible] (E)CSonly 7193x12

Description and Remarks

FALCON DAM,TEXAS:(AV Falcon Int'l Dam between U.S.& Mexico,2 sc--Pres.of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower thru crowd--meets Pres.Ruiz Cortines--people applauding--Ike and Ruiz shake--is unveiling--cameras--Ike unveils U.S.dedication plaque first--longer shot,Mexican side of plaque unveiled--cu two emblems,US on left--Ike and Cortines embrace----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Lower Broadway,ticker tape to welcome Gen.Mark Clark,retiring Commander-in-Chief of the Far East--pan to car with Gen.Clark--confetti pouring out--cu Clark--sidewalk, people watching,applaud- Clark waving ----------

Date of Oct 1953

SEE OVER

lap,talking to them,he nods--boys standing beside Santa--111 gal handed gift-----CUTS:CS only 6999x12---other cuts junked on this story--------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--UNIONS--STEVENSON,Adlai--SPEECH(Stevenson)--REUTHER,Walter--HAYWOOD,Allan--SPEECH(Reuther)--SPEECH(Haywood)--

(B)MEXICO--INAUGURATION--CORTINES,Adolfo Ruiz--PARADES(Inaugural)--
--ALEMAN--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--

(D)ENGLAND--MONEY--INDUSTRY(Eng.Royal Mint)--

(E)FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84 Thunderstreak)--IN FLITE--U.S.A.F--

(F)BERLIN,GERMANY--DOGS(German shepherds)--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--
SANTA CLAUS

(3) 26-511-2

enhower shake hands--cu Dean talking--two of them smiling--sideshot of them talking----------

----------(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(cu roller,put board (loose) on top,gal gets on (sort of a one-man see-saw effect)--group try it--another gal try it--bs,hip swing--backshot group,one falls but not too hard--pan up at one cute gal--group falling----------

(A)FALCON DAM,TEXAS--MEXICO--DAM(Falcon)--AIRVIEWS(Texas)--AIRVIEWS(Mexico)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D./-CEREMONIES--CORTINES,Pres.Ruiz--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Reception)--TICKER TAPE--CLARK,Gen.Mark--

(C)MUROC,CALIF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-100 Fighters)--IN FLIGHT--

(D)SARNIA,ONT.CANADA--PIPES--OIL--MONTAGE(pipeline construction)--

(E)PARIS,FRANCE--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--VISITS--FAMILIES(VIP)--

(F)WASHINGTON,DC--DEAN,Gen. William--

(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--LAUGH PARADE--

----------(C)MUROC,CALIF:(At Edwards AF Base,bs F-100 Super Sabre jet fighter--2 sc.pilot George Welch--hs nose,pilot in--sideshot,pilot & hood lowered--optical to side shot in flight--overhead flight shot--plane peels off and down--quick run past ----------

----------(D)SARNIA,ONT,CANADA:(2 sc.oil pipeline being wrapped--2 sc pipe hauled,lenghtwise--looking across river--floats mounted on pipe, as it moves--man signals--pipe in water,float on top--looking across water,equipment afloat--pipe out of water,workers wave----CUTS:7193x14: (additional material same--welding pipes,preparations,etc--good montage material for oil pipeline story)----------

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,etal,on steps of Hotel Maurice--informal pose--2 scs. of Queen Fredericka's brothers, Heinrich and Christian,with wh m she shared a reunion--group pose--King and Queen walk,get in car----------

----------(F)WASHINGTON DC:(Gen Wm.Dean and Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eis-

MEXICO: (Coronation of Miss Mexico in Miss Universe contest)

Issue Number 7322x13 7323x13

Subject MISS MEXICO CROWNED (SOUND)

Cameraman FITZGALL(H.O.)

DK No. 6711-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts
58ft.				caption junked after said made

Description and Remarks

MEXICO:(shot of coronation of Miss Mexico,entrant in Miss Universe contest, Elvira Castillo Olvera----------

MEXICO--CONTESTS(Miss Universe,Miss Mexico)--

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

MEXICO:(1955

Issue Number: CS 7426x7

Subject: SWIMMING FINALS

Cameraman: U.S. Info Service

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ? ftg				BkNo:6870-3 exception junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: MEXICO:(At the Univ.of Mexico Pool,1500 meter freestyle race,start-finish with J.MacLane,USA 20:04;O.Kramer,Arg.20:09.9 and 3d place:J.Martinez,Colombia 20-37.2-----200 m freestyle, W.Arner,USA 2:32.5; Gonzalias,Argentina 2:32.9 and G. Armada,Mexico 2:33.6------medal presentations----------

Date of: March 1955

MEXICO--SWIMMING--FEATS(Swimming)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICO:(Fashion show--7/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-61	3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION FIESTA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	112			Can No. none

Description and Remarks MEXICO:(hs--models arrive at Hippodrome race track--horses on track--crowd,pan knit fashions--race--giants houndstooth sack with collar,now sailor-striped chemise with contrasting off/the/face white hat, next paisley print shirtwaist,gently belted & then white bib and headache band accentuate comfortable dark chemise--pan shot, EL cars and 2 girls--ms legs of girls wearing tight trim pants----ms 2 girls walk to camera wearing shirt fashions----------

MEXICO--FASHIONS--MODELS-HORSE RACE--

Date of Break 7/31/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO: (Hurricane catastrophe— 11/59)	Can No. 32-89	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE CATASTROPHE IN MEXICO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts
139	132			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MEXICO: (ss Sunken ship—pan another—cu pan another—ss wrecked homes—more same—ss wrecked bus—crowd—ss Air Force man—more same, third crowd—pan man piling up food—cu pan food—women workers—boy and man wait for relief—man pack supplies———————— (OVER

MEXICO—HURRICANE—DISASTER(Nature)—CROWD—HUMAN INTEREST—FOOD—
HL YEAR

Date of Event: (people) 11/5/59

Used No.	Date
1500 DEAD)	

SEE OVER

MEXICO: (Daring feats of horsemanship in nation-wide pastime)	Issue Number 34-2 I	4 B

Subject SPORTS—(A) WOMEN JOCKEYS—(B) MEXICO COWBOYS (Charros & Bull throwing)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
B STORY		3-88 3-78		None

Description and Remarks FRANCE—crowd—ms weighing in—cu man—ms weighing in—ls crowd—ls start of race & by camera—cu man looking thru glasses—finish of race Janine Lefevre—MEXICO—ms parade on horses—crowd in stand—back shot on horses—ms crowd—man chasing bull out of pen—ms knocking bull out—cu crowd—cu man—bull leaves pen man after it—knocking bull down—

Date of Event 3/9/61

FRANCE—HORSE RACE—JOCKEYS—WOMEN—
MEXICO—MEXICANS—RODEO—HORSES—BULLS—

SEE OVER

MEXICO: (Rail line over Sierra Madre nearing completion)	Issue Number 34-44	I

Subject	R.R. PROGRESS--MEXICO PUSHES NEW RAIL LINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups 7-109	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO--ss men drilling--cu same--more--ls tractor--cu same--moving dirt--truck under waterfall--truck thru water--ls men work on skeleton of tunnel--cu same pan--man lays tracks--cu machine tightens bolt--men throw rocks on track--cu same--more same--cu men--train runs on tracks-

MEXICO--RAILROAD--CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--

Date of Event 5/29/61

SEE OVER

MEXICO: (Becomes victim of worst snowfall in its history)	Issue Number 40-6-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
WEATHER NEWS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No:2-16,2-28, 2-29		122-3		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MEXICO-shot cars stalled in snow on highway--cu spinning wheel--2 shots cars stalled--line of cars underway--kids throwing snowballs at traffic--truck with snow man by camera--ITALY-pan snow-covered deserted town--gv down deserted road--quay side--van past camera,man digging out car--pan bus wheel thru snow--MADRID,SPAIN-gv outskirts of Madrid,snow--hs street,snow covered cars--ls snow covered arch--cu man brushing snow off car--cu statue of Don Quixote in snow--cu cafe chairs covered with snow--

Date of Event Unknown 1/16/67

MEXICO--SNOW--AUTOMOBILES--CHILDREN--TRAFFIC--ITALY--BUS--MADRID,SPAIN--STATUE--

SEE OVER

MEXICAN AIR FORCE

MEXICAN AIR FORCE: (Pilots fly U.S. planes in Philippine war)

Issue Number 5105x4

Subject: MEXICAN FLYERS IN PHILIPPINES

Camera: FOX(Signal Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193 ft.				Can No: BkNo:4446-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PHILIPPINES:(group of pilots of Mexican Air Force arrive un First Capt.Rodolfo Gallola-- they are trained and .ly U.S.P-47s--USAAF of.icers greet them--Gen.Geo. C.Kenney,CO of USAAF in Far East along with Gen.Roydan Beebe,Chief of Staff of 5th AF and BrgGen.Frederic M.Smith,Commanding Gen.5th Fighter Command greet them--welcomed by GHQ band,etc--Mexcan Consul in Manila Antonio Carmello and his daughter greet them----------

Date of Event: June 1945

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--MEXICAN AIR FORCE--PILOTS(Mexicans)--MEXICANS--U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--

SEE OVER

MEXICAN ARMED FORCES

SOLDIERS (Mexican)	Can No. 80x	Roll No. 4

Subject -PRES. RUBIO ATTENDS GREAT MILITARY REVIEW AT THE FIELD.

Cameraman R. Rocha.

Length 611	Neg. 611	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mex.--Pascual Ortiz Rubio with War Minister Gral. Joaquin Amara and astaff on way to review troops--Pres.& War Minister galloping to review--airplanes on ground ready to start--high view of airplanes in motion--infantry marching--various shots--Pres.Rubio arises while U.S.flag passes by--Pan of troops.

over

Date of Event 9-15-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

MEXICAN SOLDIERS

Can No. V 4 R 53 / V.4 R. 53

Roll No. 1 / 1

Subject- ATIVES IN TERROR AS VIOLENT EARTH-
[illegible] METROPOLIS

Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	75		

Cuts 331 x3

Can No. 970 ft

Description and Remarks Colima,Mex.--

FOR FULL DETAILED INFORMATION SEE CARDS:
COLIMA,MEX.--RUINS--EARTHQUAKE

Also as:COLIMA PUBLIC HOSPITAL--PETS--HUMAN--
LA MERCEDES CHURCH--HUMAN--SAN JOSE CHURCH--
GOV. SALVADOR SAUCEDO

Date of Event 6-24-32

Used in No.	Date
	—

A.B.

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2) 80x4

Also listed as: MEXICO CITY, MEX--AVIAT ON(mexican)--
ARMY(Mexican)--REVIEW--FLAG(U.S.)--PRES. RUBIO--
WAR MINISTER GRAL JOAQUIN AMARA.

MEXICAN ARMED FORCES: (Air units arrive at Randolph Field for training)

Issue Number 4852 x6 ~~4852x6~~

Subject: FIRST FULL COMBAT AIR UNIT FROM MEXICO

Cameraman: INT.AMER.AFFAIRS

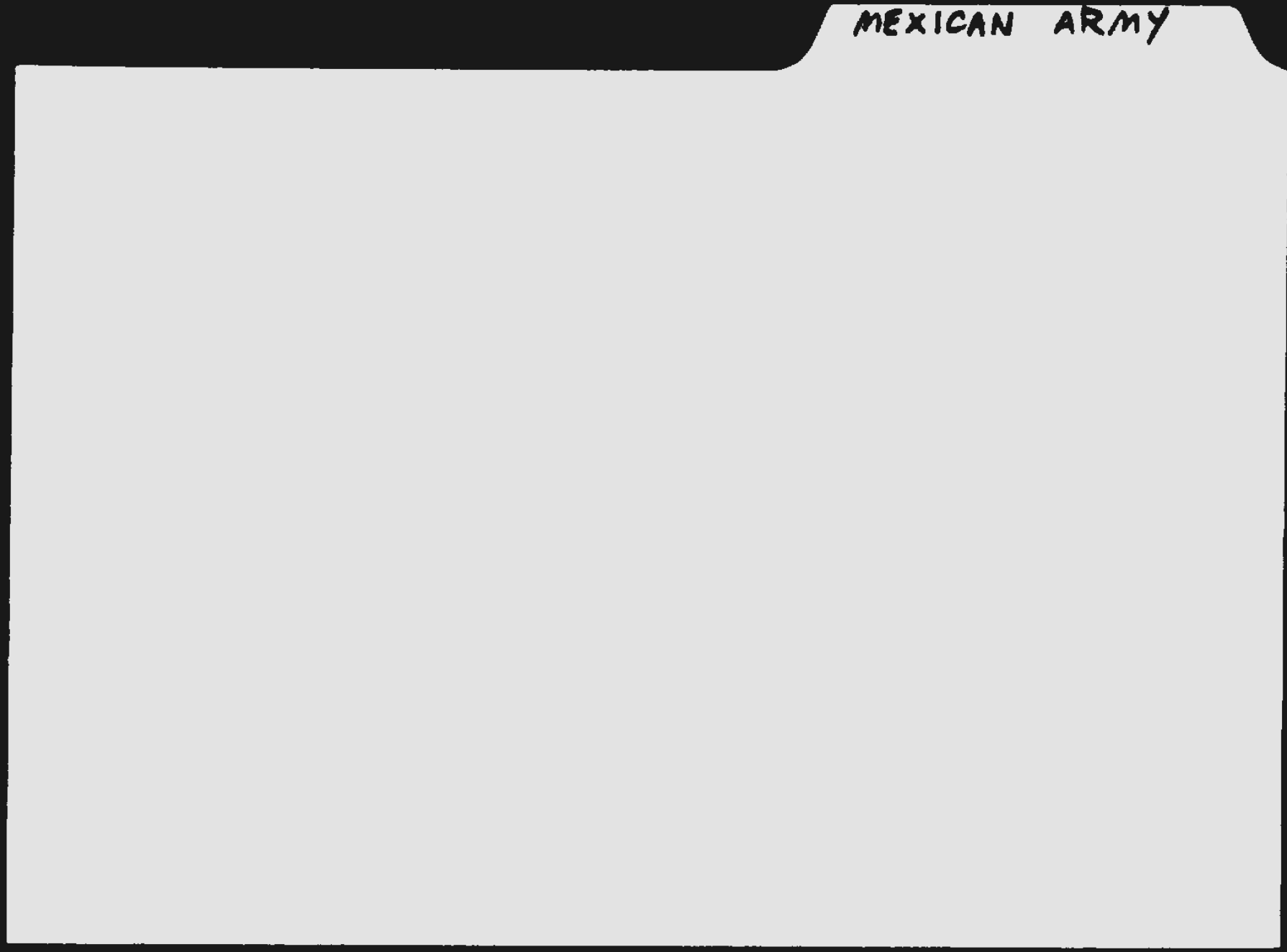
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO 4233-10 Can No. caption junked aft or card made
93 ft.				

Description and Remarks: NOTE:This subject was used in Foreign reel by Spanish Dept R.517/518)-------

Date of Event: 1946

----- LAREDO,TEXAS:(Night scenes as Mexican Air unit arrives on way to Randolph Field for six-months training course--they get full military honrs (NITE SCENES)--bands play National Anthems--Band and Amer.flag--Mexican Airmen march--closer same--welcoming committee including Gen. Chas.T.Meyers,AAF HQ Central Flying Command,Randolph Field--he shake with Gen.Flores--cu Gen.Luis Alainello Flores--airmen march past us in salute--in bus--crowd gives them sendoff--Brig.Gen.Walter Kraus,CO of Gulf Coast Training Area welcomes Mexican Officers at Randolph--cu grou --var.angles same--inspection,etc--airmen break ranks and head for

SEE OVER


MEXICAN ARMY

(2) 4852x6

bank to exchange pesos for American dollars--reverse angle,men rush thr
door of bank--ext.bank----------

LAREDO,TEXAS--MEXICAN ARMED FORCES--NIGHT SCENES(Texas)--RECEPTION--

ARMY - Mexican	Can No. 1-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GORGEOUS FLATS MARK "REVOLUTION DAY" REVIEW	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-29	S-77			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mexico

See CELEBRATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
95	11/27/29

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY (Mexican)	Can No. 80 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PRES. RUBIO ATTENDS GRAT MILITARY REVIEW AT THE FIELD.	Cameraman R. Rocha.

Length 611	Neg. 611	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mex.--Pascual Ortiz Rubio with War Minister Gral. Joaquin Amara and staff on way to review troops--Pres.& war Minister galloping to review--airplanes on ground ready to start--high view of airplanes-in motion--infantry marching--various shots--Pres. Rubio arises while U.S.flag passes by--pan of troops.

over

Date of Event 9-15-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MEXICO ARMY (maneuvers)	Can No. 550 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTITUTION ANNIVERSARY	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
683	683			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mexico City--Gral.Lazaro Cardenas, Min.of War--infantry marching in front of honor platform salutes--cavalry in review--jumping obstacles--artillery maneuvers--artillery firing--c.u.one of the guns firing--cavalry running in drill--cavalry attending wounded soldiers--crowds--wounded being attended
Also as:MEXICO CITY,MEX.--GRAL LAZARO CARDENAS --CELEBRATION--ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 2-5-39

Used in No.	Date

(2) 80x4

Also listed as: MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--AVIATION(mexican)--
FLAG(U.S.)--REVIEW--RES. RUBIO--SOLDIERS(mexican)--
WAR MINISTER GRAL JOAQUIN AMARA

MEXICAN ARMY (cadets)	Can No. V.4 R. 74	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. HUBICK RESIGNS:RODRIGUEZ SELECTED AS REPUBLIC'S RULER	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400
80	69			Can No. 416x4,5

Description and Remark Mex.City,Mex.--

Date of Event 9-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.74	9-9-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MEX.CITY,MEX.-POLITICAL

Also as:PRES.ORTIZ RUBIO--BLDGS(HOUSE OF CONGRESS)--MAJ.GEN.ABELARDO RODRIGUEZ--CROWDS --ING.MARIANO CABRERA.

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MEXICAN ARMY	Can No. 203 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY MANEUVERS REVIEWED BY PRESIDENT RUBIO.

Cameraman: R.Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
442	442			

Description and Remarks: San Jose, Mex.--Pres.Pascual Ortiz Rubio--artillery guns in action; set for battle--guns fire--'phone communications--various shots of maneuvers

Also listed as: PRES.PASCUAL ORTIZ RUBIO--SAN JOSE, MEXICO

Date of Event: 2-25-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MEXICAN ARMY (sham battle)	V.4 R. 39	3

Subject: INDIAN PATRIOTS HOLD TRADITIONAL FETE TO HONOR VICTORY OF 1862

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	71			Cuts 284 ft. Can No. 264 1-7

Description and Remarks: Pueble,Mex.--h.s.looking down st. filled with natives fighting with guns--French soldiers battling with Mexicans--c.u.s of fighting from ground--the hostilities end all parade away from square peacefully
Also listed as:PUEBLA,MEX.--CELEBRATION--TYPES

Date of Event: 5-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.39	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MEXICAN ARMY (Indian Fight)	Can No. V 5 No 129	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN BRAVES FALL IN FIGHT BUT RISE TO TAKE EM ON AGAIN	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	73			Cuts 1000 Can No. 580x2

Description and Remarks Ls marching troops. The soldiers dance before fighting. Troops trying the capture the Charro_s. Boys in dance before the fight. CU Apache. Cu Gen. General. Cannon shooting. Indian hut set in fire

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

HUEJOTZINGO,MEX.--INDIANS--FIRE(HUT)

Date of Event

No.	Date
V 5 No 129	

SEE OVER

MEXICAN ARMY (officers in riding show)	Can No. V.5R. 209	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY OFFICERS RIDING SHOW (HIGHLIGHTS)	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60				859x1	549

Description and Remarks MEX.CITY,MEX.--HORSEMANSHIP

ALSO AS:HORSE SHOW--FENCING

Date of Event 12-10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MEXICAN ARMY(Generals etc.)	Can No. 679 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEARCH FOR LOST SPANISH FLYERS	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
666	666			

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY,MEX.--AVIATION

Also as;SEARCHING--DEL VALLO--MEXICAN NAVY--AIRSHIPS(MEX)--AIR VIEWS--PRESS--COL.LEON--GEN.PILAR R.SANCHEZ--GE. ESPINOZA MIRELES--SGT.MODESTO MADARIAGO--MINATITLAN FIELD--TYES(TRI-MOTORED PLANE)

Date of Event 6-20-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICAN ARMY (group of generals)	Can No. 690 x	Roll No. 4
Subject CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENCY	Cameraman Rocha	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343	343			Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: POLITICAL--MEXICO CITY, MEX

Also as: RODRIGUEZ--LAZAR CARDENAS--PRESS--
JOAQUIN AMARO--MANUEL PEREZ TREVINO--ADALBERTO
TEJEDA

Date of Event May to July 1, '33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICAN ARMY (cadets escort remnants of past President)	Can No. 713 x.	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HONORING PAST PRESIDENT	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
359	359			

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY, MEX.--DIPLOMATS

Also as: DR. FARIAS--BLDGS (CENTRAL PLAZA)--
GEN. J. R. GARZA--PRESIDENT RODRIGUEZ

FUNERAL

Date of Event 7-4-33

No.	Date

MEXICAN ARMY (Military Ceremony)	Can No. 1410 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY CEREMONY	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Churubusco, Mex.--in memory of famous battle of 1847--mil.ceremony held at Coyoacan Village--trees filled with spectators--crowds--at feast--famous Mex.flag--some of the survivors--soldiers parading before monument--salute--cu officer saluting--boy scouts convent--people eating neath the trees Old Churubusco Convent.

CHURUBUSCO,MEXICO--FEAST--CELEBRATION--HISTORIC--MEXICAN FLAG--MONUMENT--CHURUBUSCO CONVENT(BLDG.)--

8-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MEXICAN ARMY (military cadets from military college similar to our West Point)

Can No. 1413 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
PRES. CARDENAS FIRST MESSAGE TO NATION

Cameraman
EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRES. CARDENAS--MEXICO CITY, MEX.

XXXXXX

9-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEX. ARMY (MILITIA PARADE) CELEBRATION	Can No. 2667 x 3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION	EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
579				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEX. CITY, MEX.

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 9-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICAN ARMY PARADE ON SOLDIERS DAY	Can No. V. 10 R664	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD TIDE NEWS:
SOLDIERS DAY: AIR SHOW: KING CAROL:
YACHT YANKEE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICAN ARMY(IN REVIEW STADIUM FETE AFTER BEATING REBELS)	Can No. V. IO R673	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRANSOCEAN CLIPPER CHINA FIREWORKS: SNITE RETURNS: CASH KIDNAPING: STADIUM FETE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

KIDNAP CASE

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEXICAN ARMY (GOV'T PLANES)	Can No. 2965 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLT IN MEXICO	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN LUIS POTOSI

REVOLT

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ARMY (SOLDIERS WITH HELMETS ON PARADE DURING MEX. INDEP. DAY	Can No. V. IO R703	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
PETE MARKS MEX. JULY FOURTH	CHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	64			3086xI,2, I065

Description and Remarks

MEXICO, D.F.

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 9-I6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICAN ARMY(PARADES IN HONOR OF CARRANNA(STATUE UNVEILED)	Can No. 11-800	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:BRITISH BOMBERS:MEX.PARADE:
DIETRICH ARRIVES: BABY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HENLEY ENGLAND

ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 8-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MEXICAN ARMY(STUDENT TAKE FLAG OATH AND PARADE BEFORE PRES.	11-804	1

Subject NEUTRALITY:NAZI TANKER:AMB.BIDDLE EVACUEE KIDS:CAN.RECRUITS:MEX.FLAG OATH: AGENTS RAID BOOTLEG STILL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICAN ARMY(TROOPS,MARINE & TANKS IN FREEDOM PARADE	Can No. 11-808	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHILD U-BOAT VICTIM: SURVIVORS ASHORE: BERGDOLL TRIAL: SHIP AGROUND: MEXICAN PARADE: NEW SEARCHLITES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (MEXICAN) SOLDIERS IN MASS WEDDING	Can No. 3676 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
700 SOLDIER COUPLEDS MARRY	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

WEDDINGS

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICAN ARMY (CADETS DRILL ON HOSS* REVIEW FOR HENRY WALLACE	Can No. 12-934	Roll No. 1

ROOSEVELT SAIL ON MYSTERY CRUISE: CAMP BORDEN TRAINING: WALLACE IN MEXICO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

WAR

Date of Event 12-3-40

Used No.	Date

ARMY (MEXICAN SOLDIERS LINE PARADE ROUTE	Can No. 3905 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CARDENAS MESSAGE TO CONGRESS	Cameraman EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
466				

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

MEX. GOV'T

Date of Event 9-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (MEXICAN ARMY PARADE)	Can No. 4077 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICAN MILITARY PARADE	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
770				Can No.

Description and Remarks Hidalgo figure--statue of Indep.--Milit.college cadets present arms--crowds--militia on parade--vets of revolution march--cu vets--Navy parade--soldiers past National palace--Min.of War Castro-on balcony--police marching firemen--army cavalry--cathedral bg--infantry marching ambul.on parade--tanks parade.

SEE MEXICO CITY DF

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICAN ARMY(GEN.CONTRERAS IN U.S. REVIEWS MARINES PARADE	Can No. 13-947	Roll No. 2

Subject KENNEDY ASKS WAR CURB: WILLKIE TRIP TO BRITAIN: ME.GEN & MARINES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

KENNEDY

Date of Event 1-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICAN ARMY (TROOPS MARCH INDEP. DAY PARADE	Can No. 14-17	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR GAMES: TORPEDO TEST: DRAFT. MARCH: TROOP TRAILER: LEGION CMMDR: CRUISERS BR. FIXED HERE: PARADE: RR YARD FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICAN ARMY (WARPLANES IN NOGALES, ARIZ. PATROL SW US)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-42	2

Subject: NATION ON WAR ALERT: WOMEN VOLUNTEERS: CONGRESSMEN COPS: MEX WARPLANES US: 2ND EAGLE SQUAD: WILLKIE IN DC: DEFENSE STAMPS BUY US PLANES: NAVY REPAIR BOAT LAUNCHED: FLAGS FOR US

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NYC

NATL DEF

Date of Event: 12-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEX. ARMY COOPERATES WITH US ON SW BORDER) DE WITT & CARDENAS	Can No. 15-53	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERICA'S VS AXIS:MEX.US ARMY CHIEFS:ROBERTS
PEARL HARBOR:JAP 2-MAN SUB:VOLS CLEAR TREES:
BALLOON BARRAGE:RICKENBACKER TROPHY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEX. ARMY (ON DISPLAY AS MEX. MARKS INDEPENDENCE)	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO MARKS INDEPENDENCE	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	44			Cuts 4615X3 Can No. 730 ft.

Description and Remarks ls gen.view of parade,Palace in bg,ls of balcony,Camacho etc.-parade sev.shots,past the statue(monument)--2 shots jeeps & trucks on parade,tanks,big & lil- ls:on balcony former Presidents:also Gral Lazaro Cardenas,Gral Pultarco Elias Calles,Gral Pascual Ortiz Rubio,Gral Avelardo Rodrigues,Don Adolfo de la Huerta and Lic Emilio Portez Gil--add shots parades etc.

MEXICO CITY, MEX.

Date of Event 9-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICAN ARMY(CAVALRY REVIEW GEO.WASH BIRTHDAY)	Can No. 4397	Roll No. 2

Subject: WASH.BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: LAREDO,TEX. CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event: 2-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICAN ARMY (Mex.soldiers at arms-prone,rifle range targets,bayonet practice)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO'S SONS HELP ALLIES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: Mexican soldiers maraching--standing at ease, getting few words from officer, cu couple mex.soldiers,groups present arms,prone, rifle range, argets, they shoot at--firing rifles, cu one guy firing rifle kickback,charging dnto dummies bayonet practice,cu one charging,ditto group, cutin cu one guy bayonets camera big cu--CUTS:ditto.

MEXICAN ARMY:WAR:NATL DEF.

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICAN ARMY (Mex. Army garrison at Piedras ~~Negras,~~ new pilots-dedication) maneuvers etc.	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 5

Subject: NEW PILOTS SHOW SKILL

Cameraman: LEDERER PATHE:PARA:FOX ~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	124			Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAGLE PASS, TEXAS:AVIATION

Date of Event 2-15-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEX. ARMY: PARADES FOR FDR AND CAMACHOS AND OTHER OFFICIALS IN MONTERREY MEXICO	Can No. 18-183	4 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT: GSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x1,2,3,4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/17-18/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICAN ARMY: REVIEWED BY GEN. STRONG &	Can No. 1074 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICAN ARMY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

make hands,Mrs.FDR and Senora Camacho shake--
group shot of 4,thru streets,crowds,sev.cus,on
review stand,Najera,Welles,FDR,Camacho--kiddies-
confets do their stuff,ls parade,Mex.troops by sal-
ute--cus and ls angles,review stand take salute,
angles,FDR holds hat over heart--ls banquet table
MONTERREY,FDR and Camacho,FDR smiles,cu Camacho sit-
to,Welles and Mrs.Camacho,ls Banquet,FDR on stand,
talk UNCONDITIONAL SURRENDER etc.--CUTS:add banquet,
CAMACHO talk Spanish--reception thru streets Mexico
et train--80th Div.parade(Early's)Camp Forrest--add
Mexc Review--more shots Hobb --cutins both in car,
etc.--80th Div.at Gruber--at Douglas Plant--see
assembly B-24s--ext.shot plant--Navy planes etc.

MONTERREY,MEX:CAMP FORREST,TENN:FT OGLETHORPE,GA;
CAMP GRUBER,OKLA:TULSA,OKLA:FDRs--CAMACHOS:TOUR:
NAVY DEPT:MILITES YR:USARMY:SOLDIERS:REVIEW:SOLDIERS:
PARADE:CAMPS:HOBBY:AVIATION:INDUSTRY:TYPES:KERR:
WELLES:NAJERA:MEX.ARMY:BANQUET:SOUND:SPEECH:RECEPTION

(2)16-183-4

MEX. ARMY (Soldiers parading celebrating Independence day in Mexico)

Can No.	Roll No.
1257 x	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICON ARMY (MEXICAN ARMY PARADING-BAND FLAGS ETC)	Can No. 4761 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEO. WASHINGTON BIRTHDAY	INT. AM. AFF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
416				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAREDO, TEX: var shots Solemn Pontifical mass---cutins huge mobs---mil. officers and hi-dignitaries---ls and cu Archbishop Lucey at prayer---45th annual parade---Gov. Coke Stevenson---Lt. Gen. Hodges at mike---Mex. gen. at mike---parade flags--- for. army review, cavalry etc---floats, Martha [illegible] Geo. Wash., Uncle Sam float---gals rep. [illegible], Guatemala etc.---band, United Nations float

LAREDO, TEX: CELEBRATION: ANNIVERSARY: PARADE: FLOATS: RELIGIOUS: LUCEY: STEVENSON: HODGES: [illegible]: MEX. ARMY.

2-13-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1257X1

MEXICAN ARMY:(Generals visit Germany 1945

Issue Number: 5084x1; 5085x2; 5094x4; 5121x2

Subject: GERMANY - June 1945

Cameraman: see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x number			

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. Can No.-number--captions all junked after card

Description and Remarks

5084x1:(BkNo:4435-4--H.Wright--made 392ft--BRITISH FLAMETHROWERS FINISH BELSEN--the horror camp at Belsen,Br.Army forces German soldiers to remove the dead and ready them for decent burial--a Jewish Chaplain holds the mass burial service--surving prisoners being treated and yet some 40 still die daily--var.emaciated ex-prisoners--mass of bodies in huge grave---just too many to bury individually--British flamethrowers burn down everything in the camp after prisoners are removed----------
British have forced townspeopel to see full-lenghth unaltered films of the atrocities at Belsen and Buchewald----------

5085x2:(BkNo:441-4--162ft--MARCH OF TIME--MEETING OF AMERICAN GEN-

Date of Event: June 1945

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
A. American Generals of Mex. Army (Gen. Urquizo---airborne troops in training)	19-482	5

Subject	Cameraman
PAN AMERICAN GENERALS SEE U.S. ARMY SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks FT.BENNING,GA.--Is visiting Generals with Americans,Gev.scenes airborne advanced training from towers,one pulled along ground,cu Mex.Urquizo--using flame thrower-- cu's cu Generals seated,planes set fire as they skip bomb villages with napalm bombs--CUTS:more scenes 'chute training including C-47s unloading troops in air,landing--ms Gen.JW.O'Daniel,Urquizo and Maj.Gen.E.Chapman of AB School Brig Gen Cardenas,firing 57mm Recoilless rifle--Brazil & Mex.officers-also Peruvians,Brig Gen.Jose Vasquez,planes lay smoke screen. FLAME THROWER

Date of Event 2-20-46

Used No.	Date

U.S.ARMY--AIR FORCE
FT BENNING,GA--AIRBORNE SCHOOL--TRAINING--PARACHUTISTS
MEX--MEX.ARMY--PERU ARMY--BRAZIL ARMY--NAPALM BOMBS
AVIATION--C-47S--O'DANIEL--URQUIZO
CHAPMAN--CARDENAS--57MM RECOILLESS RIFLE

FORM 2530—15M—1-46—U.S. PRINTED IN U.S.A. COVER

(2) 5084x1,etc

GERNERALS--in Wildungen,Amer.Generals meeting--Ike shows them a horse he received as a gift from Russian General---Generals include Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower;SIMPSON: GEORGE PATTON: Carl Spaatz;Omar N. Bradley;Hodges;Gerow--Vandenburg,Weyland,etc----------

5093x4:(BkNo:4444-2--127ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--MEXICAN GENERALS VISIT BERCHTESGADEN--at Salzburg Airport,L5 Courier plane arrives--LGen.Eugogio Ortiz;MGen.Jose Beltran U BGen.Ramon Roderiquez with Col Clark H. Galloward of US War Dept.Gen.Staff out of plane and are greeted by LCol.Harold Busch and Maj.Alvin Jones----------

5121x2:(BkNo:4446-1--295ft--H.WRIGHT--LORD HAW HAW--William Joyce who broadcast Nazi propganda during the war under title of LORD HAWHAW is captured by British,wounded in escape attempt--taken off to hospital to later stand trial for treason----------

GERMANY--WAR--ATORICITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY----------MEMORIALS----------U.S.ARMY---PERSONALITIES----
EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--BRADLEY,Omar N--PATTON,George S-----MEXICAN ARMY--
JOYCE,William--TRAITORS(British)--

MEXICAN ARMY(riding team does it's stiff at 1948 Olympics)	Can No. 21-171	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPICS FINAL EVENTS OF 14th MODERN GAMES	BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	210			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND:(WEMBLEY STADIUM)hs horse hurdle course---one rider over jumps/Col. Morenes Navarro of Spain-ever jumps--unidentified rider over and spills--slo motion Capt.J.W.Russell of U.S.--Colonel Franklin Wing over two jumps and big cheer from crowd--Capt.Ruben Urâza of Mex.over jumps--Capt.H.Marilles Cortes of Mex. over jumps--crowd applaudingeeMex team receiving medals--crowds closing--Greece entering field--ns flags entering field--Canada standard--U.S.A.standard-crowd--flagbearers around Tribune of Honor--Pres.Edstrom of Olymric committee hands over flag to Lord Mayor of London--Olympic flag in arena lowered from staff--

Date of Event AUGUST 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEX.ARMY:(ARMY PARADES)	Can No. 21-181	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK KIDS CAM (B)PARADE(C)BERNADOTTE(D)HURRICANE

Cameramen: GAZIADES EHLERS HEARST NBC TELE.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	59 47 57 84			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:kids marching pan up to sig[n]s--Queen Frederika of Greece and another woman look on--[c]ross.of the Cinemas Assoc. making speech--other motion [s]hot delegates 2 shots--queen kissing cross,other woman [k]issing--kids carrying flag--cu Greek boy--raising flag--cu group of boys--cu flag hits top of mast--MEXICO CITY, MEX.ls parade(TITLE)--ls and cu marching--Pres,Miguel Aleman on balcony--spectators,military of var.nations, see U.S. captain--Naval officers on stand--hs troops--soldiers in truck pull away--flag bearers by--ORLY,FRANCE:ls [m]an getting out of plane(TITLE)--CU carried by French [g]uard

Date of Event: SEPT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8 [illegible] OUT 49

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-171-3

Olympic torch going out--Flags of nat'ons start to file out of arena--crowd stand LONDERRY AIR SOUND--crowd stan and sings--Olympic flag from staff being carried out, fla- hs flag out--CUTS:5965x1,2,3..SELECTED SCENES KAYAK RA- 5966x1..SELECTED SCENES AUTO RACES--ALSO SHOTS DUKE OF EDINBURG-WITH WINNER AND STARTING RACE WITH PISTOL-- 5965x4///SELECTED SCENES EQUESTRIAN--5966x2,3,4...MORE SCENES EQUESTRIAN--CLOSING CEREMONY-- LONDON ENGLAND--OLYMPIC GAMES--WEMBLEY STADIUM--HORSES-- EX. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--HURDLES--AUTO RACES--NAVARRO--SPANI ARMY--SPILLS--RUSSELL--SLO MOTION--WING--BRIZA--CORTES-- CROWDS--FLAGS--MEDALS--FLAGS--FLAGS--FLAGS--SOUND-- SINGING--TORCH--DUKE OF EDINBURG--ARMS & AMMO--CEREMONIES

(3) 21-181-2

ATHENS, GREECE--CHILDREN--CAMPS--FREDERIKA--MOTION PIX--
FLAG(GREEK)--BOYS--MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--ALEMAN--MEX. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--CELEBRATIONS(MEX. INDEPENDENCE)--ORLY, FRANCE--
FUNERALS--BERNADOTTE--FLAGS(MEXICAN)--SCHUMANN--SEROT--
RALADIER--WREATHS--BEVIN--MARSHALL--KING--CADOGAN--FRENCH
ARMY--FLORIDA--HURRICANE--WAVES--U.S.C.G.--WALSH--WIND--
TREES--WRECKAGE--TYPES OF PLANES(B-29)--STORMS--GRADY--

(2) 21-181-2

Killed and Paul Ramadier--carrying coffin and wreaths--
place them on biers--Ernest Bevin, Secy. Geo. Marshall and
MacKenzie King look on--cu Marshall and Cadogan--carry
wreaths to coffins big pile--cu pile of wreaths, one from
Truman--ls Schuman talking--SOUTHERN FLORIDA; ls wind and
waves on beach (TITLE)--cu surf hammering pier--surf pound
on shore, spray blowing out flat--cu sea pounding on beac
Coast Guard Station in bg--boat rocking wildly between
piers--cu Harry Walsh with eyemo leaning on wind--palm tr
bent double--waves on shore palm trees in bg--sign Hotel
Gale--surf rolling in--waves lashing toward camera--spray
across road--cu palm trees--people looking at wreckage pa
to wrecked plane--people looking at wreckage--sea pounding
ashore--looking up Miami Beach--CUTS: 5991x4...scenes camp
life of Greek kids--queen inspecting sleeping rooms--
arrival of B-29--at airport Amer. amb. Henry Grady and othe
officials--add. cut story--5989x8...add. ceremony for
Count Bernadotte--5990x6...add. hurricane scenes (NO DOPE
SHEET)

MEX. ARMY: (Major Gabriel Gracida on trick horse)	Can No. 6273X	Roll No. 23

Subject	Cameraman
SHOW HORSE	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. CS

Description and Remarks

HARRISBURG, PA.: Major Gabriel Gracida on horse-- horse does tricks--struts--walks sideways-- horse gallops to a sudden stop in front of camera--

HARRISBURG, PA--HORSES--GRACIDA--MEX. ARMY--EXHIBITIONS--

Date of Event OCT 17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICAN ARMY: (40,000 draftees mass) NEWS IN BRIEF (A) YOUTH PEACE ARMY (B) PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED AWARD	33~~39~~ Number 33-34	3 A HEARST
Subject		Cameraman None
Length A STORY	Neg. MEXICO CITY,MEX.—gen.shot of Plaza Zocalo & draftees—ls Pres. Mateos & officials—cu Mateos—ls flag raising—cu same—ls flag raising—cu of flag raising—ls flag raising—cu guards & draftees filled with draftees—LAS VEGAS,NEV.—ls stage—crowd—ss Nixon shaking hands with girl—crowd—ss Nixon with group—cu Nixon & girl—crowd—ss Nixon shakes hands with group & gives plaque to man—cu man—ss Nixon & man & family—cu same—	Type 3-~~5~~5 / 3-75 Pos. Cuts Can No. Makeup 5/12/60

MEXICO CITY,MEX.—MEXICAN ARMY—MATEOS,Pres.Adolfo Lopez—CEREMONIES—FLAG(Mexican)— LAS VEGAS,NEV.—CHADWELL,Gail Marie—AWARD [illegible] HANDICAPPED—as People)—GULFOIL,Dwight D.—

SEE OVER

MEXICAN GOVERNMENT

MEXICO'S CONGRESS	Can No. 1-72	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO'S CONGRESS IS OPENED BY PRESIDENT	Ehlers

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-30	65			Can No. 168 x-2

Description and Remarks — Mexico City, Mexico

Date of Event 9/1/29

1 - Escorted by guards, E. Portes Gil presents his annual Government report.
2 - Long shot of the Pres. and Ministers arriving at the capitol.
3 - Semi closeup of the President leaving the capitol.
4 - Long shot of the crowds.

See: MEXICO CITY, MEX.

Used No.	Date
72	9/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MEXICAN GOVERNMENT (New Pres. Cardenas)	Can No. V.6 R.307	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICAN CHEER NEW PRESIDENT	ROCIL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1189 x 4
83	71			Can No. 490

Description and Remarks

INAUGURATION--MEX.CITY, MEX.

RODRIGUEZ--CARDENAS--NATIONAL STADIUM
MEXICANS

Date of Event 11-30-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MEX.GOVT.:(Inauguration of Pres.Lazaro Cardenas in Mex.City.Mex. NOV. 34
used in "25 YRS AGO" 11/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-92	4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Hotel Disaster--Earhart flight--Mex.Pres.Cardenas Inauguration--Golf--Shoe styles------

Cameraman: UNIV.LIBRARY (Newsreel)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	178			Can No. none NOV. 34

Description and Remarks: LANSING,MICHIGAN:(3 shots aftermath makeup 11/16/59 of Kerns Hotel fire,smoke--2 shots collapsing walls--2 shots smashed cars------BURBANK,CALIF:(plane taxiing--Amelia Earhart out of plane--cu & med.shots standing before plane---------- MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(2 shots of Mex.Pres.Lazaro Cardenas posing with other men--2 shots walk with followers thru crowded stadium---------- CORAL GABLES,FLA:(crowd--Olin Dutra sinks long putt--2 shots get check- NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots assorted shoes--cu shoe showing the then-modern heel--4 shots models displaying shoes--cu legs with shoes on feet---------

LANSING,MICH-OLD MAID PIK-FIRE-DISASTER-HOTEL-SMOKE-COLLAPSE-CARS-
BURBANK,CALIF-AVIATON-EARHART-WOMEN-TYPES PLANES-
MEXICO CITY,MEX-INAUGURATION-CARDENAS-MEX.GOV-CROWD-
CORAL GABLES,FLA--DUTRA GOLF-
NYC-SHOES-FASHIONS-MODELS-

Date of Event: 2 Nov 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57:U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICAN GOV'T(CAMACHO IS NEW PRESIDENT(CEREMONY)	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 1

Subject: PAN AMER. UNITY HAILED AS CAMACHO BECOMES PRESIDENT

Cameraman: EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	85			3980x4;3990x4 3992x1;3991x2

Description and Remarks: ls photogs snap Camacho and ife,cu two--he and family-Wallace and Daniels up steps,national palace-Cardenas arrives,2 shots up steps,down aisle--Camacho arrive,up steps--shot he on dias--allace etal in balcony--Camacho take oath,crowds applaud--Cardenas embrace Cam.--crowds,cpals-outside-Car.and Cam. in car--ls and cu--along street,car heavily guarded--ots--shots wallace at US embassy--stadium festival--diplomats and wives attend--native ballet dance ,costumes and color--shots Camacho at home--also shots Gen.Almazn defeated candidate--arrives at airport met by friends-

SEE: MEXICO, D.F.

Date of Event: 12-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICAN GOV'T (CARDENAS LAST REPORT TO CONGRESS	Can No. 3905 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CARDENAS MESSAGE TO CONGRESS	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
466				Can No.

Description and Remarks cadets salute Cardenas--arriving at COngress--cu he--last report to Congress interiors- ~~xmkm~~ congress--crowds--leaving--cu Cardenas--into car--amdaway--woman in Zapetecas costumes--cus types--thousands soldiers guard--crowd front Nati Palace--Pres. in car-crowd--workers hear report--liseting-returns--

Date of Event 9-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEE: MEXICO CITY

MEXICAN GOVT. (SEVERS RELATIONS WITH JAPAN)	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. 3

Subject 1 OUT OF 2 FOR DRAFT:MEX. SEVERS JAP RELATIONS:BILL O RIGHTS DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH DC

Date of Event 12-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MEX.GOVT) INT. LEGISLATURE DECLARES WAR ON AXIS.	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 3

Subject MEXICO VOTES FOR WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MEXICO, D.F.

Date of Event 5-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICAN GOVT (DR.EZEQUIEL PADILLA IN U.S.)TALKS

Can No. 4442 x

Roll No. 2

Subject MEX.FOREIGN MIN.PADILLA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks PADILLA
NYC

4-8-42.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICAN GOVT. (CAMACHO ADDRESS COLLABORATION WITH DEMOCRACIES)	Can No. 4449 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CAMACHO SPEAKS (ALSO SOUND TRACK)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMACHO
MEXICO DF

Date of Event 4-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEX.GOVT. SOUND (SIGNS AGREEMENT WITH U.S.)	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO & U.S. SIGN AGREEMENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 8-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICAN GOVT:(1942

Issue Number CS 4622x7

Subject MEXICAN ENVOY ATTENDS SERVICES

Cameraman FRANK KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ? ft.				BkNo:2936-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks BUFFALO,NEW YORK:(Mexican envoy Francisco Castillo Najera attends services in which body of composer of the music of Mexico's National Anthem [Jaime F. Nuno] is disinterred for return to Mexican soil for burial in its National Cemetery--var.scs.-----body into plane and plane takes off--- we filed only a cut story which had no scene listing and the film for which was found on stock shot shelves in 1967----------

Date of Event Oct 1942

BULLAFO,NY--CEMETERY(Forest Lawn)--MEXICAN GOVT--NAJERA,Francisco C--NUNO,Jaime F--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICAN GOVT:(1943

Issue Number 1398x10

Subject AMB. FROM MEXICO TO U.S.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600ft				B[KNO: 4067-10 caption junked Cafber card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(luncheon in honor of Dr.Don Francisco Castillo Najera--gen. vu of room at Union club on Park Avenue--Talk by Thomas J.Watson--talk by Najera (MAY BE SOUND on this)---LCdr R.MCavett and Mex.AviatoreOff. and Lt. Brinkman with Mexican officers--Gen.Terry with Senor Najera--Thomas Watson and Gen.Drum--Najera with Watson--Ex.Amb.Gerard--Rev. John J. McClafferty----------

Date of Ekg. 11/19/43

NEW YORK CITY--MEX.GOVT--NAJERA--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

MEXICAN GOVT. (Secretary of Labor visits the U.S.)	Issue Number 2614x3	

Subject	SEC.OF LABOR OF MEXICO TALKS ON INTER AMERICAN AFFAIRS	Cameraman HEARST(InterAmer)

Length	238ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4175-3 no speech copy caption junked Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Licenciado Francisco Trujillo Gurria,Mexico's Sec.of Labor talks at the Office of Co-ordinator of Intra-American Affairs--SOUND---var.scs. during talk----------

Date of 5/20/44

WASHINGTON,DC--GURRIA,Licenciado Francisco Trujillo--MEX.GOVT--SPEECH (Gurria)--

SEE OVER

MEXICAN GOVT. (Min. of Labor visits laborers working on American railroads)

Issue Number 2614x4

Subject: MEXICAN MIN.OF LABOR VISITS MEXICAN LABORERS IN NY

Cameraman: HEARST(Int.Amer. Affairs)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No:4175-2
264ft				Can No.	caption junked aft cond note

Description and Remarks: ST.JOHNSVILLE,NY:(Mr.(Dr.) Curia Francesco Trujillo and Dr.Ricardo L.Hill,Mexican Consul General arrive--on platform of train between flags--get off,are greeted by St.Johnsville Mayor Herlin Devendorf--cu Dr.Gurria and Dr. Hill--they speak with some of the Mexican laborers-and others-working on NY Central tracks--at labor camp,inspect same----------cu the

Date of Ed. 8/15/44

ST.JOHNSVILLE,NY--LABORERS--MEXICANS--MEXICAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

MEXICAN GOVT: (Signs UN Charter in S.F. 6/25/45—cuts only 5100x2,3 & 5106x3,4 underlined

Can No. 18-411

Roll No. 2

Subject SOUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

ALL FILED—see nos. after cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: ls Truman get plane & shake hands with Stettinius—ls Truman & Stettinius—ls plane, soldiers in fg—cu Truman walking—soldiers stand at attention—2 hs, parade thru sts—cu crowd waving & cheering—ls Truman in car thru crowd—travel shot crowd—cu Truman waving hat—ls arriving Fairmont Hotel—ls car arr. under hotel—ls in hotel, show all type flags—Truman & Nimitz sit at table—cu Truman—cu Nimitz—Truman & Nimitz—ls crowd, auditorium—hs Mr. Stettinius call for rising vote—crowd delegates get up—Stettinius on rostrum counting standees—crowd seated applauding—ls Chinese table, V.K. Wellington Koo sign for China—cu Koo sign—cu—

Date of Event 6/25/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-411-2

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applause by All delegates------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)------
HEARST CUTS 5096 x 4: (At Hamilton Field,Calif.Pres.HST arrival--pla
--Guard of honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations,
introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST ppoted by st
--HT into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2.3:At the
conference in SF more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with
brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde Australia,signs a
--Paul Henry Spaak, Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan
Smuts,Union of South Africa--Lennart Hyden,Sweden signs--John Kofiamopoulos,Greece,and
talks--Halvdan Koht, Norway signs--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands signs--
[redacted] signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines------HEARST
CUTS 5100 x 2.3: More on Lord Halifax & standing vote------HEARST CUTS 5101
x 2.3: Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guard
HEARST CUTS 5103 x Split: HST arrive,ride to market
--crowds--around Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landma
--running shots of Truman--more street shots Truman
--Truman parade in SF------
(IN PORTLAND,ORE.: Pres.greeted at airport by
--Mayor Willy of Portland--HST in Portland--HST in

(2) 18-411-2

ptg, standing—ms Halifax sign—cu caption—ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France—ms delegates standing—ms Ed Stettinius,Jr.sign for U Truman stand,look on—Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST—cu book, other delegation signatures on right—people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST—crowd applaud,2 shots—HST on stand,sound talk—ms delegates parade thru sts—cu Truman in ca wave—cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer flags—ls Truman's home—cu Tru walk onto porch—(INDEPENDENCE,MO)—cu Amer.Flag flying—Truman on por saying—————CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1; (At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine—Joaquin Fernandez,Chile—Alberto Llera Concgo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)—Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba—Camil Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador—Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India—Peter Frazer, New Zealand—Truman witnessing signing—signers for U.S. were Edward R Stettinius,Jr—Sen.Tom Connally—Arthur Vandenberg—Sol Bloom—Charles A. Eaton—Gen.Harold R. Stassen USNR—Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve—— SF speech in Opera House—Stettinius close conference—vote approval Charter—applause scenes—Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba—Stettinius short speech—Speech of Lord Halifax,Britain—more on

(5) 18-411-2

FOI CUTS 5101 x 41 (In SF, true a
el-- ive-- SF & Stet:lus--
-run in car ge cam exact text--
FBI CUTS 5101 In SF,
ce--tatti:us ealeig--
ore signi kings comet C.C.logger
Feiml ie and Arie, al in-illust--
o fr- lich- in r)
ires o' Vaeeuela, fin t-- ei of
wi
ni--
n Arilev, in mein-- olc
eh dem, ge
lk enou
ll.

(4) 18-411-2

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco—In SF, some on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital—var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST————————HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyeso shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz—Amer.delegation signing Charter—Truman speaking—Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks————————HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming—HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Denmon—more same—enroute to Independence,many shots—his at his home-Press Conf.at Memorial Hall—gen.views HST at Press conf—leaves—with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)—HST rall in Auditori HEARST 5102 x 1.2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri———— FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3.4: at SF,more signing and talks—Koo of China,talk in English—Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent—Lord Halifax talk—Bonnour of France talks in Frnnhh—Ferde of Australia,talks English—Victor Andra of Bolivia,silent—Pedro Leoa Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese—Masaryk of Czech,silent—Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent—Mulaliar of India, silent—Loudon,Netherlands,silent—Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish— Fraser,New Zealand,in English—Stettinius,English———— FOX CUTS 5100 x 1: (Stettinius closes conference—Truman speech—var.

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTI
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GV
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--RUIZ--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BIDAULT--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPO
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--PORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRIVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(K
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--RILLY--
ALEUTIANS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
DELEGATION--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Lee)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hal

(more)

(6) 18-411-2

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2; (in ..., presentation of scroll to Stettinius, U.S. Secy of State, signed by every delegate, praising his work during conference--var. crowd shots, delgations standing, etc.--rising vote, etc----
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1; (hs of Market Street parade, San Francisco----------
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2; (At Hamilton Field, Calif.--more on Truman arrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived, injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital--var. cu same--cu, flags on Pres. plane----------
PATHE CUTS 5101Ø x 1; (more on signing charter in Veterans Building--added shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--all additional material----------Truman speaks, etc----------
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1; more, Truman witness signing--delegations signing--var. views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors------crowd--Truman speech, etc----------CROTCHETT CUTS 5096 x 3; (At Independence, Mo: Truman arrive Court House--Press conf. at Memorial Hall--speech at Auditorium--int. shots while speaking----------

MEX. GOV'T (Dr. G.S. H. Barton, Deputy Min of Agricult. & Dr. Francisco del Rio y Canedo, Amb to Canada---inspecting cows)

Can No. 10-398

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-411-2

SPEECH(Ferde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--JANUILSKY--UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(Serrato)--ALMA KISILEV--[illegible]--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--FOUNDED--PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

MEXICAN GOVT. (Sends delegate to charter conference in Oslo)

Issue Number 5119x2,3

Subject COMMISSION COMMITTEE DELEGATES IN NORWAY

Cameraman INT.AMER.AFFAIRS

BK NO: 4448-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7Ftg.				caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks

OSLO,NORWAY:(delegate of Norway,Wilhelm Munthe Morganstierne--Joseph Paul Boncour,former Prime Minister of France--another unidentified French delegate--comment on charter by Noriece DeJean--Morganstierne and his delegation--var.scs. members of delegations--Dr. V.K.Wellington Koo speaking--Sen.Vandenberg speaking--Dr.Francisco Castillo Najera of the Mexican delegation----------

Date June 1945

OSLO,NORWAY--CONFERENCES--KOO,Dr.V.K.Wellington of China--VANDENBERG, Sen.Arthur--U.S.GOVT--BONCOUR,Jos.Paul--FR.GOVT--MORGANSTIERNE,Wilhelm - NORWAY GOVT--NAJERA,Dr.Francisco Castillo--MEX.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICAN GOVT. (Signs trade treaty with Canada)	Issue Number 5241x4	
Subject CANADA AND MEXICO SIGN FIRST TRADE TREATY		Cameraman NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr Caseed made

BK NO. 4626.7

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO. (NFB)

Feb.1946
Date of Event

Jas.A.MacKinnon,Can.Min.of Trade and Commerce, and His Excellency Dr.Francisco Castello Najera,Min.of For.Aff.for the US.--they sign--fixing seals to documents--they shake--Can.Amb.to Mexico Hugh L.Keenleyside,MacKinnon and Najera drink toast to the agreement---

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--MEXICAN GOVT--CAN.GOVT--TREATY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 (OM 4-69)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICAN GOVT:(Memorial in Wash,DC 1946	Issue Number CS 5446x4	

Subject MEXICO'S GOOD NEIGHBOR POLICY MEMORIAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length CS 154 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:4819-12 caption filed under x-number Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At PanAmerican Union,memorial on exhibit from Mexican Government [filed captions because contained speech material--story was used in foreign reel and we evidently filed a copy of it--had no spotsheet or scene list]---memorial is to FDR & the Good Neighbor Policy------

Date of Event Dec 1946

WASHINGTON,DC-MEXICAN GOVT---EXHIBITS---MEMORIALS---U.S.GOVT---SPEECHES----

SEE OVER

MEXICAN GOVT. (Mexico cadets from College of Mexico visit President)

Issue Number: CS 5964x5

Subject: TRUMAN WITH MEXICAN CADETS

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cards
100ft.Orig. CS ?ftg.				BK NO: 3050-10 caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(we filed a cut story on the visit of 12 cadets of the Military College of Mexico in Mexico City,led by their commandant,LCol.Salvador Galindo--he meets (Pres.Harry S.Truman does)with them in the Rose Garden--var.scs.same----------

Date of Event: 10/13/47

WASH,DC--MEXICAN GOVT--CADETS(MEXICANS-types people)--TRUMAN,Harry S--

SEE OVER

MEXICAN GOVT. (Welcomes new U. S. Ambassador O'Dwyer)

Issue Number
6473x5
~~6473x3~~

Subject
AM.O'DWYER-AMB TO MEXICO

Cameramen
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/BK NO: 5824-3
253ft.			LAV.	Can No. caption junked ~~after card made~~

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(former

Date of 11/24/50

NY Mayor and Mrs.Wm.O'Dwyer off plane--Mrs.O'Dwyer welcomed by Mrs.Casas Aleman and Mrs.Buck DeParada--O'Dwyer greeted by Embassy officials--var.scs.welcoming--cu of each----------

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--O'DWYER,Wm--U.S.GOVT--MEXICAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

MEXICAN GOVT:(Signs Jap Treaty with 47 other nations --9/51-- cuts 6725x1,2 only (underlined)

along

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

Subject WAR'S END--48 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameraman PARAMOUNT-LEDERER-FOX-PATHE-FOX(ARMY)-HEARST- 9-51

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Cuts 6722x8, 6726x1, 2-6723x5, 6720x10, 6725x6, 6723x7, 6727x4, 6727x3, 6723x4, 6724x3, 4 -6726x3, 6725x1, 3, 4 -6725x5

Can No.

Date of Event

Date 5,000 ft.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:
ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside-ou USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--MS of Canada Lester Pearson ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--Frances For Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For. Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy. of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Building

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-190-2

Australia deleg.to P.C.Spender talks,is and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,is,cu and xcu--Gromyko walk out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back var.so voting--Gromyko with reporters around him and fotogr on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep.Herbert Morrison makes opening speech see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia's Members Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var.scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo is and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Gunthe Morgenstierne--Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No.Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc Japan delegation going up to sign and then le and cus of

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowds--med. Acheson talking(silent)--crowd listen as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--hs Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------

PARA. CUTS 6722x8:no dope sheet available--gen.additional material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9:no dope sheet--gen. add.scenes also----------LEDERER 6736x1,2:newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen.Wm.P.Nuckols,rep. of Gen.Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--get salute & admitted--var.shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs.afternoon session breaking up--crippled vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko,USSR,very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavkia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres.Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday,Sept.7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson,etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles,Acheson,etc signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(4) 24-490-3

returning to seats--var.shots actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida,with lights flashing,etc.--var shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds-----
LEDERER;6723x5;(signing of separate agreement by Japan & U.S arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var,angles arrival of Yoshid & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and mcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around----------
FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10;(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyk arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat,talking

see their empty seats during signing----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEARSO
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON,Herbert)-
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--BUCKLE--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(JP)--HAT--
BEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOV
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--DAZE--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERNE
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen)-

(MORE)

(6) 24-450-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen.shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x3:(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2:(more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--France's
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb.to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min.
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles--
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smok

MEXICAN GOVT:(Dr. Luis Padilla Nervo office as Pres. of UN Gen.Assembly in Paris--11/51)	takes	Can No. 24-507	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BID FOR PEACE--TRUMAN PROPOSAL LAID BEFORE UN ASSEMBLY	LYONS-FOX-FOX(Fr)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6757x4,8 Can No. over 1,000 ft.
212	204			

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 silent shots, US Pres.Harry S.Truman and then he talks (SOUND)--swish to PARIS,FRANCE:(hs assembly--group including Russia's Andrei Vishinsky and Eng.Anthony Eden--cu U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson and Eden--cu Vishinsky--Acheson voting--new President of the Assembly Dr.Luis Padilla Nervo of Mexico shakes with outgoing Pres. Entezam Nasrollah of Iran and with Trygve Lie----------
CUTS:6757x4:(Lyons):more on Truman's speech--silent closups----
6754 x 8:(selected scenes of Sixth Session of United Nations Organizati

Nov 25 1951

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON DC--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Truman)--PARIS,FRANCE--UN--VISHINSKY--USSR GOVT--EDEN--ENG.GOVT--ACHESON--VOTING--NERVO--MEX.GOVT--NASROLLAH--IRAN GOVT--LIE--UN OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA-
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

MEXICAN GOVT. (Gets $10 million loan for reconstruction and development)

Issue Number: 6459x3,1; 6496x4; 6529x3 ~~6459x3,1 ; 6496x4; 6529x3~~

Subject: WORLD BANK LOANS TO MEXICO, TURKEY, ~~THAILAND AND SOUTH AFRICA~~

Cameraman: HEARST (on 1st three) ~~STATE DEPT(So.Africa)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	(SOUND) Pos.	Cut? / Can No?
424ft. 656ft. 391ft. 534ft. respectively	----------	----------	POS. ---------- POS.	BK NOS: 5799-10,11 - 5809-7 - 5872-6 respectively captions all junked afty card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (---------

Date of Event: Nov 1950 / Jan. 1951

----6459x3: (Mexican Embassy Financial Counselor Alfonso Cortina and E.R.Black who is Pres.of World Bank, sign for $10 million loan for Reconstruction and Development in Mexico--var.scs.same --statements by each (Possibly Sound)-----Cortina speaks in Spanish---

----6459x1: (Turkey Amb.Feridun C.Erkin and World Bank VP Robert L.Garner, etal, sign $9 Million loan agreement--Nahit Alpar, Turkish Embassy Financial Counselor witnesses--talks by each as well as by Norman M. Tucker, Gen.Mgr. of Int'l Bank of Turkey------SOUND----------

----6496x4: (Thailand's Amb.to U.S. Prince Wan Waithayakon and Eugene R. Black of World Bank sign $25,4 Million loan for Thailand reconstruction

SEE OVER

MEX.GOVT:(1951--at conf.in France

Issue Number 6770x5

Subject: PRIVATE MEETING OF BIG FOUR

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96ft			BW	BldNo:6092-6 caption filed under s-number

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(first meeting of the Political SubCommittee on Disarmament--from left to right--Eng:Selwyn Llloyd;Jules Moch,M.Cheuvel of France;Pres. of Assembly Paalurmi Nervo of Mexico; Andrei Vishinsky and Soldatov of Russia and Dr.Philip C.Jessup and ? of United States

Date of E: Dec.1951

PARIS,FRANCE--CONFERENCE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--LLYD,Selwyn--MOCH,Jules--JESSUP,Dr.Philip C--NERVO,Paalurmi--MEX.GOVT --VISHINSKY,Andrei--

SEE OVER

(2) 6459x3,1; 6496x4; 6529x3

and Development--statements by Waithayakon and Black--see signatures----
----6529x3:(So.African Amb.to U.S.G.P.Joost and Eugene R.Black of Worl
Bank sign $50 million loan for So.Africa--statements by Black,Joost and
C.Douglas Dillon,Chairman of Board of Dillon,Reed and Co which arranged
for private loans in addition to the World Bank Loan----------

WASHINGTON,DC--FINANCE--U.S.GOVT--WORLD BANK(U.S.Govt)--MEXICAN GOVT--
BLACK,Eugene R.--TURKISH GOVT--GARNER,Robert L.--TUCKER,Norman M--
THAILAND GOVT--WAITHAYAKON,Prince Wan--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--DILLON,C.Dougla

MEXICAN GOVT:(Represented at UN in NY--10/52--in cuts	Issue Number 25-405-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UN ASSEMBLY--7th SESSION OPENS IN NEW HEADQUARTERS	HARDE-- MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
8-153				H-6969x3 M-6983x3 E-6969x1,2 ,2000ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg--fountain--flags flying (UN flags)--2 sc.modern structural design--cars pull up--Turbanned delegates(unidentified)arr.--Madame Indira Pandit,India--Sir Gladwyn Jebb (BR)arr.--Lester Pearson of Canada arr.--US Amb.to UN Warren Austin--U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson walks in--int.people,etc--tilt up at dome ceiling,pan down throng--door--Andrei Vishinsky and Andrei Gromyko of Russia walking--Mrs.F.D. Roosevelt and Gromyko shake hands--entire hall,2 sc--up aisles--delegat seated--crowd applauds--2 sc.order called by Lester Pearson--crowd applause----------CUTS:6969x1 (Czech delegation--Korean delegation--

Date of Event 10/14/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-405-1

--CZECH GOVT--KOREA GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT--MARTIN,PAUL--WILEY,ALEXANDER
--LLOYD,Sir Selwyn--ZARUBIN,GEORGI--NERVO,LUIS PADILLA--MEX.GOVT--
LIE,TRYGVIE--CORDIER,ANDREW--CHINESE GOVT--YEH,George K.C--TSIANG,TINGF
--CAMERAMEN--HL YEAR(new auditorium used first time)--

(2, 1948)

Philippine delegation--var.cars & delegates arriving--col of flags around UN Bldg--var.shots inside bldg--look out,show bridge in bg--cars leave-
6983x3:(Jebb & Mrs. FDR--Paul Martin,Health Min.Canada--Sen.Alexander Wiley (R-Wisconsin)--Selwyn Lloyd,Br.Min.of State--Georgi F.Zarubin, Russia with Vishinsky & Gromyko--temp.Pres.Luis Padilla Nervo of Mexico with gavel--var.shots from rear of auditorium--var.audience shots durin session--Lloyd and Jebb--Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie of Norway,Pearson and Asst UN Sec.Gen.Andrew Cordier--Mrs.Roosevelt & Gromyko--Chinese delegation, George K.C.Yeh and Tingfu F.Tsiang----------
6969x1,2:(fotogs make pix of Warren Austin in his seat--same of Andrei Vishinsky--Dr.Nervo hits gavel to open session(first session in new auditorium)--Austin speaking(silent)--Lie speaking(silent)--ls hall--Russian delegates in seats--U.S.delegation in seats--other delegations, same--voting--Pearson with gavel,opens afternoon session,then speaks (silent)----------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--FLAG(UN)--BUILDING(UN-NY)--PANDIT,MME INDIRA--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--INDIA GOVT--BR.GV--PEARSON,LESTER--CAN.GOVT--AUSTIN,WARREN--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,DEAN--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO,ANDREI--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--

MEXICAN GOVT. (Welcomes Canadian Trade Minister)	Can No. 26-440-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	HOME IN MEXICO	Cameraman	FOX

Length	7-97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(Hon. C.D.Howe off plane,shakes with Mexican dignitaries--cu of Howe and others--Liberty Monument--party walk to monument,Howe lays wreath--cu wreath--Howe,Hon.Brooke Claxton and military attache--pan down--Howe and Mexican officials,2 sc----------

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--MEXICAN GOVT--HOWE,C.D.--CLAXTON,Brooke--

Date of E... Feb. 1953

SEE OVER

MEXICAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting U.S. vice-Pres. Nixon)	Issue Number 7411x5;	7415x3

Subject VP RICHARD M.NIXON'S TRIP TO MEXICO CITY AND TO GUATAMALA	Camera HEARST(Both)

Length 553ft. 733ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. both	Cuts 7-7;9 captions junked Camera card made

Description and Remarks 7411x5; (MEXICO CITY,MEXICO: takeoff shot from Havana then airshots of Mexico City--gen.airport shots,Nixon and wife,Pat,greeted by For.Min.Padilla Nervo and wife--caravan enroute to Embassy--he place wreath on Monument a la Indpendecia--he mingles with crowd on sidewalk--shaky shots due to pressing crowd jostling--Nixon visits Ruiz Cortines,Pres.,and gives him a pic,of Pres.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower--car leaving residence of Los Pinos----------7415x3:(in GUATAMALA CITY,GUATAMALA:they arrive,greeted by Amb.Norman Armour,flowers,etc--enroute to Embassy, running shots--visits Pres.CarlosCastillo Armas,welcomed with wife,Pat-Armas,Nixon & Henry Holland talk over radio and Nixon presnts Ike's pic

Date of Event Feb.1955

SEE OVER

MEXICAN GOVT.:(Pres.Ruiz Cortines of Mexico visits Pres.Ike & Can. PM St.Laurent inWest Virginia--Good Neighbor Conference--7/56)

Can No. 29-27

Roll No. 1

Subject GOOD NEIGHBORS--IKE MEETS CANADIAN AND MEXICAN HEADS

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	61			junked	CS 7532x4

Description and Remarks WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS,W.V.

1s GREENBRIER HOTEL--3 flags--Ike "Pres. Eisenhower greets Can.PM Louis St.Laurent hat to crowd--shot crowd--Ike greets Mexican Pres. Cortines--crowd clapping--3 men walk and stop,pan to group of cameramen--St.Laurent and Ike and pan to Cortinez,post-cameramen at work--three men,Ike points to something------

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS,W.VA--HOTEL--FLAGS--EISENHOWER--VISIT CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT--CROWD--MEXICAN GOVT.--CORTINES--CAMERAMEN--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 3/26-27/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7411x5; 7415x3

to Armas--leaving Presidential Building--greets members of Guatemalan American Institute in reception room-----

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--VISITS--NIXON,Richard M--U.S.GOVT--MEX.GOVT--NERVO,Padilla--CORTINES,Ruiz------GUATAMALA CITY,GUATAMALA--ARMAS,Pres Carlos Castillo--STILLS(Eisenhower)--

MEXICAN GOVT. (Pres. attends conference with Pres.Ike & P.M. St.Laurent)

Issue Number 7532 x 7

Subject: CONFERENCE ENDS (Ike,Can.PM & Mex.Pres.)

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194 ft				Book No:7097-1 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS,W.VA: Date of Event 3/28/56

(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower and Can.Prime Minister LouisSt.Laurent leaving Greenbrier Hotel--stop to pose for pix as Ike says goodbye to St.Laurent--cu them--Ike walks to St.L.car with him--car leaving--Ike with Mex.Pres.Adolpho Ruiz Cortines leaving the Hotel--Ike shake,say goodbye--cu Ike and Cortines--walk toward Cortines car,final goodbye--Cortines enter car and car leaves----------
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS,W.VA--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--MEXICAN GOVT--CORTINES,Adolpho Ruiz--CONFERENCE--

SEE OVER

MEXICAN GOVT:(10/59—Adolfo Lopez Mateos visits U.S.with wife--10/59)	Can No. 32-82 -83	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICAN PRESIDENT VISITS U.S.	BLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Wash.Nat'l Airport--Pres.Adolfo Lopez Mateos and wife off plane and embraced by US Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower--crowd--hs arrival--honor guard--Ike and Mateos walk to car--press--ss flag,pan down to motorcade--crowd--MT. VERNON,VA: Mateos lays wreath on Washington tomb--cu Washington tomb--Pres.Mateos out of tomb--ls Pres.Mateos and party outside Mt.Vernon--ss same-------

Date of Event makeup 10/12/59

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--VISITS--MATEOS--MEX.GOVT--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--FAMILIES--CROWD--GUARD--MONUMENTS--WREATH--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--MT. VERNON, VA.

SEE OVER

MEXICAN GOVT:(Mex.Pres.Adolfo Lopez Mateos hosted to party by Sen.Lunden Johnson in Dallas,Texas—10/59)

Can No. 32-84 12-84

Roll No. 1

Subject JOHNSON'S PARTY—MEXICAN PRESIDENT SEES POLITICS IN ACTION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. HOME

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(as crowd waiting—Mexican Pres.Adolfo Lopez Mateos arrives,greets Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson—Johnson walks with Mexican President—as greets former US President Harry S.Truman as he gets out of 'copter—as group poses—fotogs—cu of sign "Johnson for President"—ls ranch—Mex.Pres.gets food from table—Truman same—Johnson same—Pres.Mateos at table eats—Truman—pan group eating———————

DALLAS,TEXAS—MEX.GOVT—U.S.GOVT—POLITICS—DINNER(Party)—MATEOS—VISITS—TRUMAN—FOOD—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—JOHNSON—

Date of Event 10/19/59

Orig No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICAN GOVT.: (To cooperate with U.S. in building new dam)

Issue Number 33-87

I

Subject MEXICO HAILS IKE (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-96	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CIUDAD ACUNA, MEXICO— ss Pres. Eisenhower in car with Mex.Pres. Adolfo Lopez Mateos--bs same--crowd--cu Ike & Pres. Mateos--LS thru crowd--ss crowd--Ike on balcony--crowd--Ike SOF--crowd pan--Ike & Mateos--

MAKEUP

Date of Event 10/27/60

CIUDAD ACUNA,MEXICO--VISIT--EISENHOWER,D.D.--MATEOS--
U.S. GOVT.--MEXICAN GOVT.--SPEECH(IKE)--

SEE OVER

MEX.GOVT:(2/64--Pres.of Mexico visits U.S.--2/64)	Can No. 37-16 37-16	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOOD NEIGHBORS--JOHNSON MEETS MEXICAN CHIEF	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-173		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls pan crowds at UCLA--ss crowd--Mrs.Lyndon B. Johnson, Mrs. Edmund "Pat" Brown, Mrs. Adolfo Lopez Mateo walking--ls crowd--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson walks-same,to stand--crowd--ms Mex.Pres.Adolfo Lopez Mateos gets degree--crow ls crowd--pan to Pres.Johnson get degree--crowd--Johnson waving to crowd--Johnson and Mateos leave stand--crowd applause--ls crowd in PALM SPRINGS,CALIF:(ls copter in air--sign "Bienvenido"(welcome)--ls club--Mateos and Johnson walking, meets former Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhowe Mexican and Ike embrace--groups shaking hands- ss same--ms group---

Date of Event 2/24/64

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--MATEOS--MEX.GOVT--BROWN--FAMILIE UCLA--CEREMONIES--CROWD--PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS

SEE OVER

MEX.GOVT:(3/64--welcomes visiting Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-23	1

Subj: DEGAULLE IN MEXICO--STRONGER TIES SOUGHT ON HIS GOODWILL TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-11				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(Pres of France Charles DeGaulle ride thru streets in car--cu wave to crowds--ls riding,balloons go up--ms riding, ticker tape--crowd and ticker tape--ms riding--pan shot crowd in squre--ms DeGaulle onto balcony--waves to crowd--crowd--cu DeGaulle talking--ls crowd--DeGaulle walking thru crowd--shaking hands with people--closer same--ms same--ms same--ls crowds waving--------

Date of Event: 3/19/64

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--VISITS--MEX.GOVT--FR.GOVT--DE GAULLE--CROWD--MEXICANS--EL TIAN--[illegible](welcome parade)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICAN GOVT:(Welcomes visit of Queen Juliana of Holland--4/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-31 37-31	Roll No. 3A 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)QUEEN JULIANA IN MEXICO
(B) MET'S NEW STADIUM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-96 3-64	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:ls city--crowd at airport--Queen Juliana of Netherlands with Prince Bernard met by dignitaries--ls crowd--ride thru streets--ls confetti--cu Queen riding in car--ls more confetti--ms signs--Queen looks at Pyramid--cu same--ss Pyramids--cut figures--crowd run after Queen--cu Queen ride by crowds----------FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(pan shot Worlds' Fair to Shea Stadium--s stands--ss Mayor Robert Wagner and Met Manager Casey Stengal--same,cu--fotogs--Pres.of Worlds' Fair Robert Moses on stand talking--cu same--fotogs--cu William Shea, Wagner & Stengal with Shea pointing--ss stands--ss scoreboard--ls Stadium--MEX.CITY,MEX-VISIT JULIANA--BERNHARD-DUTCH GOVT-RECEPTIONS--PYRAMIDS(BLDGS)CROWDS--FLUSHING,NY--(MEX.GOVT)--BASEBALL--SHEA STADIUM--CEREMONIES-(TICKERTAPE WAGNER--STENGAL--NY METS-SHEA--MOSES--HL YEAR(Sports)--

Date of Event 4/16/64

SEE OVER

MEXICAN GOVERNMENT: (12/66-Pres.Ordaz of Mexico & U.S.Pres.LBJ inspect Amistad Dam in Mexico,a joint U.S.-Mex.venture to harness Rio Grande River)

Can No. 39-98

Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS A STORY
(A)LBJ IN MEXICO (C)KOSYGIN-DE GAULLE
(B)U THANT (D)GERMANY GOVT.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-328		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO-ss U.S. Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & Mexican Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz meet on Int'l.Bridge over Rio Grande River--ss on bridge--ms walking--ls crowds--cu zoom back LBJ to crowds--ss walking by Amistad Dam--AV Dam site--cu LBJ leaving--NEW YORK-CITY-ls UN General Assembly-ls same-2ss voting-ls crowd--ss U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg,others voting,2 shots--cu voting--ls Assembly gets up,applauds--U Thant to Dais--cu crowd--ss U Thant--ls pan crowds--PARIS,FRANCE-cu Russian flag over Elysee Palace--ls Alexsei N.Kosygin(Russian Premier),Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle--cu [illegible]--ls nite,guests arr.reception,dinner in [illegible]

Makeup

Date of Event 12/5/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICAN GOVT:1967

Issue Number 40-88-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

PRESIDENTS--U.S. AND MEXICO SETTLE BORDER DISPUTE

Cameraman UPI

ER NO.41-28,32

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82ft				-no cuts-

Date 10/67

US-MEXICAN BORDER:(crowd hold banner "El Paso and Juarez welcome the Presidents"--ms & cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of US and Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz in car--confetti all around--ms motorcade--sideshot car,both Pres.wave,secret service men walk alongside car--crowd--xcu them in car,see confetti--car thru heavy shower of confetti--crowd behind barricade,waves--ls,ext signing of the agreement--Diaz signs,pan to LBJ at other end of table--cu LBJ signs--crowd applause--mcu Johnson and Diaz Ordaz raise clasped hands--ls US & Mexican flags----------

MISC USA(Border)--U.S.GOVT--MEXICAN GOVT--HSTORICAL--JOHNON--ORDAZ--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

*(2) 39-98-2

Kosygin,DeGaulle,guests at dinner--BONN,GERMANY-ls pan Bundestag,Kurt Georg Keisinger sworn in as W.German Chancellor--ss same--ls crowd--cu outgoing Chancellor Ludwig Erhard,Keisinger shake--cu Erhard--cu crowd--ss Keisinger greeted--ls ext.bldg.--ss Keisinger,cabinet out--cameramen--s cabinet,Willy Brandt,Mayor of W.Berlin and new Vice Chancellor--

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO--JOHNSON--ORDAZ--MEX.GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--BRIDGE--RIVER--DAM--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--AIRVIEWS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING--U THANT--GOLDBERG--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FLAG(USSR)--VISITS--RUSSIAN GOVT.--FRENCH GOVT.--KOSYGIN--DE GAULLE--RECEPTION--PLOT--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(D)BONN,WEST GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT.--CROWD--KEISINGER--ERHARD--PLOT--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--PHOTOGRAPHY--POLITICS(Foreign)--

MEXICAN NAVY

MEXICAN NAVY (warships etc.)	Can No. 679 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SEARCH FOR LOST SPANISH FLYERS	Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
666	666			

Description and Remarks

SEE:MEX.CITY,MEX.--AVIATION

Also as:SEARCHING--SR.JULIO ALVAREZ DEL VALLO--MEXICAN ARMY--AIRSHIPS(MEXICAN)--AIR VIEWS--PRESS--COL.LEON--GEN.PILAR R.SANCHEZ--G.ESPINOZA MIRELES--SGT. MODESTO MADARIAGO--MINATITLAN FIELD--TYPES(TRI-MOTORED PLANE)

Date of Event 6-20-35

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (MEXICAN) NAVAL CADETS PARADE	Can No. 2667 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION	EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
579				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEX. CITY, MEX.

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 9-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (MARCHES IN INDEP. DAY PARADE	Can No. V. Io R703	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
FETE MARKS LEXICAN JULY FOURTH	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	64			3086xI,2, I065

Description and Remarks

MEXICO, D.F.

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 9-I6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(MEXICAN SAILORS IN REVIEW	Can No. 4077 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICAN MILITARY PARADE	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
770				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

ARMY

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEX.NAVY:(1943

Issue Number
1275xd4

Subject
U.S.N.TURNS OVER COAST GUARD CUTTER TO MEXICAN NAVY

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg.				BK NO;4029-6 . cption junked aftr Card made

Description and Remarks
MIAMI,FORIDA:(At US Navy Yard, dm.A.W.Johnson(VADM),and Gen.Luis Almaillo Flores supervise the turning over of the cutter to Mexican Navy--change of flags on board--sailors of both Navies exchange command----------

Date 9/13/43

MIAMI,FLORIDA--MEX.NAVY--USN--CEREMONIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Cutter)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED

MEXICAN NAVY(Sailors lined up ready for the presentation of the sub chaser from U.S navy to Mexico, in Mexico)	Can No. 1275 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MIDDLE EAST

MIDDLE EAST.	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. lcl

Subject	Cameraman
FOOD CONVOY GETS THROUGH.	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
135	125 dev.			junk

Description and Remarks: ls boxes of food,outside, 2 shots testing,loading in rr trains etc. train away,plane over train convoy,ls trucks unloading from train,onto trucks,and mobs of trucks convoyed across the desert--CUTS

W R: FOOD:CONVOY:RR TRAINS:
TRUCKS:BR.ARMY

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date
ditto.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MID EAST.	Can No. 4481 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	ARRIVAL CASEY IN MID EAST	Cameraman PARA.

Length	42 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots of plane, and shots of Mr. Casey of Australia off, cus he.

WAR: AUSTRALIA: CASEY

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MIDDLE EAST(At the Races)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. CANADA TV

Subject	Cameraman
AT THE RACES	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
24	58			NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

[illegible] sheet--shot of hockies--is of stands--shot of horses running--gty [illegible] ing up losing tickets--another race, horses running--shot of walking down road..and without [illegible]

MIDDLE EAST--FORCE RACE--CROWD--ETC. ASST.--GAMBLING--ODDITIES--BAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MIDDLE EAST (Arabs form desert unit)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-282	5

Subject: ARABS FORM DESERT UNIT

Cameraman: PARA. (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	53			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MIDDLE EAST (EGYPT 1)--ls of armored cars and light tanks lined up, pan to arab standing alongside--cu of arabs.,3 scenes--ls cars, arabs in front of the, armored car and officer in case passing for inspection--cu of arabs standing at attention--inspection cars continues to roll in front of them--cu of arab--line of armored cars, riding down winding road--

Date of Event: recd 3/44

Used No. | Date

MIDDLE EAST--EGYPT--TANKS--ARABS--NATIVES--BRIT ARMY--REVIEWS--DESERT--WAR--

MIDWAY ISLAND

MIDWAY IS.	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 8

Subject OUR VICTORY AT MIDWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks IN PACIFIC

WAR

Date of Event 7-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MIDWAY (ISLAND)	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 10

Subject NAVY SPEEDS ARMY PLANTS	Cameraman SMITHY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	126			Can No. 4583x1,2 1209

Description and Remarks AT SEA.

WAR.

Date of Event 7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MIDWAY IS.	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 1

Subject YORKTOWN SURVIVORS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN PACIFIC

WAR.

Date of Event 9-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC:(Major L.Gordon Cooper returns from Orbit (22 around the earth)--5/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-42	Reel 1

36-42 Reel

Subject: RETURN OF A HERO
(Gordon Coopers returns from 22 orbits of earth)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-514			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEAR MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC:(man running on ship "USS KEARSAGE" to copter--cu of pilot of copter--copter takeoff--ls copter leave carrier--man on ship watches--ls Cooper (Maj.Gordon Cooper) in capsule landing by parachute to right of screen--cu parachute in water--copter in flight--copter over capsule--man on ship watches--copter over capsule--frogman in water--ls whaleboat near capsule--cu same--AS capsule near carrier--taking up capsule--as same- man watching--lowering capsule to ship--capsule door being blown out--Coop out of capsule--ls man watching--Cooper walking slowly then start to walk faster--int.he takes off shirt

Date of Event: 5/63

SEE OVER

MONACO

him drink juice--him lying down—he gets up for exam--ss Cooper eating--cu same--HS of MANILA--crowded Hickam Field--family, Mrs.Trudy and daughters Camala & Janita Cooper--cu,pan from family to crowd--Cooper gets lei from wife and kiss from her and daughters,ears--crowded Hickam Field--Cooper & wife in car with crowds--ls same--crowd--motorcade in street--ss same--ls same--travel shot,crowd--cu Cooper & wife in car, waving to crowd--cu sign "PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE"--plane arrive--crowd waving--Cooper & family off plane--crowd--Cooper in open car--ls crowd--Cooper by camera waving--travel shot of crowd & sign "Welcome back, Gordo"--ls motorcade--ls crowd,sign "Gordo"--people holding flags--ss same--ls motorcade--Int.Coop arrive for Press Conf.--cu Cooper--ls crowd--ss Reporters--SOUND Coop talking--ss Coop--his family--cu Mrs. Cooper--cu of Cooper----------

MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC--HL OF YEAR--GUIDED MISSILES--"FAITH 7"--USN--U.S.KEARSAGE--COOPER--AVIATION--COPTER--LANDING--THRILLS--PARACHUTE--AIRVIEWS--SPEECH(Cooper)--MEDICAL--MANILA--FAMILIES--PATRICK AF BASE--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--CROWDS--PARADES--CARS-- ASTRONAUTS--

MONACO (AUTHENTIC SOUND OF AUTO MOTORS *GOOD*)	Can No. 974 x	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject	Cameraman
MONACO GRAND PRIX	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130		130 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Guy Moll of Italy averages nearly 70 m.p.h. to win 200 mile grind--var.hi-shots,ground views,at turns,etc. headon race--start,flagging at the finish cu winner,King Gustav of Sweden--shots of watercraft etc.in harbor.

AUTO RACE--GUY MOLL*-SOUND--KING GUSTAV--WATERCRAFT--HARBOR

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530--5M—1-34-U

OVER

MONACO (GOOD) AUTHENTIC SOUND MOTOR NOISES	Can No. 974 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MONACO GRAND PRIX

Cameraman
ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185		1936dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks start flagging 'em off--
train and racers in lower fg--boats &
watereraft in harbor--under the tunnel
var.angles of race underway--crowds at
finish--cu winner coming in--Guy Moll winner

AUTO RACE--SOUND--WATERCRAFT--GUY MOLL

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MONACO. SOUND MOTORS	Can No. 2393 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject MONACO GRAND PRIX	Cameraman ECLAIR-ACTUALITES.

Length 430 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Germany,France,Hungary, Italy,Swiss entered--Caracciola other riders start off--var.shots and angles of race,turns,straightway,head on shots rear going away from camera etc. and the winner Von Brauchitsch...

AUTO RACE--CARACCIOLA--VON BRAUCHITSCH.

Date of Event 8-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONACO:(funeral of Lord Louis,78--1949

Issue Number
6131x4; 6133x6; 6134x6; 6132x5; 6134x5; 6137x6; 6136x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-no.				see after each x-no. for bk.nos--caption all filed under 6131x4

Gen No.

Description and Remarks

6131x4:(BkNo:5457-12--135ft--Eclair--Lav---STAR------?????? we had no other information on this at all--must see film--no caption----------

6133x6:(BkNo:5461-8--139ft--Gaumont--Lav--ANNIVERSARY 8th of MAY--parade marking the 4th anniv.of surrender of Germany in France----------Pres.Auriol reviews parade---ceremonies----------

6134x6:(BkNo:5461-10--114ft--Gaumont-Lav--FOLKLORE PARADE----------flags--big ball carried--grotesque figures----------

6132x5:(BkNo:5461-11--90ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--UNLOADING A SHIP IN RECORD TIME AND LAUNCHING THE ST.CLAIR,Cargo ship-----var.scs. of both activities--,ship was unloaded in 8 hrs.apparently)----------

Date of Event
May 1949

SEE OVER

MONACO:(1950

Issue Number 6308x3

Subject MONACO

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
589ft		B.W.		Can No.

BkNo:5660-4
caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks MONTE CARLO,MONACO:)(honors its new Prince Rainier III - its new leader---- ar.scs.----we had no caption, just French newspapre clip which we iled----

Date of Event April 1950

ONTE CARLO,MONACO---RAINER,Prince Rainier III---INAUGURAL--CEREMONIES-- ONACO GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 6131x4,etc

6134x5:(BkNo:5464-6--80ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--PRES.AURIOL IN LYON---reviews troops and give out medals,etc----------

6137x6:(BkNo:5466-9--67ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--MONACO,FUNERAL OF ruler PRINCE LOUIS,78---crowd of Monagasques turn out to bid farewell to their leader--Grandson Prince Rainier III will succeed him----------

6136x5:(BkNo:5466-10--72ft--Dupe Neg--Gaumont--ORLY AIRPORT------display and demonstration of various planes of the last 15 years or so----------

6136x12:(BkNo:5468-7--143ft--Eclair--Lav--FELIX EBOUE & VICTOR SCHOELCHER INTERRED AT PANTHEON------funeral ceremonies--two caskets carried----Negro troops carry caskets--Negro mourners----------

MISC.FRANCE--STOCK SHOTS(First story???????)-------ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE(Foreign Mil)-------PARADE(Misc.,folklore)---SHIPPING--LAUNCHING--CARGO-"ST.CLAIR"-------MONACO--MONACO GOVT--LOUIS,Prince--RAINIER, Prince-------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)-------IN FLIGHT------

FUNERALS--FRENCH--

MONACO:(Prince Rainier of Monaco in Paris and at the Opera--1954)

Can No.	Roll No.
7389 x 1,3	7385 x 9
7389 x	1,3;7385x9

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE RAINIER OF MONACO AT ELYSEE AND AT THE OPERA	ECLAIR FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
920		483	437	Can No.

Description and Remarks

--GOOD LS PALACE..

Date of Event 12/2/54

Prince Rainier arriving..salutes flag,reviews Republican Guards--interior introduced to var. personalities--Prince presenting Pres.Coty Grand Cross of the Order of St.Charles--have lunch with members of Cov't.--arrivals at the Palace--arrival of Mr.Le Troquer, Pres.of Nat'l Assembly,Mr.Monnerville,Pres.of Council of Republic,Messrs Reydoux and De Margerie,Marcel Pluisant, Mr De Moustier,Mr.Jean Bertouin,Min.of Nat'l Education--AT THE OPERA..arrival of Prince and Pres.Coty..up marble staircase past guards--arrival in their box--crowd shots--vars.ls of the Opera in Progress --

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/52.U

COVER

Edwards

MONACO:(Grace Kelly,Amer.Actress to wed Prince Rainier of Monaco..Grace arrives in Monaco with her family--see story & cuts..)4/56)

Can No. 28-32 29-32

Roll No. 2

Subject GRACE KELLY MARRIED TO NEW DOMAIN

Cameraman FOX & EDLAIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	80		

Cuts 7536x6,4,10,8 & 7537x4, appx. 1200 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks MONACO:('RED JUVANTS' yacht gning into port--gv Grace Kelly without hat yacht entering--people line shore--on bridge, she waves-- crowd ashore--Kelly leaves by stern,Prince Rainier follows- two native (Monegasque) kids approach--they give her nice bouquet--man with long lens--she stands at car and waves-- another long lens shot--motorcade and escort--the "pink" and white" palace----------cuts:(7536x6: on arrival of "CONSTITUTION" & Grace leaving to board the yacht--adj.ste. 7536x4:(some of "CONSTITUTION"--gv Grace with hat on that on board,she poses with dog---------- almost hides her face--

Date of Event 4-12-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONACO:(Miss Kelly & Prince Rainier take their civil ceremony vows--4/56)	Can No. 29-33	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MONTE CARLO--MISS KELLY BECOMES HER SERENE HIGHNESS	ELGIAR--FOX & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	218			EC-7537x1,2

Can No. 7537x6

Edw junked

Date Event Apr 17 1956

Description and Remarks MONACO:(hs Monaco--outside site of wedding,crowd--inside Grace Kelly takes place--her mother & father--Grace and seated (him in full uniform)--cu Grace looks demure--Prince fidgets,nervous--Grace again--he wipes brow--Rita Hay and hubby get up and le group stands--sign register book,group-people look on--reception line--2nd shot Grace smiles,on receiving line--her sister,brother,father & mother--couple greeting,happy--pan shot,gifts--cu skin-diving gear--gifts, jewelry,etc--still shot his gift to her of pearls and diamonds--outside palace,long lens camera--balcony shot of

Used No.	Date
Prince Rainier	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 23-32-2

7536x10:(more on board the SS CONSTITUTION--diff.shots her & family--arr.ship in bay of Monte Carlo--gen.views yacht of Prince Rainer "DEO JUVANTE" surrounded by small boats--Grace & dog aboard CONSTITUTION--SEV.long shots of castle from the yacht--overhead shot of yacht----------
7536x8:cameramen at Palace wait for Prince & Grace--Kelly Family and Prince's personal Chaplain,Father Tucker,coming into Palace--Pressmen in front of Villa Iberia where Prince & Kelly family have lunch--Prince & Grace walk on terrace of villa after lunch----------7537x4:Prince & Grace visit Monte Carlo Sporting Club--greeted by Aga Khan & his Begum-Prince & Grace at table,etc.----------

MONACO--YACHT--RAINIER--KELLY--"DEO JUVANTE"--SS CONSTITUTI
CHILDREN--FLOWERS--PRESENTATIONS--BUILDINGS--DOG--SCENICS--
MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CLERGY(Cath.)--TUCKER--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--
KHAN--

MONACO--WEDDING--KELLY--RAINIER (Grimaldi)--SCENICS--CROWD
UNIFORM--FAMILIES--CAM--AUTOGRAPHS--GIFTS--JEWELRY--NITE
SCENES--YCHT--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--HARBOR
FIREWORKS--KHAN--GUARDS--FLAG--DIPLOMATS--FLOWERS--CEREMONI
CANE--HELICOPTER--

ls couple--long lens cameras--couple on balcony--people wave back--couple again on balcony--night, palace lit up, showplace--dancing, part of show--couple looking on, balcony. another same--harbor etched in lights--see boats etched, lit up, a yacht which may be his--fireworks display--balcony, two of them--fireworks--couple on balcony-----CUTS; 7537x6: car arriving at Int'l Sporting Club where reception was held--it's Grace & Rainier--var. shots of reception--other cars arrive--Aga Khan & his Begum arrive--cu Monagasque Guards--int. shots club--Rainier & Grace at their table--reporters & photogs----------7537x1,2: HS & Gen. of Monaco--yacht--raise U.S. flag--VHS dignitaries arrive---- Grace & Prince--presented with flowers--Grace realeases flag shots of gifts--people arriving--exteriors arriving--same of reception--Rally family--Pr. & Gr. seated--arrive for wedding Monaco and night--yacht--dancing in street--2 on balcony fireworks--civil ceremony--crowds wave--2 on balcony, wave--cake carried outside--crown over cake--helicopter arrive---

MONACO:(Grace & Prince Rainier Wed..4/56) (SOUND) RESTRICTED.	Can No. 29-34	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RELIGIOUS RITES--GRACE AND PRINCE WED IN CATHEDRAL	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C&CS 7539x1 Cuts:7539x2,3 Can No. 7538x2,1300ft.
117	110			

Description and Remarks MONACO:(At St.Nicholas Cathedral,shot--crowd,cops,soldiers outside--now milling throng--inside,ls couple--ou Grace and Prince Rainier & SOUND STARTS names given "Will you Rainier Louis Henri Maxence Bertrand take Grace Patricia for your lawful wife HS give ring for him to put on her--The Kelly family--couple at altar,kneel--ou Rainier--SOUND "now pronounce you,etc"--Grace Kelly looking soulful--hs blessing--royal spectators ext.couple emerge--crowd--in car,couple--hs ls procession-street draped with flags--boarding the yacht"Deo Juvante" crowd,dock,waving--yacht moving out------CUTS:(Grace in an Evening gown--var.others arriving--in royal box at the

Date of Event 4/18/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONACO:(Auto Race..Grand Prix..5/56-
(A) BELOW)

Can No. 29-41

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) GRAND PRIX(Auto race)
(B) HORSE JUMPING

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR
(B) SEDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 65 106				(A)C37544x Can #8)C37544x8

Cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONACO:(start of auto race--
along-- around curve--close shot,hit turn, fast h
couple--straightaway up hill,blgs--shot bel
close No.28 on turn in a Ferrari car--elev,pass bel
one passing--close past straight,sharp turn--No.28 s
-toward finish,cross--finish--St.Eling-Here,England,
(B)ITALY(in jumping area and parade in--cu teams of
rider goes over jumps--gets throw--Pres.and Mrs.Cp
winner Antonio Guiterrez takes 3 jumps,begins--finish--
next jump-- over
barrier--another--another-- and
speed,pen up to ground--trophies on table--bronch,

Date of Event 5-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-34-2

Opera----------These previous are in 7539x1 with out story.

7539x3;(Yacht "Deo Juvante"--fotogs--car arriving--Grace and Rainier board--yacht leaves----------

7538x2;(copter waits to pick up films of the wedding--pilot out of plane,gets films,carries them to plane--copter takes off--hs police--copter lands,cars arrive--procession thru streets--more on wedding--interiors of Church--statues--ceremonies--blessing--she arrives Church with her father--procession of bridesmaids,Grace and Prince--sound of the ceremony--extreme cus of Grace and Prince--leaving Church, etc--parents-of--7539x2;more of same----------
Prince, Princess Charlotte & Prince Pierre

MONACO--WEDDING--PRINCE RAINIER--KELLY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--FOR.POLICE--MONAGASQUE SOLDIERS--SOUND--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--PROCESSION--BLESSING--YACHT--OPERA--HELICOPTER--PRINCESS CHARLOTTE--PRINCE PIERRE--RL OF YEAR--

MONACO: (Grace Kelly arrives for wedding to Prince)

Issue Number 29-104-5

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
BLAST KILLS 1200 in Colombia

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-41				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks CALI,COLOMBIA:(probing debris,search for dead,pan shows scope of blast from seven truckloads of dynamite which exploded--cu body in rubble--ambulance down street--bodies on litters--spectators hold handkerchiefs to noses----------

Date of 1956

CALI ,COLOMBIA--EXPLOSION(Truck)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEAD(Types people)--

SEE OVER

MONACO--AUTO RACE--THRILLS--MOSS,Sterling(winner)--

ITALY--HORSE SHOW--GUITERREZ--SPILLS(horseback riding)--
CROWD--GRONCHI--TROPHIES--

MONACO: (Grace Kelly has blessed event)	Issue Number 30-9-3 A	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS GRACE'S BABY (B)PRINCESS HELENE'S WEDDING (C)POPE VISITS SCHOOL (D)"POLIO MOTHER" OF THE YEAR	(A)(B)ECLAIR (C)BUCCI (D)MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-53 (B)3-48 (C)3-53 (D)3-31	A STORY			all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONACO:(3 scs.city,etc--hs boats, Jan,1957 Date of Event

flashback of Grace Kelly,former US actress,now rincess Grace of Monaco when she arrived in Monaco by boat--cu her--rowds greet--wedding of Grace and Prince Rainier--cu Prince--cu Grace--ow bells ring--guns salute,2 shots announcing birth of baby Princess aroline,their first-born----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(1s wedding eremony of Princess Helene,daughter of Count Henri of Paris,down the ength of the Church--cu bride and groom,Count Evrara of Limburg-Stirum elgium--exchange of rings--King Baudouin of Belgium look on--couple own aisle--Queen Fredericka of Greece look on--couple leaves church---(C)ROME,ITALY:(Pope Pius XII arrives,out of car,greeted at college he

SEE OVER

MONACO:(Prince Rainier & Princess Grace have borne a daughter, Princess Caroline..1/57)

Can No. 30-10

Roll No. 1

Subject BABY PICTURES--PRINCESS CAROLINE HAILED IN MONACO

Cameraman ECLAIR & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	90		

Cuts 7612x2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks MONACO:(shot of palace--crowds waiting--uniformed man puts up public notice that Prince Rainier & Princess Grace have borne a daughter--crowd--man walks away, turns, salutes sign--cu the notice with Prince's signature--crowd waving, jubilant--flag outside window--flag atop bus--cars in street with "CAROLINE" on sides--cars approach palace with flowers--Prince signs register--the document which registers the baby who is named Caroline Louise Marguerite, signatures--family scene very shaky film with Princess Grace in bed holding baby Princess Caroline & proud Pop looking, 2shots--these are blowups from 16 MM home movies--drinking toast to baby----------

Date of Event 1-23-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ttended as a boy--ext.hs crowd--walking with group,inside--plaque
n wall of room he occupied as a Seminarian--(College Capranica)----
e is presented with gifts--cu gift--group seated,listening to him--
ope at altar,gives blessing----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(entire
amily of Mrs.David W.Phillips of Los Gatos,Calif.,husband holds her
ward--cu award--family group,she in wheelchair--she holds her award,
wo kids beside her are her children----------(she
nd her three children were all stricken with polio in 1951)----------

A)MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--CAROLINE,Princess(no pix)--FAMILIES(no pix)
B)PARIS,FRANCE--WEDDING--HELENE,Princess--EVRARA--BAUDOUIN,King--
--FREDERICKA,Queen--
C)ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--COLLEGE CAPRANICA(School)--VISITS--
--PLAQUE--
D)NEW YORK CITY--AWARD--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--
--PHILLIPPS--MEDICAL--

MONACO:(Princess Caroline is presented to the people of Monaco..proud parents Prince Rainier & Princess Grace..3/5.7 ~

Can No. 30-20

Roll No. 2

--(C) over

(SOUND ON "C")

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (TITLE PIX) IN MOROCCO (BLOCK & PRESS ADAMS (C)RAINIER-KELLY-MARY (LOS ANGELES

Cameraman (A)CHAPLAIN (B)MARQUETTE (C)FOX (D)H.WRIGHT (E)TUG

PRESIDENTS MEET (B)

Neg. Blk. Pos.

3 Cuts (B-D-

Can No. (A) 7623x5 (C) 7623x3

(A)2 (B)3 (C)2 (D)4 (E)1

Description and Remarks RABAT, MOROCCO.(title,U.S. Veep Richard M.Nixon & Mrs. in car,2 shots--Sultan of Morocco and small son in coach--Mrs Patricia Nixon picks up little girl--group in uniform--in la Nixon seated, talk, others in background--Nixon and Sultan complete coverage of this visit--add shots same LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: Gov. Goodwin Knight bates Look Award--he presents it to Elmer Rhoden, theatre manager--Mr Rhoden and plaque--dinners at table in Coconut Grove of Ambassador Hotel(LOOK AWARD DINNER)--shot of award--tables, applause--Ross Hunter, producer

Date Event

Used No. Date

Used OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-10-1

CUTS 7612x3; ou clock "9:40"--people holding ears during celebration after birth--cameramen--posting notice on wall--var. crowd shots--people listen to radio & watch news on TV--reading newspapers--decorating buses, buildings, etc--harbor shots----------7612X2; more on registration of baby's birth & crowd jubilation--statement by Monsieur Marcel Portanier who saw the baby shortly after birth--more on pictures of Grace & baby--dancing in streets, etc--------

MONACO--BABIES--PRINCESS GRACE--PRINCE RAINIER--BIRTHS--
HI OF YEAR--CROWDS--CAROLINE--FLAGS--SIGNS--PALACE(Bldg)--
AMERICANS--FAMILIES--PRESS--RADIO--TELEVISION--PORTANIER--
AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--DANCING--CELEBRATION--BIRTHDAYS--

--cu odd ornate mat- cu packages of other gifts all
-wrapped--Ike talks t- group--kids wave to Ike and to
a----------

BAT,MOROCCO--N XO--VISITS--MOROCCANS--SULTAN OF
CCO--COACH--CHILDREN--DIPLOMATS--
S ANGELES,CALIF--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--KNIGHT--RHODEN
E--HOTEL--DINNERS--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
-SIRK--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
(C)MONACO--REAL--RAINIER--BABIES--CAROLINE--SOUND
--LIQUOR--BLDGS--BERGSON--CEREMONIES--
CUTA,COLOMBIA--AIRPORTS--COAST GUARD--BODYGUARDS--PINILLA--
BIA GOVT--JIMENEZ--MEXICO CITY,GOVT--VISITS--
ASHINGTON,DC--STUDENTS--COSTUMES--EISENHOWER--MASKS--
ISITS--

Hunter,at rostrum,sings on Martha Hyer,entrance--director Douglas Sirk of "Battle HYMN" U-I pic--is crowd,applause--
(C)MONACO:(SOUND ON THIS OF CROWD CHEERS--title,crowd--
Grace Kelly Grimaldi holds baby as Prince Rainier talks--
Grace walking on balcony with baby Princess Caroline--crowd
(SOUND CHEERS)--toasting baby,Grace & Prince--crowd and
balloons released into the air------CUTS:Add.same--inside
palace,in courtyard,general view--Mayor of Monaco Robert
Solamon,delivers address,Rainier answers,gen.views--
(D)CUCUTA,COLOMBIA,SA:(airport,etc--troops lined up on the
bridge between Colombia and Venezuela--Colombia Pres.Gen.
Rojas Pinilla with wife and entourage,crosses bridge to
Hunter,he--low shot of white line denoting exact center--
he shakes with Pres.Jiminez(Gen.Marcos Perez Jimenez)--they
walk to pavilion--2 sc at desk,side by side,they chat--
(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(TITLE) group of students in costumes of
their countries walk up--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of U.S. greets
some of them--2 cus,two different students--presentation

MONACO:(Princess Caroline,heir to Monaco's throne is baptized..3/57-- (B) below & over)	Can No. 30-21	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHIPS COLLIDE (B)PRINCESS CAROLINE BAPTIZED (C)MARDI GRAS

Cameraman (B) FOX-SINCLAIR (C) KEKKIK-FOX

Length (A)65 (B)45 (C)	Neg. 34	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A-C) JUNKED Can No. (B)7624x

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In Delaware River, title 3-57 how of tanker MISSION,one sizes to be ship cut in two collision--on bow,runs to stern part and m stern two fainting EUNA II of Liberia,as,bow dented- CORPS OF MERO,U.S.after tug--man tows off tug--one with bandag erict,hit by firemen--on one of survivors,seems un stretcher runs into ambulance----------(B)MONACO painter and Princess Grace walk down crowded aisle of ch in Naples--as Little Princess Caroline held by God Margaret Davis during ceremony--as ceremony,see God Hungarian Prince Festetics--baby being bl and--and blessing shows--Painter and walk from font to

Date of Event 3-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-9-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONACO: (Christening of Princesses daughter)	Issue Number 30-104-3	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957 SPOTLIGHT ON ROYALTY	UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
3-71				NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House) Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip arrive,greeted by Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,US First Lady,2 shots-------NEW YORK CITY:(fire-boats welcome Queen Elizabeth during her trip across the bay--cu she on ferry--ticker tape parade up Broadway--car up B'wy,2 shots------ MONACO:(crowds--Christening of first child,Princess Caroline, of Prince Rainier and Princess Grace Kelly--Royal family on balcony,she hold baby -lots of balloons released----------

Date of Shot 1957

WASHINGTON,DC--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--EISENHOWER,Mamie--FERRY-NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--MONACO--FAMILIES--BABIES--BALLOONS--4L OF :EAR.

SEE OVER

...f Church--CUTS Add...aterial same--Father Tucker per-
forms Baptismal ceremony--views of Cathedral--more of
ceremony,etc.----------

NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--(King Rex float in pre-Lenten
...ty--open Bible float--Devil float--Biblical scene--
another,Egyptian type--half-moon theme float--another float
by--warrior with shield--float,guy toss things to crowd--
...burst float--Meme Meme Mabel,float--King Rex rides by
PAVED----------

...SEA--DELAWARE RIVER--"MISSION"--TANKER--COLLISION--
ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS--"ELNA II"--TUG--U.S.ARMY--RESCUE--
DROWNED--AMBULANCE--FIRE--

(B) MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--BABY--CAROLINE--BAPTISM--RELIGIOUS
DAVIS--FESTETICS--CROWD--TUCKER--CHURCH--

(C) NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--CARNIVAL--PARADES--FLOATS--
COSTUMES--FIGURES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Pre-Lenten parade)--

MONACO:(Prince Albert born to Princess Grace & Prince Rainier -- 3/58)	Can No. 31-22	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
101 GUNS--MONACO ACCLAIMS NEW CROWN PRINCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MONACO:(ls Monaco--ss street--ss emblems on buildings--cu same--ss man carrying sign--ss hanging sign on wall--cu sign--ss gun going off--sa same--sa same--sscrowd around house--sa same--ss Prince Rainier Grimaldi with baby (14 mos.)Princess Caroline in arms,at window--scu same--crowd ss fire at night--cu same--sa same----------

MONACO-- BABIES--HL OF YEAR--PRINCE RAINIER--CAROLINE--CROWD--KELLY(Grace)--GRIMALDI--

Released 3/17/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONACO: (Prince Albert of Monaco baptized son of Prince Rainier & Princess Grace (c/sd) "A" story	Can No. 31-32	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BABY BAPTISM (Prince Albert of Monaco (B) Mountain RESCUE TRAINING	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-62 3-86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MONACO: (pan shot of Church--ls interior--scu Albert being baptized--cu Priest--cu baby--pan shot, pigeons to crowd--ls group (Prince Rainier, Grace Kelly, Princess Caroline & Prince Albert) on balcony----------

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA

(ls Cascade Mountain--ss men hammering in nails--cu same--ss putting rope in loop--pan shot testing rope--ss man climbing mountain--ls men climbing mountain--as same--pan shot man crawling over ice--as same--ss men climbing--ss injred man--ss putting man on a stretcher--cu same--ss climbing down mountain--as same--as same--ss carrying stretcher----------

MONACO--CHURCH--BABIES--FAMILIES--GRIMALDI--CROWD--RAINIER--ALBERT--KELLY--CAROLINE--CROWD--PIGEONS--

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--MOUNTAIN RESCUE TRAINING--MOUNTAINEERING CLIMBING

OVER

Date of Event: (illegible) 4/21/58

Used No.	Date
Kelly,	

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONACO:(auto race 1/60 "B"story	Can No. 33-9	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) RAY HICKOK AWARD GIVEN TO INGEMAR JOHANNSEN (B)AUTO RACE-First three places won by German teams (C)GOLDEN GLOVES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-54 (B)3-110 4 (C)3-165				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER,NY:(1s dais & spectators--cu Gene Fullmer & Carmen Basilio,boxers--cu Phil Rizzuto,forner NY Yankee BB star--crowd--ss Ingemar Johannsen autographs program--crowd--Johannsen up to receive award,applause--ss Ray Hickok & Johannsen with award--cu Johannsen with Hickok belt----- (B)MONACO:(car thru street--on road--aa same--aa same--shift gear--wipers on window--car around turn--aa same--aa same--cu ice flying--car around turn--aa same--shift gear--aa race--interior car--around turn--aa same--barber shop sign--barber runs to window--car around turn--aa same--bridal party looks out window--aa race--aa same--around turn--interior car--crosses finish--cu license plate,pan up to winning car--cu winner shakes hands----------(C)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,LI,NY:(ls ring--crowd--ss action,Gene Bonina vs. Jim Nolan--ss second rolls--ss action

makeup 1/28/60
Date of Event

Used Johannsen award Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONACO: (DeGaulle visits Prince Rainier & Princess Grace)	Issue Number 33	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) DE GAULLE TOUR-
(B) RACKMIL RECEIVES LAUREL AWARD

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Date 3-48 3-38	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks FRANCE,Southern--ss Pres Charles DeGaulle thru streets in car--ss bldg--ss DeGaulle & Sir Winston Churchill--cu same--pan Monaco--cu Palace--cu DeGaulle & Princess Grace--NEW YORK, N.Y.--ss Tony Curtis gives U*I Pres. Milton R.Rackmil Award--cu Tony Curtis--cu Award pan to Rackmil & man--ss Curtis, Rackmil, Man--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/27/60

FRANCE,SOUTHERN--DE GAULLE--VISIT--CHURCHILL--MONACO--KELLY,PRINCESS GRACE--

NEW YORK, N.Y.--MOTION PIX--RACKMIL--AWARD--CURTIS,TONY--ACTOR--

SEE OVER

loses (2) 33-9-3

Nolan goes down--crowd--ss action Charley Hampton vs.Bill Bishop--ss, Bishop goes down,mouthpiece falls out--crowd--ss action,Bishop goes down again,fight over,he loses--crowd--ls action,Ralph Woodbury vs. Ollie Smith,Smith down--crowd--ss action,Smith down again,he loses--crowd--ss Erwin Mahlmann vs. Randy Washburn--ss action,Washburn is KO'd end of fight----------

(A)ROCHESTER,NY--AWARD--PRESENTATION--DINNER--JOHANNSEN--HICKOK--FULLER--BASILIO--RIZZUTO--CROWD--BOXING--BASEBALL--

(B)MONACO--AUTO RACE--GERHANS--THRILLS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--BARBER--CARS--FEATS--MONTAGE (GOOD ANGLES)

(C)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY--BOXING--BONINA--NOLAN--CROWD--HAMPTON--BISHOP--WOODBURY--SMITH--MAHLMANN--WASHBURN--SPILLS(Boxing)--

MONACO:(5/67--Grand Prix auto race--5/67) "B"story	Issue Number 40-39-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: SPORTS:(A)MILDENBERG FIGHT
(B)GRAND PRIX,Bandini dies in race

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)84 (B)82			

BrNos:(A)16-15
Cuts (B)16-24,29,30
Can No. -no cuts-

(A)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(

Date of Event May 1967

Description and Remarks

Europe's heavyweight champ Karl Mildenberger in action vs.Amos "Big Train" Lincoln--ref.separates sends Lincoln to corner,then gestures to continue fight--all action scens--Lincoln getting clobbered--crowd--as afte fight,both pose together in ring----------
----------(B)MONACO:(3 fast shots,cars toward us--car into tunnel--out same--crowd at scene of fiery death of Italy's Lorenzo Bandini (actually he died later of multiple wounds and burns)--car explodes--var.scs try to help--firemen hose car,race goes on by--driver limp in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Monaco, Monaco	Can No. V3 36	Roll No. 9

Subject: French Ace Wins Third Annual 200 Mile Grand Prix Thriller

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 95			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Automobile Race - CHIRON

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 4 REL. 36

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 36	5/3/31

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 40-39=3

seat--car with foam on it----------

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--BOXING--MILDENBERGER,Karl--
(B)MONACO--AUTORACE--ACCIDENTS(Auto race)--BANDINI,Lorenzo-

MONTE CARLO, MONACO	Can No. 2-32	Roll No. 4

Subject 18 auto daredevil race 186 miles in Riviera Grand Prix.

Cameraman Gatellerie

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1 5	S 9?			

Description and Remarks Monte Carlo, Monaco/

See AUTOMOBILE RACE--M. DREYFUS

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 4 REL. 36

Date of Event 4/9/30

Used No.	Date
VL 32	4/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MONTE CARLO, MONACO	Can No. V.4-R.36	Roll No. 7 TV

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN ACE, NUVOLARI, SETS WORLD MARK IN GRAND PRIX THRILLER	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	108			Can No. 283x-5

Description and Remarks

Monte Carlo, Monaco--Various shots along scenic course of racing cars whizzing by--shots thru tunnel--l.s. of cars winding up hill--crowd--c.u. og Car 28 the flag at the finish--shot of Nuvolari greeted by Prince Louis of Monaco

Also Listed-Prince Louis Monaco--Nuvolari--Auto Racing--Thrills--Crowds

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.36	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

277-4 MONTE CARLO, MONACO	Can No. 259 x	Roll No. 9

Subject FLOWER FESTIVAL	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60			60 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Monte Carlo, Monaco--girls throwing flowers--showing floats--men also throw flowers--various scene throwing flowers

Also listed as: FLOWERS--FESTIVAL--FLOATS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MONTE CARLO, MONACO	Can No. V.5 R.141	Roll No. 7 TV

Subject	Cameraman
DRIVERS RISK LIVES IN RACE THRU CITY	ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	84		71	Cuts 250 Can No. 615x3

Description and Remarks General view of start. Cars toward camera. Various and numerous angles, including air shots of race. Med. shot of finish as winner is flagged across. Shot of winner, Varzi. On balcony with Prince of Monaco. MCUTS: add. shots of used subject.

Also as: AUTO RACE--AIR SHOTS--VARZI--PRINCE OF MONACO

Date of Event 4/25/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.141	5/3/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MONTE CARLO,MONACO.	Can No. 925 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RALLY AT MONTE CARLO (Auto Show)	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79		79 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks model cars passing by camera--var.shots--presenting cups to winning car owners.

Also as:AUTO--TROPHYES--

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MONTE CARLO, MONACO AUTHENTIC SOUND	Can No. 930 x	Roll No. 7 TV

Subject MONTE CARLO GAMBLING	Cameraman Actualites.

Length 83	Neg.	Dupe 83 dev	Pos. lav.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks famous Casino is back on gold standard with coines as chips--playing roulette--people seated around table--cu roulette wheel--cu stakes, piles of gold chips on table, raking in the dough--SOUND--ls and cu's different types at table--cu raking in the dough Also as: GAMBLING--SOUND--GOLD--

money

Date of Event 2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MONTE CARLO, MONACO SHARP WHITE MUSIC	Can No. 1241 x	Roll No. 6

Subject RALLY AT MONTE CARLO

Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

scenic shots Monte Carlo bldgs etc.--auto demonstration, sharp turns, hitting embankment, but its okay--hitting the rail, cu 2 dames posing at side of car.

MUSIC--SOUND--SCENIC--AUTOS.

Date of Event 4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MONTE CARLO, MONACO SOUND MOTOR NOISES	Can No. ¥ 1306 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MONACO AUTO GRAND PRIX	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 dev	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Louis Fagioli wins race on the riviera--sound motor noises - var.shots starter's flag and away, at bend and folo shots on another lane driving past camera at terrific speed-turns,etc.

AUTO RACES--SOUND--FAGIOLI--

Date of Event 5-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MONTE CARLO, MONACO.	Can No. V.8 R. 452	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DARING DRIVERS IN THRILLING RACE FOR GRAND PRIX	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1710x3 Can No. 815
83		71		

Description and Remarks here they come,around turn,skis on long hill coming to camera--man passes,1st gen.smackup--running shot, one car--wall shot again,2nd guy in hillshot,back to wall again,guy misses skids around,elevation shot,race, splashing thru water and cu of winner Caracciola--CUTS:add.scenes of race along waterfront etc...boats in harbor etc.

Date of Event 4-36.

Used No.	Date

AUTO RACE--THRILLS--ACCIDENTS--SPILLS--CARACIOLA--SCENICS--MISC.BOATS--HARBOR

SEE OVER

MONTE CARLO, MONACO	Can No. 2715 I	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOS AT MONTE CARLO	ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.beautiful scenic shots of coastline, showing riviera-etc--swell background stuff..cu's cars stopping going, turning in reverse etc.--more of autos. cu Bakker-Schmitt and K.Ton in Ford-- Madame Germaine Rouault wins women's race.

AUTO RACE--SCENICS--WATERFRONT--AUTOS
BAKKER-SCHMITT--TON--ROUAULT

Date of Event 1-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTE CARLO, FRANCE: (Auto Race--1/56--(A) below)	Can No. 29-9	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:
(A) AUTO RACE (Monte Carlo)
(B) GOLDEN GLOVES (NYE)

Cameraman (A) COLLAR
(B) MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Glasses restricted for TV--4	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can (A) CS7517x5

(A) 77 (B) 133

Description and Remarks MONTE CARLO, FRANCE: (title, race Date Jan 1956
windshield shot of other cars--front, tree
rear view mirror, car behind--forest turns--the snow, hit turn
hit bank--another skids, misses bank--another one skids
graze bank--keeps going and another downhill, etc--2 fast
shots--the bay at Monte Carlo, boats--the winners, Irish team
thru arch----------SUNNYSIDE GARDENS, QUEENS, L.I.N.Y.
bell ringing, title--David Staton and Alexander O'Neil bang
away, O'Neil get worst of deal, he's on ropes--them in corner
& keep swinging away, ref. separates them--Staton hits O'Neil
with a sharp left and O'Neil folds up, roll down--crowd ap-
lause--two middleweights Daniel Bass & James Walker fight

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONTE CARLO: (Auto Race over the mountains- 1/59)	Can No. 32-9	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A) AUTO RACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	123			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MONTE CARLO: (ss mountains, pan down to cars--cu driver--race on roads--cu driver--car ~~skidding on road~~--ls cars on mountain--cars around curve, thru snow--cu drivers--travel shot thru roads--cu car thru snow--ls mountains at night--cu driver--travel shot on road--cu driver--cu thru tunnel--ss travel shot mountain--travel shot on road--Monte Carlo, pan--scn finish line--winning car over--winners from France, COLTELLONI & ADEC--

MONTE CARLO--MOUNTAINS--AUTO RACE--SCENICS--SNOW--TRAFFIC--COLTELLONI--ADEC--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Date of Event 1/29/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 29-9-4

into corner, continues in other corner, flail away and Russo has the edge but Walker fights back, loses balance--he holds onto ropes, bounce up, gets slammed--ref in and Russo gets it on a TKO(technical knock out)--crowd--More Middleweight, Ted Leither & George Harris, negro & Letiner sails into Harris, blows up--guy yells from crowd--more action, Harris tags Ted with sharp right--lifts him off feet and Ted goes down for a TKO for Harris--crowd--Italian lad Pete Spanakos & negro Joe White, they flail away & White corners Pete, looks like treading water--crowd--Pete sizes him up and shoots sharp left to body & shoulder, White backs up then follows with a right and they clinch--lowshot slow motion, hit jaw, then right and White goes down, catches neck on rope and Petros Spanakos wins it----------(A)MONTE CARLO, FRANCE--AUTO RACE--MONTAGE(Auto Race)--ACCIDENTS(Near)--MONTE CARLO BAY--

B)SUNNYSIDE, QUEENS, LI--STADIUM--BOXING--STATON--O'NEIL--RUSSO--WALKER--LEITNER--WHITE--NEGROES--SPANAKOS--WHITE--

MONTE CARLO,MONACO:(Auto race in the snowy mountain terrain--1/63) "A"story

Can No. 36-11 Sect 1

Roll No. 3A

Subject: SPORTS:(A)MONTE CARLO AUTO RACE (B)EUROPE'S RICHEST TROTTING RACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-100 3-130		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MONTE CARLO,MONACO:(Cu sign"Verglas"-- #81 around turn in snow--#112 pass camera in snow-- same #28--same #42--#58 into camera,pass close by--hs cars around turn-- Extreme HS,scenic showing winding white road among the mountains--#172 around turn--#221 same--#232 same--car into straight stretch--#314 skid #193 around turn,followed by #142--#288 around turn--#195 & #155 around turn--cars around turn--#283 finishes-----(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(pan shot crowd--cu crowd--start race "OSCAR RL"take lead--crowd--"Oscar"leading then #15 "OZO" moves up--going past stands--as same,"OZO","OSCAR RL", "QUICK SONG"--crowd--as "OZO" leading,beautiful shot of trotting with tail flying--crowd--finish and it's "OZO"--MONTE CARLO,MONACO--AUTO RAC SNOW--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--PARIS,FRANCE--HORSE RACE--CROWD--"OZO" "OSCAR RL"--"QUICK SONG"-- SEE OVER

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONTE CARLO, MONACO: (European auto clubx entries vie in famous Auto Race) A Story	Issue Number 40-7-4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) AUTO RALLY (B) DIVING (C)CASSIUS CLAY	UPI

Blk. Nos: (A) 3-9 (B)2-26 (C)2-21	Neg.	(A) 7087 (B)69-14	(C)60-12	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTE CARLO,MONACO:(nite scs. makeup 1/19/67 Date of Event
ext.Auto club--ms driver gets papers--ms 2 girls in car--cu folo girls drive off--(day scs,gv Monte Carlo--car #94 down ramp,drives off--travel shot thru st--ms car #179 riding along--cu car #178 same--car #179 by us,pan sign "Nice"----(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(ms water shoot out of blowhole--pan divers--cu diver watches water shoot--diver into water--ms hit water--group divers off falls into water--cu divers rising with swells--pan down hole to men in water---(C)HOUSTON, TEXAS:(Cassius Clay dancing in ring,shadow boxing in robe--cu feet,pan up to skip rope--cu crowd--2 shots,him spar--crowd applauds--ms Clay & sparring partner--crowd applause--cu Clay interviewed,zoom back as he

SEE OVER

MONACO GOVERNMENT

talks(SOUND)--crowd applauds--he drinks coffee----------

MONTE CARLO, MONACO--NITE SCENES--BUILDINGS--AUTO RACE--GIRLS--SIGNS--

(b)SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--MISC. SPORTS--DIVING--THRILLS(Diving)--SPORTS HL--
WATER--

(C)HOUSTON, TEXAS--BOXING--CLAY--SPEECH(Clay)--

MONACO GOVT:(1949--mourns Lord Louis	Issue Number 6131x4; 6133x6; 6134x6; 6132x5; 6134x5; 6137x6; 6136x5	
Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1949		Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-no.				see after each x-no. for bk.nos--captions all filed under 6131x4	

Description and Remarks

6131x4:(BkNo:5457-12--135ft--Eclair--Lav---STAR------?????? we had no other information on this at all--must see film--no caption----------

6133x6:(BkNo:5461-8--139ft--Gaumont--Lav--ANNIVERSARY 8th of MAY--parade marking the 4th anniv.of surrender of Germany in France----------Pres.Auriol reviews parade---ceremonies----------

6134x6:(BkNo:5461-10--114ft--Gaumont-Lav--FOLKLORE PARADE----------flags--big ball carried--grotesque figures----------

6132x5:(BkNo:5461-11--90ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--UNLOADING A SHIP IN RECORD TIME AND LAUNCHING THE ST.CLAIR,Cargo ship-----var.scs. of both activities--(ship was unloaded in 9 hrs.apparently)----------

Date of Event: May 1949

SEE OVER

MONACO GOVT':(1949 --Rainier takes over in Monaco--	Issue Number 6211x7; 6226x1; 3950x7; 4135x2; 4523x5	

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES- NOV.1949	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all filed under 6211x7	

Description and Remarks

6211x7:(BkNo:5562-11--158ft--ECLAIR--NEW MINISTERS-------meeting of the National Assembly--include Eduoard Herriot,Georges Bidault,Jules Moch,----at Elysee Palace too----------

6226x1:(BkNo:5563-7--447ft--PARA--F.G.POS--HOFFMAN'S TALK-------at ERP MEETING in Paris,speech by Paul Hoffman--(no speech copy)------attending also Franz Blucher of Germany;Osten Unden of Sweden;Earl Gruber of Austria; Paul Van Zeeland of Belgium;Robert Schumann of France --var.scs.in meetinghall----likely have SOUND of Hoffman but have no speech copy----------

3950x7:(BkNo:5569-8--99ft--Gemmont-BW--STEEPLECHASE HORSE RACE-----good [illegible] --one horse st[illegible] "quit!"----------

Date of News 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6131x4,etc

6134x5:(BkNo:5464-6--80ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--PRES.AURIOL IN LYON---reviews troops and give out medals,etc----------

6137x6:(BkNo:5466-9--67ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--MONACO,FUNERAL OF ruler PRINCE LOUIS,78---crowd of Monagasques turn out to bid farewell to their leader--Grandson Prince Rainier III will succeed him---------

6136x5:(BkNo:5466-10--72ft--Dupe Neg--Gaumont--ORLY AIRPORT------display and demonstration of various planes of the last 15 years or so----------

6136x12:(BkNo:5468-7--143ft--Eclair--Lav--FELIX EBOUE & VICTOR SCHOELCHER INTERRED AT PANTHEON-----funeral ceremonies--two caskets carried----Negro troops carry caskets--Negro mourners----------

MISC.FRANCE--STOCK SHOTS(First story??????)-------ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE(Foreign Mil)-------PARADE(Misc.,folklore)---SHIPPING--LAUNCHING--CARGO-"ST.CLAIR"-------MONACO--MONACO GOVT--LOUIS,Prince--RAINIER, Prince-------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)-------IN FLIGHT-----FUNERALS--FRENCH--

MONACO GOVT:(1950

Issue Number 6308x3

Subject MONACO

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
589ft			B.W.	BkNo:5660-4 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks MONTE CARLO,MONACO:)(honors ts new Prince Rainier III - its new leader——— ar.scs.———we had no caption,just French newspapre clip which we iled———————————————

Date of Event April 1950

ONTE CARLO,MONACO——RAINER,Prince Rainier III——INAUGURAL——CEREMONIES—— ONACO GOVT——

SEE OVER

(2) 6211x7,etc

4135x2:(BkNo:5572-1--591ft--Eclair--BW--ARMISTICE DAY--ceremonies attended by many dignitaries including Dean Acheson & David Bruce of US--Pres.Vincent Auriol--Gen.Koenig---at Arc D'Triomphe,Koenig lights the flame---various ceremonies---Nite scenes of the flame material---Georges Bidault in stand--parade by Allied forces----------

4523x5:(BkNo:5577-11--39ft--Gaumont--MONACO---Prince Rainier on balcony,crowds below----------

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--HERRIOT,Edouard--BIDAULT,Georges--MOCH,Jules----
U.S.GOVT--HOFFMAN,Paul--SPEECH(Hoffman)--DIPLOMATS---PERSONALITIES---
HORSE RACE---HORSES--LAUGH PARADE(Race horse quits)----------
MEMORIALS---ACHESON,Dean--BRUCE,David--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent-------
RAINIER,Prince----MONACO GOVT---------

MONACO GOVT:(Monaco's representative is presented with 2 beavers-wedding gift to Prince Rainier & Grace Kelly --Montreal,Que.Can.-4/56)

Can No. 29-32

Roll No. Canada

Subject
CAN EXPORTS--BEAVERS TO MONACO
WHEAT FOR RUSSIA

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? UNKED
99	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(grain elevator--2 sc.ship ,Russian"PANFILOV"--another ship--flag--one guy points to ship--filling hold with grain--men shovelling--pick it up in hands--at DORVAL AIRPORT,1 crowd--on "Pierre" the beaver,2 sc.--side shot of his mate "Pierrette"--on cage--on Pierre,2 sc--presented to Monaco representative by official as gift to Prince Rainier & Grace Kelly----------

Date of Event 4-13-56

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--RUS.GOVT--FOOD--"PANFILOV" RUS.SHIPS(Misc.)--GRAIN--FLAG--LABORERS--AIRPORTS--BEAVERS--PRESENTATIONS--MONACO GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56 O

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONACO GOVT. (Prince & Princess visit with Pres. Ike)	Issue Number 7579 x 4 7582 x 2	

Subject	PRINCE AND PRINCESS RAINIER OF MONACO VISIT IKE (SOUND)	Cameraman	LYONS (Sound) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No: 7210-12,6 Caption junked after filing card
476 ft.				Cap No.	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(7579x4:(Prince Rainier and Princesss Grace (Kelly) of Monaco arr at White House--greeted by appointments Secy.Bernard Shanley--they pose then enter--scenes with President Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower inside--leave after visit and pose for sound camera--ls of White House----------7582x2:(SOUND takes of Prince and Princess after their visit with Ike----------

Date of Event: 10/11/56

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--RAINIER,Prince--KELLY,Princess Grace--EISENHOWER Pres. D.D.--SPEECH(Rainier)--U.S.GOVT--MONACO GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONACO GOVT:(Prince Rainier,Princess Grace and children arrive U.S.for visit--4/63)

Can No. 36-33

Roll No. 2

Subject FOCUS ON ROYALTY--PRINCESS GRACE AND RAINIER VISIT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-65		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Prince Rainier and daughter Princess Caroline off plane--cameraman--Prince Rainier of Monaco and Caroline--cameraman--Prince and Caroline, 2 shots (little one tired,confused)--Grace Kelly (Princess Grace of Monaco) and son Prince Andrew off plane,2 shots--them walking and pose, 2 shots--Prince Andrews also tired and confused (good little Human interest shots)----------

Date of Event 4/63

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY--RAINIER--MONACO GOVT.--VISITS--CAROLINE--KELLY--ANDREW--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONGOLIA

MONGOLIA (AIR VIEWS) PAGODAS ETC.	Can No. 1995 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS-SAIGON AIR RACE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~SAIGON~~ AIR RACE

PARIS

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INNER MONGOLIA. (SUIYUAN-CHARAR)	Can No. V.9 R. 574	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE FRONTIER TROOPS (?)	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	57			2333x2,1,1229 2334x1,2,1330

Description and Remarks

marching into arc along chinese wall,now across field,cu bugle-- soldiers deploy,putting net over field piece infantry running,cu head man Lt.Gen.Fu Tso-Yi-- commdr.in chief of Frontier Army & Mil.Gov. of Suiyuan-Mongolia--artillery firing--CUTS: thousands of soldiers from Suiyuan and Shansi reiforced by crack Nanking Div.--marching-- infantry,artillery--more artillery practice-- putting up nets over guns--range finders-- guns ready & firing--angles--SHansi cavalry commanded by Gen.Chao Cheng-show--cu's--

Date of Event 5-1937

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NO. EAST OF CHINESE INNER MONGOLIA (MONGOL-MANCHUKUO)	Can No. 2349 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject CHINESE DEFENDERS	Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length 968	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks On border of chinese Inner Mongolia--chinese troops on defense--cavalry outpost--scouting cavalry--buglers sound alarm of enemey--500 defenders are ready to move into strategic positions--chinese soldiers run toward trenches, dugouts etc.--running soldiers--over top of ruins--enter trenches--sev.cu's and mid shots--mounting machine guns for action--cu's and ls firing machine guns--cu's etc.

CHINA ARMY--SINO-JAP WAR--

Date of Event 5-1937

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Gen.Chao and staff--on horseback,on reviewing stand--cavalry coming out thru city gate of Tatung--review--cu Gen. and commanders--cu Chao on horseback--var.shots and angles of march--cavalry--machine gun company--cavalry attack--cavalry machine gun detachment,unmounted,sev.shots--take off machine guns and on ground--assembling guns--scouting detachment--old temple and trees for protection against enemy plane--dismounting and horses to cover--cu's shooting from machine guns--firing up into space as if plane there--

ARMY--GREAT WALL--FUT TSO YI--CHAO CHENG SHOW

(2) 9-574-7

"NGOLIA:(Central Asia--1938---
tory #3

Issue Number ~~2765x1; 2760x4,5;~~ 2764x1,2,3,4
2765x1; 2760x4,5;

Subject GOING PLACES #48

Can ~~see~~ reference folder

Lgth reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. GP #48

Dsc. (1) "WOODWORKING"--Haiti & Santo Domingo--cuts 2765x1 filed--decorative objects being made by very primitive methods with extremely hardwood Lignum Vitae--power is all supplied by humans--see the process and the finished product --using bedspring to aid man in providing the power needed----------

Date of Event Feb. 1938

(2) "GEARS"--NEW YROK CITY--cuts 2760x4; 2764x4; 2760x5 filed--at Rockefeller Center, we see display of all kinds of gears--see ref.folder for better description----------

(3) "MONGOLIA"--cuts 2764x1,2,3 filed--in Central Asia, travel by carts & by camel, see almost unreachable areas--village life--catching wild

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

LOOKS LIKE MONGOLIA (?)	Can No. 2777 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SOLDIERS MANEUVER ON SKIS	Cameraman YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks several shots and angles of Japanese maneuvers on skis, down they come over the snows etc.

JAP ARMY--SNOW SINO JAP WAR

SKIING

Date of Event 3-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) GP #48

horses--chasing wolves on hunt--Religious shrines----------

MISC.FOREIGN--HAITI--SPORTS(BW)--INDUSTRY(Haiti)--LUMBER(Wood)--
NYC--EXHIBIT--MACHINERY(Gears)--MONGOLIA,Central Asia--MONGOLIANS--
SCENICS(Mongolia)--JUNGLE--

MONGOLIAN FRONTIER (MANCHUKUO)	Can No. 3724 X 3725	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE BOMBERS	YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191 feet.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Jap air base and start of bombers, aviators, saluting et. into planes cus 3 takeoff, in air, flying in air with them, bombing enemy positions--E-16 plane of Soviet air force--soviets bombarding Jap line, Soviet E-16 plane downed by Jap--Soviet E-15 plane shot down by Japs--is coming down.

RUSSIAN ARMY--JAPANESE ARMY--PLANE WRECK--WAR--BOMBING.

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONGOLIA(UN 58TH MEETING--Albanian and Mongolian Admittance Question--voting on admittance Albania & Mongolia)

LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y.

Can No.	Roll No.
5384 x10	5388 x3

Subject

Cameraman: MARKMANN PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

D.Manuilsky of Ukraine arrives 8-30-46

group l.to r. Manuilsky,Loukin and Kovalenko of Ukr.cu's also crowds--Albanian-Mongolian Admittance question--cu P.Lukin of Albania--cu's China:Dr.Hsia;Egypt Fauzi;France:M.Parodi, UK,Sir A.Cadogan USA;Johnson Australia,Hasluck of Brazil, Robeiro--voting on admittance Albania & Mongolia

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:UN:MEETING:CONFERENCE:MANUILSKY:LOUKIN: KOVALENKO:HSIA:FENZI:PARODI:CADOGAN:JOHNSON:HASLUCK:ROBEIRO UKRAINE:ALBANIA:MONGOLIA.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
P.Lukin	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

SUI JUAN, MONGOLIA	Can No. 2-74	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Rules vast domain with annual opium profits of $15,000,000	All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		76		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See OPIUM

Date of Event Kino 5143

Used No.	Date
V2 74	9/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MORAVIA

MORAVIA (CZECHIA) HITLER SPEEDS IN WITH TROOPS TO SIEZE STATE	Can No. 11-757	Roll No. 2

Subject: ...ES:NAZI COUP:BORAH TALKS ANTI HITLER PARADE: PLANE CRASH: OUTLAW SHOT: CLIPPER OFF FOR EUROPE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CZECHIA

WAR

Date of Event 3-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MORAVIA(CZECH STATE) SEZIED BY GERMAN TROOPS	Can No. 3336x	Roll No. 3

Subject NAZIS SEIZE CZECHIA

Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
540 dev. lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUNN

WAR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ZLIN, MORAVIA (BATA SHOE WORKS NOW UNDER BAZI RULE ALSO HOME PROJECT	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 2

Subjects: HURBAN & CZECH FAIR BLDG.: SHOES: BABY GAS MASKS: SAITO ASHES: CHINK TERROR: DOUGLAS TO COURT: TRAIN CRASH: STRATO PLANE: OLD CHOO CHOO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOROTAI ISLAND

MOROTAI IS(Yanks take Morotai)
HALMAHARA ISLANDS

Can No.	Roll No.
17-338	2

Subject YANKS TAKE MOROTAI

Cameraman CROTCHETT—PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115				

Description and Remarks

MOROTAI IS as Yanks take it over the seas. Fleet
ships steaming towards shore, office rs on bridge,
white [illegible] flying. shore line, explosions
landing craft in
officer & men signalling & ip light
on beach, right up to camera. men
and running in & ashore. Col lands men who
man walking up onto beach. Is [illegible]
in
Mac[illegible] in Macarthur and
Gen Sir Douglas Head HQ of Macarthur
[illegible] of [illegible] of GI's [illegible]

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date
couple	
later several of	
signals. All	
jump out of it	
wade ashore.	
[illegible]	
ore wit	
[illegible]	
Very good)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MURURDA ISLAND

(2) 17-338-2

MURUROA ISLAND:(7/66-French explode first A-bomb of a series off Mururoa island in Pacific)	Can No. 39-56	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH A-BOMB---PACIFIC BLAST FIRST OF TEST SERIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(750 mi.from Tahiti on Isle of Mururoa,,AS island--AS same--AS blockhouse--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/11/66

water tower,pan to blockhouse--int.working people in control blockhouse cu zoom counting--blastoff--people watch--cu mushroom cloud--people watch formation from boat,3 shots------

PACIFIC--MURUROA ISLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--TEST--AIRVIEWS(Pacific)--EXPLOSION(A-bomb test)--BOMB---L YR(Defense)--FR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

NEPAL

NEPAL, ~~INDIA~~ NARA 2RC 9/07	376-5	Can No. 462 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RHINOCEROS HUNT	Unfa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			120 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Nepal, ~~India~~ -- The Maharajah of Nepal ~~and~~ takes son of Indian Vice King hunting for Rhinos--SETTING up nets--showing caravan of elephants on way to hunt--spying a rhino--going about capturing it--cornered

Also as:RHINOCEROS--HUNTING--MAHARAJAH OF NEPAL--
NEPAL,son of Ind.Vice King--ELEPHANTS--

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

NEPAL, ~~INDIA~~: (Royal couple on hunting party)	Issue Number 34-20	3

Subject ROYAL TIGER HUNT— BR. Queen Elizabeth & Prince Phillip	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	~~Dupe~~ 7-58	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEPAL—~~INDIA~~—King Mahendra & Queen Elizabeth in carriage—là pan elephants & Hunters—cu same—cu native—ls elephants on hunt—cu Queen on elephant—ls thru grass—

Makeup

Date of Event 3/6/61

NEPAL, ~~INDIA~~—ELIZABETH—PHILIP—MAHENDRA—ELEPHANTS—

SEE OVER

KATMANDHU, NEPAL:(King Mahendra, Hindu India monarch is crowned..5/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-38

Roll No. 2

Subject KING MAHENDRA OF NEPAL (B), POLSOM DAM DEDICATION

Cinematographer ROMA STUDIOS (B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 68 68				Can No.

Description and Remarks KATMANDHU, NEPAL:(Procession with King Mahendra--his wife--procession--2 shots ceremonies,throw three kinds of rice into dish to mix with water from Ganges for purification--hat with the feathers ofoffice--eu eyes in tail--scepter given him--procession elephant--crowd--Hindu procession--(B)POLSOM,CALIFORNIA:(as dam--closer shot--crowd at ceremony saluting,2 shots--crowd,is dam--jets over--US Gov't sign "POLSOM DAM"--opening,Gov. Edmund G. Brown Knight presses lever 2 shots,water running--another view--water into river--Lake----------KATMANDHU,NEPAL--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--CORONATION--DEDICATION--(B)POLSOM,CALIF.--DAM--ELEPHANT--PROCESSIONS--INTERVIEWS--CROWD--SEE OVER--MYSTIC--SLIP PHOTOS--OVER--FILES--KNIGHT--TAP.--

Date of Event Nov 1956

Used No.	Date

NEPAL ARMY:(Ghurka troops relieved by British so Gurkas may serve in Malaysia 1/65)

Can No. 38-5

Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH MOBILIZE—50,000 TROOPS FOUR INTO MALAYSIA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(ss plane at airport—ss Br.troops off plane still in civvies—ss sam,lad baggage on trucks—ss set on bus—ss bus leaves—ss waiting room with Gurkhas—cu Gurkhas drinking coffee—ss Gurkhas troops—more same—as same—ss same walking to plane—ss boarding plane—as same—ss int.sitting in plane—(Gurkhas of Nepal)————

Date of Event 1/14/65

HONG KONG,CHINA—WAR—MONTAGE—BR.ARMY—AVIATION—NEPAL ARMY(GURKHAS)
HI. OF YR—

SEE OVER

NEPAL GOVT:(King visits India--1955

Issue Number

7477x3; 7480x9; 7501x12; 7504x8

Subject: INDIA STORIES-1955 (Four stories)

Cameraman: HEARST-ASIAN FILMS & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk.nos--caption

Can Dist 7504x8

Description and Remarks

7477x3:(BK.NO:6960-7--80ft--BW--HEARST--"FESTIVAL IN INDIA"--August---in DELHI Moslems celebrate festival of ID UL ZUHA--Great Mosque "JAMA MASJID" in bg--sacrifice of a living animal(?)--children in new clothes--rest of the sacrificial animal distributed----------

7480x9:(BkNo:6965-4--196ft--August--Asian Films--"GOA MARTYRS DAY"--in Delhi,crowd at protest meeting--var.scs.meeting--(protest killing of volunteers on island of Goa by Portugese)--people beat their breasts and shout "DEATH TO SALAZAR"--(probably silent)--more same----------(Goa votes freedom from Portugal to join India)----------

7501x12:(BkNo:7011-[illegible]--125ft--B/W--Hearst--November--"FESTIVAL [illegible]

Date of Shot: 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

NEPAL GOVT.: (King & Queen enjoy American hospitality)	Issue Number 33-35 ~~33-35~~	2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EARTHQUAKE (B) NEPAL KING--(C) NEW SUB--(D) STEVE ALLEN HOMECOMING

Cameraman HEARST

Length ~~ITCRY~~	Neg. 3-52 3-52	Dupe 3-57 3-55	Pos.	Cuts Can No. None

Description and Remarks LAR, IRAN--air shot city--travel shot wrecked town--ss tents pan to wrecked bldg.--more bldgs.--ss wreckage--cu same pan--ss woman with child--moving stretcher--ss into plane--man with child--WASHINGTON,D.C.--King woman down ramp of plane--greeted by Pres. Eisenhower & others--honor guard--Ike & King in car leave airport--motorcade--GROTON,CONN.--ss shipyard--cu sub--crowd--Mrs. John Davidson & daughters--crowd--she christens sub--sub into water--PHOENIX,ARIZONA--ss Phoenix signs--Steve Allen & Mrs.(Jane Meadows) off plane--crowd--they wave--crowd--Steve greets kids--crowd--Allens in car drive away--cu Allens in car--

Date of Event Wkend 4/28/60

SEE OVER

(2) 7477x3; 7480x9; 7501x12; 7504x8

VP,Dr.Hatta watch festival parade with big crowd--(processions last several days and tell the story of King Rama during his exile)--at night,effigies of the "evil ones" are burned----------

----------7504x8:(BK NO:7013x9--76ft--BW--ECLAIR--November--"KING OF NEPAL VISITS"--in New Delhi,King Tribhubana-Bir-Bikram visits--(see caption in untranslated French filed under 7504x8)----------

DELHI,

INDIA--FESTIVALS--MOSLEMS(Religious)--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIA GOVT--PORTUGESE GOVT(No pix)--NEHRU,Pandit--VISITS--NEPAL GOVT--NITE SC(In

NETHERLANDS --
SEE HOLLAND

NARA ARB 11/87

(2) 33-35-2

LAR,IRAN--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--VISITS--NEPAL GOVT.--MAJENDRA,KING--
RATNA, Queen--EISENHOWER--
GROTON,CONN.--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--"U.S.S. TULLIBEE"--
LAUNCHING--
PHOENIX,ARIZONA--ALLEN, Steve--MEADOWS,Jane--MOTION PIX--

NEW BRITAIN

NEW BRITAIN(Air action in Pacific) | Can No. 16-253 | Roll No. 1

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1443x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/43 to 12/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARAWE, NEW BRITAIN(Trap closing on Rabaul)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 3

Subject	Conferation

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 14856
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-253-1

ARAWE, NEW BRITAIN(Jap attack on Arawe)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-255-3

CAPE GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN--

CAPE, GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN (Trap Closing on Rabaul)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 3

Subject	
TRAP CLOSING ON RABAUL	CROTCHETT PARAMOUNT CROTCHETT JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
167	159			1485x6 471 ft.	

Description and Remarks

CAPE, NEW BRITAIN--Soldiers on board ship looking at camera, cheering--getting guns ready--3 scenes of mass on board--destroyer escort and landing barges moving in..2 scenes--shot looking down row of landing barges (AIR) flying over land and landing barges in distance--firing machine gun--officer looking thru glasses--firing at Jap bomber--tracer bullets--on board landing barges, moving in..3 scenes--landing barges coming on shore--men coming out of barge..then runinto brush--plane over head (JAP)--couple of soldiers running--looking over Jap field piece, it's spiked--3 men coming off barges..2 scenes--carrying supplies off barges--3 landing--Flying over CAPE GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN--ls--

Date of Event 12/15/43

Sect No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2570—15M—11-43 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-257-7

CAPE GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN (The Marines take Cape Gloucester)	Can No. 17-260	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE MARINES TAKE CAPE GLOUCESTER	Para.--- U.S. NAVY... CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
381	371			1516x1,2,-1543x1 1544x1,2,-1545x3 1545x4

Can No. 4531 ft.

Description and Remarks

CAPE GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN--2 scenes of the task force--Adm. Daniel E. Barkley & Major Gen. Rupertus looking thru glasses, then points up--group U.S. planes in air--LCIs--good shot Earl Crotchett--U.S. bombers of the island--VERY GOOD SHOT of bombs Liberator..CU--air shots explosions among etc..CONCUSIONS..shot bombs falling--more explosions..many of them..line of explosions--air below we see our landing barges among and the fleet(AIR)...big ship opens fire..dropping on shore line..more big guns shooting..(GOOD)..3 scenes--more bombs dropping

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date
and one of group L3Ts & ers in air coming out of the bushes concusions & expl B-24 in the air coming in & 2 scenes bombs	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cu of Jolly Roger Plane in air..Bp24--cu of pilot--
pushing controls--bombs away--bombs butsting..saturation
bombing--planes in air going home--CUTS:ADD.on scens used
and;giving out communion at religious sevice--Flying
Fortress in air--soldiers cheering on board--men playing
chess--men with Naval ship)--(All others are Amer.)landing
scenes--amphibious tank--beach scene--Mitchell flying over
us--sub chaser--3 Zeros flying over--soldiers off barges
soldiers pulling away at equipment bogged in surf--jeeps,
trucks & Bofors off barge--captured Jap artillery piece--
Bofor guns hauled into position by tractor--

ARAWE,NEW BRITAIN:U.S.ARMY:CONVOY:TRANSPORTS:CROWDS:GUNS:
DESTROYER:U.S.NAVY:BOATS:SHIPS:AIR:INVASIONS:MACHINE GUNS:
TYPES:JAP ARMY:BARGES:ARMS & AMMUNITION*CARGOES:SHIPPING:
CAPE GLOUCESTER,NEW BRITAIN:AVIATION:IN FLIGHT:BOMBS:
BOMBING:FORMATIONS:RELIGIOUS:AMUSEMENTS:MAPS:AUSTRALIAN
NAVY:ENG.NAVY(AUSTRALIAN)--JEEPS--TRACTORS--WAR:

(2) 17-255-3

(3) 17-2604

CAPE GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITIAN (memorial day Service of Marine Corps)	Can No. 1989 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL DAY SERVICE OF MARINE CORPS	PARA(MARINE CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219				Can No.

Description: GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN--Marines walk thru ... of cemetary looking for the graves of their ... friends--ls Marines saluting--LS flag at half-mast--MS ... 1st Marine Division band playing Postlude at Catholic ... ices--LS Cemetary and flag--LS Gen. Rupertus and Staff at ... rvices--LS Hebrew chaplain on altar speaking--MS Gen. ... pertus and staff--MS Protestant chaplain(with cross in ... nds)walks to altar as Hebrew Chaplain folds altar clothes ... in Hebrew service-- MS Protestant chaplain reading ... rvices--MS Firing Squad fires salute of 3 volleys-- ... lines salute as Taps is played--MS Marines salute-- ... GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN--WAR--MARINES--CEMETARY-- SEE OVER RELIGIOUS--JEWS--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS

Date of Event: Rel. 6/44

Cut No.	Date

FORM 2330—15M—1-43-47 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-260-1.	Can No.	Roll No
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OFF RABAUL, NEW BRITAIN(Rout Jap Naval Force) shooting down Jap plane s and bombing Jap Navy	Can No. 17-284	Roll No. 3
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 4/44

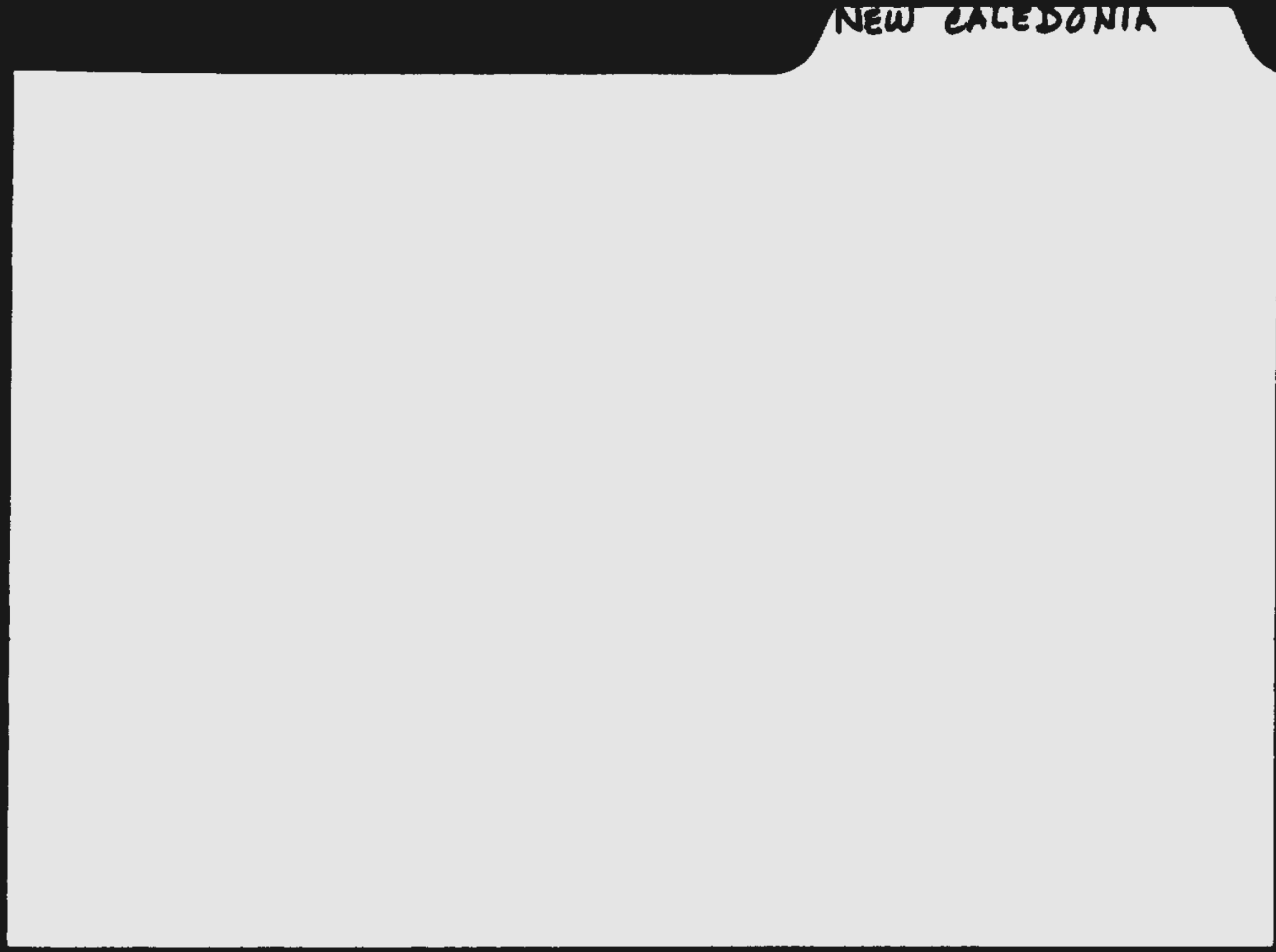
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.


NEW CALEDONIA

NEW CALEDONIA (FR.POSSESSION)	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 6

Subject: U.S.TROOPS TRAINING IN SOUTH SEAS

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	79			4639X3	570ft.

Description and Remark: mob scenes of boys come running to camera,officer in fg,3 shots native negroes jitting and jiving,jeeps on parade 4 shots dif.angles,thru fence,rough terrain thru stream,4 shots,screen water,soldiers running into water also jeeps--one guy sinks-- CUT :thru smoke spots,maneuvers thru streams etc.--jeeps etc. July 4th parade,Maj Gen. Patch--Bastille Day parade,Free French troops etc.

USARMY:SOLDIERS:TRAINING:TRUCKS:MANEUVERS:
WAR:NATL DEF:FREE FRENCH:NEGROES:NATIVES:DANCING

Date of Event: 7-4-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW CALEDONIA(Soldiers trying to hold the tent down during the blowing of the wind and snow hurricane)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-275	4

Subject ALL IN A SOLDIERS DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA

(2) 17-275-4

FINSCHHAFEN, NEW GUINEA (News from So Pacific)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOLLANDIA, NEW GUINEA (MacArthur's Hollandia victory)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-293	8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1908 x 1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-250-2

HOLLANDIA, DUTCH NEW GUINEA(DUTCH)--TYPES--AIR--DOG FIGHTS--
[illegible]--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT&EARLY MORNING)--
ARTILLERY--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--U.S.NAVY--FORMATIONS--
FLAG--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--WEST--JEEP--MACARTHUR--
[illegible]EVASIONS--PULLEY--JAKE--FREIGHTER--CAMOUFLAGE--
[illegible]ME--ARMOR AND AMMUNITION--CATAPULT--AMUSEMENTS--
CANNELTON--FORD--TRACTOR--BULLDOG--CARGOES--PHOTOS--
DEVICES--RADIO--CANVAS--TANKER(BUFFALO)--NATIVES--
[illegible]--ANDERSON--WAR--

(3) 17-293-8

KOKODA, NEW GUINEA.	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MACARTHUR'S MEN CAPTURE KOKODA BASE.	PATHE AUSSIE INF.BUREAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
227-217				4659x3	660ft

Description and Remarks: air shot flying over NewGuinea clouds & ntsides--airshot Amer.USA.transport thru mist,etc.cutin natives look up,amazed 2 shots,plane drops supplies,sev.shots gs and air,cus natives duck out way--plane drops supplies,soldiers pickup supplies 2 shots-- soldiersmarch,leave base,fresh troops--thru the dense jungles,foliage,shots camouflaged troops in jungle,shooting mortars,sev.shots sev.shots machine gunner at work,2 views,cu hut blown up,tommygunner firing and runs, soldiers charge huts,firing,shot infantry firing,soldiers charge under bomb blasts--explosions

Date of Event 10-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAE (strafing shore installations & ships, ships sinking etc.)	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

7-8-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

stretcher case,smoking cigarette,natives carrying wounded on stretcher,2 shots,thru tortuous ravines,rapids,up slopes etc hazardous climb,wounded man looking up the rains came and its no kiddin'--carrying stretcher thru monsoon,sev.shots angles of natives trekking thru rains with stretcher case--enter clearing of huts,rain,rain,rain everywhere...CUTS: troops feet slogging in mt.mud,rains,transport plane drops food,and narrowly misses huge foliage & mts as it sweeps up to get back to base--cus native Papuan types--shots of Damien Parer Aussie cameraman who make the pix tells of horrors & hardships troops have to fight along the with the uncommon enemy--stop complacency and pitch in and sacrifice if we are to win,enemy at our door etc.--shots Parer in tree making pix etc.

AIR:SCENICS:AVIATION:TYPES:USARMY:FLOOD:AUSSIE ARMY:NATIVES

NEGROES:STORMS:WAR:PARER:PRESS:INTERVIEW

(2) 15-134-2

LAE, NEW GUINEA (Parade of Australians troops, and jeeps not beaten here, in New Guinea) ruins etc. landings In cuts)

Can No. 78-342

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1383x7

Can No.

Description and Remark.

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-218-6

(3) 16-942-2

PAPUA,NEW GUINEA.	Can No. 16-170	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED TROOPS MOP UP JAPS	FOX:PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
264	256			Can No.

Description and Remarks

soldiers prep guns,cus,tank, pickup shells,trek thru jungles,jeep pulls 37 mm--trekking,over suspension bridge,scouts waterfront,troops along river bank,machinegun brush,soldiers thru water,fire big 37mm--cu machinegunning,troops in water at bank,gunning sneak upon brush,machinegunning,soldiers thru jungle foxholes 2 shots,look down one,ls,cu dead japs in foxhole,cu dead japs,6 shots, look over captured Jap gun,machine gun,2 shots captured Jap knee mortar,allied wounded,soldier being made comfortable on stretcher, natives carrying stretcher--wounded Amer.on stretcher

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cun No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PORT MORESBY. NEW GUINEA.	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.BOMBERS IN JAP ATTACK	CROTCHETT PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4511X1,2
178	170			Can No. 800 FT.

Description and Remarks sev shots B-25 and B-26 bombers 6-9-42. Gen.Royce & Gen.Scanlon--B-26 taxiing and front on cu takes off,bombers in the air,foot troops 2 shots,bomb hit on field,jap planes bomb hit,pursuits ship P-39s two of them takeoff,bullet holes in the tail of B-25 bomb hit,bomber returns to field,hole in wing--crew members of bombers,2 shots trick belly landing with dead stick of B-26-- swell shot--pilot congratulated by Scanlon shots of plane,bent props 3 scenes--CUTS. Lt.Col Divine pilot pf forced landing bomber-- add shots.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

being carried,couple Amerks hobbling along,soldiers helping wounded buddy over to pot shop for tea,natives fixing tea--soldier takes his,drinks,Red Cross flag,cu sterilizing, surgical tools,surgeons operate in tent,wounded rest comfortably in cots,wrecked jap landing boats on shore,shot of jungle trees felled extensive damage,wrecked jap tank truck for water,int.metal house,galvanized iron perforated with hits,pan top palm trees,shot off on top,pan jungle wreckage mostly stripped trees,cleaned out... :ditto.

AUSTRALIA:AUSSIE ARMY:WAR:USARMY:SOLDIERS:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:

JAPANESE:MEDICAL:RED CROSS:HOSPITAL

(2) 16-170-6

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA. AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 4

Subject JAPANESE RAID PORT MORESBY
US PILOTS ON THE ALERT

Cameraman CROTCHETT
PARA: HEARST.

Length 123-115 -45	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. X	Cuts 4525X1,2,3, 1397 Can No. 4525X4 400 FT.

Description and Remarks var. shots of transport enroute to Port--shots on deck, lookouts etc. with preservers on at all times--entering harbor--at dock, var. shots angles unloading, troops off, oil drums off and the air raid alert as soldiers and people on dock scatter for safety, ls and cus same, and a shot of the transport at dock, sev. shots of jap bombers dropping eggs all around ship and explosions on hill, cutin Earl Crotchett U cameraman cranking away, more shots explosions etc.--aftermath shots of wrecked houses and bldgs of non military importance.--DETAIL:

cutin Lockheed Hudson plane over convoy

Date of Event 6-42.

Used No.	Date
cutins of soldiers on ship firing machine guns etc. up at Jap planes (no pix Japlanes)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA:USARMY:PLANE TYPES:AVIATION:BOMBING:ROYCE:

SCANLON:DIVINE:HL OF YR:PLANE WRECK:JAPAN:JAP ARMY WAR

(2) 15-98-6

PORT MORESBY, NG. (JAP ZERO PLANE SHOT DOWN)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 2

Subject GEN. ROYCE ON CHECK UP TOUR
ALSO JAP ZERO FITER DOWNED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4532X1 Can No. 4530X4

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA
& PORT MORESBY

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shots of planes parked in camouflage berths,being taxied out and taking off,gate,camouflaged swings open and ls of same Bircobra or Aircuda is wheeled out,takeoff,folo shots whizzing over camera,angles into camera and winging over shots sev.into camera,4 goby into camera--CU.S:add shots US fighter planes takeoff air raid alarm--gen.scenes--add shots troopship,unload supplies,oil tanks,drums etc.--

Aussie troops taking to foxholes during actual alert var.shots angles.

WAR:AUSTRALIA:AUSTRAL.ARMY:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:AVIATION:TRANSPORT CONVOY:USARMY:AA GUNS:BOMBING:EXPLOSIONS:CROTCHETT:PRESS: CAMOUFLAGE:AIRPORTS:PLANE TYPES:AVIATION--*HL of YR*

(2) 15-102-4

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA. SHELL PIX	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PORT MORESBY BOMBED AGAIN!	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	108			4536X5,6 / 300 FT.

Description and Remarks: 2 scenes town,elev..soldiers barracks homes,2 boats in bay,Jap armada above,boat in bay,soldiers on field phone guns bark,AA cus action,Jap planes shrapnel burst,AA gun,Jap planes shrapnel bursts around mob of planes,bombs hit water,several soldiers looking up bombs hit water,soldiers running,boat burning,2 scenes of second boat burning--CUTS:ditto.

WAR HLOF YR:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:PLANE TYPES:AVIATION AAGUNS:BOMBS:FIRES:UNITED NATIONS:AUSSIE ARMY:AUSTRALIA US ARMY:US SOLDIERS

Date of Event: 6-42.

Used No.	Date
1	
rs	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA.	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. MacARTHUR AT THE FRONT.	PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4657x1
80	70			Can No. 356ft

Description and Remarks Gen.MacArthur,Blamey & Min. for Army Francis M.Forde--Yank watching, Mac & Blamey,cu Mac,he gives medal Silver Star to Verne Haughland War Corr. AP-- Mac in jeep,passing black devils in woodland turnpike,3 shots,3 shots,cutins Papuan natives on road,Mac & Blamey drinking,cu Mac--CUTS:Gen.Herring and Gen/Allen in pix-- Maj Gen.Geo.Kenney,Brig Gen.Ken Walker-- at Papua Hotel,Mac,soldiers around etc. ls arriving,out FF,cu out.

Date of Event 9-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PT.MORESBY N'TH GUINEA: SOLOMON ISLANDS. IN AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM SO.PACIFIC AREA:HOSPITAL SHIP:ARMY SAVES RUBBER:MARINES NAB JAP MONEY:15JAP FLIERS CAPTURED:TRAINING ARMY

Cameraman PARA:HEARST USA:USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
42-34 30 58 44 45	1 of ship arriving			4710x6,7,8 458ft 4709x4 362ft 2nd Para. junked	

Description and Remarks hospital ship,waving from deck of boat,Amerks come down gangplank, Aussie nurses come down,Amer.nurses,into truck and going away,2 shots--RUBBER CONSERVATION ls truck driving atop other truck,lil one in other-- ls and cu,truck underway,each carries another,2 shots-- J.P.MONEY (SOLOMONS)--taking paper money out of truck, Marines passing out to men at table,men at table inspect it,3 shots counting,hard money,yen,pouring it out bags and counting coins--J.P PRISONERS(15 pilots)--prisoners on PT boat,cu being guarded with tommy guns,coming ashore very dejected,walking along some hiding faces,ls group

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: MACARTHUR: BLAMEY: FORDE: USARMY: AUSSIE ARMY:

PRESS: HAUGHLAND: BY DARNTON: NATIVES: HERRING: ALLEN

KENNY: WALKER.

(2) 15-132-1

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA (Air power dooms japs in Pacific)

Can No. 16-222

6 Roll No.

Subject

AIR POWER DOOMS JAPS IN PACIFIC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

&

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

standing,cu group 2 shots,marine gives jap a cigarette, a light--some japs smoking,one holds head--ASSAULT TRAINING:Amers getting oral instruction from Aussie officers--Aussies look on,barbed wire,Aussies dive onto it,rest of boys folo thru,another angle,soldiers going thru,another group going thru Aussies in shorts,etc.--CUTS:add shots casualties Pt.Moresby,in ambulances,out,stretcher cases up and aboard ship,injured walk up,cus patients--litters--add nurses--add Aussie Highway,trucks,trailers,cus loading on--add shots captured jap money--add jap flier prisoners Pt boat,Higgens boat unloaded etc.--cus types add Commando training Australia:collapsible assault boats rigged,men in and rowing away--cus and ls--Lt.Robt Watson of Aussies instructs--simulated assault landing,from side ships cus and ls--angles thru barbed wire entanglements--

SOLOMON IS:AUSTRALIA:WAR:HOSPITAL:SHIPS:MEDICAL:AMBULANCES
NURSES:RUBBER:USARMY:TRUCKS:JAPAN:MONEY:MARINES:USN:PRISONERS:JAPANESE:PT & HIGGENS BOATS:TRAINING:BARBED WIRE:
AUSSIE ARMY:COMMANDOS. (2) 16-154-8

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA (Good reason to buy bonds)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1234x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-222-6

PORT MORESBY, N.G. (The Men of the Hour meet) Gen. MacArthur with U.S. ~~Senators~~)	Can No. 16-229	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1236x4 1235x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PORT MORESBY, New Guinea (They keep 'em flying)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1309x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA: (Jolly Rogers flying unit put insignas on bombers)

Issue Number 1952x2

Subject USAAF JOLLY ROGERS BOMB UNIT AT PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
540ft				BK NO: 4027-10-- caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA:(Date of Event Sept.1943

Cpl.Joe Liva of Detroit,Mich;Sgt.Leonard H.Baer, New York City and Sgt.Calvin Waldin of St.Cloud,Fla,painting the "Jolly Roger"emblem on tails of heavy bombers in New Guinea--Col.Arthur H. Rogers of Greenville,SC insnects and gives his approval to the insignia designed by Sgt.Baer--Col.Rogers is direct descendant of the famous pirate----------

PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--USAF(USAAF)--EMBLEM--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Bombers)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAIDOR, NEW GUINEA (On board ship, other ships in distance, men looking on, at Cape Gloucester, New Britain)	Can No. 17-260	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				1516x1, 2; 1543x1 1544x1, 2; 1545x3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-260-1

SALAMUA[illegible], NEW GUINEA (Air power dooms Japs in Pacific)	Can No. 15-222	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1218x1, 2 Can No. 1220x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

(4) 17-260-1

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHAGGY RIDGE, NEW GUINEA (ACTION in New Guinea)	Can No. 17-274	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA (MISC.)

(2) 17-274-CANADA

NEW GUINEA:(1936	Issue Number 1691x1,2,3;	1672x3

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #19	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder			.	see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #19

Description and Remarks

Date of Event FEB.1936

"GUINEA GOLD"—New Guinea—this reel combines the story of the natives of New Guinea in a land that is still quite savage and then shows the friendlier natives working to unload freight from airplanes which come in with supplies for the mining of the rich gold deposits off Papua which is now British New Guinea———Original Positive (2 reels) 1691x2,3; Silent Lavendar cut story in 1672x3————————

NEW GUINEA—SHORTS(-W)—SCENICS(New Guinea)—MINING(Gold)—

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

NEW GUINEA.	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LOYAL BLACKS FEED AUSSIES	BAILEY(AUST.GOVT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	86			Cuts 4623X4 Can No. 370ft.

Description and Remarks boats,rafts,big powered canoe upstream,unloading Safari crosses footbriidge,3 shots,cross difficult log bridge--cu long haired ape,elev.long line into the hills 3 shots,reach outpost--CUTS: these are supply lines from Pt.Moresby thru Owen Stanley Mts...Kokoda etc. to feed Allies,and keep communications going.

(WAR):NEGROES:AUSTRALIA:JUNGLES:RAFTS ET :FOODSTUFFS.

Date of Event 8-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN NEW GUINEA.
AUSTRALIA.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-137	1

Subject U.S.TROOPS AIRBORNE TO NEW GUINEA
LT.GEN.THOMAS HOLCOMB

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129-119 83				4672x2 816ft Can No. 4673x1 587ft

Description and Remarks transports convoys 2 shots etc. troops on deck ready to debark,2 shots,down rope ladders into small landing boats,3 shots on the airfield,heading into transport 2 shots,flying fortresses in air from ground formations & peeling etc.--transport,2 shots-- FF on field being loaded with bombs 2 shots Fortress taxis in,troops getting out plane, marching away from planes,thru village,road gang bldg bridge,engineers,jeep over bridge-- jeeps along dusty road,thru palm trees,along very narrow road just built passing american

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA (MILNE BAY...KOKODA)	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AUSSIES DRIVE JAP INVADERS IN NEW GUINEA	FOX:HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106	96			4689x3,4	929ft

Description and Remarks

soldiers trekking up mountain,full packs--hauling huge gun up mts,2 shots,soldier wipes perspiration from beard,transport plane drops supplies--men eating,3 shots,crossing stream men on footbridge,soldiers moving passing damaged jap tanks,2 shots damaged tanks,jap oil truck,jap marking on oil truck,including anchor,captured field piece,jap beer bottle, jap prisoners being brought in on stretchers & walking shots,cu one very thin,another jap prisoner seated with soldiers,another jap very think getting drink from soldier,cu jap flag

Date of Event 11-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 15-137-1

troops,over pontoon bridge,soldiers on foot filing thru brush,clearing 2 shots,charging across clearing--cu of Lt Gen.Thomas Holcomb reports on his trip to Guadalcanal, 12 ft silent praises,marines and says they're good and will hold--CUT: 32nd division in Australia--moving planes via air cargo -- Brig Gen.Ken Walker bomber commdr--awards purple heart medal to 13 Amer.soldiers at New Guinea--var.shots angles and cus men receive awards--they are:Nearing,Schellenberg,Schiller, Vanic,Zimmerman,Mesrobian,Osborn,Worton,Greenfield,Byer, Chamberland--Baldwin,Puffsmith etc--troops into trucks,under way thru mts.Owen Stanley Range--thru banana groves--native carriers with supplies thru range--convoy crossing Coral Sea B-25 coming in for landing--Australia:troops board liberty ship for trip to New Guinea,boarding ships,cu Lt.Col.T.J. Carrier--feeding troops in galley,angles, peeling potatoes-- men with arms,Thompson sub-machine gun,30 cal gun.Browning 60 mm mortars,81 mm mortar cu,rations medicine carried by each man--receiving field rations--loading 30 cal machine gun belt--climbing side ship,landing--Lt. Gen. Leslie J. McNair chief of Army ground forces talk,says to hate,fight and kill Refs.

(2) TRANSPORTS:CONVOY:ASSAULT BOATS:AIRPORTS:AVIATION:TYPE FORMATIONS:BOMBS:SOLDIERS:HOLCOMB:WASH DC:INTERVIEWS:

USAAF:USArmy:USN-marker-heroes-Medals-McNAIR-Nat'l DEF-Australia-

NEW GUINEA. (PT MORESBY ENROUTE BUNA & GONA)	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 5

Subject U.S.TROOPS FLOWN INTO NEW GUINEA	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4675x5
85	75			Can No. 120ft

Description and Remarks

planes in air,US.Army transports--int.men seated troops,air view over Mountains etc.--terrain below--another shot plane in air,close to trees,transport over field, natives running,troops leaving transport aided by natives,2 shots,groups along the road on the march 2 shots,along road,passing natives,wounded soldier being treated fording river,aided by natives,2 shots carrying supplies--CUT:dito.

USARMY:WAR:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:MTS:SOLDIERS:
MEDICAL:NATIVES:NEGROES:FLITES

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

jap helmet resting on scull 2 shots,Aussie soldier smiling holding up his bayonet--CUTS:Caproral Bromwich--jap equipt-field gun,shells,armored vest,landing barges,tanks,gasmasks tree climbing boots,tanker fuel for tanks,cu Maj Gen. Lou Clowes--patrols--lugger trip up coast,ashore in rain,RAAF fiter pilots,ous faces,relax,harbor--

WAR:USARMY:SOLDIERS:GUNS:AVIATION:TYPES:JAPAN:JAP ARMY

PRISONERS:JAPANESE:FLAG:AUSSIE ARMY:CLOWES:ABSAULT BOATS.

(2) 15-43-6

NEW GUINEA.	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TROOPS IN DRIVE ON BUNA AREA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	121			Cuts 4694x2 Can No. 387ft

Description and Remarks 2 shots pulling field piece thru jungle followed by troops,carting ammunition in boxes,machine belts hanging on trees,Amer.bomber over shoreline comes into shore,infantry lying on beach,ready & waiting others making machine guns and mortars ready to fire,field pieces fired,hit out on peninsula,jap planes in air,radio men,Americans Amer.boat out on the sea--Jap planes in air--boat ammunition blowing up,on boat,explosions far away,natives bringing in wounded on litters 2 shots,Amer.carrying wounded buddy,

Date of Event 11-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW GUINEA.	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OUR BOYS IN NEW GUINEA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147	141			4698x1

Can No. 797ft

Description and Remarks ls sloop out off the shore with reinforcement aboard native outriggers go out to meet them,2 shots troops happy aboard sloop,climb out to outriggers,natives on beach wait for outriggers to come in--outriggers come in,soldiers being helped off by natives,troops marching along beach,2 shots,natives bring supplies ashore,natives go back for more,cus types stocky--another ls supplies natives still carrying,jeep pulling field piece,soldiers pulling it out sand,transport plane being unloaded,cu nose

Date of Event 11-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

injured soldier piggback on native,men lying around,resting,chaplain talking to some of the men slightly wounded, 2 injured men smile--CUTS:shot Cape Endaiadere--soldiers resting,pages,injured being helped--sev.shots of Jap zeros in air--

WAR:USARMY:SOLDIERS:USAAF:AVIATION:TYPES:JAPAN:JAP ARMY

USN:MISC:SHIPS:FIRES:MEDICAL:HOSPITAL

(2) 15-145-3

NEW GUINEA: (Rubber growing and rubber plant in operation)	Issue Number 980x4	

Subject	RUBBER GROWING IN NEW GUINEA	Cameraman	AUSTRALIAN GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No
254ft		DUPE NEG		Skno:2916-8-- caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

KOITAKE,NEW GUINEA:(s three palm trees 'n fg,pan pattern of rubber trees 'n bg two natives walk thru--troop of Independent Light Horse walk thru pic--these are men on patrol work--they wear a cassowary plume in hats--scs of a rubber factory for processing--native tappers bring in buckets of pure rubber as it flows from the trees--native removes the field coagulation from buckets(this is used for crepe rubber)--press field coagulation lumps into the bucket--pour latex(rubber from trees)into vats--put aluminum sheets 'nto solution to which acetic acid has been added--it produces rubber slabs when it has thickened six hours--native boys dance for [illegible]--dancing in fading light--on a native

Date of Event Sept.1942

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of plane,swamp rat,unloading transport,ls group soldiers playing game,cu game looks like stud poker one rakes in bullets chips--into shot huge tent or hut bamboo etc,hospital ls and cu.docs perform operation neath tent,soldiers marching by thru village just a few raining hard,soldiers getting out of small boats after crossing stream,raining very hard,filing thru country,more rain 2 shots--CU : captured jap barge--report to Gen.MacNider--add Mac--native get food--exec off.Maj CM Beaver--engineers bldg bridge--assembling 3.7 howitzers on beach,jeeps--transport unloads us.troops,freight and mail--Lt.F.Church pilot--add.troops arriving etc.

USARMY:WAR:SOLDIERS:NATIVES:NEGROES:TYPES:FOOD:

AVIATION:MEDICAL:HOSPITAL:RAINSTORSM:MacNIDER:BEAVER

(2) 15-147-4

WAU, SALAMAUA, BULOLO, NEW GUINEA.
KOKODA.

Can No. ~~XXXX~~

Roll No. 4673 X 2

Subject: AUSTRALIAN MATERIAL(CUTS:PARER

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
437				

Description and Remarks: remnants bank NSW.opened,gold
ut--cus silver out,sealing it--company lea-
ng camp--thru creekbed,hazardous--scout
eet thru,climbing,slips--firing mortars--
Aussie guerrilas--blowup hut;tommygunner--
scouts--Damien Parer cameraman--bomb shattered
h mes--wrekced Junkers planes--Lockheed Hudson
anded with supplies for valley,cus in air
anding,takeoffs,excited natives--

Date of Event 10-42.

Used No.	Date

WAR AUSSIE ARMY:PARER:AVIATION:TYPES:AUSTRALIA.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

tapper's hair,rests a pretty butterfly--n tive tapper tapping tree--we see the process--beautiful vista of rubber trees--two native working and Manager Arthur Lord walks by--white sheets of rubber hang on racks --freshly set slabs of rubber taken out of vat--finished,smoked piece of rubber--Mgr.hands piece of rubber to Australian officer who-with another Aussie Officer,stretches it hard--with rubber against the sun showing the grain in it----------

NEW GUINEA--RUBBER--TREES--DANCING(New Guinea)--INDUSTRY(New Guinea)--

NEW GUINEA	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS ROUTED AT BUNA	CINESOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
121	115			474 1x2	646

LT.GEN.EICHELBERGER & GEN.SIR THOMAS BLAMEY

Description and Remarks

Amer. and Eng.Gen.walking into camp--preparing field gun for shot--firing another shot,firing again--firing on the shore line--floating jap body--firing rifle into underbrush--throws in grenade--someone looks on--grenade goes off--soldier looks at dead jap--some more field guns shot--is firing at woods,background--another shot gun fires,woods--tank rumbling thru jungle--tank firing--is bombarded encampment--bullet spattered wood roof--looking over spoils of war--open grave of dead japs,2scenes--victorious troops in semi circle CUTS:return of American & Aussie

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA (MOP UP JAPS)	Can No. 16-170	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED TROOPS MOP UP JAPS	FOX: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
264	256			4762x1	4736x4 1001

PAPUA, NEW GUINEA

Description and Remarks

Soldiers prep guns, cus, tank, pickup shells, trek thru jungles, jeep pull 37mm--trekking, over suspension bridge, scouts waterfront, troops along river bank, machine gun brush, soldiers thru water, fire big 37mm--cu machinegunning, troops in water at bank, gunning sneak upon brush, machine gunning, soldiers thru jungle foxholes 2 shots, look down one, 1s, cu dead japs in foxhole, cu dead japs, 6 shots, look over captured Jap gun, machine gun, 2 shots captured Jap knee mortar, allied wounded, soldier being made comfortable on stretcher,

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
gun	
u	
ning	
thru	
u	
shots	

SEE OVER

wounded being taken to field hospitals--~~big batch of jap prisoners--shots of japs,many seem animal~~ like just as they have been described--tanks advancing and infantry coming up behind them--shots Allied troops tired & worn out after big jungle offensive against the japs.--
Lt.Gen.Eichelberger & Gen. Sir Thomas Blamey

WAR:EICHELBERGER:BLAMEY:USARMY:AUSSIE ARMY:AUSTRALIA:

JAPAN:JAP ARMY:FORESTS:GRAVES:MEDICAL:TANKS.

(2) 16-162-4

NEW GUINEA (AUSSIES_YANKS- DRIVE JAPS OUT OF PAPUA- ~~HEAVY FIGHTING~~	Can No. 18-171	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DRIVE JAPS FROM PAPUA	PARAMOUNT (AIR,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
173	165			4710x4	330

Description and Remarks PAPUA(NEW GUINEA) soldiers stalking thru water & muck, Aussies, Yanks Aussies with machineguns, look across bay at jap landing barges on beach, Aussie plane whizzes by, Aussie mortar fire, hits on water off point, tracer bullets at japs, Aussies behind trees, more machinegun bullets thru at point, Aussie machine gun firing—machine gun hits in water at point, Aussies thru brush, badly shaken—Aussies in. Jap moves in truck, Aussies with tommyguns [illegible]

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

natives carrying stretcher--wounded Amer. on stretcher-being carried, couple Amerks hobbling along, soldiers helping wounded buddy over to pot shop for tea, natives fixing tea--soldier takes his, drinks, Red Cross flag, cu sterlizing, surgical tools, surgeons operate in tent wounded rest comfortable in cots, wrecked jap landing boats on shore, shot of jungle trees felled extensive damage, wrecked jap tank truck for water, int. metal house, galvanized iron perforated with hits, pan top palm trees shot off on top, pan jungle wreckage mostly stripped trees, cleaned out... CUTS: ditto.

AUSTRALIA: AUSSIE ARMY: WAR: USARMY: SOLDIERS: JAPAN: JAP ARMY

JAPANESE: MEDICAL: RED CROSS: HOSPITAL

(2) 16-170-6

NEW GUINEA: SGT. JE GRUNDHOFFER WEDS US GIRL PROXY	Can No. 16-184	Roll No. 5

Subject SOLDIER WED BY PROXY (NEW GUINEA AND ABERDEEN, WASH)	Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS NELSON

Length 54	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks IN NEW GUINEA: Sgt. JE Grund-
hoffer groom takes vows--signs register,
congrats by his comrades, wedding feast.
Kiss to Grace Jeana bride in Wash. signs
certificate, cu same, marriage ceremony,
dad at side, says I do, dad puts ring on,
ls and cu, kisses, she sits at desk writes
letter to Sgt. photo of hubby in bg--CUTS:
ditto.
NEW GUINEA: ABERDEEN, WASH: WEDDING: GRUNDHOFFER:
USARMY: STUNTS: JENNA: ODDITIES

Date of Event 4-24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bushes look for japs,see good jap,he [illegible] dead--Jess
holding up jap flag,fixing wounded jap,2 shots,smiling
Aussie,holds slug by his left breast pocket and see
him hold slug by left breast pocket,steel mirror saved
life,fuzzy wuzzies enmasse at atten,ls and cu,cutin one
withflower headdress,fuzzy walks up for decoration and
salutes,get it around neck by Aussie,cu medal,shot
fuzzy's medal and tilt to face,grins,whatta grin--CUTS:
ditto.

NEW GUINEA:WAR:SOLDIERS:USARMY:AUSTRALIA:AUSSIEARMY

PAPUANS:NATIVES

(2)16-171-6

NEW GUINEA: SO. PACIFIC FLIERS RESCUED LS OF NATIVES AND AMERICANS	Can No. 13-185	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FLIERS LOST TEN MONTHS IN JUNGLE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	81			870

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:also New Guinea:
6 shots of rescued aviators Lt. E. Wallace,
Lt. [illegible], PT 1 Barlow, Lt. [illegible]
[illegible] SO. PACIFIC AIR FORCE:--La land-
ing dock, entire group natives, Lt. Wallace
[illegible], on to native, another shot [illegible]
[illegible]T3:1:tb.

SO.PACIFIC:NEW GUINEA:WALLACE:HUGHES:BORDER:
[illegible]ORCES:RESCUES:USAAF:USARMY:WAR:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA: AUSSIE AIRMEN AND RAAF BOMB AND STRAFE JAP HELD POSITIONS ON NEW GUINEA	Can No. 16-189	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AUSSIE AIRMEN BOMB AND STRAFE JAPS	HEARST (AT3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	133			JUNK

Description and Remarks

...other Jap-held villages, strafing them, bombs drop on village, over small huts, houses, ... ing, burning houses, over airport, one wrecked across runway in air, one plane drop heavy bomb ... plane. Some mission accomplished, out, back to ... WAR: AUSTRALIA: AUSTRALIAN AIR: AVIATION: TYPES: AIRWIMS: DEMONSTRATING: NEW GUINEA:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA: B-24'S DROP BOMBS ON JAPS AND THEIR SHIPS ETC. SWELL VIEWS.	Can No. AIR 16-199	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1032x1,2,3,5 Can No. 1033x1,3

Description and Remarks

6-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW GUINEA: CEREMONIES FOR DEAD SOLDIERS..BR AND AMER SOLDIERS SALUTE...CU OF GEN MacNIDER. SEE WREATHES	Can No. 16-200	Roll No. 3

Subject FIELD SLEEPS THE BRAVE

Cameraman CROCKETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
50	50			

Description and Remarks

5-30-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TES:
ANY:
THRILLS:
CLUB

(2) 16-199-1

NEW GUINEA: LIBERATOR TAKES OFF SWELL SHT,CU IN AIR AND OF PILOTS WAIST GUNNER FIRES ON JAP AIRPORT

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1050x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA: SEE TRANSPORTS ON FIELD UNLOADING SUPPLIES FLOWN IN... SEE TAKE OFF AND LAND

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 3

Subject MATERIEL VIA AIR SHUTTLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1052x1,2 1052x4,5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-16-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA: SEE P-38s, flying in AIR..SEE ROW OF P-39s, SEE CUS OF PILOTS AND NUMBER OF JAP PLANES MARKED ON THEIR PLANES

Can No.	Roll No.
16-203	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1048x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA: LS OF MEN LINEDUP TO RECEIVE AWARDS AND MEDALS IN GUINEA	Can No. NEW 16-204	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1081x1 690 Can No. 1079x6 120 1072x2 82 6-43

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW GUINEA: SEE PIX OF HOSPITAL BASE IN NEW GUINEA..SEE WOUNDED MEN AND OFFICERS..RED CROSS FLAG WITH AM FLAG

Can No.	Roll No.
16-204	4

Subject

MEDICAL UNIT

Cameraman

CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7a	71			107 5x1	765

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-28-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA: JAPS 27 PLANES BOMB US FUEL DUMP IN NEW GUINEA ...SEE IS MEN SAVING MANY BARRELS ROLL AWAY FROM FIRE

Can No. 16-204

Roll No. 5

Subject JAPS BLAST FUEL DUMP

Cameraman HEARST/ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1059x5 410

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA: SEE GEN MACARTHUR IN NEW GUINEA LEAVES PLANE SHAKES ~~HAND WITH WHITEHEAD..CUS OF MAMA~~	Can No. 16-208	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1064x1, 2, 3 Can No. 1062x4 1063x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-14-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA (HITTING THE SILK)	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-11-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-208-1

NEW GUINEA: Bombing of Salamua By USAAF Good Shots)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1144 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA (MEN OF THE HOUR)
MacArthur and Kenny--paratroopers planes take off.. parachutists, etc.)

Con No. 16-227

Roll No. 1

MEN OF THE HOUR

PARAMOUNT (NEWSREEL)
SIG. CORPS--CROTCHETT
GEN. FILM-HEARST-PATHE

Date 194	Neg. 142	Dupe	Pos.

Con No.

NEW GUINEA--Gen. MacArthur--and Gen. Kenny

Date of Event 9/43

Dupe

giant carrier planes--couple of [illegible] paratroopers getting ready--getting into planes--[illegible] Arthur and Col. K.B. Kinsler & Lt. Col. J.S. Lawrie--[illegible] planes taking off--planes in air--MacArthur in plane--[illegible] talking it over with Colonel--planes in air--MacArthur in plane--planes dropping chutes, chutes falling--parachutes coming down all over--paratroopers on ground getting ready to consolidate--walking around--barrage from naval boats--several shots troop carriers disembarking men on shore--on types of Australian soldiers--burning weeds to make airfield--[illegible] landing 3 shots--on American and Australian soldiers

SEE OVER

(2) 16-aa1-/

QTS: ditto andparatroopers receiving and exe[illegible] ...ke screen laid by medium bombers--dropping sup[illegible]--ton Caswell. U.P. correspondent Crotchett with group[illegible] ...Wanek won lottery to jump first, chutes in trees--patrols thru jungle--meeting Aussies--[illegible] --Papuan natives. Plt's dropping supplies, rounds[illegible] c--plt's being loaded and takeoff--loading Australian troops--American ships and crews--convoy ...rgest ...ll bombed in P.M. facing, Lunging at [illegible] ...e firing--AI invasion barges. Zeros attacking ...ous good library s ots of Mountbatten--SPEECH Jan Marshall--war scenes on location--Q. Iran[illegible] ...r--[illegible] Lee--Interrupt Saboteur[illegible] ...Lisa ...land of Fib.--Jon Erickson of Ohio and Green ...l note--Gen Marshall--Paul Schutt and Races ...

(c) 11-24-44

ting around--CU of MacArthur--LORD LOUIS M[illegible]
walking with lady--map of India..comes over--[illegible]
shaking hands with his commandos--OMAHA,NEBRASKA..
le of Legionaires seated clapping..Gen.Marshall
receives DSC medal from Rogne Waring..old and new
Legion commanders..old Waring,new Warren K.Atherton.
puts hat on Atherton..ENGLAND:Knox coming down [illegible]og
[illegible]..shakes hands with Admiral Stark.,

NEW GUINEA(Air action in Pacific)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-253	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1443x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/43 to 12/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA -- MacArthuy -- GEN. KENNY -- TYPES -- PARATROOPERS --
KINSLER -- LAWRIE -- TAKEOFFS -- U.S. ARMY -- WAR -- AIR --
INVASION -- AUSTRALIAN ARMY -- ENGLISH ARMY -- AIRPORTS --
SOLDIERS -- MOUNTBATTEN -- INDIA -- COMMANDOS -- OMAHA, NEB. --
AMERICAN LEGION -- MARSHALL -- MEDALS -- WARING -- ATHERTON --
ENGLAND -- FRANK KNOX -- ADMIRAL STARK -- SMOKE SCREEN --
CHEMICAL WARFARE -- CASWELL -- EARL CROTCHETT -- WINZER --
KINSLER -- PAPUAN NATIVES -- WOUNDED -- TRANSPORT PLANES --
BOATS -- SHIPS -- INVASION BOATS (LST & LCI's) -- SOUND -- SPEECH -- CONVENTIONS -- PARKER --
LEGIONAIRES -- SALTONSTALL -- HOLLAND -- BRICKER -- GREEN --
McNUTT -- TURNER --

(4) 16-227-1

NEW GUINEA(Welcome--and how!)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-253	8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1436x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] --U S. [illegible]
[illegible]--TROPICAL--[illegible]

Date of Event 12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-253-1

NEW GUINEA (Allied paratroopers landing in N.G.)	Can No. 1295X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA(Gary Cooper entertains in No. New Guinea)	Can No. 1427 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

11/17/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW GUINEA:(1943

Issue Number
CS 7823x9

Subject
BOMBING JAP POSITIONS IN NEW GUINEA

Cameraman
Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 94ft				BkNo:3092-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW GUINEA:(LGen GeolKenney's allied air force sends65 bombers against the Jap ground positions and bombs the heck out of them--bombing,strafing, fighters in the area of Kitchen Creek,Buipad Creek,etal--may be some shots taken from nose of the bomber-----many shots of the action
[found in stock shots---1967]

Date of Shot July 1943

NEW GUINEA--AVIATION--WAR--USAAF--BATTLESCENES--STOCK SHOTS--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

(2) 1427 x 4

NEW GUINEA:(War---1943

Issue Number
7824x1,2

Subject
JAPS RAID WAU,NEW GUINEA

Cameraman
Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
993ft				Bldg: 3090-6 caption & FILED afterwocard made

Description and Remarks
WAU,NEW GUINEA:(In field kitchen,alert is sounded,cooks grab helmets and head for battlestations---head for stations or cover---Lt.Fred. Heist at telephone at command post---all men on the alert---Aussies open up with 40mm guns---machine gun crews---fire control officer------see cappion for little more detail and for more names------
[film found on stock shot shelves---1967]

Date of July 1943

WAR,NEW GUINEA---WAR---BATTLESCENES---AUSTRALIAN ARMY---U.S.ARMY---
STOCK SHOTS---

SEE OVER

NEW GUINEA(P-39 Aircobras taxiing off in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-261

Roll No 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1509x10

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

N*W GUINEA: (Gen. Marshall visits Gen. MacArthur's HQ)	Issue Number 4946x1; 4943x1; 1642x7; 2541x4; 2614x6; 4881x1	
Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb.thru Sept.1944)		Cameraman see after each x-number

Length total: 2000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk Nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4946x1:(BkNo:4104-9-SIG. CORPS(Lyons)--540ft.:----Gen.Mark Clark arrives at HQ of Fr.Expeditionary Forces and talks with Gen.Alfonse Juin--at another section of the front,Brig.Gen.Theodore Roosevelt,Liaison officer betwen 5thArmy and the French,reads mail from home--Lt.Gen.Jacob Devers,Deputy Commander-in-Chief of Med.Area, visits Fr.sectors and sees front line action--in NEW GUINEA front,Gen.George C.Marshall visits Gen.Douglas MacArthur's HQ--talks with Mac,Gen.Krueger and Gen.Kenney--they with Gen.Rupertus of the USMC discuss impending New Britain Operation in the Pacific Theatre----------

Feb.thru Sept.1944

----------4943x1:("American Nurse Survivors from Red Cross Ship")--

4104-7-3--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-24-5

(3) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR (1944)--CLARK,Gen.Mark--ROOSEVELT,Theodore--DEVERS,
Jacob--NEW GUINEA--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas------
----NURSES--HEROES(Heroines)----------NEGROES--SOLDIERS--
-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War)--BOMBING----------ROUMANIA--
COMMUNISTS(Roumania)----------

(2) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept'44)
2d Lt.Laura R.Hindman and 2nd Lt.Anna B.Berrat walk up to camera--they are interviewed (probably SOUND in this roll --they tell their stories (Hindman was in two diff.shipwrecks during this war-on British ships--
----------1642x7:(we only have the title "Psychological Warfare on this 73ft.story--please see the film---BkNo:4142-1--H.Wright-73 ft.----
----------2541x4:(BkNo:4148-11--PARA(Sig.Crps--25 ft.--story on the activities of colored troops in the war--please see film--we have no info at all on this----------
----------2614x6:(BkNo:4166-7--Pathe(AAF)--401ft.-----Nazi Industrie bombed--mission to Chartres,France--Mission to Diest Schaffen Airfield, Belgium--mission to Warene mude,Germany--mission to Bucharest,Roumania---var.scenes of US Army Air Forces bombing German industries----------
----------4881x1:(BkNo:4257-5--Gaumont--513ft.--further pix of Allied advance on Western Front----------
----------4875x2:(BkNo:4257-4--Gaumont--180ft.---Red Army enters Roumania--please see film on this ----------

NEW GUINEA(Flying angles in Major role at war front)	Can No. 18-363	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd
Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N*W GUIN*A: (Mass medical examinations for natives of Papuan village)

Issue Number 7226x6

Subject MEDICAL TREATMENT FCR NEW GUINEA ISLAND RESIDENTS ALONG LAKE SENTANI-1953

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201ft.		DUPE NEG		BK NO: 6580-2 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:(boat arrives at Island--Dr.de Vries of of hospital in Hollandia with nurse Sister Martha Baalbergen begin examining children of the Islan--treat them--inoculating with penicillin,etc----------

NEW GUINEA--MEDICAL--CHILDREN(New Guinea)--NATIVES(Of New Guinea)--

Date of Event Dec.1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW DUTCH GUINEA: (Natives in long canoes, thru marshes, etc.)

Issue Number 7518x3; 7517x7; 7573x9

Subject MISC.STORIES HOLLAND-1956 (three stories)

Cameraman POLYCOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe N.G.	Pos.	Cuts
respectively			BW	BK Nos. 7053-9; 10; 7196-9--captions furnished after card made

Description and Remarks

7518x3: (NEW DUTCH SILVER) GUILDERS--at the royal Mint at UTRECHT, we see the new coins--machine counts off 500 coins and puts them into a bag--distribution of new coins is handled at post offices and warehouses--new guilder is smaller and thinner but still of finest silver--automat fit the new coins--juggling the raw coins----------

----------7517x7: (NEWS FROM DUTCH GUINEA)--natives in long canoes, thru the marshes--dancing--the Resident and some civil assistants made tour of the Kampong of Katan in the Mappi-district--paddled across the Nambiomen River----------

----------7573x9: (NEW LAND EMERGES FROM THE SEA:)reclamation of the

Date of Event Jan & Sep.1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA(Dutch): Head hunters paddle to meet officials)	Issue Number 30-101-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAMIE & XMAS SEALS (B)INDONESIA CRISIS (C)PARIS DOG SHOW	(A)TUGANDER (B)POLYGCON (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-27 (B)3-61 (C)3-47	B STORY			(A)(C)CUTS junked (A)CSonly 7688x4 (B)Cut NACS 7689x1 (C)CSonly 7688x10

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.White House--Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,First Lady,and Sec.of Education Marion Folsom and Chairman of district sale of Xmas Seals Willard Marriott--she hands over donation for Christmas Seals--gets seals,smiles--pan down to her holding seals--cu seals---------- (B)NEW GUINEA(Dutch):(natives paddling dugout canoes,3 scs--2 scs.at dockside,boats near shore--jumping up and down--2 shots,types natives--in INDONESIA,street scene--merchants,people mill about--rickshaw alongboy smiling(puller of rickshaw)--Pres.Sukarno stand in car,crowd--milling throngs around his car---CUTS:(7689x1:CS in this roll--in New Guinea,Dutch official party visit native head-hunter village of Kampong

Date of Event 12/57

SEE OVER

(2) 51[illegible]3; 7517x7; 75[illegible]3x9

[illegible]rner Zuyderzee area continues--air views of the nearly-completed dike--airviews of village with pumping house--air map of the area--[illegible]ar,airviews of the dike construction work--airviews of the closing of the dike which will now permit the land to be dried up and redeveloped--Queen Juliana sets the pumps in motion--at the same time,two other pumps started working----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT.--FINANCE--MONEY----------NEW DUTCH GUINEA--CANOES--DANCING--JUNGLE(Marches)----------DAMS(Dikes in Holland)--CONSTRUCTION--JULIANA,Queen--CEREMONIES--AIRVIEWS(Holland)--

NEW GUINEA: (Most intensive land-air search for missing Gov.'s son)	Issue Number 34-96	I

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC SEARCH— HOPE FADES FOR ROCKEFELLER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-98		NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW GUINEA—air shot river and jungle—pilot—boats in river(native) cu Michael—plane lands, natives watch—cu native—ls natives searching—same—pan down boat—Rock's daughter—natives watching—old man—same—

Date of Event: Makapp 11/27/61

NEW GUINEA—AVIATION—ROCKEFELLER,(Gov.)—ROCKEFELLER(Michael)—RESCUE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Agatsj--warning them on future head-hunting which is illegal under Dutch rule--var.shots of native huts and natives----------
(C)PARIS,FRANCE:("radar-ear"terrier--another angle,same--chow/husky yawns--b'ack French Poodle--Dalmatian--Pug--Sheepdog--small,long-haired dog,lying down,eyes lens soulfully,2 sc (what the devil am I doing here? look)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CHARITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom)--

(B)NEW GUINEA(Dutch)--NATIVES--HOUSING(Huts)--CANOES--SUKARNO--INDONESI
--SCENICS(Indonesia)--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--DOGS--DOG SHOW--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,cute)--

NEW GUINEA:(Pact signed betweenHoBLAND AND Indonesia-turning New Guinea over to Indonesian rule--8/62--in NYC at UN)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
35-67 32-67	2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY & COAST GUARD (B)NEW GUINEA PACE (C)MT. BLANC TUNNEL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61 47 81				NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Coast Guard bark "EAGLE"--Pres.J.F.Kennedy going aboard--him with sailors--Kennedy & officer--ls sailors on riggin ms Kennedy shake hands with seamen--cu same--cu sailor--Kennedy at wheel--cu rope--hs Kennedy walking by sailors--sailors at rail--Kennedy & other man & officer----------(B)NEW GUINEA:(ls Council at UN--Indonesia signs pact--Holland signs pact--cu same--stand up--ls--shake hands (under pact,Dutch transfer administration of New Guinea to Indonesia--UN to administer until next May--in '69,Indonesians vote)----------(C)MT.BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE & ROME,ITALY:(ms Mount Blanc--cable car--workers going into tunnel on cable car--ms same--int.workers in tunnel--man

SEE ov

NEW ZEALAND

(2) 35-67-2B

puts up flags--crowd applauds--as crowd--Italian & French construction bosses congratulate each other with kisses (tunnel now reaches from Paris to Rome through Mount Blanc)---workers cheer--as same--workers drink toast--workers cheer----------

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--VISITS--US COAST GUARD--"EAGLE"--SAILORS--

NEW GUINEA--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--TREATIES--INDONESIA GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--

MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE--MONT BLANC,ROME,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--HILL OF TEAR--LABORERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CROWD--ITALIANS--FRENCH--MOUNTAINS

AUKLAND, NEW ZEALAND: (VISITED By Eng. Roayl Couple who look over boats which will compete in Regatta--2/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-15	2

Subject: ROYAL WELCO[illegible] ZEALA[illegible] GREETS QUEEN (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-221		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW ZEALAND: (ss Yacht "Brittania" ss, harbor--cu girl take pix--Queen Eliz & Pr..hilip of England off yacht, greeted--crowd--them into car--crowd--them in car past crowd--ss them meet Tribal Chief--cu Chief--Queen & Prince shake hands with natives--Tribal Dance (natural sound)--Queen walk away--in AUKLAND, NEW ZEALAND: ss boats of regatta--Queen & Duke look at boats crowd--ss beach--ss hundreds of boats in water (good scenic shot)--sa same--ls same--Queen & Duke into car--crowd on mountains--they wave goodby to crowd--ss woman wave goodbye--------

NEW ZEALAND--"BRITTAINIA"--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--ENG GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--MAORIS TRIBE--DANCE--AUKLAND, NEW ZEALAND--YACHTS--REGATTA--

Date of Event: 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Napier, New Zealand	Can No. V3 20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Desolation and Ruin Follow in Path of Earthquake Horror	Vincent

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 122			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Earthquake

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 20.	3/7/31

SEE OVER

OVER

NORTH ISLAND, N.Z.	Can No. V.6R.238	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EARTHQUAKE (HIGHLIGHTS)	WETTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48				RETURN

Description and Remarks panoram of wrecked bldgs--var. shots wrecked bldgs--cracks in the roads--wrecked bldgs--leaning bldg--more leaning bldgs.

Also as: RUINS--EARTHQUAKE--

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WAIROA,N.Z.	Can No. V.4R. 84	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
RECURRENT 'QUAKE IN REBUILT METROPOLIS WREAKS HAVOC ANEW	Thatton

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	83			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks Wairoa,N.Z.--exteriors showing wrecked bldgs & fallen walls of residences-debris with tractor hauling at wreckage--autos mashed in alongside of street--homes minus front walls--streets showing deep fissures
Also as:RUINS--EARTHQUAKE--AUTOS(smashed)--

Date of Event 9-16-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.84	10-14-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

WAITANGI, N.Z. SOUND DANCING&SINGING, HOWLING	Can No. 1000x	Roll No. 9

Subject ANNIVERSARY OF MAORIS TREATY	Cameraman CHIC SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181			181 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks 94th anniv. of famous treaty between British & Maoris celebrated with fervid enthusiasm--arriving at spot where treaty was signed--cu different native types in regalia--SOUND Males singing & dancing in mass--extreme ls and closer views of dance, motions, etc.--DANCING, SINGING HOWLING--lasses in mass dance, they sing--groups dancing & singing.
MAORIS--NATIVES--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBR TIONS
SOUND--DANCING--COSTUMES--TREATIES

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WARAKEI, NEW ZEALAND SOUND	Can No. 780 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THERMAL SPRINGS	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210			210 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks 1.s.of thermal wonders,one of the gems of New Zealand--Nature's masterpieces--
c.u.as they belch forth seething vapor--man in comparison seems very puny & insignificant--
hot air & gas pour from blowholes--c.u.same--
long shots--lakes with colors of rainbow--c.u.s of hot waters pouring down the hills in bubbling streams--down the beautful cascades--
Also as:NATURE--GEYSERS--SOUND--SCENIC--
THERMAL LAKES

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND	Can No. V.5 R.144	Roll No. 7

Subject: FISHERMEN RISK LIVES IN BAREHANDED BATTLE TO LAND SHARKS ALIVE

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL AUSTRALIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	74			250 positive 623x1

Description and Remarks: Var. scnes and angles of men corraling sharks in shallow pool. Cu ~~gnx~~ grab sharks by tail. Cu of sharks swimming and cu of shoving short stick into mouth. CUTS: additional shots of used subject

Also as: SHARKS--THRILLS

Date of Event: 4/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.144	5/13/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND: (U.S.Ships visit to commemorate battle of the Coral Sea)	Issue Number 27-577-3	
Subject U.S.FLOTILLA WELCOMED IN NEW ZEALAND (SOUND)		Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length 8-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND:(deck of carrier USS TARAWA--looking up to bow from dock--parade of perso nel along street,pan from group to Mayor MacAllister--sailors march--looking down on Carrier deck with planes,see elevators go down with crowd--on flight deck,visitors looking--kids leaving over rail--looking down deck--Adm.William "Bull" Halsey arrive at NZ War Memorial for wreath-laying--monument--group,SOUND(Halsey talk with old friends)----------

WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND--U.S.NAVY--VISITS--USS TARAWA--PLANE CARRIER--HALSEY,Adm.Wm.--SPEECH(Halsey talk with friends)--

Date of Event 6/7/54

SEE OVER

WELLINGTON, N. Z.: (Colombo Plan conference held)	Issue Number 29-101-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
COLOMBO PARLEY--MARTIN REPRESENTS CANADA AT MEETING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-102				Cue No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND:(Hon. Paul Martin off plane,greeted--ls bldg,flags--cu Canada flag--int.Min.of Health Paul Martin of Canada with Indonesian delegate--Martin with P.M.Sidney Holland of NZ--int.meeting room,delegates seated for conference--Martin looks over papers--cu Canada nameplate,pan up to Martin with Ceylon delegate--ls int.NZ Prime Minister opens Colombo Conference officially--sa same--Martin addresses the conference(silent)--cu same--Martin leaves,down steps to car--ext. bldg--car pulls away----------WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND--CONFERENCE--CAN.GOVT--MARTIN,Hon.Paul--HOLLAND,Sidney--

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND:(10/66-Shots Pres. LBJ in N.Z.,at reception with Gov.Gen. Fergusson of N.Z.,watching sheep sheared)	Can No. 39-86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT'S JOURNEY--ASIAN NATIONS WELCOME L.B.J.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-219		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND:(hs city--makeup
U.S.Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson shakes hands with Date of Event 10/24/66
crowd--car thru crowd--car arrive at Gov't House--[redacted]ramen--black tie reception given by Gov.Gen.of NZ Sir Bernard Fergusson--next day LBJ enters barn during tour of sheep & cattle farm--watch sheep-shearing--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(crowds,car--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA:(shots of barbecue-cu LBJ gets hat of Royal Australian Regiment--cu trooper--ss MANILA: Mr&Mrs.LBJ off plane,met by Pres. and Mrs.Ferdnand Marcos & family--ms troops--LBJ walks by troops--LBJ sign--var.shots car,crowd----------

WELLINGTON,NEW ZELAND--JOHNSON--VISITS--HL YR--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--FERGUSSON--FARMING--SHEEP--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA--[redacted]--CROWD--PHILIPPINE GOVT--

SEE OVER

NEW ZEALAND (MISC)

NEW ZEALAND (North Island) SOUND	Can No. 807 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MAORI'S REGATTA - FOR ONE BRIEF DAY	Cameraman CineSound

Length 193	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 193 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks this is day of Marriage--natives gather at water's edge and celebration starts--Maoris dancing--ala hula-hula--c.u.one sticking out tongue--canoe racing--men dancing,going thru funny gyrations--canoe hurdle race--by men,by women,one spills

Also as:SOUND--NATIVES--MAORIS--DANCE--CANOE RACING--SPILLS--WATER SPORTS

Date of Event 10-53

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW ZEALAND. SOUND INTERVIEW	Can No. V.6R. 243	Roll No. 6

Subject GEORGE BERNARD SHAW (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length 108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 70 Can No. 998x8

Description and Remarks Shew, famous Irish dramatist and wit is here on a cruise of the world-- He's as retiring as ever,and still quite as camera shy--var.shots,intimate cu's of Shaw,posing and speaking into the mike--asking cameraman how he should pose,profile etc.--CUTS:add.

GEO.B.SHAW-SOUND--INTERVIEWS--

Date of Event 3-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEW ZE'LAND.	Can No. 1056 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TRIBAL CHIEFS	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121		121 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

sons of leading Maori families instructed in modern farming at St. Stephen's College--ls c llege--cu interiors DORMITORIES,room-full of sleepers arise--all except one and the culprit tries to catch a few more winks,but clasmate nabs him and he has to arise--on farm pitching hay--var.shots--studying science--ls thru woods and shot of 'em swimmin' in the raw at the old swimmin' hole.

MAORIS--FARMING--ST.STEPHEN'S COLLEGE--SCEINCE--SWIMMING

Date of Event 7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
IN ENGLAND.	13 - 974	LOL3

Subject	Cameraman
SUPPLY MATERIALS FOR WAR. NEW	CPW.FILM.DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.
131-181				

Description and Remarks

s of 8,000 ton vessel Port Bowen,au bow name of ship,var.shots of workers aboard ship dismembering section salvaging metals for armaments for New Zealand's war effort.SEVERAL CAMERAMEN: library shot of a bridge being blasted in England,Leslie Murray cameraman in hospital injured,recovering,flashback Narvik,Nazi bombers bombing convoy,geysers,firing AA guns on deck with camera--Frank Purnell on job convoy escorted warship,dive bombers attacked and he received shrapnel wounds--Ronnie

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW ZEALAND(MISC.)PRIME MIN. FRASER INSPECTS DEFENSES

Can No. 14-4

Roll No. CANADA

Subject KING HOST TO EXILED ROYALTY:FOOD MIN. VISIT SEASCOUTS:NEW ZEALAND. MIN.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW ZEALAND HARBOR N.Z.) IN CUTS
(SHIPS IN CONVOY LEAVING WELLINGTON 15-117

Can No.

Roll No. 8

Subject: MARINES RAID SOLOMON IS.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS
(GUADALCANAL)

WAR

Date of Event 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW ZEALAND (ANZACS LEARN TO FLY ON ICE)	Can No. 15-140	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
ANZACS LEARN TO FLY ON ICE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN.: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW ZEALAND 50 F.T) IN CUTS (NITE FIRING NEW ZEALANDERS ABOUT	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW ZEALAND:(1942 earthquake

Issue Number
CS: 777206

Subject
NEW ZEALAND EARTHQUAKE

Cameraman
CINESOUND(Pathe)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 90ft.				Bk No: 2926-11

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Date of Event Sept. 1942

Description and Remarks NEW ZEALAND:(No casualties in huge earthquake that did much damage but seriously injured no-one--being used to such things,most residents rushed outdoors at the first warnings and therefore were outside when buildings gave way-var.scs.damaged buildings,including Churches,homes,businesses--we filed only the cut story--had no scene list at all----------

[Note: There was det.in this can 10/69--tho' this was ok then]

NEW ZEALAND--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS(New Zealand)--HUMAN INT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW ZEALAND: SHOTS OF THE MAORI TRIBE IN ACTION AND IN UNIFORM.. LATER IN NATIVE GARB IN BAYONET DRILL	Can No. 16-201	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remark:

5-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW ZEALAND: ALL KINDS OF PLANES FIGHTERS AND BOMBERS OVER NEW ZEALAND LS AND CU AND FORMATION

Can No. 16-201

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW ZEALAND (MRS. FDR tells one tells a joke to soldiers)	Can No. 16-229	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1345x9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW ZEALAND:(1943

Issue Number 7749x8

Subject U.S.FORCES ENTERTAINED BY NATIVES

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
122ft				BkNo:3055-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NGARAUAWAHIA,NEW ZEALAND: Date 5/43nt

Maoris entertain U.S.Forces in their village--
PM P.Fraser welcomed--he with Col.Nankeville(U.S.Army attache)--Capt.Jupp (USN)arrives--var.servicemen arrive,natives dance for them--Maori war canoes--war dance on barge in river--demonstration of bayonet fighting and unarmed combat by U.S.Marines----------
NGARAUAWAHIA,NEW ZEALAND--MAORIS--DANCE(N.Z.)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/79

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW ZEALAND(British kids welcomed in New Zealand)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-365	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb. 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW ZEALAND: (NEW Zealanders at Dominion Conference)	Can No. 6012x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COMMONWEALTH PRT ETRES AT DOMINION CONFERENCE IN BUCKINGHAM PAL	FARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97 f.g.dupe 37 f.g.pos				Can No.

Description and Remarks: BUCKINGHAM PALACE: GV Buckingham Palace--
V West African delegates with King George
walking down the steps at the back of the Palace--
SCU King with one of the chiefs of the West African
elegates--SV ditto--SV West African delegates--SCU W.
frican delegates--GV of the West, East and ~~Central delegate~~
n group with King--GV Downing St.--SV Clement Attlee,
andit Nehru, Dr. Evatt and Liaquat Alikhan and other
oming down steps in garden of #10--SV ditto--SV personal-
ties assembled in garden showing J. Dalton--others coming
own steps--SV A.V. Alexander, Harold Wilson, Sir Stafford
ipps, Bevin, and Shinwell coming into garden--

Date of Event 10-48
10 10

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-365-4

NEW ZEALAND: (Veterans participate in Mem. Celebration, Can.)	Can No. 22-288	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORY GATES PRESENTED TO CANADA'S RCAF	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 90				Can No. JUNKED

TRENTON, ONT., CANADA: MS Amer. & Can. flags on top of arch--MCU Top arch and two flags--Base of arch & girls parading thru, sign says 1814 OPEN 100 YEARS 1914--some of other side arch, young girls, sign says MAY THESE GATES NEVER BE CLOSED--MLS arch and parading band men--MCU vets of all nations (Australia, New Zealand, United Kingdom, United States) and Amer. & Can. flags--MCU Boyscouts at attention--MCU exchange of flags by Amer. & Can. Boy Scouts--crowd--International Boundary marker--LS Overall shot whole celebration--Participants include Lord and Lady Alexander, PM Louis St. Laurent--Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson, rep. of British commonwealth, and OVER

Date of Event 10-3-49

Used No.	Date

(2) 6012x5

SV personalities assembled in garden--SV Attlee walks over to Mr. Evatt and others--CU Attlee and Evatt talking--SCU Evatt, Jordan, Beasley and Attlee--SCU air marshall Tedder - Adm. Fraser talking to Liaquat Alikhan and another Pakistanian--CU Tedder--SV A. V. Alexander, Peter Fraser of New Zealand and Herbert Morrison--SV Attlee walking amongst personalities--CU Attlee pan to Mr. E. Louw-S. AFR.--SCU Evatt, Beasley or Jordan - Pandit Negru--CU Nehru--CU Morrison with Liaquat Alikhan--CU Morrison--CU Wilson and lord Jowitt--CU Bevin talking to Jowitt--SV dominion FM posing--SV ditto--

LONDON ENGLAND--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--DELEGATES--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--KING GEORGE--ATTLEE--NEHRU--EVATT--ALIKHAN--DALTON--ALEXANDER--WILSON--GRIFFS--BEVIN--SHINWELL--FRASER--TEDDER--MORRISON--JORDAN--LOUW--BEASELEY--10 DOWNING ST--DIPLOMATS--PAKISTAN--AFRICA--NEW ZEALAND--GENICS--

NEW ZEALAND: (Prime Minsiter calls on Pres. Truman)	Can No. 6536x 1536 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER OF NEW ZEALAND CALLS ON PRESIDENT TRUMAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.---(WHITE HOUSE)--seated, Pres. Truman & Rt.Hon.Sidney George Holland, Prime Minister of New Zealand--standing Sec'y of State Dean Acheson & Sir Carl Berendson, Ambassador of N.Z.--closer shot of same--Truman & Holland--CU Truman--CU Holland--Prime Min. leaving White House--CU of Holland--

WASHINGTON, D.C--NEW ZEALAND--TRUMAN--HOLLAND--WHITE HOUSE--ACHESON--BERENDSON--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event 2-8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-288-CANADA

Lt. Gen. Norstad of U.S.-----

TRENTON, ONT. CANADA--MEMORIALS--FLAGS(Misc)--GIRLS--PARADE
SIGNS--VETERANS--BOY SCOUTS--CROWD--U.S ARMY--ALEXANDER--
NORSTAD--ST. LAURENT--HENDERSON--ENGLAND--AUSTRALIA--NEW
ZEALAND--CEREMONIES--

NEW ZEALAND: (In cuts only) Queen Elizabeth's visit to Pacific Ialands)	Can No. 26-530-3A	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN'S VISIT (B)PETRILLO (C)SPELLMAN

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)TRAYNHAM-HEARST (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
(A) 58 (B) 50 (C) 51	A STORY			(A)7228x7,7233x5,700ft (B)7229x1,21300ft (C)7230x1,6

Description and Remarks (A)TONGA,PACIFIC:(Queen Elizabeth arrives on wharf and meets Queen Salote,6'3" ruler of Tonga--Queen Salote shakes with Prince Philip--archway welcome --the three with umbrella over their heads--natives all dressed up,look --two Queens in receiving line--feats,pan down to table on floor--cu Queen Elizabeth with food--med.two Queens being served--(NOTE:4200 suckling pigs and 2100 chickens were served at the huge feast in Queen Elizabeth's honor--------CUTS:7228x7:(Add.material on arrival of the Royal couple and the greeting by Queen Salote--ceremonials included presentation to Queen Elizabeth of a whales tooth--dancing,etc---------- -----7233x5:(please check film on this--no dope sheet--title sheet is marked that coverage in in NEW ZEALAND--no other info\376 ft.)----------

Date of Event Dec.1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-530-3

(A)TONGA,PACIFIC--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince--
--SALOTE,Queen--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--FOOD--NEW ZEALAND(in cuts)--

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--DINNER(Party)--
--PETRILLO,James--SANTA CLAUS--HANDICAPPED(Blind)--SPEECH(Petrillo,
in cuts)--

(C) KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--WAR--U.S.ARMY--

(2) 26-530-3

----------(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(blind musician's entering--hs ballroom, people seated--(This is Annual Christmas party for blind musicians and their families)--Union Leader James C.Petrillo and his mother on dais--hs tables--two guests eating--Petrillo and Santa give gifts to kids--cu same--group,Petrillo and kids--ls general area-------CUTS:7229x2:(add. shots same--entertainers, a singer and a dancer--drummer--Santa Claus--Petrillo,Santa and Dorothy Sarnoff give presents to kids-----7229x1:(SOUND of talk by Petrillo at Crystal BallRoom of Blackstone Hotel---------- ----------(C)KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York and Chaplain of the Armed Forces, in army fatigues,enters tent for Mass --ls gen.scene--GI's kiss Cardinal's ring and crowd around him,3 scs--3 scs serving Communion----------CUTS:7230x1:(Cardinal with Gen.Maxwell Taylor at 8th Army HQ--var.shots during Mass--ring-kissing,etc-----7230x6:(CS in this roll,too--his arrival at SEOUL Ariport and greeted by Gen.Taylor,etal----------

NEW ZEALAND: (Various stories throughout 1953 & 1954) see below -	Issue Number 7234x7,etc see x-numbers	below(13 stories)

Subject	Cameramen
NEW ZEALAND STORIES - 1953 & 1954 (13 stories)	FOX--PATHE--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe		Cuts
see after each x-number		rest all FG DUPES	7230x14; 7234x13 only BW	see after each x-no. for book nos--capt's Qm. No except where noted

Description and Remarks

7234x7:(BkNo:6588-2--122ft--Fox--Jan.'54--QUEEN ELIZABETH ARRIVES AUCKLAND--cu she an' Prince Philip--with tall native Queen(unidentified)--she aboard ship--she meets New Zealan'(Aucland)officials--watch native 'ances--she watches parade with Prince Philip and Auckland officials----------7233x8:(BkNo:6590-3--95ft--Fox--Jan.--QUEEN VISITS AUCKLAND HOSPITAL--she walks thru lanes of nurses and wards--nurses--walking, passes hospital beds---(actually this was in Dec.1953)----------7230x10:(BkNo:6590-4--41ft--Fox--Dec.1953 (Christmas Eve)---QUEEN AT YOUTH GATHERING.--In Auckland, PM of NZ Rt.Hon.S.G.Holland arr- Queen an' Prince arriv, received by Pl--m dais, kids cheer Royalty--

Date of Event: 1953-1954

SEE OVER

723447, etc

(3) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

country of the Waikato--see demonstration of sheep-shearing by the champ Godfrey Bowen who sheared 456 sheep in nine hours--now at Rotorua for the great Maori reception at Arawa Racecourse--traditional challenge of the stick laid at her feet--Royal couple walks among the Maoris and approach dais--Maoris honored them with highest award as Bishop of Aotearoa invested her with the Korowai,the cloak of feathers,symbol of supreme rank--Duke,too--(may be some of his talk here,please check the film)---Ill five-year old gal runs up and is allowed to sit at feet of the Queen to watch the festivities--watch the dancing--now to Rotowa Lodge for a rest--on shores of Lake Rotoiti--see the hot springs which keep the water hot all the time--children dive for pennies--escorted by Rangi,famous women Maori guide,they explore thermal pools--sudden 60ft spurt from Pohutu "Father of all Geysers" was fitting end to this part of the visit----------

723x11(Rodo-1600-A--1107--Pathe--Ian,--QUEEN IN WELLINGT
--no caption at all on this--there MAY be more shots in this roll-----
723x11

7234x7, etc

(2) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

----------7230x14:(BkNo:6590-6--37ft--BW--FOX--Dec.25,1953--TRAIN WRECK KILLS 155 in WANGAYHOO RIVER,NZ--Wellington to Auckland Express crashed thru bridge at Taingiwai,killing 155--wreckage--morgue improv and relatives search for loved ones among dead----------

----------7234x13:(BkNo:6593-12--82ft--BW--Fox--Dec.30.1953--QUEEN IN NEW ZEALAND--at Waitangi,near Treaty Ho se where Maoris make the tra ditional challenge to the Royal couple--stick,meant to represent the S God,is laid at feet of Her Majesty--Royal party takes place to watch the native dances--some 200 Maoris took part in the welcome----------

----------7236x8:(BkNo:6595-11--88ft--Pathe--Jan.1954--QUEEN IN NEW ZEALAND--more on the Royal couple's visit--no ception at all--see fil

----------7237x4:(BkNo:6596-2--95ft--Hearst--Jan.1954--ROYAL VISIT TO WAITOMO CAVES,NZ--var.scs.them walking thru the caves,the famous lime- stone caverns of Waitomo--apparently pretty scenic shots here---------

----------7240x4:(BkNo:6598-7--320ft--Jan.1954--MAORIS WELCOME ROYAL COUPLE--at Hamilton,Queen and Prince welcomed to rich diary-farming

7234*?, etc

(5) 13 stories-- NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

----------7243x10:(BkNo:6615-1--224ft--Feb.195?--Hearst(Br)--FAREWELL TO NEW ZEALAND--at Invercargill,centre of the Scottish Southland's,is last city on New Zealand visit schedule--welcomed by Scottish residents --children greet them--gets bouquet at Gore--liner "GOTHIC" waits at dock for them--they stop at little oyster fishing village of Bluff-- bid farewell to New Zealand VIPs including PM Holland--they board the liner--ship moves away fromdock----------

NEW ZEALAND--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--
CHILDREN(New Zealand)--CEREMONIES(Misc)------TRAIN WRECK----------
NATIVES(Maoris)----DANCES(New Zealand)-------FARMING(New Zealand)----
OLD PEOPLE----------FOOD(Butter)----------NEW ZEALAND GOVT---
MEMORIALS---"HMS GOTHIC"------SCENICS(New Zealand)--CAVES(7237x4)-----

7234x7, etc

(4) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND--1953/1954

ZEALAND--before leaving Rotorua,she meets 107yr,old Maori woman and shakes hands with her--on Waikanai Beach,at foot of wind-swept hill (Maori Hill) near where Capt.Cook first set foot on New Zealand's No. Island--they board train to ride thru countryside,farm country--at Patea,greeted by ex-servicemen--at New Plymouth,watch mountains of butter being processed----------

----------7247x2:(BkNo:6602-6--266ft--Jan.1954--Hearst(Br)--QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT(Sound)--at Wellington,ceremonies as the Queen opens Parliament,accompanied by Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--she wears her Coronation dress with Garter Sash and diamond tiara--there MAY be some sound on this--please check file----------

----------7240x2:(BkNo:6605-7--106ft--Hearst(Br)--Jan.--WELLINGTON'S GREETING TO THE QUEEN--pays visit to Wellington Citizens War Memorial, laid wreaths--walking thru group of veterans---laid foundation stone of new Anglican Cathedral--garden party--she chats with guests----------

NEW ZEALAND (Waitangi): Maori tribesmen welcome Queen Elizabeth	Issue Number 27-533-Canada	

Subject QUEEN VISITS NEW ZEALAND	Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7230x9,? ftg. Can No.

Description and Remarks WAITANGI,NEW ZEALAND:(ls crowd--plaque--Queen Elizabeth of England and husband Prince Philip walk past members of Maori tribe--statue of Maori --warrior places curved sticks representing ancient tribal gods at feet of royal couple--ls grou--mls all with spears--Queen seated--SOUND of shouted greetings--enter another court of the Waikotos Tribe--natives dance and shout greeting to them SOUND----------CUTS:Add.of the visit--

Date of Event Jan.1954

NEW ZEALAND(Waitangi)--NATIVES(Types people)--DANCES(Tribal,N.Z.)--CEREMONIES--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--SOUND--

SEE OVER

NEW ZEALAND:(Visited by Br.Royal Couple--2/63)	Can No. 36-15	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL WELCO[illegible] GREETS QUEEN (SOUND)	ISEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-221		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW ZEALAND:(ss Yacht "Brittania,harbor--cu girl take pix--Queen Eliz & Pr.Philip of England off yacht,greeted--crowd--them into car--crowd--them in car past crowd--ss them meet Tribal Chief--cu Chief--Queen & Prince shake hands,with natives--Tribal Dance (natural sound)--Queen walk away--in AUKLAND,NEW ZEALAND:ss boats of regatta--Queen & Duke look at boats crowd--ss beach--ss hundreds of boats in water (good scenic shot)--as same--ls same--Queen & Duke into car--crowd on mountains--they wave goodby to crowd--ss woman wave goodbye--------

NEW ZEALAND--"BRITTAINIA"--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--MAORIS TRIBE--DANCE--AUKLAND,NEW ZEALAND--YACHTS--REGATTA--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

NEW ZEALAND ARMY

NEW ZEALAND ARMY(ANZACS VISIT THE SPHINX IN EGYPT

Can No. 12-856

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR:AJAX & EXETER PARADE:ANZACS.RUSS AIR RAID: LAPLANDERS: MEX. RR WRECK: LUMBERYD FIRE: CITY SINKING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW ZEALAND ARMY (ANZACS ARRIVE BY BOAT	Can No. 3712 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EDEN IN EGYPT	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
466 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEW ZEALAND ARMY(ARRIVE IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3748 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EDEN INSPECTS NEW ZEALANDERS	GENFIIM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEW ZEALAND(TROOPS INSPECTED BY HIGH COMMISSIONER	Can No. 3835 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
NEW ZEALANDERS INSPECTED

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW ZEALAND (ARMY) ARRIVE IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3874.x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANZACS ARRIVE IN BRITAIN	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW ZEALAND ARMY(ANZACS IN EGYPT	Can No. 3876 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ANZACS IN EGYPT	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW ZEALAND ARMY(SALVAGE SCRAP FROM FREIGHTER FOR WAR EFFORT

Can No. 13-974

Roll No. CANADA

Subject FREIGHTER SALAVGED FOR SCRAP: NEWS CAMERAMEN RISK NECKS IN WAR

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49-39 131-121				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ZEALAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW ZELANDERS & AUSTRALIAN PILOTS IN HONOLU WITH GALS DANCING & TRANSPORTS LEAVING

Can No. 14-31

Roll No. 1

Subject KEARNY SURVIVORS:MARS LAUNCHED:ANZAC FLIERS IN HONOLULU:WINDSORS LEAVE US

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ICELAND WAR

Date of Event 11-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAORIS: SHOTS OF THESE TRIBEMEN IN FULL UNIFORM. .LATER CUS OF THEM IN NATIVE GARB IN BAYONET PRACTICE AND YELLS	Can No. 16-201	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW ZEALAND (Soldiers also at City Hall and parading in the rain in N.Y.C.)	Can No. 16-230	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1267x1,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-24-2

1424x3

NEW ZEALAND (Troops wearing life preservers on board ship in Italy)	Can No. 16-249	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN LIGHTER AS IT DOCKS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1437x1 1434x8 Can N4243

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

(3) 16-249-2

(2) 17-283-3

NEW ZEALAND ARMY.. firing capture German 75..	Can No. 17-283	Roll No. 3
Subject	Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Can No.
Description and Remarks	Date of Event: Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW ZEALAND ARMY(Soldiers carrying wounded on stretchers in Italy)	Can No. 1631 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rcd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4844x2,1--etc.--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-March 1944
----------4949x1:(BkNo:4132-1--844ft--March 1944--PARA(Navy)--NEW ZEALAND TROOPS ON GREEN ISLAND--is unloading activities on Green Island--small boats tow barrage balloons--var.scs.balloon crews at work--more or small boats towing them--aboard LST as men handle balloon lines--ships in distance firing as convoy is enroute to Green Island--var.scs.convoy--enter lagoon--planes flying overhead to fire at two Jap landing barges--troops thru jungle--supplies off LST--var.scs.proceed thru the jungle--signalling instructions for LCI to convoy--teaching LCI to pick up New Zealand troops--var.scs.same--officer check men off--up ramp--in mess line onLCI--troops eating--cleaning up after--relaxing--clean weapons,etc--var.scs.convoy----views of Green Island with ships in bg--
----------4949x5:(BkNo:4132-10--143ft--March,1944--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--BOMBING OF RABAUL--B24s continue softening up process on Rabaul--bombs dropped on shipping in the harbor--we see direct hits--heavy AA fire--no enemy fighter planes,tho--hits also scored on Vunakanau Field-------

NEW ZEALAND ARMY:) In various war duties on Green Island in So.Pacific)	Issue Numbers 4844x2,1; 4949x1; 5; 1556x2; 4969x4 & CS7712x16

Subject	Cameramen
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944 (six stories)	CROTCHETT--PARAMOUNT(Nvy) -HEARST(Sig.Corps)-- PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions for Nos. after card made

Description and Remarks

4844x2:(BkNo:4128-11--380f --Crotchett--AIR TRANSPORT & B24 ACTIVITIES IN NE GUINEA---in Port Moresby,Papua,New Guinea--Jap Pilot shot down and captured--scs of Brisbane,Australia--to of Port Moresby--U.S.bomber talking off from field--formation of Jap bombers flying toward airpor in Pt.Moresby--this Jap pilot was sho own in his Zero and captured--enroute to Australia,Sgt.Roger McNamara(his captor) with his prisoner--group of American pilots and gunners at Pt.Moresby--Gen.Scanlon interviewed----------

Date of Event: March 1944

----------4844x1:(BkNo:4128-10- 380ft--Crotchett--SCENES OF PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--March 1944--no caption at all or this--please see film--

SEE OVER

(4) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)--
JAPANESE--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--------NEW ZEALAND ARMY--INVASION
BARGES--BARRAGE BALLOONS---JUNGLE---BOMBING----------USAF(USAAF)-------
SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--AIRLIFT---FIJI SOLDIERS(Types People)--

(3) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC March 1944
----------1656x2:(BkNo:4134-11--272ft--March 1944--HEARST(AAF)--RAID ON SAIDOR,NEW GUINEA--------var.sce.B26 bombers in air--nose of one--AV two boats and wake--shot ship--cu men in plane--AV group barges--group B26s flying over us--cu plane near and over land--bombs explode on beachhead--semicu bombs out of plane,folo shot--explosion--another folo shot--sev.explosions--int of plane and land--group planes,boats below----------
----------4969x4 & CS7772x16:(BkNo:4136-5--273ft--PATHE(AAF)--DROP SUPPLIES TO FIJI SCOUTS,BOUGAINVILLE--(the cut story was found in stock shots material--check it,may now be deteriorated--cuts as folos:var.sc. of Air transport dropping supplies to Fiji Scouts on Bougainville--they gather to wait supply plane while radioman contacts it--with near pinpoint precision,plane unloads its parachutes bundles,one just misses radio shack--others land in cleared area but one misses and native climbs tree to free it--unpacking the baskets,carry off supplies-------

(2) 18-365-4

014 ships--

NEW ZEALAND--WAR--REFUGEES--POLES--CHILDREN--U.S.COAST GD-
U.S.ARMY--STORES--NURSES--R.A.F.STATION--U.S.TRAIN--FOOD--
HUMAN--TRUCKS--

N.Z.ARMY(WITH a group of the Polish kids..in New Zealand)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event rec'd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW ZEALAND GOVT.

(2) 18-411-2

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--LS Lord Halifax at table,Britis
group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour
sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U
Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu
book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book
-tettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--
HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in ca
wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Trum
walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on por
waving--------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1;(At S.F.-signing charter is
Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Joaquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Llera
Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camil
Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Fraser,
New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R
Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles
A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve---
HST Speech in Opera House-Stettinius close conference--vote approval
charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of
Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Brisin--more on

NEW ZEALAND GOVT:(Signs UN Charter--6/45--in S.F.--cuts only 5107x1,2,3, or 5108x3 & 5106x3,4 -underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
18-411	2

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY

SOUND

Cameraman: JOHNSON-MOVIETONE HEARST-FOX-PATHE-CBS-NBC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	487 ASO		cuts 11,000 ft.		ALL FILED-see nos. after cut story

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman [illegible] plane & shake hands with Stettinius--

cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--color guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & cheering ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman waving from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--cs cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cut

Date of Event: 6/25/45

SEE OVER

(4)

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--In SF,more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--War.Secs.reception in Friaco for HST----------HEARST CUTS 2095 x 5(eyeno shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talk----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3;(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Denham--more scne--enroute to Independence,many shots--him at his home-Press Conf at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST roll in Auditor HEARST 5102 x 1.2; (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri---------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3.4;(at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Monsour of France talks in French--Forde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andrade of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leoe Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk of Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish--Fraser,New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English----------

FOX CUTS 5100 x 1;(Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var

(5) 13-411-2

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applause by all delegates--------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)--------McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4:(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--plane arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST ppoteed by stiemen--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2,3:At the conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs and talks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and talk--Padilla,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST CUTS 5101 x 3:(more on Lord Halifax & standing vote------HEARST CUTS 5101 x At SF,more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guard under flags-------HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Market Street--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landmark Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots during parade----------HEARST CUTS: 5096x6:(more Truman parade in SF---------HEARST CUTS: 5097 x 3:(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:(Pres.greeted at airport by Gov.Snell & Mayor Rilly of Portland--var.scs HST in Prtld--AS of the

(6) 18-21-2

[illegible] CUTS 5101 x 2i [illegible] of,presentation of scroll to [illegible],...
copy of state,signed by every delegate,[illegible] his own [illegible] sur-
[illegible]rence--war crowd shots,delegations standing,etc--[illegible] vote,etc----
[illegible] CUTS 5096 x 1i [illegible]ns of Market Street scenes,San Francisco-----
[illegible] CUTS 5095 x 2i (At Hamilton Field,Calif.--more on Truman arrival
greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived,injured GIs from
[illegible]Guinea at base hospital--various scenes--cu,flags on rod,plane----
[illegible] 5101M x 1i (more on signing charter in Veterans ballroom--
[illegible]ded shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--
all additional material----------Truman speech,etc----------
[illegible] CUTS 5101 M 1i (more,Truman [illegible] signing--delegates signing
war views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors----
crowd--Truman speech,etc----------CROCKETT CUTS 5096 x 1i
(At Independence,Mo.Truman arrives Court House--Press conf.at Memorial
Hall--speech at Auditorium--int.shots while speaking----------

(5) 26-4...-2

...ST leave stage----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 4:(...n SF,Truman arrive Fairmont Hotel--cars arrive--HST & Stettinius----------
FOX CUTS 5101 x 6:(in SF--Truman in car parade down ...rket Street--crowds,etc.----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 7:(in SF,more on Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------
FOX CUTS 5098 x 1: (in SF,more signing & talking: Manuel C.Gallagher of Peru,in Spanish--HRH Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz,Saudi Arabia--silent--Romulo of Philippines,in English--Smuth,So.Afr.-in English--Dmitro Z. Manuilsky of Ukraine,silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela,silent----cu of book,show U.S. & Chinese signatures--public view book----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5097 x 1,2:(At SF,signing--Argentina,Carcano,& talk---Uruguay sign,Jose Serr...to,talk--Kryma Kisilev,BelleRussia--Colombia signs--Cuba signs--San Salvador,signs--Greek delegate speaking---US delegation signs--groups shots,Pres.etal talk among themselves----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5098 x 2:(At Hamilton Field,Calif.,HST arrival,var. shots--many shots--his visit to base hospital-------shots on HST along California Street to Fairmont Hotel--arr.at hotel--crowd shots--Chinese kids in crowd-------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5101 x 5: (more at signing--general shots,Chinese delegation signing--gen.views around the hall----------

(B) 18-411-2

SPEECH(Ferdo)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(Fraser)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANUILSKY--UKRAINIAN GOVT--PAFRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(Serrato)--KRYMA KISILEV--KEESLING--SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U.S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CARS--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTIVE
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GOVT--
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT--
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--XXXX--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPORT
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SPERATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(KING)--
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO--
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--KILLY--
AIRVIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
DEDICATION--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOSO--
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Ball?

(more)

(2) 24-428-Canada

HISLOP--DIPLOMATS--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--RCAF--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--FLAGS----

CUTS: ms plane taxiing in at Ottawa--PM Sidney Holland of N. Zealand gets off, met by St. Laurent & Hon. Brooke Claxton-ou Holland & St. Laurent--var. shots, Holland & St. Laurent, Claxton & High Commissioner TCA Hislop of N. Zealand--Holland inspecting Honor Guard in Hangar--ms Coldwell, Dewe, St. Laurent & Low pose on steps of Parliament, wave & enter--Color guard with flags--Officers of Army, Navy and Air Force acting as escort to Gov. Gen. Alexander-------

NEW ZEALDN GOVT:(Diplomats arrive for opening of Parliament in Canada--2/2/51)

Can No. 24-428

Roll No. CANADA

Subject PARLIAMENT IS OPENED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	95			6532x2, 748 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 2-2-51

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(ls of Parliament Bldg--leaders of parties--CU of George Drew who is conservative leader and Louis St.Laurent--St.Laurent--two other leaders, M.J.Coldwel and Solon Low,leaders of Minority parties--they tip hats & leave--members entering--troops at attention--entering, Gov. Gen.Viscount Alexander--him and wife enter--met by St.Laurent--Chiefs of Staff--Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod by-raps on door with staff to signal that Gov.Gen.has arrived to officially open Parliament--parade up the aisle--Gov. Gen takes mace from table--he addresses Parliament(silent)--
OTTAWA,ONT.CAN-CAN.GOVT--BLDG--DREW-ST.LAURENT-COLDWELL--GUARD OF HONOR--ALEXANDER--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--(see cuts on other side)AIRPLANE--HOLLAND--CLARTON--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 288-ST-784.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-420-3

Presidio--crowds--med Acheson talking(silent)--crowd listen as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--he Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------

PARA.CUTS 6722x3:no dope sheet available--gen.additional material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9:no dope sheet--gen. add.scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2:newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen Wm.P.Nuckols,rep.of Gen.Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--gets salute & admitted--var.shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs.afternoon session breaking up--crippled vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko,USSR,very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavkia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres.Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday,Sept.7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

NEW ZEALAND GOVT:(Signs Jap Treaty along with 47 other nations--9/51 6725x1,2 (underlined)

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

Subject WAR'S END--48 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameramen PARAMOUNT-LINDEROTH-FOX-HATTE-FOX(ARMY)-HEARST (9-51)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Cuts 6722x8, 6726x1, 2-6726x5, 6720x10, 6723x6, 6723x7, 6727x1, 6727x3, 6723x4, 6726x3, 6725x4

Used No. 6725x1, 2, 4 Date 5,000 ft.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:
ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside-ou USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--HS of Canada signing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For. Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For. Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy. of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--l

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 24-190-3

returning to seats--var shots actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida, with lights flashing, etc--var shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds----- LEDERER: 6723x5: (signing of separate agreement by Japan & U.S arch-enemies during WW II, a bilateral security treaty, at the Presidio in San Francisco--var, angles arrival of Yoshid & escorts--he's met at front by Lt. Gen. Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var. angles same--var. cus and mcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around-------- FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10: (crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyk arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K. Armstrong of Mo trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate, Dr. Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat, talking

Australia delegate P.C.Spender talks,la and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Tsaldaris on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,la,cu and xcu--Gromyko walks out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back var.sc voting--Gromyko with reporters around him and fotogs on Sat.morning.Eng.Rep.Herbert Morrison makes opening speech see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australia's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var.scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo's acq cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgenstierne--Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and N. Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc Japan delegation going up to sign and then ls and cus of

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
Gen. shots reporters--floor scene--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering, etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS: 6726x3.(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same, diff. angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking, etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS: 6725x1,2: more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Ruz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson, Ethopia's Yayehirad--France's
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina, Amb. to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb. to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan, Min.
of For. Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H. Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs, var. angles--
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smo

(6) 24-150-3

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson,etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----------

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles,Acheson,etc signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

see their empty seats during signing----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEARSON
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOVT--
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAL--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENMIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIEN
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen

(MORE)

NEW ZEALAND GOVT. (Prime Minister Holland visits Niagara Falls)	Issue Number 7109x1	

Subject PM OF NEW ZEALAND VISITS NIAGARA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 372ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. F.G.POS	Cuts / Can No.	BR No: 6443-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CAN: PM

Date of Event 5/22/53

S.G.Holland of New Zealand and wife visit--var. views the Falls--they arr.Adm.Bld--se American Falls in bg--var.scs. looking the area over--cars along Niagara driveway--they at Horseshoe Falls--NZ HiCommissioner T.C.A.Hislop with Vice Chairman of the Niagar Parks Commission and Gen.Mgr.Grey of NPC--at base of falls,dressed in oilskins,watch the Falls--silhouette of party under Falls in Scenic Tunnel--cable car carries passengers across the Whirlpool Rapids--look over Niagara Hydro Development near Queenston--Ont.Provincial Police Car pulls away,leading cars back to hotel----------

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--WATERFALL--NEW ZEALAND GOVT--

SEE OVER

7234x1, etc

(2) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

----------7230x14:(BkNo:6590-6--37ft--BW--Fox--Dec.25,1953--TRAIN WRECK KILLS 155 in WANGAEHOO RIVER,NZ--Wellington to Auckland Express crashed thru bridge at Taingiwai,killing 155--wreckage--morgue improv and relatives search for loved ones among dead----------

----------7234x13:(BkNo:6593-12--82ft--BW--Fox--Dec.30.1953--QUEEN IN NEW ZEALAND--at Waitangi,near Treaty Ho se where Maoris make the tra itional challenge to the Royal couple--stick,meant to represent the S God,is lai at feet of Her Majesty--Royal party takes place to watch the native dances--some 200 Maoris took part in the welcome----------

----------7236x8:(BkNo:6595-11--88ft--Pathe--Jan.1954--QUEEN IN NEW ZEALAND--more on the Royal couple's visit--no caption at all--see fil

----------7237x4:(BkNo:6596-2--95ft--Hearst--Jan.1954--ROYAL VISIT TO WAITOMO CAVES,NZ--var.scs.them walking thru the caves,the famous lime- stone caverns of Waitomo--apparently pretty scenic shots here----------

----------7240x4:(BkNo:6598-7--320ft--Jan.1954--MAORIS WELCOME ROYAL COUPLE--at Hamilton,Queen and Prince welcomed to rich diary-farming

NEW ZEALAND GOVT. (Queen Elizabeth opens Parliament at Wellington)	Issue Number 7234x7, etc. see x-numbers below(13 stories)

Subject	Cameramen
NEW ZEALAND STORIES - 1953 & 1954 (13 stories)	FOX--PATHE--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cuts
see after each x-number		rest all FG DUPES 7230x14; 7234x13 only B&W	see after each x-no. for book nos--capti ons except where noted

Description and Remarks

7234x7:(BkNo:6588-2--122ft--Fox--Jan.'54--QUEEN ELIZABETH ARRIVES AUCKLAND--Queen an' Prince Philip--with tall native Queen(unidentified)--she aboard ship--she meets New Zealan'(Aucland)officials--watch native 'ances--she watches parade with Prince Philip and Auckland officials----------7233x8:(BkNo:6590-3--95ft--Fox--Jan.--QUEEN VISITS AUCKLAND HOSPITAL--she walks thru lanes of nurses and wards--nurses--walking, passes hospital beds---(actually this was in Dec.1953)----------7230x10:(BkNo:6590-4--41ft--Fox--Dec.1953 (Christmas Eve)---QUEEN AT YOUTH GATHERING--in Auckland,PM of NZ Rt.Hon.S.G.Holland arr-Queen an' Prince arrive,received by PM--on dais,kids cheer Royalty--

Date of Event: 1953-1954

SEE OVER

7234x7,etc

(4) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND--1953/1934

ZEALAND--before leaving Rotorua,she meets 107yr.old Maori woman and she's hands with her--on Waikanai Beach,at foot of wind-swept hill (Maitai Hill) near where Capt.Cook first set foot on New Zealand's No. Island--they board train to ride thru countryside,farm country--at Patea,greeted by ex-servicemen--at New Plymouth,watch mountains of butter being processed----------

----------7247x3:(BkNo:6602-6--266ft--Jan.1954--Hearst(Br)--QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT(Sound)--at Wellington,ceremonies as the Queen opens Parliament,accompanied by Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--she wears her Coronation dress with Garter Sash and diamond tiara--there MAY be some sound on this--please check film----------

----------7240x9:(BkNo:6605-7--106ft--Hearst(Br)--Jan.--WELLINGTON'S GREETING TO THE QUEEN--pays visit to Wellington Citizens War Memorial, laid wreaths--walking thru group of veterans---laid foundation stone of new Anglican Cathedral--garden party--she chats with guests----------

9234x7, etc

(3) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

country of the Waikato--see demonstration of sheep-shearing by the champ Godfrey Rowan who sheared 456 sheep in nine hours--now at Rotorua for the great Maori reception at Arawa Racecourse--traditional challenge of the stick laid at her feet--Royal couple walks among the Maoris and approach dais--Maoris honored them with highest award at Bishop of Auckland invested her with the Korowai,the cloak of feathers,symbol of supreme rank--Duke,too--(may be sound of her talk here,please check this file)---11 five-year old gal runs up and is allowed to sit at feet of the Queen to watch the festivities--watch the dancing--now to Mesdes Lodge for a rest--on shores of Lake Rotorua--see the hot springs which keep the water hot all the time--children dive for pennies--escorted by Rangi,famous woman Maori guide,they explore thermal pools--a 60ft spurt from Pohutu "Father of all Geysers" was fitting end to this part of the visit----------

----------7217x11:(Date:9AUG-8--time--Path--Jan.--QUEEN IN WELLINGTON
--no caption at all on this--there MAY be some sound in this roll-----
----------7240x11 (Date:6DEC-10--time--Path--Jan.--Maori rite of wel-

7234x7, etc

(5) 13 stories-- NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

----------7243x10:(BkNo:8615-1--1245t--Feb.1954--Nearer(Br)--FAREWELL TO NEW ZEALAND--at Invercargill,centre of the Scottish Southland's,is last city on New Zealand' visit schedule--welcomed by Scottish resident--children greet them--gets bouquet at Gore--liner "GOTHIC" waits at dock for them--they stop at little oyster fishing village of Bluff--bid farewell to New Zealand' VIPs including PM Holland--they board the liner--ship moves away from dock----------

NEW ZEALAND--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--
CHILDREN(New Zealand)--CEREMONIES(Misc)-----TRAIN TRIP-----
NATIVES(Maoris)----DANCES(New Zealand)-------FARMING(New Zealand)----
OLD PEOPLE----------FOOD(Better)----------NEW ZEALAND GOVT---
MEMORIALS---"HMS GOTHIC"------SERVICE(New Zealand)--CAVES(723TnA)-----

(2) 7353x13,5

agreement has been made--speakers(we probably have silent coverage,tho)
were:Chf.Delegate R.G.Casey who is Australian Min.of Ext.Affairs;Min.
LaChambre of France; Hon.T.Clifton Webb who is New Zealand For.Min.;
Sir Mahummad Zafrulla Khan of Pakistan & Prince Wan Waithayakon Krommun
of Thailand--along with Garcia and Dulles where Lord Reading,Eng.Min.of
State----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--U.S.GOVT--SEATO--DULLES,John Foster--MAGSAYSAY,Ramo
--PAKISTAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--NEW ZEALAND GOVT--RECEPTION--DANCING(Filipino
--THAILAND GOVT--TREATY(Agreement)--

NEW ZEALAND GOVT. (Represented at SEATO conference in Manila)	Issue Number 7353x13,5	

Subject	Cameraman
SEATO CONFERENCE IN MANILA-1954 (two stories)	HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Bk Nos: 6753-4; 6754-9 captions junked after card made
67ft 491ft respectively			both BW	Can No.	

Description and Remarks 7353x13:(SEATO-SOUTH EAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION-Conference in Manila, Philippines--ls conference--var.scs.--include U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles--cu Dulles--var.scs.conf--delegates of France and New Zealand(unidentified on caption)--Pakistani delegate--Manila Pres.Ramon Magsaysay and Dulles come in with wives--cu Dulles and one of the women --semi shot of the wives----------
----------7353x5:(Bk No:6754-9--491ft--RECEPTION FOR THE DELEGATES AND LATER THE SIGNING CEREMONY--at reception--folk dancing,etc--dinner--- var.scs. inside the Hotel's Fiesta Pavilion in the Manila Hotel------- at Conference, VP CARLOS P.GARCIA, Chairman, signals that the SEATO

Date of Event Sept. 1954

SEE OVER

NEW ZEALAND GOVT. (Prime Minister preparas for London Conference)	Issue Number 29-52-Canada ~~29-52-Canada~~	

Subject	Cameraman
MINISTERS LEAVE--ST.LAURENT AND HOLLAND OFF FOR LONDON TALKS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-79				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(New Zealand Prime Min. Sidney Holland inspect honor guard--he walks to plane--shakes hands with unidentified VIP--people wave--waves back---------OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Can.Prime Min.Louis St.Laurent arrives,2 sc--shakes hands with Min.of Trade C.D.Howe--shakes hands with unidentified lady--shakes with another--crowd waves--St.Laurent waves back--takeoff----------

Date of 8/22/56

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HOLLAND,SIDNEY--NEW ZEALAND GOVT--OTTAWA,ONT.CANAD
--ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--HOWE,C.D.--CANADIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

o Ortega,Chilean delegate who presided over this session--Henry Cabot odge (US)walking--Lodge and US Secy State John Foster Dulles walking n corridor--gen.views of Assembly--Dulles addressing Assembly--return to seat----------7588x1:(med & cu Lester Pearson of Canada--med.& cu of H.E.Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand--ls and cu Arkady A.Sobolev of USSR--Sobolev on rostrum--exteriors UN Bldg--elev.shots of delegates & spectators--elev.profile of Munro--Lodge on rostrum--him read Pres. Eisenhower's message--Rear Admiral Anibal Oswaldo Olivier of Argentina-- he on rostrum,Lodge listens--Guiringuad of France speaking--gen.shots applause after roll call vote to send U" representative,on Hungarian situation--more shots of Israel,Egyptian General Assembly meeting-- ls and Cu Omar Loutfi of Egypt speaking to Dr. Fransico Urrita of Colombia--Eban of Israel--Lodge and Yoshisuki Aikawa of Japan--cu Lodge --cu Dr.Paciffico Montero de Vargas,delegate from Paraguay----------

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPT GOVT--ISRAEL GOVT--MISC.WARSHIPS-

EDEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--SPEECH(Eden)--UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--

NEW ZEALAND GOVT: (Represented at UN)	Issue Number 29-90-2	

Subject	CEASE FIRE-_EDEN ORDERS MOVE IN EGYPT INVASION (SOUND)	Cameraman MARKMANN FARANCURT - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-134				M- 7588x1,9 ~~xxxx~~No of cuts junked

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(along the Gaza strip,Israeli jeep and truck convoy soldiers slog thru mud--soldier marching--mopping up in house--wall with bullet-holes--Egyptian destroyer on hawser,being towed,2 sc(captured)--cu bow with hole--crew on deck--Br.P.M. Anthony Eden speaks at UN in NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)--UN Assembly,2 sc--see Canadian delegate--Egyptian delegat --gen. shot----------CUTS:7588x9: at UN,Louis deGuiringuad Fr.delegate with his group--cu him--group and cu of Omar Loufti,Egyptia delegate--group and CU of Abbe Eban,Israeli delegation--ML Kidron of Israel delegation speak to Sir Pierson Dixon of UK--cu Pierson--RudeCin

Date of Ev~~xx~~t/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-90-2

DE GUIRINGUAD--FR.GOVT--LOUFTI,Omar--EBAN,ABBA--KIDRON,M.L.--DIXON,
PIERSON--ORTEGA,RUDE CINCO--CHILE GOVT--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--U.S.GOVT--
DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--PEARSON,LESTER--CANADIAN GOVT--MUNRO,SIR LESLIE--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--SOBOLEV,ARKADY A.--RUSSIAN GOVT--BIDG(UN)--
OLIVIER,ANIBAL OSWALDO--ARGENTINE GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--URRITA,DR.FRANC
--AIKAWA,YOSHISUKI--JAPANESE GOVT--DE VARGAS,DR.PACIFICO MONTERO--
PARAGUAY GOVT--MEETINGS--NL OF YEAR--

NEW ZELAND GVT:(Delegates at opening UN session in NY--9/17/57)	Can No. 30-77	Roll No. 1 of 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS--NEW ZEALANDER NAMED ASSEMBLY PRESIDENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	72			CUTS & CUT STORY 7662x2,500ft. appx.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ext.Assembly bldg--U.S.Amb.Henry Cabbot Lodge out of car--into.gen.scene--Secy of State Dulles,Lodge and George Meaney--Japanese delegations--United Kingdom sign but empty seats--Selwyn Lloyd--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Gen. Secy talking with others--USSR Sign,pan delegation to Andrei Gromyko and other--int.gen.scene--Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand who was elected Pres.,he wears glasses--is rostrum--overall sc,applause-----CUTS.more on UN bldg--Lodge Cambodia delegates--Ghana delegates--Sudan delegates--hs UN----------

Date of Event 9/17/57

Used	No.	Date

NEW YORK NY--BUILDINGS--UN--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--DULLES--MEANEY--JAP GOVT--UK GOVT--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--MUNRO--NEW ZEALAND GOVT--CAMBODIA GOVT--DELEGATES--GHANA GOVT--SUDAN GOVT--

FORM 2-58 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NICARAGUA

NICARAGUA AS ARMY SPEEDS 1500 MI HIWAY) (BULLDOZERS, BLASTING, CLEARING ETC.	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SPEEDS 1500 MI HI_WAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CENTRAL AMERICA:ROADS & HIGHWAY

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NICARAGUA (Foreign Min. of Nicaragua speaks)

5772x

Roll No. 12

Subject: BOGOTA CONFERENCE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Date of Event 4-48

Description and Remarks

Secy Marshall entering school building where conference is being held--Marshall talking to Rep Michael Mansfield, Donald Jackson--cu Marshall putting earphones--Soviet meeting in schoolhouse--Foreign Min. of Nicaragua Luis Samuel De Bayle speaks--Alejandio Aguilas Machadio, chief delegate of Costa Rica speaks. (Mansfield Congressman from montana and Jackson Congressman from California)

BOGOTA,COLUMBIA: MEETINGS: CONFERENCES: SCHOOL: SPEECH: MARSHALL:JACKSON: DE BAYLE: MACHADIO: NICARAGUA: COSTA RICA DELEGATES}--MANSFIELD--CONGRESS

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

NICARAGUA: (President celebrates)

Issue Number 7740x1

DESTROYED

Subject PRES. OF NICARAGUA CELEBRATES BIRTHDAY AND HIS DAUGHTER'S WEDDING

Cameraman FOX

BK NO. 3000-3

Selected Scenes	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 ftg.				Junked stock shots-caption aft card made

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

NICARAGUA: (Pres. Rafael Angel Calderon Guardia of Costa Rica arrives, greeted by Nic. Pres. Anastasio Somoza who celebrates his birthday and wedding of his daughter, Lillian, to Dr. Guillermo Sevilla Sacasa on same day--var. scs. greetings--at Military Airport--Somoza at AF graduation, hand out diplomas, etc--christen new planes--U.S. Min. to Nic. James B. Stewart christens plane in Pres. FDR's name--Somoza's son does, too--scenes of t the wedding, too--religious ceremony--Guardia is part of the party------

Date of Event Feb. 1943

NICARAGUA--NICARAGUA GOVT--COSTA RICA GOVT--VISITS--WEDDINGS--GRADUATIONS(Nic. AF)--

SEE OVER

MANAGUA, NICARAGUA	Can No. Vol 3 29	Roll No. 1

Subject 2,000 dead as 'quake and fire wipe out nation's capital	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 18	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See EARTHQUAKE

Shots used in V.# 3 R. 105
SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.17

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 329	4/11/3

MANAGUA, NICARAGUA(MINING BY AIR

MANAGUA, NICARAGUA.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-564 IM-006	5

Subject: MINING BY AIR

Cameraman: WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	128			Can No. 5464x1, 2-920ft.

LUNA MINE AT LA LUS MINING TOWN

Description and Remarks: DC3 jet being loaded, oxen with [illegible] of [illegible]-46 material at plane, sacks aboard, fixing jets plane takes off with jet, int. controls pilots throttles, la over mine, 2 shots, coming in on strip, plane uphill, steam shovel loading truck, la mine from hill-- int. ldg rollers, cylinders, machine grass cutter blades, horizontal, vat with sprayer washing, down separator something with hand, gold brick, taking off number, boxing se me, plane takeoff jet--CUTS: scenes crowds Managua Airport MANAGUA, NICARAGUA: GOLD: MINING: AIRVIEWS: JET PROPULSION: ALXXXXXXX AVIATION: TYPES: AIRPORT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1EM—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANAGUA, NICARAGUA: (100,000 men of the country demonstrate for their president)	Issue Number SS 330125 DESTROYED	
Subject MASS DEMONSTRATION IN NICARAGUA		Cameraman GEN. FILM PROD.

Length 2163ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2163ft.--caption Card No. filed under x-number	DK NO. 4556-1

Description and Remarks MANAGUA, NICARAGUA: (the National Liberal Party which is headed by Anastasio Samosa holds mass demonstration here--more than 100,000 men gathered for this demonstration--(women were not allowed to appear at such demonstrations therefore it was all men)--scenes are at the Palace Plaza in front of the Cathedral--parade marches past var.historical landmarks in the city --there apparently are scenes of a monument to Franklin D.Roosevelt wh which had once been a tribute to the achievements of Samosa but was later rededicated to FDR--he leads the parade down Roosevelt Avenue to the tribunal for speeches, etc--there are apparently scenes of Samosa in var.ceremonies during the regime----------

Date of Shot April 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANAGUA, NICAURAGUA: (35 persons killed in violent street fighting)	Issue Number 40-9-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE ENDED--NICARAGUA'S ACT DEFEATS ATTEMPTED COUP	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:3-33		76-6		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MANAGUA,NICAURAGUA:(cu bldg, broken palace windows--cu wrecked,burned car--barred basement window, glass broken, pan to upper windows--pan down to soldier on guard at corner--xcu broken panes of window--looking up at wrecked balcony of bldg--"No mas Somoza" written on bldg--soldier searching man--soldier searching others--bank bldg,pan up showing modern building in tilt shot----------

MANAGUA, NICAURAGUA--HIGHLIGHTS(Politics,Foreign)--WRECKAGE--Nicaragruan Army--SEARCH--

mckoun

Date of Event 1/26/67

SEE OVER

NICAURAGUAN ARMY: (Defeats attempted coup in 2 days of violent street fighting)	Issue Number AO-5-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE ENDED--NICAURAGUAN ARMY DEFEATS ATTEMPTED COUP	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:3-33		76-6		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MANAGUA,NICAURAGUA:(cu bldg, broken palace windows--cu wrecked,burned car--barred basement window, glass broken, pan to upper windows--pan down to soldier on guard at corner--xcu broken panes of window--looking up at wrecked balcony of bldg--"No mas Somoza" written on bldg--soldier searching man--soldier searching others--bank bldg,pan up showing modern building in tilt shot----------

Date of Event 1/26/67

MANAGUA, NICAURAGUA--HIGHLIGHTS(Politics,Foreign)--WRECKAGE--Nicaraguan Army--SEARCH--

SEE OVER

NICARAGUA GOVT. (Pres. has birthday and his daughter marries)

Issue Number 7740 [illegible]

Subject: PRES. OF NICARAGUA CELEBRATES BIRTHDAY AND HIS DAUGHTER'S WEDDING

Cameraman: FOX

~~BK NO. 3000-3~~

Selected Scenes	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				stock shots-caption junked. aft card made

Description and Remarks

NICARAGUA: (Pres. Rafael Angel Calderon Guardia of Costa Rica arrives, greeted by Nic. Pres. Anastasio Somoza who celebrates his birthday and wedding of his daughter, Lillian, to Dr. Guillermo Sevilla Sacasa on same day--var. scs. greetings--at Military Airport--Somoza at AF graduation, hand out diplomas, etc--christen new planes--U.S. Min. to Nic. James B. Stewart christens plane in Pres. FDR's name--Somoza's son does, too--scenes of t the wedding, too--religious ceremony--Guardia is part of the party------

Date of Event: Feb. 1943

NICARAGUA--NICARAGUA GOVT.--COSTA RICA GOVT.--VISITS--WEDDINGS--GRADUATIONS(Nic. AF)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NIUAFOU (TINCAN IS.)

NIUAFOU(TINCAN)ISLAND(Section deserted by natives after the eruption of the volcano in So.Pacific)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-243	5

Subject: PACIFIC VOLCANO ERUPTS

Cameraman: PATHE(US VARIOUS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
47	39			1388.10	8.3ft.

Description and Remarks: SO.PACIFIC (NINAFOD (TIN CAN) ISLAND)ls of smoke riding--closer shot as left hits ocean--planes prop as we pass burning lava--ls of island on fire--cu of lava reaching water,ben up to smaoke--ls of island--CUTS add.shots of same and scenes of other side of island--section deserted by natives--Capt.GrantAnderson,ATC and Brigadier Gen H.D.Campbell USMC leaving the ATC plane from which the motion pictures were made;(ALL AIR SHOTS) SOUTH PACIFIC:FIRE:VOLCANOS:AIR:ANDERSON:CAMPBELL: TYPES:USMC:XXXX NIUAFOU(TINCAN)ISLAND)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORTH ATLANTIC

NARA ARC 6/87

IN THE NORTH SEA, NR. GERMANY	Can No. 263 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MINE SWEEPER LAYING MINES	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102			102 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

In the North Sea, nr. Germany--
scene aboard mine sweeper showing
German sailors preparing mine for
laying--crane lifts it over into water--
shots of mines exploding in water
Also listed as ~~XXXX~~. GERMAN NAVY--
EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

over

to field guns, 75 mm guns--firing at pulley-drawn cloth target moves along--firing at it--back of gun shots etc---cutintroops--firing cu and ls--target finally hit--Cuts--more firing guns--troops throwing the "Molotov Cocktail"--gas-filled bottles at tank targets--

WAR--HL OF YR--ENG.NAVY--GERMAN NAVY--"BISMARCK"--LAUNCHING--HMS HOOD--AVIATION--TYPES--OLD PIX

US ARMY--GUNS--TARGET PRACTICE--GERMAN--DISASTER

TORPEDOES--CATASTROPHE

(2) 13-984-2

NORTH ATLANTIC ETHETHAN ALLEN. VERMONT	Can No. 13-984	Roll No. 2

Subject H.M.S. HOOD AVENGED:
ANTI TANK MANEUVERS

Cameraman FORDHAM
LIBR.TUGANDER

Length 120114 52-48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4123x3, Can No. 4122x3,

Description and Remarks Germany--1939,launching of Bismarck,sev.shots down ways--good stern on shot--shots warships on high seas,see another folomng(Prinz Eugen)? map showing route from Norway--ls HMS Hood,cu sign,sailors on deck---more map scenes,showing chase--planes dive down, torpedo released--ls guns firing, see warship bg,bursts around--guns fire--- libr. world war shot battleship turning over---Anti-Tank Maneuvers--troops run

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Ethiopia--ls in car,natives kiss groupd--shot procession,kissing ground etc--cu Haile in car--out car shakes,Eng.officer--cutin troops,ls on balcony-cutin natives--with son on balcony--2 shots fuzzy wuzzy guys--cu Selassie,excu etc--
Cuts--Ark Royal reconnoirting--also Commander of Gibralter--Lord Gort--welcomes Adm.Somerville--
more Ethiopia--

WAR--HL OF YR--BISMARCK--RENOWN--RODNEY--ARK ROYAL--
~~XXXXXX~~ RODNEY--ENG.FLEET--GERMAN FLEET--AVIATION--
TYPES--GERMAN SAILORS--PRISONERS--ALEXANDER--
GORT--SOMERVILLE--ENG.SAILORS--
SEALASSIE--ETHIOPIA--PARADE--CELEBRATION--
ETHIOPIAN TYPES--

(2) 13-990-1

NORTH ATLANTIC(FLEET ACTI E) ETHIOPIA(SELASSIE BACK)	Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH WARSHIPS CORNER BISMARK:
SEALSSIE RETURNS TO THRONE

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
197-177 58-54				416 x 1.414 = 588 500

Description and Remarks: plan off carrier, control room, Date of Event 6-41
3 torpedo planes--radio room 2 shots--
show bow warship, shot carrier firing, Renown along,
Bismark in distance see shells and ~~water spouts~~--
disappears--tack up Bism. sign victory, ls plane
carrier, 2 officer, cat mascot--guys ~~polishing guns on~~
Norfolk--cu name Rodney, and ls ship--blistered guns
2 shots--crew Dorestshire semi and cu--~~prisoners up~~
plank on land 3 shots, injured prisoners helped along
--prisoners moving on dock--Alexnader ~~piped aboard,~~
shakes with admiral, sailors mass on deck listening-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

car away--Russ High Command--Pres.Kalinin gives medal to Voroshiloff, Budeany handlebars gets his,ditto Timosheno,cu &smeimi-- alsoin ground Kulick and Zhadanov--add cuts--Gen.Legentilhomme out car,etc--borders Palestine--FF &Br.arrive,clear barbed wire, road blown up,prisoners--allies advance along river Leontest--Gen.Gort returns from Algeciras--Gibralter, plane in air,hoisted on cruiser--Capt.Bahr,German--prisonwrs, baths etc--

SEE: WAR

(2) 13-998-2

IN ATLANTIC(WAR)BR.SINK NAZI SUPPLY SHIPS	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE BRITAIN:SUPPLY SHIPS SUNK:SYRIA CAMPAIGN ENDS:FISKE MEMORIAL:RUSSI MILIT MISSION:RUSS SHIFT HICOMMAND

Cameraman: GENFILM HEARST ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92-84 58-54 69-65 48-44 31-27				

Description and Remarks: Walrus plane catapulted,cu qbd ls off,rear-cu blinker,destroyer shase Esso Hamburg,binocs-freighter&destroyer,thru 'scope-freighter up smoke,pan to ship,destroyer,~~column smoke~~ --also Egerland--prisoners aboard,dish out grub,types Syria-shots field guns firing,infantry ~~advance bg.~~-armored cars along,tanks thru city,sign Damas-pan to Bren carriers,crowds,parade,cavalry;ete--~~Fiske-Eagle~~ fliers into St.Pauls,Winant &Bishop--Sir Sinclair unveil tablet,cu and ls--Russ Mission ~~train,Maisky~~ and officers,cutin english,crowd clenched fists--

Date of Event: 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORWAY

NORWAY(SHOTS FJORDS,OSLO
OTHER CITIES

Can No. 12-866

Roll No. 1

~~DENMARK NORWAY INVADED:ALLIES STRIKE BACK:~~

Subject SWEDEN:HOLLAND:FDR WITH OFFICIALS.
SNOW SURVEY: ARK MODERN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENMARK

WAR

Date of Event 4-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

on hillside--looking-cu guy bend down to gun--then you can see Nazi Heinkel bomber swooping low over town, then shot plane other way--ls smoke rising from houses--folo shot plane swooping over again, drops bombs--closer shot homes burning--people in streets--3 shots burning--firemen fight fire 3 shots--burning houses,cus and ls--shot dud shell, shot fires, tilt up see sun through smoke--more burning, guys pull cart with belomgings thru street--burning, wreckage 3 shots---- Cuts--more volunteersmtraining,also Lottas(gal helpers)--more hospital U.S.unit--also Dr.Dwigh Fishwick,unit director----snow-covered forests,soldiers guard roads,stop cars,put down log barricade---additional scenes Elverum, also hospital scenesm h making bandages-- French and British diplomats--Bertrand Vigne(Fr.Milit. Attache)--his wife--British Minister Cecil Dormer,in winte clothes and camouflaged auto---also shots Norwegian soldie learning to use rifles and pistols--more bombing of Rena.

(2) 12-872-1 SPECIAL

IN NORWAY. (ELVERUM & RENA)	Can No. 12-872	Roll No. 1 SPECIAL!

Subject FIRST WAR PICTURES... SPECIAL RELEASE.	Cameraman PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3777x2,3, Can No. 1300
347	337 dupe & lave			

Description and Remarks Scandinavian volunteers,men and girls,2 shots, cu of Mrs.Daisey Harriman seal cu,shot Capt.Losey walks,he in bg.near car; cu Daisy in car,flag on top,car away---ls US ambul.unit, ls and cu,semi Peabody and Blixen,cu Blixen,cu Peabody-- enter truck,--ls recruits,in uniform-cu guy looks over bulet in machine gun belt,cu guy with gun on top truck,cu 2 soldiers look into motor-girls waving bye-cu 3 soldiers in rear, riding over bridge---planes in air-soldiers run for cover, planes diving-soldiers run,ls thru woods,snow---Elverum,nite scenes blazing--daylight,soldiers view burned city,wreckage, women standing in road,2 shots cars,cu guy bandaged,cu nurse ls hospital,men in beds----Rena-ls toen,guys at machine guns

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

girls atten,get flag blessed,cu girls,and trucks leave for front--AT FRONT: tanks lined up,over embankment,ls and cus angles one up and down,tanks along,cu knocks over tree--tanks firing thru forest,3 shots,cu tank thru brush--shots wrecked town, cus and ls,ruins, trenches, soldiers thru mud cu walking in mud,2 shots thru trenches,ls and cu guy on watch, feet in muck--guy looks thru barbed wire,2 dead Heinies--cu soldiers looking out,ls guy machine gun,dead--KING CAROL & PRINCE MIKE view military school boys--MAY DAY IN MEXICO: ls and cu parade, colors bye, cu Cardenas on balcony,girls marching,hishot parade,2 shots,Cardenas--cu looking on cheering, var.shots of riot CROWDS,melee--CUTS:Vicente Lombardo Toledano--Manuel Avila Camacho--CUTS OTHER STUFF--

IN FRANCE-BUCHAREST,RU--PARIS--AT FRONT--MEX.CITY--WAR--HL OF YR--ENG.NAVY--THRILLS--GERMAN NAVY-AMBULANCE-WINDSOR LEBRUN-MORGAN--FR.TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--CAROL-MICHAEL--RU.ARMY--MAY DAY--CELEBRATION--RIOTS--CARDENAS--TOLEDANO CAMACHO (2) 12-873-1

IN NORWAY. IN FRANCE. BUCHAREST PARIS. AT FRONT. MEXICO CITY. 12-873

Can No. 1

Roll No.

BATTLE OF NARVIK BY PARA. CAN BE USED IN ANY REPRODUCTION.

Subject: THE BATTLE OF NARVIK--WALLY & ANNE MORGAN WITH US MEDICAL UNITS-FR.TANK MANEUVERS-CAROL PROMOTES OFFICERS--MAY DAY MEXICO.

Cameraman: PATHE EHLERS PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
190-180 145-141 51-47	50-46		

Cuts: 3774x6;3780x3; 3775x6;3780x2.

Can No.

French:cuts junk

Description and Remarks: air shots destroyers underway--cu on deck on funnel smoking--airshot underway cu destroyer enters fjord--H-99 in fjord--E-57 ditto--another,semi guns fire,cu,destroyer hit flash,pan destroyers,action,smoke,bombs fall etc.--cu guns fire--battery on shore put out of action--smoke on land destroyer fires,cu guns--ls transport flash explodes--cu smoke--ship blasted flash--shells drop round destroyers--cu one hit flash Hardy aground--guns fire--pan destroyers along coast--cu fire torpedo,ls along--semi view ship blast flash--pan sinking ships,ls and cus sinking pan gen view--IN FRANCE:pan trucks and girls of US unit--2 girls,cu Wally,Mrs.Lebrun,Anne Morgan,girls get flag

Date of Event: 5-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORWAY(BRITISH FLEET BATTLES NAZIS AT NARVIK MEN SWIMMING IN WATER - SAVED	Can No. 12-829	Roll No. 2

Subject: AR FRONT:CIANO SPEECH:ALLIED FLEET READY:NORWAY BATTLE:NAZIS BOMB TOWNS AND HOSPITALS: FDR SPEECH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILAN ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORWAY(CROWN PRINCESS MARTHA IN U.S. WITH CHILDREN

Can No. 12-906

Roll No. 1

Subject REGISTRATION BEGINS FOR THREE MILLION ALIENS IN U.S.: SS AMERICAN LEGION: ARRIVES: BRITAIN EVACUATES CHILDREN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORWAY & NARVIK (OSLO)	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NORWAY! (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks civilian refugees quit city 2 shots,columns Nazis marching into Oslo--English warships at Narvik,ls and cu,guns firing,ls shores smoke etc.guns fire,quick flash cutins,boat blasted,hits on water, pan,boat hit,cu ls torpedo launched,boat blows up,ls boats,etc.smoking--gun fire, boat explodes--pan shot harbor,sunken boats etc.

WAR}HL OF YR--ENGLISH NAVY--GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 1940.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORWAY (MISC.) FOREIGN MINISTER MR. KOHT) AT MEETING)	Can No. 3715 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SCANDINAVIAN FOREIGN MINIST. AT COPENHAGEN	DANISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN

WAR

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Lake between Trondheim and Namsos--cutins of Menkin gives soldier cigarette,he and his camera equipt--ski patrol in snow--at posts, ls ganview harbor.

WAR--AMBULANCES--BOMBINGS--BRITISH ARMY--PRESS--

RUINS--MENKEN

(2) 3787 x 3

IN NORWAY. NAMSOS - LAKE SNOSA TRONDHEIM - ETC.	Can No. 3787A	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN NORWAY	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
502 dev.len.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Amer. ambulances in Norway--Amer-Scandinavian field hospital trucks--to Namsos District--huge snowdrifts and hairpin turns impede progress, shovelling snow--BOMBING OF NAMSOS--cus and bs--craters, holes wreckage--docks in ruins--press conference in open--genview city, smouldering ruins from bombings--British soldiers move thru town--everything in ruins--church destroyed--food supplies heaps canned stuff burned etc.--100 lb. dud didn't explode--troops front lines Lake Snosa--eating in woods--machine gun fire brings them out to repel Germans--

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OFF NORWAY.	Can No. 4033 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HMS REPULSE IN ACTION	GEN FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks in heavy seas, broadside salvo of 15" guns--6" and 9" shots ship--seas breaking over bows, another salvo of 15" guns--others/hots of Repulse--angles--cu run past camera--

REPULSE--ENGLISH NAVY--WAR--

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORWAY ARMY(NORSE ARMY CHIEFS IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 4048 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED COMMANDERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2 41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORWAY(LIBR.SCENES LEAVING DUNKIRK(NAZI BOMB ATTACK

Can No. 13-974

Roll No. CAN.

Subject WRECKED FREIGHTER SALVAGED FOR SCRAP:NEWS CAMERAMEN RISK NECKS IN WAR

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49-39 131-121				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ZEALAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls ships afire,commando action,around bldgs,Nazis surrende
white flag,commandos start leave,ammunition dump,blown up
civilians at door,fish oil factory blowup,planes battle i
sky,plane comes down trash smoking,commandos carry wounded
commandos in action & fire,Quislings carry wounded,city
afire,civilians running,carry kid on back etc.shots of fir
boats leave,ships afire,Nazi flag captured,cu gang thumbsu
CUTS:ditto.

MALOY IS: ENG.ARMY:WAR:ENG.NAVY:GERMANS:PRISONERS:NITE:

PLANE TYPES:PLANE WRECK:FIRES:HI. OF YR.

(2) 15-49-3

VAAGSO & MAALOY ISLANDS (NORWAY)	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDOS RAID NORWAY SHELL FIGURE	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
394	384			435lx1,820 ft. / -

Description and Remarks warships underway,men get grenades ready in room,ships watch,men up from hold ready to go ahead,very lights--guns of fleet bombardmentflashes--commandos go ashore in darkness,fire burning attackers,daylite,ship afire,machine guns fired,6 planes above,cu,city afire,rep Maaloy--men sneak ashore,civilians on the run,commandos with captured gun,machine gun action,German commdr.wounded,commando in action,fire dead Heinie--commando in action fire,bring out wounded,destroyer fire.bg.

Date of Event 12-27-41

Used No.	Date
guns	

NORWAY (LOW COUNTRIES BEING INVADED)	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: ROAD TO VICTORY: KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA: WAR

Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city, German troops parade
Free French in Eng. DeGaule soldiers, sailors parade plane
firing guns & cannon, swell shots Wellington bomber takes off

Date of Event: 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(NORWAY) CROWN PRINCE OLAF REPRESENTS NORWAY AT AIR DEL. MEETS CANADA	15-87	1 x

Subject AIR DELEGATES VISIT BIRDMEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
OTTAWA, ONT

Date of Event 5-23-42

Used No.	Date

NORWAY (FDR GIVES NORWAY SUB CHASER)	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR GIVES BOAT TO NORWAY	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
57	49			4604X6	340 FT.

Description and Remarks ls of sub chaser PC-467--
FDR pulls up in car,marines at attention--
ls of FDR and Martha in car--marines,FDR &
Princess Martha of Norway in car,Amer.flag
hauled down,cutin Norway sailors,Norge flag
goes up,Norge sailers,ls of boat--CUTS:
Princess goes aboard ship--leaves with Pres.
& Mrs. FDR in car....

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 9-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORWAY (CHRISTEN NORWEGIAN PLANES)	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
NORWEGIAN PLANES CHRISTENED COL.MERRITT GETS VC AWARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, CAN.: WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORWAY OF NORWAY) (KING GEORGE & PRIME MIN.HAAKON	Can No. 4626 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING AND PRIME MIN.OF NORWAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113				Can No.

Description and Remarks

King George and Prime Min. Haakon of Norway, Mr. Biddle inducted as Amb by King of Norway--interiors, groups, pose, Biddle papers etc.

IN ENGLAND

5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORWAY (NORSE AVIATOR COMPOSES SONG HIT)	SOUND	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
NORSE AVIATOR HAS SONG HIT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP LITTLE NORWAY,ONT.:SINGING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORWAY (Prince Olav & Princess Martha visit Canada-view troops)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE VISTTS COUNTRYMEN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE,ONT:OLAF

2-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NORWAY (R.C.A.F. MARCH INTO "LITTLE NORWAY" NEWLY NAMED LAKESIDE BARRACKS "M"	Can No. 16-181	Roll No. CANADA DEPOT)

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF IN LITTLE NORWAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	87			JUNK	

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT:review 2 officers changing guard,cutin Air Commodore FS. McGill,and Col Ole Reistad--Canadiens take over as Norge walk off,turning over book,English officer gives thanks,taking sign Little Norway down,cu buglers,put up new sign Lakeside Camp,lower Norge flag,officers,raise Canadian airforce flag,review,angles--CUTS.ditto TORONTO,ONT:NORWAY:AVIATION:McGILL: REISTAD:WAR

Date of Event 4-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORWAY:(1943-Br.try to drive Nazis out	Issue Number 7750x7,8,9	

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.WAR STORIES	Pathe & Para

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans / Can No.
???				BkNos:3084-4,5,9 respectively

Description and Remarks

7750x7:(BkNos:3084-4--Raid n Norway by British--night sc.ships firing--rr cars iring--German soldiers into bldg--searching--dead in street--Eng.&Can. risoners--soldiers out of bldg--cu prisoners--Navy Officer prisoner-- he limps--into truck--var.ships wrecked in water----------

7750x8:(BkNo:3084-5--Dneiper Dam--cu falls--diver nto hole on ice--pump for diver--hs and var.shots dam--int,generators--

7750x9:(BkNo:3084-9--(Note:This story "Bombing of aranto" was filed with issue 16-206-1--Cuts were then numbered 1082x6- his MAY be a copy of Cut Story or have been taken out and never prop= -ly replaced--please check film--var.scs.from Liberator of bombing--- ORWAY--ITALY--WAR--BOMBING--

Date July 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORWAY: (See below for description)	Issue Number 2581 x5	4917 x4

Subject: NORWAY "QUISLING YOUTH" BEING SENT TO CAMP & NORWAY, ALONG THE COAST

2581x5 & 4917 x 4

Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME & PARAMOUNT(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87 ft 286 ft.				respectively BkNos:4178-6,4036-8 Can No. respectively-- no captions on 4178-6 other one unmarked Date 9/29/43 & 9/30/43 respectively

Description and Remarks

NORWAY:2581x5:var. scs. of Norwegian boys being sent to training camps--please see film--there was no caption at all on this coverage----------

-----4917x4:(var.scs. of Norwegian AF planes flying protective flights over Norway to watch for enemy planes--part of the Allied movement to protect Europe from her enemies------please see film as there was no spotsheet or other information on caption----------

(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

NORWAY--NORWEGIANS(Types)--AVIATION--WAR(1943/44)--

SEE OVER

NORWAY(Prince Olaf inspecting the CWAC'S and talking to one in England)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORWAY(Prince Olaf of Norway recives his degreeat the Toronto University in Canada)	Can No. 17-261	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORWAY(Tirpitz bombed)	Can No. 17-230	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TIRPITZ BOMBED	FRAPET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
93	87			

Description and Remarks

NAVAL plane on English carrier warming up—flight officer giving GO signal—plane rises off carrier--planes in air, over water—2 scenes over fjords—AIR — big coat, couple small ones in fjord--shot over mountains—fjord below--German ship TIRPITZ below receiving direct hits—leaving the scene...ire, and water—plane over sea—Convoy loads on carrier— pilots going to quarters after raid— NORWAY—ENGLISH NAVY—PLANE CARRIERS—FLIGHTS— IN FLIGHT—PILOTS—AIR—MTS.—WATER—BOMBING IS TIRPITZ—RAF—WAR—

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORWAY(RAF Sinks Tirpitz)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameruman
RAF SINKS TIRPITZ	H.WRIGHT(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
115	109			

Description and Remarks

NORWAY(TROMSOE,FJORD)--2 air shots British bombers (Lancasters)in air--Air..Tirpitz in fjord, firing--bomber drops big bomb--thru clouds we see Tirpitz being hit and returning fire.. faint shot--huge Smoke cloud over Tirpitz, it is firing with all it has--flak around British bombers--Tirpitz wreathed in smoke gets near hit--another block buster falling thru air--Tirpitz firing back..another HIT on her--cutin bomber--plenty of smoke around ship..explosions on ~~xxxx~~ ship..GOOD SHOTS..smoke all over ship--CUTS: add. on scenes used and Lancasters taking off from Scotland..dawn--Formations in air over clouds--smoke screen over Tirpitz--

Date of Event 11/12/44

Used No. Date

NORWAY--WAR--AIR--BOMBINGS--SS TIRPITZ--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--SMOKE SCREEN--ARTILLERY--GUNS--R.A.F.--GERMAN NAVY--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORWAY(Paking down sign reading "Little Norway"from bldg..in Caneda)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORWAY:(Govt tries Vidkun Quisling for treason--1945) (1945)	Can No. 37 17	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Trials of Henry Petain, Vidkun Quisling, Hideki Tojo, Heinrich Himmler, Nuremburg Trials)	UNIV. NEGSPEEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-195		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(2 ext.Palace of Justice--int.Marshall Henri Petain enters,uniformed--cu two other men--gen.view room--Former Premier Paul Reynaud testifying vs.him 2 scenes Petain seated at table-----NORWAY:(cu traitor Vidkun Quisling of Norway mop face--cu Judge--2 shots,Quisling receive sentence to hang TOKYO,JAPAN:(Ext.War Ministry Bldg--Pearl Harbor Minister from Japan Hideki Tojo enter--gen.int.Tojo & other prisoners--cu Tojo--GERMANY: Heinrich Himmler body on floor(suicide)--cu poison container--more scs body---NURNBERG,GERMANY:ls bldg--gen.view,int--Rudolf Hess & von Ribbentrop in crowd--judges enter--all prisoners in dock--lawyer--prisoner & gen.view court--SOUND,they say Not Guilty--2 shots paper work--shado of noose--silhouette Hooded prisoner--hanged--FRANCE-BLDGS-PETAIN-WAR-ER-GOVT-REYNAUD-TRIALS-CRIMES-NORWAY-QUISLING-NOR.GOV-TOKYO-TOJO-JAPA-HI°YR-GERMANY-HIMMLER--DEAD-HESS-VON RIBBENTROP-SOUND-EXECUTION-GERMAN GOD & RACE SCORN-SILENCE-NORWEGIAN

Date of Event 1945

NORWAY: (Cargo of sugar and coffee arrives from U.S. under UNRAA plan)	Issue Number 3706	

Subject U.S.FOOD FOR NORWEGIANS | Camera SIG.CORPS(Lyons)

Shot: 4514-0

Length 142ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft CAN. card made

Description and Remarks

NORWAY:(on an unidentified Norwegian ship,cargo of sugar and coffee arrives under UNRRA aid for Norway to relieve its food shortage-people watch as the precious food is unloaded from ship--they appear grateful for the much-needed foodstuffs----------

Date of Event 9/43

NORWAY--UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--CARGO--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

NORWAY: (Crown Prince takes part in NATO Military maneuvers in Mts.)	Issue Number 7450x7	
Subject MIDTSKOGEN TESTS(NATO-Norwegian Army)	Cameraman HEARST(TD)	

Length 342ft.	Neg. TG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts caption junked card made

BK NO: 6507-5

NORWAY:(In the Mountains, | Date of Event 5/55

Description and Remarks

NATO troops of the Norwegian Field Army undergo ~~rugged~~,realisitc training in snow-covered mountains of Norway--troops and equipment are moved by truck convoy to outskirts of town--from there transportation is by dog-sled and skiis--amtracks provide lifts for ski troops over precipitous mountain slopes--digging gun emplacements in snow for 105mm Howitzers and recoilles rifles--tanks also tested inthe cold weather exercise--crown Prince Olav consuts with other Officers on maneuver movements--winter garb worn by troops in an effective camouflage in the snow--small arms fire and skirmish tactics are employed to outflank the "agressor" forces--anti-aircraft guns train their sites [illegible] troops.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORWAY: (Wedding of Steven Rockefeller of NY & Anne-Marie Rasmussen of Norway— 1959)	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 4

Subject: [illegible] (C)1922
WEDDINGS: (A) KING AKAHITO & MICHIKO
(B) STEVE ROCKEFELLER & ANNE MARIE (C) SHAH & FARAH

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)27 (B)19 (C)22				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN: (ss Japanese Prince Akahito and bride, Michiko Shoda—cu same—crowds cheer—Prince & wife out of bldg—cu same———— NORWAY: (ss Church, pan down to crowd—Steven Rockefeller & bride, Anne-Marie Rasmussen, out of Church—crowd—cu them—— TEHERAN, IRAN: (Shah of Iran, Mohammed Riza Pahlevi & bride Farah Dibah wed————

Date of Event: makeup 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

TOKYO, JAPAN—WEDDINGS—AKAHITO—SHODA—CROWD—HUMAN INTEREST—BLDG—
HL OF YR—
CROWD—

NORWAY—ROCKEFELLER—RASMUSSEN—

TEHERAN, IRAN—PAHLEVI—DIBAH—SHAH O

IRAN—

SEE OVER

FREDRICKSTAD, NORWAY	Can No. 389 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
S.S.POLARBJORN LEAVINGON EAST GREENLAND EXPEDITION	Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350	350			

Description and Remarks Fredrickstad, Norway--c.u.Lt. Erik Storm of Norwegian Navy--Lt.Sigurd Larsen who fly the Spartan--Spartan taken abord-officers & crew-- c.u.Capt.Maro--Lockheed Vega plane taken aboard--carrier pigeons--Polarbjorn leaving

Also as:EXPEDITION--S.S.POLARBJORN--LT.ERIK STORM--AIRPLANE XXXXX--CARRIER PIGEONS.

Date of Event 7-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

HANKO, NORWAY

Can No. 359 [redacted] x

Roll No. 4 & 5

Subject: SAILING REGATTA

Cameraman: Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
530	530			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hanko, Norway--showing different shots of boats--c.u. Crown Prince Olav in his boat Norna--Crown Princess Martha talking to King Haakon--Martha walking with Mr. Vetlesen of N.Y.--Martha with camera making pictures of Olav--various shots of race--Prince's boat Norna 2--King & Martha shaking hands with Mr. & Mrs. Vetlesen

Also as: REGATTA--CROWN PRINCE OLAV--MOTORBOAT RACE--NORNA 2--CROWN PRINCESS MARTHA--KING HAAKON--MR. & MRS. VETLESEN--

Date of Event 7-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

HOLMENKOLLEN, NORWAY: (Olympics--ski jumps swept by Norwegians--2/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-539	4

25-539 4

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPICS: NORWEGIANS SWEEP SKI JUMPING EVENTS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutunked
8	144			Can No. GS 6809x5

Description and Remarks: HOLMENKOLLEN, NORWAY: (huge throngs [illegible] trend way to look at ski jumpers--[illegible] entire hill and huge crowd--angle shot crowd--first man down, jumps--another (#31 Art Tokle) USA--cutin spectators--#38 Thorbjoern Falkanger, Norway, down, graceful-angles (3) of jump, flops, loses balance, slides, gets up--#6 Arnnfinn Bergmann of Norway, winner--2 shots of jump--Canadian #6, Lucien Laferte, falls loses skis--gets up, bows to all sides, retrieves skis----------
HOLMENKOLLEN, NORWAY--SKIING--CROWDS (Record crowd, hillside black with people)--SPILLS--[illegible]--BERGMANN--TOKLE--FALKANGER--SCENICS--LAFERTE-OLYMPICS--

Date of E[illegible] 2/24/52

SEE OVER

KIRKENES, NORWAY: (Iron mine back in operation with Marshall Plan equipment)

Issue Number 6435x8

Subject: NORWAY IRON ORE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96ft.				BK NO: 5784-9 caption junked aft card made

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

KIRKENES, NORWAY: (var.scs. of Mining town now going back into operation with aid of Marshall Plan equipment--(this town had been severely damaged during the war and when liberated in 1944, was a dead city but Marshall plan funds now help to put it back in service)--------

KIRKENES, NORWAY--MINING--------MARSHALL PLAN(U.S.GOVT)--

Date of 10/50

SEE OVER

KOPERVICK,NORWAY.	Can No. V.6 R.264	Roll No. 1

Subject	4 DIE, 1400 RESCUED AS S.S. DRESDEN HITS ROCK IN TREACHEROUS	Cameraman FIORD UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 203ft. Can No. 1055x5
111		98 dev.		

Description and Remarks

ls Dresden-cu views--cu ship's rigging--ls ship--cu rigging underwater--chairs,etc.floating around--ls bow of Dresden sticking out--pan survivors--arrival of Stuttgart--refugee that was hurt walking up plank--cutin crowd--more survivors going up plank--cutin crowd waving bye to Stuttgart--Stuttgart pulling out---

RESCUES--S.S.DRESDEN--DISASTER--

ACCIDENTS--S.S.STUTTGART--SURVIVORS--

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 6-26-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

KRISTIANSLAND, NORWAY: (8/59--Steven Rockefeller and his bride-to-be meet the press-8/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-64	Roll No. 3B 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)HAWAII HURRICANE (B)STEVEN ROCKEFELLER (C)"USS ENTERPRISE" under construction

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)3-50 (B)3-44 (C)3-44				HEARST NONE	

Description and Remarks HAWAII: (pan beach at WAIKIKI--cu waves hit rocks--ss waves hit beach--ss trees blowing--cu pan same----------(B)KRISTIANSLAND, NORWAY: (ss church--pan fotogs--ls Steven Rockefeller & bride-to-be Norwegian Anne Marie Rasmussen near Church--cu same--crowd--them on motorcycle--drive away----- NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA: (hs shipyard--ss same--as same--men working--cu same--as same--ss of the "USS ENTERPRISE"-atomic powered aircraft carrier under construction--cu same--as same--AS same----------

Date Uploaded 6/10/59

Used No.	Date

HAWAII--STORMS--HURRICAN--NATURE--DISASTER--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--TREES--WEATHER--HL OF YR (Disaster)--KRISTIANSLAND, NORWAY--ROCKEFELLER--RASMUSSEN--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--PRESS--MOTORCYCLE--CHURCH--NEWPORT NEWS, VA--USN--CONSTRUCTION--SHIPBUILDING--LABORERS--USS ENTERPRISE--PLANE CARRIER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AIRPLANES--NAVY--SHIPYARD

LONDON-WAR-ENG.ARMY-NAVY-OIL--FIRES-HL OF YR-PRISONERS

GERMANS-NORGES-HAAKON

(2) 4092x1

LOFOTEN IS, IN NORWAY ALSO LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 4092 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN RAIDS LOFOTEN ISLANDS (received too late)	GEN FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
329 dev.lgr.				

Description and Remarks

Lofoten Island: blow up glycerine depot--Germans on guard,oil is spilled, barrels topped with axes,cue and lt burning oil tanks,explode,prisoners and quislings boarding ship,blindfolded sailors,German circus,soldiers,etc.fliers,girls on deck, is blazing island,invasion boats returning to warship have front full of portholes--shots of warships departure for London: Norwegians who gave themselves to the English mobs,King Haakon arrives,semi,Prime Min.of Norway interior,silent shots audience listens to King silent--and semi,Prime Minister,ext.shots King,arrives,cu crowd

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAALOY IS. (OFF NORWAY) & VAAGSO RAIDED BY BR. COMMANDOS 15-49	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
COMMANDOS RAID NORWAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4351 X 1

Description and Remarks

WAR

VAAGSO & MAALOY IS, NORWAY

Date of Event 12-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSS, [redacted], NORWAY	Can No. 485 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SARDINE FISHING	Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383	383			Can No.

Description and Remarks Moss, [redacted] Norway-- fishermen gathering in the net and loading the samll boats were fish are weighed--iced, boxed and taken to Cannery--each boat nets fishermen from ten to twenty thousands Kroner--
Also as: SARDINES--fishing--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NAMSOS, NORWAY(FIRST PICTURES BOMBING BY NAZI PLANES ~~AMERICA NOT CLOSE SAYS HULL:PERSHING:~~ NORSE EVACUATE:NAMSOS BOMB:BELGISN LEAVE NEW GAS TANKS:PURSUIT PLANE:ARMY RIFLES TESTED: SAM HOUSTON JONES	Can No. 12-876	Roll No. 1
		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAMSOS (NORWAY (BRITISH TROOPS FLEE BURNING CITY (NAZI RAIDS)	Can No. 12-877	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIED CONVOY DRIVES OFF BOMBING ATTACK: BELGIANS FLEE BOMBED HOMES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH SEA

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NARVIK, NORWAY.	Can No. 3782 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE OF NARVIK FJORD	GEN FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
THIS FILM NOT TO BE USED FINALLY				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots British destroyers and warships firing salvos toward land, hits, fires etc.--shore batteries firing--shots of bombs falling near water--speeding torpedo launched--fountains of water by battery shells--remains of discarded vessels etc.--Warspite in action--founders warships--var. shots English warships later on.
WAR--HL OF YR--ENGLISH NAVY--GERMAN NAVY BOMBINGS

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HL OF YR-WAR--ENGLISH NAVY--GERMAN ARMY--FR. ARMY
FIRES. ENGLISH ARMY

(2) 3811 x 2

NARVIK, NORWAY	Can No. 3811 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NARVIK CAPTURED	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
521 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks capture By British, then evacuated later on--British destroyers in fjord firing ls and cus firing broadsides, sev.shots fires burning on shores,hits etc. deck shots,men firing, day and nite--one plane in air,cus firing--shores is bombarded-- Fr.soldiers entering town,cu and ls on land,off launches--raging fires--pom poms firing--landing crews,ls and cus chasseurs-- launches,unload munitions,sev.shots ruined city,men file into town,some German prisoners,others var.shots.

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NARVIK, NORWAY: (Awards presented - apparently for military activities)	Issue Number 5333x	

Subject	Cameraman
PRESENTATIONS OF AWARDS AT NARVIK	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237ft.				Cut No.

BK NO: 4699-1
CAPTION FILED-untranslated French

Description and Remarks

NARVIK, NORWAY: (apparently these are ceremonies presenting military awards for wartime bravery------please see film and the caption which is filed under x-number and is in untranslated French---------

NARVIK, NORWAY--NORWEGIAN ARMY--

Date Filed June 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORDGULEN FJORD, NORWAY (RAF blasts Nazi ships)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-366	2

Subject	Cameraman
RAF BLASTS NAZI SHIPS	T. WRIGHT (AM)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44	21			

Description and Remarks

Norwegian fighters--planes flying over land--2 planes flying low over water--Norwegian shoreline--air shots ships in fjord--ships at action--planes diving towards ships--ships returning fire--rockets going down towards ships--bomb of another ship--firing at another ship--2 planes flying here--direct attack on ships--2 planes taking off from deck.

NORDGULEN FJORD, NORWAY--WAR--SHIPS--DAMAGED--ROCKETS--NORWEGIAN--FIGHTERS--IN FLIGHT--BOATS--SHIPS--SUBMARINE--ROYAL AIR FORCE (RAF)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ceremony,opening,crowd in stadium--start parade of contestants,flags--parading--people waving in crowd--U.S.team in white jackets,etc,2 shots & back off LS--Princess Ragnhild of Norway spresides,speaks at mike--now skier with torch,light torch,2 shots----------

NORDFJELL,NORWAY--OLYMPICS--WINTER SPORTS--FLAGS--SKIING --CROWD--LAWRENCE--WOMEN--KEYS--FEATS--COLO--PROTOGRAPHY--SNOW--BENHAM--MARTIN--OSLO--OSLO,NORWAY--STADIUM--CEREMONIES--PARADE--TORCH--SPORTS HL--

NORE[illegible]JELL,NORWAY:(Olympic games—Feb.1952—Giant Slalom & 2-man bobsled contests)	Can No. 25-536	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.THIRD AFTER FIVE DAYS OF CLASSICS	FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258	250			Can No. C.S.6807 x 6

Description and Remarks NORE[illegible]JELL,NORWAY:(Olympic flag Date of Even Feb.1952

women start giant slalom--gal past us--spectators--
fast shot down--Andrea Mead Lawrence down--her thru gates--under finish line,husband Dave Lawrence (of men's team) run over--hugging--see her face,exhausted,happy----Downhill,men:folo guy long distance,fast--another down--we on skis along fast--whip down hill--push and lift,jump down on fanny,catch--another flies thru air,continue down--folo of Italy jump near camera--under finish line,skids to finish--hugged by another guy (he was winner)--Two-man Bobsled:Stan Benham & Pat Martin of U.S.-away--German team headed by Andreas Ostler in head-snapping get-away--thru down chutes,turn--fast action shots--winner put on brakes--ou winners (German team)----in OSLO,NORWAY,at Bislett Stadium

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OSLO, NORWAY	Can No. V.4-R.48	Roll No. 3

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY LEADS NATION'S CELEBRATION OF INDEPENDENCE DAY

Cameraman: SINGELOW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	67			Cuts 150-ft Can No. 291 x 4

Description and Remarks

Oslo, Norway--Various shots of crowds in streets parading toward royal palace --King Haakon and royal family review parade on balcony--

ALSO LISTED AS:- KING HAAKON--PARADE--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.48	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

OSLO, NORWAY	Can No. V.4 R.70	Roll No. 6

Subject: SAILS FOR U.S. IN 30 FT. BOAT

Cameraman: A. Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 200 ft. Can No. 404x8
48	41			

Description and Remarks: Oslo, Norway--shots of Alfon Moller Hansen loading boat at dock--l.s.hoisting sail--l.s.hoisting Norwgian flag--c.u.Hansen & his crew--a dog and a cat--CUTS--contain sequences on above scenes--

Also as: BOAT--ALFON M.HANSEN--ANIMALS(cat)--ANIMALS(dog)--FLAG(Norway)

Date of Event: 8-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.70	8-26-32

SEE OVER

OSLO, NORWAY	Can No. 307 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
KING HAAKON OPENS PRESS CONFERENCE	Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Oslo, Norway--King arrives--interiors of conference showing King seated--welcomes delegates to Oslow--Delegation leaves--soldiers dressed on this occasion in uniforms worn by Norwegian soldiers in 1814--l.s.Akershus Fort

Also as: KING HAAKON--CONFERENCE--DIPLOMATS--NORWAY ARMY--

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
OSLO, NORWAY	310 x	5

Subject GIRL ATHLETES DRILL FOR KING & QUEEN

Cameraman Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300	300			Can No.

Description and Remarks Oslo, Norway--l.to r. in stand King Haakon & Queen Maud--girls in calisthenics g.u.King in stand--The Queen with umbrella--girls exercising

Also as: CALISTHENICS--KING HAAKON--QUEEN MAUD--

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

OSLO, NORWAY	Can No. 312 x	Roll No. 7

Subject
UNIVERSITY GIRLS PLAYING FOOTBALL

Cameraman
Sing elwo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	106			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Oslo, Norway--girl students of King Fredrik U playing football--at Frogner Stadium--boys watching girls play--Redx Russ beat the Blue Russ 2 to 1--shots of game

Also as: KING FREDRIK U--FOOTBALL--GIRLS--

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

OSLO, NORWAY	Can No. 351 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MID-SUMMER NIGHT FESTIVITY	Cameraman Singelow

Length 155	Neg. 155	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Oslo, Norway--this night is celebrated all over Norway every year on the 23rd day of June and known as St. Hans night--people celebrate all night on acc't being daylight 24 hrs a day this time of year--night shots showing festivity taking place--dancing, drinking, fires burning along shore--

Also as: FESTIVALS--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--CELEBRATIONS--DANCING--

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

OSLO, NORWAY	Can No. 361 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE OF SIAM	Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
324	324			

Description and Remarks

Oslo, Norway--Prince Damara Damrong Davukula of Siam--Prince is cousin to King of Siam having been appointed Min. to Britain, Germany & Scandinavian countries--l. to r. Gen. Consul Foss, Prince with hat on and Mrs. Foss--

Also as: PRINCE DAMARA DAMRONG DAVUKULA--GEN. CONSUL & MRS. FOSS--

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also as: ENGLISH NAVY--KING HAAKON--QUEEN MAUD--CROWN PRINCE OLAV--CROWN PRINCESS MARTHA--GERMAN NAVY--OSLO HARBOR--VICE-ADMIRAL VON GOLDITSCH--GEN.LT.K.JOHANSEN--SWEDEN NAVY--PRINCE BERTIL(Sweden)--NORWAY NAVY--

(2) 367x2

	Can No.	Roll No.
OSLO, NORWAY	367 x	2

Subject: ENGLISH [redacted] & GERMAN BATTLESHIPS VISIT NORWAY

Cameraman: Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	367			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Oslo, Norway--English battleship "Nelson"--King Haakon, Queen Maud, Crown Prince Olav and Crown Princess Martha--various shots of boat Nelson & sailors landing--German battleships Schleswig-Holstein & Hessen arrive in Oslo Harbor--showing sailors--c.u. Vice-Admiral Von Golditsch talking to two ladies--l. to r. Gen. Ltd. K. Johansen of Norway, Vice-Adm. Golditsch & German Consul--Swedish cruiser "Tylgia" arrives--Prince Bertil--c.u. Prince--he is son of Crown Prince Gustav of Sweden--showing Swedish sailors & Norwegian officers in small boat--

Date of Event: 7-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
OSLO, NORWAY	373 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
LONG DISTANCE CHAMPION SWIMMER	Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
125	125			

Description and Remarks Oslo, Norway--swimmer Ridar Iversen--swiming around Wolf Is. a distance of 2 miles in 43 min17-sec. beating previous time by 4 min.--start swimrers--c.u. Iversen--winrer--

Also as: REIDAR IVERSEN--SWIMMING--

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OSLO, NORWAY	Can No. 388 x	Roll No. 3

Subject
NORWEGIAN SOCIETY WOMEN GATHER MONEY

Cameraman
Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
338	338			Can No.

Description and Remarks Oslo, Norway--girls dressed as eski os on arctic floats drive thru city and collect Kr.50.000.00--sacks on sticks & buckets used to gather in money--showing floats--girls on horseback--crowds--gathering money--dog team--boat known as Kajakk drawn by dogs
Also as: GIRLS--SOCIETY--MONEY--

Date of Event 6-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

OSLO, NORWAY	Can No. 406 x	Roll No. 2

Subject $500,000 THEATRE FIRE

Cameraman Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
xxxx 315	315			

Description and Remarks Oslo, Norway--various shots of Circus World Theatre burning--showing firemen at work--fire trucks on way to fire--

Also as: FIRE--FIREMEN.

Date of Event 3-4-32

Used in No.	Date

see over

OSLO, NORWAY	Can No. 498 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WRESTLING SEASON OPENS	Cameraman Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
255	235			

Description and Remarks var.shots of men wrestling

Also as: WRESTLING

Date of Event 12-32

No.	Date

SEE OVER

OSLO, NORWAY	Can No. 518x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BJØRNSON CELEBRATION	Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Oslo, Norway--various scenes of ceremony showing diplomats from different European nations laying wreaths at tomb of poet--thousands of school children pay tribute--c.u. different names of wreathes--Bjørnson statue in front of Nat'l Theatre.
Also as: CELEBRATION--STATUE--WREATHES--

Date of Event: 12-12-32

Used in No.	Date

OSLO, NORWAY(PITIFUL SCENES CIVILIANS FLEE NAZI TROOPS	Can No. 12-876	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERICA NOT SECURE(HULL)PERSHING:NORGE EVAC.OSLO:NAMSOS BOMBING:GAS TANKS ARMY RIFLES TEST:PURSUIT PLANE:SAM H.JONES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OSLO, NORWAY FORNEBU AIRPORT	Can No. 3785 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GERMANS IN NORWAY	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 199 dev.dupe	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: harbor in Oslo, German transports unloading cargo etc. camouflage on one side the side that faces the Swedish country--soldiers alongside rail--unloading motor cars, arming them and away--var shots of soldiers--plane in air, FORNEBU AIRPORT:--show effects of British air raids--ruins of some, transport plane, shots large numbers planes on field--

WAR]-GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--HL OF YR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

pan river,shot of falls,rapids, travel along road thru unoccupied sections country,across bridge,hills etc.--pan down graves soldiers,German helmets on graves--var.shots bldg bridge--carrying logs--shots burning logs--burning rr cars

BOMBINGS--WAR]-PRESS--HOSPITAL--GERMAN ARMY--HL OF YR

(2) 3789x6

RENA, NORWAY TROLHEIM	Can No. 3789x	Roll No. 6

Subject NORWEGIAN MATERIAL	Cameramen PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	dupe neg			Can No.

Description and Remarks burning bldgs of Rena bombed again--Internatl reporter Don Day of Chi Trib on job--others--correspondents--one talks to soldier--lookout with binoculars--in hospital the press interviews wounded--shots of cannons, German soldiers, German plane over city--bridge blown up by Norwegians--soldiers carrying logs, splitting boards, moving big girder--carrying lumber--sawing, carpenters, making bridge, rails on bridge, planing, hammering ls bridge, auto crosses--stops, goes ahead, pan river SHOT OF [illegible] FORT--on flag, sentry etc on guard--

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OSLO, NORWAY: (See below)	Issue Number 2579x9	

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI SOLDIERS ENTRAINING AND MARCHING IN OSLO	MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
78 ft.				Book No: 4178-8 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: OSLO,NORWAY:(German Army (Nazis)marching in Oslo--see film--no caption on this---------- (CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

Date of Event: May 1944

OSLO.NORWAY--GERMAN ARMY--WAR(1944)--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-405-3

...ship and personnel to ..
...bergelt,
...Korvetten
...Kleist;
...view of Nazi battleship Prinz Eugen
...operations get under way--poweder charges
...removed--German sailors remove fuses from
...Nazi ship Nurnberg with 2 E-boats in -
...moving ships on deck to unloading positions,passing
...shells sliding down trough--FLENSBURG:
...committed suicide--British
...standing guard over body--
...aides coming out of
...Sturmbannfuhrer Macher-
...--BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY--
...--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--HIMMLER--
...--OSLO,NORWAY--QUISLING--
...--FREYMALD--BERGELT--
...--ARMS & AMM.--

OSLO, NORWAY (Roundup in Europe)	Can No. 18-402	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman PARA. (BORED) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5076x3,4,6 600 ft. Can No.
144	138			

Description and Remarks

SUPERIMPOSED TITLE--pan shot of camouflaged U-Boat subs--2 officers lift camouflage and look at subs.--2 armed men crawling into hatch--CU propellor spinning--LS flock of subs.--pan shot of sub.--SUBMARINE PENS, GERMANY: LS SS EUROPA--Capt.Oberscharf and Lt.T.W Hammers on bridge--CU Capt.Scharf--LS SS EUROPA--FLENSBURG, GERMANY: LS Heinrich Himmler's body on floor--CU of him on floor--CU of phial in hand(poison)--CU of Himmler propped--LS Vidkun Quisling in court--CU Quisling--CU Judges--Quisling seated--LS Judges--Quisling blowing nose--CU Quisling wetting lips, very nervous--CUTS:add. in sealed case and:COPENHAGEN. German Naval officers

5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OSLO, NORWAY (Norway Hails freedom) Can No. 18-407 Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5089x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OSLO, NORWAY (QUISLING CONVICTED)	Can No. 18-433	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
QUISLING CONVICTED	PARA. (DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	70			JUNK

Description and Remarks

OSLO, NORWAY--scenes & CU people filing in and showing credentials to guards--police wagon pulling up with Quisling--CU Guards--Quisling out of police wagon, walks into bldg.--INTERIOR.. Quisling enters prisoner's box and sits down--Quisling talking with attorney--everybody stands..Judge entering--CU press section--everybody sits down--CU Quisling--

OSLO, NORWAY--VIDKUN QUISLING--TRIALS--COURT--TREASON--

Date of Event 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OSLO, NORWAY: (King returns after five years in exile in England)	Issue Number 3087x6	

Subject	Cameraman
KING HAAKON RETURNS TO NORWAY	PARA(DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7ftg.				BR NO: 4498-8 caption junked after No card made

Description and Remarks

OSLO,NORWAY:(King Haakon returns from 5 yr.exile aboard the British Cruiser "NORFOLK"--he and his family,Princess Martha,Prince Olaf and their three children wave to people--they aboard Navy launch,come to shore--King passes in front of USA Infantry Guard of Honor--procession thru Oslo's Main Street "Karl Johan"----------

Date June 1945

OSLO,NORWAY--HAAKON,King--RECEPTIONS--NORWEGIAN GOVT--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

OSLO, NORWAY: (Huge mine and loaded ammunition ship explodes killing a hundred and twenty people)	Issue Number 3384x8	

Subject	Cameraman
OSLO EXPLOSION	PATHE(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80ft.				BK NO: 4513-4 captionjunked after card made

Description and Remarks OSLO,NORWAY:(in Oslo Harbour, huge mine and a fully loaded ammo ship exploded, killing 120 people and injuring hundreds more--15 Norwegian soldiers were killed and British and American servicemen more among injured--majority of dead were German POWs--2000 of them were waiting on dock for repatriation ship--others were loading German ammo on barges for dumping in deep water is Oslo Fjord----------

Date of Event Sept.1945

OSLO,NORWAY--DISASTER(Ship)--EXPLOSION(Ship & War Mine)--

SEE OVER

OSLO, NORWAY: (1944

Issue Number
CS 4792x5

Subject
OSLO EXPLOSION

Cameraman
Paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg				BkNo: 4116-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

OSLO, NORWAY: (Aftermath of explosion of undetermined origin in Oslo, Norway--- var.s cs Norwegian firemen playing hoses on wrekced building---var.scs wreckage----------

Date of Event
2/14

OSLO, NORWAY---WRECKAGE---RUINS (Norway)---

SEE OVER

OSLO, NORWAY: (City goes wild as Nazis surrender to British)	Issue Number 5083x5	

Subject OSLO GOES WILD AS NAZIS SURRENDER TO BRITISH	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 255ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6435-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks OSLO,NORWAY:(AV over a Norway Fjord--enroute to Oslo--var.airviews over Oslo--(first air pix in 5 yrs)--British party out of plane--Nazi Col.Oscar Kaseh,Chief of Ground Forces,salutes Br.Air Commodore L.Daraull--is group around plane--Col.Kaseh offers Nazi handshake and Daraull says "no!"--misc.scs.of Kaseh trying to laugh it off--German guards lined up--Norwegian welcome,running shot--German guards push croud back--Oslo goes wild,var.scs.people cheering British liberators,hanging from lamp posts,out of windows,on balconies and roof tops--Daraull on balcon pan to croud----------OSLO,NORWAY--CROWD--RECEPTION--GERMAN ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--WAR--NAZIS(Types people)--

Date of June 1945

SEE OVER

OSLO, NORWAY: (Various commission committees meet on new Charter)	Issue Number 5119x2,3	

Subject COMMISSION COMMITTEE DELEGATES IN NORWAY	Cameraman INT.AMER.AFFAIRS

Length 7Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked Cutter card made BR NO: 2448-2

Description and Remarks OSLO,NORWAY:(delegate of Norway,Wilhelm Munthe Morganstierne--Joseph Paul Boncour,former Prime Minister of France--another unidentified French delegate--comment on charter by Moriece DeJean--Morganstierne and his delegation--var.scs. members of delegations--Dr. V.K.Wellington Koo speaking--Sen.Vandenberg speaking--Dr.Francisco Castillo Najera of the Mexican delegation----------

Date June 1945

OSLO,NORWAY--CONFERENCES--KOO,Dr.V.K.Wellington of China--VANDENBERG, Sen.Arthur--U.S.GOVT--BONCOUR,Jos.Paul--FR.GOVT--MORGANSTIERNE,Wilhelm --NORWAY GOVT--NAJERA,Dr.Francisco Castillo--MEX.GOVT--

SEE OVER

OSLO, NORWAY: (U.S.Seaborne occupetion force arrives to disarm German troops still in the country)	Issue Number 5119x5	

Subject U.S.SEABORNE OCCUPATION FORCE ARRIVES IN NORWAY	Cameraman PARA(DORED)

Length 98ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4457-5 caption junked after No card made

Description and Remarks OSLO,NORWAY:(fleet of U.S. ...y) LSTs reach port--docking--unloading trucks, armored cars,jeeps,etc--American Red Cross car is right at the spot to treat the men with hot coffee,etc--unloading--troops off--gen.view of part of the LST fleet----------

Date of Event June 1945

OSLO,NORWAY--U.S.ARMY--INVASION BARGES(LSTs)--AMERICAN RED CROSS--WAR--

SEE OVER

OSLO, NORWAY(

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]140	1

Subject

Cameraman PAPA(CARTY) [illegible]DWARDS, [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	80		

Cutr
5278x5..340ft
5780x1..340ft
Can No.
5780x1..210ft
5779x3..400ft
5777x2..505ft 5-48
5777x1..360ft

Description and Remarks: title is pan crowd reds--[illegible] showing crowd--[illegible] and coasters and speakers stand--[illegible] Communist--bs as he waves to crowd--[illegible]: title,le socialist parade--carrying flags--[illegible]--terrible applause--banner by--parade--shot going away--[illegible] assembling in square for parade--ls commies parading--flags--guys with carts--police van waiting for trouble--[illegible] police bringing up rear of parade--COPENHAGEN,[illegible]: title,Commies with flags--pan of huge crowd reds--[illegible]--banners--mutin crowd types--commies [illegible] lift arm in salute--[illegible]--closer carrying flags--ls more flags--

Date of Event

Used On

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--PARADE (LOYALTY DAY)--U. S. FLAG--
--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--ROSENBERG, JULIUS & ETHEL--
--SOVIET--ESPIONAGE--DIPLOMATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--
--ANTI-COMMUNISTS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--

(4) 21-140-1

(3) 21-140-1

scratch in square--Prime Minister Hans Hedtoft addressing crowd--crowd removes hats and cheers--NEW YORK CITY: LS Loyalty Day Parade on 5th Ave--flags by--LS vets marching--Mayor O'Dwyer and Ann Blythe--men parading in legionnaire hats--little kid with American flag by--Anti-Commie banner--wounded vets in chairs--C D SHOT MASSED FLAGS BY--CUTS: AD .on scenes used and..OSLO..var.shots Oslo police--Socialists parading with Socialist flags(flag red with white hammer) and Commies parading with red banners and Norwegian flags--female poet,Inger Hagerup addressing reds COPENHAGEN..Commie member of parliament Inger Gamborg--author Martin Andersen Nexo--Villy Brauer--Professor Svend Fog,mem.Parliament--CU Ludvig Hansen,2nd chairman of Commies--Fog with Borge Houman--Danish flag betwe n banners and sickle--N.Y.C..add.Loyalty Day Parade,var.del. from behind Iron Curtain marching--good massed shots of civilians marching--Impellitteri(Vincent) in parade--in guard.var.for.diplomats--

TOKYO, JAPAN--CO UNIS--CROWDS--TYPES(JAPANESE)--POLITCS-Tokuda--OSLO,NORWAY--'I C.FLAGS--PARADE(CO UNISTS)--(RED)--POLICE--COPENHAGEN.,DENMARK--TYPES(DANES)--

OSLO, NORWAY:(RALPH BUNCHE RECEIVES NOBEL PEACE PRIZE)	Can No. 6496 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RALPH BUNCHE RECEIVES NOBEL PEACE PRIZE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
881		(6)		

Description and Remarks

...E. Oslo University--arriving, King Haakon arriving--crowds ...outer hall--interior of hall--Bunche autographs ...or the crowd--presentation ceremony--crowd applauds and ...plaque--cutaway of royal family--crowds, Bunche, wife and ...tions--various angles of the presentation--Bunche ...facing medal--Bunche with King Haakon--CU of Medal in ...x--AWARDED FOR WORK IN GETTING THE ARAB-ISRAEL TRUCE ...--

...Y--AWARDS--BLDG.(OSLO UNIVERSITY)--COLLEGE--...H.--NOBEL--MEDALS--PALE TIT...--CROWDS--

Date of Event 12/10/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

of Czechoslavakia running in distance race--hits tape--off track--and carried on shoulders of comrades--now the 100 meter dash,close all the way,breast tape--winner was Lindy Remigino of New York in photo finish winners with USA in center,Jamaica on our left and Zatopek on our righ --massed flags--torch burning and flag----------

OSLO,NORWAY--OLYMPICS--HL YR(Sports)--COLO,ZENO--BOBLEDDING--SKIING-- --SPILLS(Skiing)--HELSINKI,Finland--RUSSIANS--ZATOPEK,Emil--REMIGINO, Lindy--

OSLO, NORWAY: (Athletes from 30 nations vie in Olympic winter games)	Can No. 25-427-9	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: OLYMPICS	UNIV.NEWS LIBRA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
164				no cuts

Description and Remarks

OSLO,NORWAY:(Olympic,massed flags at the winter Olympics--bobsled team races down--2 sc.winning German bobsledders--Italy's Zeno Colo taking the downhill ski title--he leaps,along,and downhill--now the slalom,fast around gates--fast,past us--crowd watch--(NOTE:Men's won by Sten Erick son of Norway and women's won by Andrea Mead Lawrence of Rutland,Vt. who won two gold medals for U.S.team)--crowd--ski jump,floats,soars, lands--crowd--jumping,hits,spills and loses skis--up and see feet--he bows (mockingly,embarrassed)--now at HELSINKI,FINLAND:for Summer Olympics,statue of Joe Stalin at Russian camp--armed sentry atop car--shot of bldg with Stalin picture--crest "CCCT" over bldg--now Emil Zatopek

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVE

ceremony,opening,crowd in stadium--start parade of contestants,flags--
parading--peop' waving in crowd--U.S.team in white jackets,etc,2 shots
& back off LS Princess Ragnhild of Norway spresides,speaks at mike--
now skier with torch,light torch,2 shots----------

NOREFJELL,NORWAY--OLYMPICS--WINTER SPORTS--FLAGS--SKIING --CROWD--
LAWRENCE--WOMEN--KEKA--FEATS--COLO--PHOTOGRAPHY--SNOW--HENHAM--MARTIN--
OSTLER--OSLO,NORWAY--STADIUM--CEREMONIES--PARADE--TORCH--SPORTS HL--

OSLO,NORWAY:(2/52--ceremonies opening Olympic Games--2/52)

Can No. 25-536 ~~25-536~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: U.S.THIRD AFTER FIVE DAYS OF CLASSICS

Cameraman: LATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258	250			Can No. C.S.6807 x 6

Description and Remarks: NOREFJELL,NORWAY:(Olympic flag) Date of Event: Feb.1952

women start giant slalom--gal past us--spectators--
fast shot down--Andrea Head Lawrence down--her thru gates--under finish line,husband Dave Lawrence (of men's team) run over--hugging--see her face,exhausted,happy----Downhill,men:folo guy long distance,fast--another down--we on skis along fast--whip down hill--push and lift,jump down on fanny,catch--another flies thru air,continue down--Zeno folo of Italy jump near camera--under finish line,skids to finish--hugged by another guy (he was winner)--Two-man Bobsled:Stan Benham & Pat Martin of U.S.-away--German team headed by Andreas Ostler in head-snapping get-away--them down chutes,turn--fast action shots--winner put on brakes--cu winners (German team)-----in OSLO,NORWAY,at Bislett Stadium

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OSLO, NORWAY: (1952 Winter Olympics--speed skating and giant slalom--2/52)	Can No. 25-537	Roll No. 1

Subject NORSE [illegible] BIG [illegible] IN WINTER SPORT EPIC	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C.S. ONLY Can No. 6808 x 4
173	165			

Description and Remarks: OSLO, NORWAY: (At Bislett Stadium, gen.scs.nite skating, speed races--cu girls watching--start 10,000 meter race, sm falls--winner Hjalmar Andersen, 2 shots, flashing along and round turn--crowd--finish, skating race, 2 shots--groups winners (3) Ken Henry & Don McDermott (U.S.) who placed 1st & 2nd in the 500 and Andersen--crwds run to congrat them--cameramen, flashbulbs--ls 2 girl winners, incl. Andrea Mead Lawrence (US)--cu her--hs down ski slope, slalom--#3 Eriksen (Stein Eriksen) down fast--#12 Beno Colo, Italy, thru gates--another down, spill into crowd--Jack #19 Reddish (US) try--crowd--#11 Othmar Schneider (Austria), winner, 3 shots--cu his----------OSLO, NORWAY--OLYMPICS--WINTER SPORTS--SKATING--FEATS--ANDERSEN--CROWD--HENRY--MC DERMOTT--LAWRENCE--cameramen--SKIING--ERIKSEN--COLO--REDDISH--SCHNEIDER--SPORTS HI--STADIUM--SPECTATORS--SEE OV

Date of Event: 2/20/52

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OSLO.NORWAY:(Olympics,Norway takes Winter Games with U.S. 2nd)2/52	Can No. 25-538	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPICS—NORWAY (Winter GAMES WITH U.S. 2nd	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked
201	193			Can No. 6811 x 5

Description and Remarks: OSLO,NORWAY:(scene at bobsled start—Germans get away—push away—

Date of Event 2-52

diff.group zip down—another team down—hefty German team,totalling 1000 lbs of humanity (4-man team),down slope—dash home with brakes & snow flying—crew,lead by Andreas Ostler,winners———slalom,scene of run—cu Andreas Head Lawrence gesturing around—she's off—spills, retraces steps—starts again—fast—angle down under finish line—past us—cu her sipping—flame and skating rink—Dick Button skating,hs—now on ice with him, jump spin,turn on one leg—jumps to other leg, same position,still spinning—start whirling,stops—cu Dick smiling—

OSLO,NORWAY—BOBSLED—SNOW—OLYMPICS—WINTER SPORTS—GERMANS—OSTLER—SKIING—LAWRENCE—STILLS—FEATS—TORCH—SPORTS—SKATING—BUTTON

SEE OVER

OSLO, NORWAY: (2/52--Hockey won by Canada over Sweden in Olympics) 2/52

Can No.	Roll No.
25-538	CANADA

Subject: CANADA WINS OVER SWEDEN IN HOCKEY (OLYMPICS)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1125	117			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: OSLO, NORWAY: (1s rink, Swedish team around and around, score, scenes--crowd cheers--Swede makes good save--round and round goal--crowd--more action, see clock--score is 2-1 for Sweden--Canada comes back, scores--see clock, score tied--round, round--Canada scores to win----------

Date of Event: 2/52

OSLO, NORWAY--OLYMPICS--HOCKEY--SWEDES--CANADIANS--SPORTS HL--

SEE OVER

OSLO, NORWAY: (Gen. Marshall receives Nobel Peace Prize for 1953)	Issue Number 26-526-1	

Subject	NOBEL AWARDS--GEN. MARSHALL GETS PEACE PRIZE FOR 1953 (SOUND)	Camera TELENEWS

Length	8-69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 7226x2,000 ft.

OSLO,NORWAY;(Gen. U.S.Con.

George C. Marshall mounting rostrum at Oslo Univ.--2 scs Marshall and Gunnar Jahn who is chairman of the Nobel Committee--ls look down on rostrum--leaflets dropped from gallery by Reds,falling--voice in bg(SOUND)--mcu Marshall and Jahn,Jahn says "Communists,forget it"--looking down on crowd--Jahn makes presentation--handshake--is all applauding--------CUTS;add.same--include NIGHT SCENES of Oslo--King Haakon VII and Crown Prince Olav enter--speech of acceptance by Marshall--Mrs.Winston Churchill accepts an award for Sir Winnie--more on Red student demonstration from balcony-----OSLO,NORWAY--AWARDS--MARSHALL,Geo.C.--SOUND(Demonstration)--JAHN,Gunnar--NIGHT SCS(Norway)--HAAKON,King--OLAV,Prince--CHURCHILL,Mrs.Winston--SPEECH(Marshall,in cut 2O.MUNISTS(Norway)--DEMONSTRATION--

Dec.1953 — Date of Event

SEE OVER

OSLO, NORWAY: (Dutch royalty pay state visit to Norway)

Issue Number 7103x2

Subject QUEEN JULIANA & PRINCE BERNHARD VISIT NORWAY

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
489ft.				BK NO: 9033-12 caption junked afte card made

Description and Remarks

OSLO,NORWAY:(pan harbor--yacht in harbor--pan city--Palace of King Haakon--

Date of Shoot 1953

at Fornebu Airport,King Haakon and Prince Olaf watch as plane lands--Queen Juliana of Netherlands greeted--Prince Bernhard,same--King Haakon wit. Queen Juliana & Prince Olaf with Prince Bernhard--procession thru street--big crowd--wreath-laying at National Monument--Townhall--tour by the Royal Couple----------

OSLO,NORWAY--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--HAAKON,King--OLAF,Prince--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ff boat--crowd with flags(Eng.& Norwegian)--Queen Elizabeth and King
aakon--cemetery--Queen and wreath at cemetery(war dead honored)--she
haking hands with people--Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip,with kids--
t Viking Museum,look at old boats which used to raid shores of Britain
000 years ago--she at Cultural reception--police holding crowd back--
he bidding goodbye,leeving in boat--planes overhead----------

C)PAESTUM,ITALY:(ls archaelological area--men digging--find small
tatue of Apollo,2 sc--gen.shot area,digging,etc--2 sc.wooden pipeline--
ed.shot group look over finds--a vase,colors very distinct--big jug
ith cover--ornamental dish decorated with squid--gal with lion's head-
(this was unearthed by a GI and his bulldozer eleven years ago,then the
rchaeologists took over)-(wg-scare-cas)----------

A)BIGGIN HILL,ENGLAND--VISITS/-HUSSEIN,KING--JORDAN GOVT--BR.GOVT--
-- RCAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BR.JETS)--FORMATIONS--

B)OSLO,NORWAY--NORWEGIAN GOVT--HAAKON,KING--OLD PEOPLE--BR.GOVT--
--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP PRINCE--MUSEUM--FOREIGN POLICE--

C)PAESTUM,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--ART--

OSLO, NORWAY: (Queen Elizabeth welcomed on royal visit)	Issue Number 28-687-3B	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING OF JORDAN (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)OLD RUINS	(A)HEARST(BR) (B)FOX & HEARST (C)H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 65 (B) 43 (C) 62	B STORY			Cabl cuts junked but (B)7462x5,227ft (C) CSonly 7459x9

Description and Remarks BIGGIN HILL ,ENGLAND:(close

Date of 6/56

ineup jets--ls jets & pilots at attention--King Hussein of Jordan tands on platform--cu King looks at canopy on plane--4 jets take off-- ing seated with group,look up--Meteor jets in "H"formation--closer ing sitting with another--Hunter jets,odd angle--single file flight unters--cu King in cockpit in flight gear--jet takes off (Vampire jet, ing gets a ride)----------(B)OSLO,NORWAY:(aging King Haakon with isiting Queen Elizabeth of England,walking--kids with flags,2 sc-- otorcade with King,2 sc--last car with Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh Queen Elizabeth with King Haakon--folk dance--King and Queen Elisabth ----CUTS.(Unused material from Hearst--s city--boat in harbor--Queen

SEE OVER

OSLO, NORWAY: (Truce teams leave - say good-bye to families)	Issue Number 7589x4	

Subject	UN TRUCE TROOPS LEAVING OSLO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	304ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7231-6 caption junked Can Number after card made

Description and Remarks

OSLO,NORWAY:(Norwegian Troop Commander.Capt.Toenne Huitfeldt greets pilot of C-124 troop transport--var.sc.s--Norway troops assembling at side of C-124--var.scs.saying goodbye to families--little girl walk away crying--jeep driven up load ramp of C-124--troops listen to speech by General B.Christophersen--he shakes with each man--troops in formation with C-124 in bg--PM Gerhardsen addressing them,too----------

Date of Event 11/56

OSLO,NORWAY--NORWEGIAN ARMY--UN ARMY-- HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)

SEE OVER

hoop--cu another girl watching--ss fat man trying hoop,no success--cro
applauds anyway--ss girl with hoop and cameraman take pic--cu camerema
shaking hips, no hoop--ss girl with two hoops----------

(A)OSLO,NORWAY--OLAV--ASTRID--PIRE--AWARD--CHARITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--
--CLERGY--

(B)HOLLAND--PARAKEETS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST(Birds)--

(C)POLAND--HULA HOOPS--FAT PEOPLE--MUSIC--CAMERAMEN--

OSLO,NORWAY:(12/58--Nobel Peace Prize given to Fr.Pire for work with refugees)"A"story	Issue Number 31-100-2A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NOBEL PRIZE (B)BIRD STORY (C) HULA HOOP	Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-62 (C)3-93 (B)3-91	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

OSLO,NORWAY:(SS Univ.of Oslo bldg--as King Olav and Princess Astrid of Norway out of car,into bldg--as them inside with Fr.Dominque Georges Henri Pire,winner of Nobel Peace Prize for his work with refugees--crowd--as Fr.Pire,Belgian Priest,gets $41,000 prize--(money to go into his refugee aid fund)----------(B)HOLLAND:(ls int.crowd--cu crowd-scu parakeets get on motorcycle and ride--as motorcycle going around--crowd--as parakeet climb ladder--cu crowd--as bird walking on rope--as man putting birds to bed--scu same--as birds sleeping,alarm rings--birds get up----------(C)POLAND:(ls group with hoops--cu girl with

makeup E12/15/58

SEE OVER

OSLO, NORWAY: (Norwegian princess & dommoner wed)	Issue Number 34-6	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ROYAL WEDDING (Norwegian Princess) (B) FASHIONS (NY)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 STORY	Neg.	3D62 3-65	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks OSLO, NORWAY--ss street scene ss newsstand--cu picture of Princess-cu pix. couple ext. church--ss honor guard at church--ss couple leaving church--ss another--ss Anthony Armstrong Jones & Princess Margaret leave church-crowd--cu princess & groom leave church--NEW YORK CITY--ls model on ramp--scu same--crowd--ss another model on ramp--ls crowd--ss model takes off jacket--crowd--ss Cassini & crowd--ss he talking to reporters cu same--ss sketches--cu Pristine white satin-sketch--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/16/61

OSLO,NORWAY--WEDDING--ASTRID--FERNER--MARGARET--JONES--
NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--CASSINI,OLEG--

SEE OVER

RJUKAN, NORWAY: (Heavy-water is produced for scientific projects including the Atomic Bomb)	Issue Number [illegible]3	

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVY WATER PLANT	PARA(Dored)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam No.
296ft.				Bk No:4532-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

RJUKAN, NORWAY: (at the Norwegian Hydro-Electric and Vemork plant, "heavy" water is produced for use in various scientific projects, including the manufacture of atomic bombs and for peaceful atomic energy purposes--(this plant had been bombed by USAF and Norwegian forces during the war to prevent its use by the German occupation forces)--until now, it's been out of action--var.scs. of the bombed out plant--this Rjukan Plant is situated in deep, narrow valley among rugged mountains--now we see the Vemork Plant--deep canyon nearby this plant, too--huge water tubes carry water to power station--var.scs. the plant and one of its executives, Jomar Brun--

Date of Event 1945

RJUKAN, NORWAY--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Norway)--WAR(Damage)--SCIENTIFIC--SCIENCE(Norway)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SKJAAK, NORWAY	Can No. V.4 R. 78	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNMENT ORDERS REINDEER ROUNDUP AS FOOD SUPPLY TO POOR	Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	68			Cuts 620 ft. Can No. 436 m1

Description and Remarks Skjaak,Norway--extreme l.s.sev. views of stampeding reindeer herds rushing past camera--l.s.of men lassoing them--men struggling with captured deer--l.s.pile of slaughtered deer--med. shot carrying carcass away on sled--

ANIMALS(reindeer)--HUNTING(reindeer)--ROUNDUP

CUTS:contain intimate shots showing actual method of killing--big head c.u.s of antlers etc.

Date of Event 9-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.78	9-23-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SOEGNE, NORWAY: (Steven Rockefeller weds Anne-Marie Rasmussen--8/59)	Can No. 32-68	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE WEDDING--STEVEN ROCKEFELLER TAKES HIS BRIDE!	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SOEGNE, NORWAY: (ss Church, pan to crowd--ss Gov. of NY Nelson Rockefeller walks with bride's mother into Church--ss Steven Rockefeller walks his mother into Church--crowd--ss closing door of Church--ss Church, pan crowd--ss Rockefeller & Anne Marie Rasmussen Rockefeller out of Church--crowd--ss Rockefeller & Anne Marie & their families--ss Steven kisses his bride--crowd--ss couple waves from car----------

SOEGNE, NORWAY--WEDDINGS--HL OF YEAR(News)--CHURCH--ROCKEFELLER, Nelson ROCKEFELLER, Steven--RASMUSSEN--CROWD--FAMILIES--CAR--~~XXXXXXX~~

Date of Event Release 8/24/59

Used No.	Page
So bride and father into church	

TØNSBERG,NORWAY	Can No. 482 x	Roll No. 6

Subject RAOLD AMUNDSEN STATUE	Cameraman Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	182			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tønsberg,Norway --Sculptur Carl Edward Paulsen puts finishing touches on statue-- it is 10 ft.high--when completed it will weight 16 tons--it will be dedicated in 1933--

Also as: STATUE(Roald Amundsen)--CARL EDWARD PAULSEN--
SCULPTURING--

Date of Event 10-25-32

Used in No.	Date

(2) 40-97-3

Josef Przybyla takes off,floats thru air and hits base of jump safely at top of hill,Bent Tomtum of Norway in crouch,goes down hill--woman fotog pans,folo him--off jump,floats and hits safely with good form--cu him smiling----------

(A)LAKE HAVASU CITY,ARIZONA--SPEEDBOAT RACE--REAGAN,Michael--
(B)SAVALEM,NORWAY--SKIING--OLYMPICS(Trials)--WIRKOLA,Bjorn--TOMTUM,Be

SAVALEM, NORWAY:(1967--"B"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-97-3	

Subject: SPORTS:(A)SPEEDBOAT RACE
(B)SKI JUMPING

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68 (B) 72				BdNos:45-12;19 respctvly Cam No cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)LAKE HAVASU CITY,ARIZONA:

Date of Event: Nov. 1967

128 outboard motorboats start two day race--ls view of Colorado River--boats pass us--boats bounce along--good cu of T414 passing us--another bounce along alone-AV folo two boats,sun's reflection on water--(preceding scene:boat "VULTURE"bouncing along)--another vu,two boats bounce along--very close shot from air foloing big boat--crowd watch--U6,Mike Reagan(son of Gov.Ronald Reagan)bounce along all alone in lead--judge's stand,timer--finish,U6 passing the field, passes 122 and other--Reagan in boat at end of race,kisses gal,smiles---

(B)SAVALEM,NORWAY:(preview of 1968 Olympics,ls hill--Bjorn Wirkola of Norway takes off--cut to crowd panning withhim--pick him up as he sails but loses balance on flat and spills--judges,crowd--Poland's

SEE OVER

(2) 10-24-4

rubber dinghies--cu man dig snow with hands--man take dinghy into shelter--cu men enter shelter- int.men lying on 'chutes,see ore eat snow--cu man eat snow--another of the two men in shelter,talk,eat snow----------

----------(D)DAVIS,CALIF:(BkNo:14-7--70ft--zoom back on 14 ft.flying saucer,built by Prof.Paul Moller of UCLA--he walk to it,get in--crowd looks--4 scs.saucer hovers above ground on a tether(he's not licensed pilot,not allowed to fly and craft is not recognized as"aircraft" by Fed.Aviation Agency----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--STALIN,SVETLANA--IMMIGRATION--U.S.GOVT--HL YR----------(B)HYDERABAD,INDIA--CEREMONIES--NAWAB MIR BARKA ALI KHAN BEHAUDUR----------INDIA GOVT----------

(C)SPATINN NORWAY--NATO--TRAINING(Military,For.)--SNOW--
(D)DAVIS,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYRES PLANES(Odd)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

SPATINN,NORWAY:(4/67--Nato pilots take snow survival course--"C"story

Issue Number 43-34-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SVETLANA (B)NIZAM OF HYDERABAD(C)SURVIVAL COURSE (D)FLYING SAUCER

Cameraman UPI

Length see after each location

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts ~~see bk.no.after each location~~ --no cuts-

Can No.

(A)NEW YORK CITY(BkNo:14-1:

Description ~~Svetlana~~ Stalin's 42 yr.old daughter defects Russia,she down from plane--press mikes--smile,speak to press--crowd--cu talk(silent)----------

Date of Event April '67

~~waits--walk to~~

(B)HYDERABAD,INDIA:(BkNo:12-29--40ft--cu of new Nizam and wife by us--mcu two dignitaries,one bows to them--bs he walk to throne,turns,gestures to crowd--crowd--his wife,Princess Esra Birgen seated with Indian official-Nizam on throne,get gifts--cu Princess--cu Nizam whose name is Nawab Mir Barka Ali Khan Behaudur----------

(C)SPATINN,NORWAY:(BkNo:14-13--71ft--Nato pilots in line crossed [illegible] snowshoes,pull

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ngr.Walt Alston and Japanese offical on bench,in uniform--
ms Tokyo Giant pitches--batter swings,connect,head to first
action--runner scores from third--cu Mgr.Alston,smiles----
----------(C)VIKERSUND,NORWAY:(ls the jump--ms Bjorn
Wirkola of Norway,starts--ls pan,jumps,lands--scoreboard
"134 meters"--ms Reinhold Bachler fixes goggles--he starts
run--ls pan Bachler from jump to touchdown--finishes----

(A)HANOVER,NEW HAMPSHIRE--WINTER SPORTS(SNowball fite)---
STUDENTS--TEACHER(Dean Seymour)--LAUGH PARADE--
(B)VERO BEACH,FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--LA DODGERS--ALSTON,
Walt--TOKYO GIANTS--JAPANESE--
(C)VIKERSUND,NORWAY--WINTER SPORTS(Skiing)--WIRKOLA,Bjorn-

VIKERSUND, NORWAY: (3/67--Ski Flying) "C" story

Issue Number 40-23-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS: ((A)SNOWBALLING (B)DODGERS TRAINING (C)SKI FLYING

Cameraman UPI

(A)30 (C)74 (B)54

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNos: 9-12; 15; 13 respectively

Can NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)HANOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE Date of Event Mar. 1967

campus of Dartmouth College--ls snowball fite--cu group throwing--couple ducking--Dean Thadius Seymour among students--ms students throwing--Dean running, ducking snowballs, in Bermuda shorts, runs right across the campus--(this is "spring fever" time)----------

----------(B)VERO BEACH, FLA: (cu sign "Vero Beach, Winter Home of L.A. Dodgers"--pan, players, field--Jim Fairly #31 & Willie Crawford #43 warmup--cu girls in crowd, pan to field--cu Tokyo team standing lined up on field--cu Dodge

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORWAY ARMY

NORWEGIAN ARMY	Can No. 307 x [illegible]	Roll No. 7

Subject: KING HAAKON OPENS PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman: Singelwo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150	150			

Description and Remarks: Oslo, Norway--King arrives--interiors of conference showing King seated--welcomes delegates to Oslo--delegation leaves--soldiers dressed on this occasion in uniforms worn by Norwegian soldiers in 1814--l.s.Akershus Fort

Also as: OLSO, NORWAY KING HAAKON--CONFERENCE--DIPLOMATS.

Date of Event: 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TRACK NORWEGIAN ARMY (RECRUITS & VOLUNTEERS OFF TO FIGHT	Can No. 12-872	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject
FIRST WAR PICTURES
SPECIAL RELEASE

Cameraman
PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3777x2,3 Can No.
347	337 dupe	and lav.		

Description and Remarks

NORWAY

HL OF YR

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORWEGIAN ARMY(IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 3870 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
BENES REVIEW NORWAY TROOPS	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORWEGIAN ARMY(FLIERS IN CANADA GO SKIING

Can No. 13-947

Roll No. CANADA

Subject NORSE SKIERS SKIING:LAUNCHING NEW BATTLESHIP: ATS GIRLS PARTY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy-- var. shots of docks in England-- var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock—big ship loaded with soldiers-- Negro & white U.S. troops marching—night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving-- var. shots planes take off at night--air shots.. Night.. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots-- lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks.. train moving along-

NORWEGIAN ARMY: (Soldiers marching in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-300	2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE. Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

USE OVER

FORM 2710--15M--9-44 (1) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

water- straring (4) 19-300-2 Reeler ship in water-- line of planes at airport revving (DAY)-- shots of take-offs of var. type planes-- planes flying very low over head.. var. shots-- take-offs-. air shots group of planes.. big formations--air shots of of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing on German planes.. explosion(good).. plane breaking up in air --cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air-- planes & flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars...good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(2) 17-300-2 REELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

cu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var..
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--...

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off.. Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) M-300-2 Reels

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY-
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Recler

NORWEGIAN ARMY(Air Forde men taking part in jump in Canada)	Can No. 16-371	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

2/7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1CM—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORWEGIAN ARMY(Fliers say fare-well in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORWEGIAN ARMY: (Presents military awards for wartime bravery)	Issue Number 5333x4	

Subject PRESENTATIONS OF AWARDS AT NARVIK	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 237ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	BK NO: 4699-1 CAPTION FILED-untranslated French

Description and Remarks

NARVIK, NORWAY: (apparently these are ceremonies presenting military awards for wartime bravery--------please see film and the caption which is filed under x-number and is in untranslated French----------

Date of Event June 1946

NARVIK, NORWAY--NORWEGIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

(E) 24-467-3

welcome sign--keys to city given him by District Commissioner Douglas--motorcycle escort down avenue--the two Presidents by in car----CUTS: 6666x2plane taxiing in--more on arrival at airport--cameramen working--processsion of cars up Penn.Ave.----6667x2:var.angles Guard of Honor & Colors--still more on arrival at airport--Plaza takes salute as he leave plane--he greets Truman & the Amb.of Ecuador--cars by Lincoln Memorial--Plaza rides in car with Truman & Veep Alben Barkley--Welcome sign with Capitol in BG--ls bldg.with flags & Plaza picture--spectators on walk & posters on lamposts--they arrive at Blair House----------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(MAN,unidentified,reads diploma of DOCTOR OF MULE-OSOPHY,cu title--"Francis"the talking U-I mule looks over diploma--place ribbon over his head,he has hat on--crowd applauding--Francis eating the diploma----------(CUTS ON "IKE" story "E")--6664x7:Eng. Navy Adm.Sir Patrick Brind,CO No.Europe Allied Forces--Gen.Lauris Norsta U.S.A.F.,CO Central Eur.Forces--Guillaume--Montgomery--Eisenhower--Air Vice Marshall Sunders of R.A.F.--Adm.Lemonier of France--Vice Adm.Robert Jaujard,Adm.Central Europe--Adm.Carney,USN,CO Allied Eur Forces--Gen. Wilhelm Von Tangen/Hansteen of Norway--Gen.Umberto Mazzaro de Castiglioni,of Italy--Gen.Alfred Greunther of U.S.--Gen.Ebbe Gortz,Denmark--Gen.Robert M.Taylor,USAF,CO Air Forces of No.Europe----------

NORWEGIAN ARMY:(Atlantic Pact Conf.-Paris,France--6/51--see cuts 6664x7) (A* SOUND) NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible]

Can No.	Roll No.
24-467	3

Subject: (A) EISENHOWER CONFERENCE (B) ECUADOR PRES.(in U.S.) (D) FRANCIS THE RULE (honored) 6

(B) GABRIEL-ECLAIR (C) LYON & TUCKFIELD (D) JOHNSON A & D junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)53 (B)75 (C)54 (D)47			

Cuts (B) 6666x7 & 6664x7,159ft. (C)-6666x2,6667x2,718ft

Can No. June 1951

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of Chief Justice Fred Vinson and others--cu Sen.Kenneth Therry pan to Speaker of House Sam Rayburn--cu Sen. Joe Martin and Vinson Vinson talks SOUND about 175th Anniv.of signing of declaration of Independence----------PARIS,FRANCE:(U.S.Army General "IKE" Dwight David Eisenhower enters,shakes hands with his second in command of NATO,Gen.Montgomery--cu military & naval hats--they all sit down--cu Ike and pan to Montgomery--cameramen--hs group of Officers--cu U.S. Gen.Norstad,command of Central European Forces--cu Fr.Army Gen.Guillaume group shot,seated--slow pan entire group--CUTS:Add.shots same--more,end of card WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Galla Plaza of Ecuador,down steps of plane at Nat'l Airport,shakes with Pres.Harry S.Truman--2 shots,inspecting Honor Guard

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)(2) 4-467-

WASHINGTON,DC(A & C stories)--VINSON--ANNIVERSARIES--SPEECH(Vinson)--
CHERRY--RAYBURN--U.S.GOVT(2 stories)--MARTIN--

PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER--ATLANTIC PACT--MONTGOMERY--ENG.ARMY--HATS--
TRAINING(Misc.Military)--CAMERAS--NORSTAD--GUILLAUME--BRIND--ENG.NAVY
S[illegible]--[illegible]--FR.NAVY--JAVARD--CARNEY--USN--VON TANGEN/HAUSTEIN--
N[illegible]IAN ARMY--E CASTIGLIONI--ITAL.ARMY--GREUNTHER--GOETZ--DANISH ARM
TAYLOR--U.S.A.F.--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--DEFENSE--

PLAZA--ECUADOR GOVT--VISITS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--TRUMAN--GUARD--SIGNS--
DISFECTION--INVITATICE--DINNER/UF -- MISC.FLAGS--MEMORIAL--BARKLEY--
CARS--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--RUSE--LAUGH PARADE--CROWD--

NORWEGIAN ARMY: (members of United Nations truce team leave Oslo)	Issue Number 7589x4	

Subject UN TRUCE TROOPS LEAVING OSLO	Cameraman HEARST

Length 304ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts BK NO: 7231-5 caption junked Can No after card made

Description and Remarks

OSLO,NORWAY:(Norwegian Troop Commander.Capt.Toenne Huitfeldt greets pilot of C-124 troop transport--var.sc.s--Norway troops assembling at side of C-124--var.scs.saying goodbye to families--little girl walk away crying--jeep driven up load ramp of C-124--troops listen to speech by General B.Christophersen--he shakes with each man--troops in formation with C-124 in bg--PM Gerhardsen addressing them,too----------

OSLO,NORWAY--NORWEGIAN ARMY--UN ARMY-- HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

NORWAY GOVT.

NORWAY GOVT(1945 tries Vidkun Quisling for treason— (1945)	Can No. 37-17	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY:(War Crimes Trials of Henry Petain,Vidkun Quisling,Hideki Tojo,Heinrich Himmler,Nuremburg Trials)	UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-195		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(2 ext.Palace of Justice—int.Marshall Henri Petain enters,uniformed—cu two other men—gen.view room—Former Premier Paul Reynaud testifying vs.his 2 scenes Petain seated at table——NORWAY:(cu traitor Vidkun Quisling of Norway mop face—cu Judge—2 shots,Quisling receive sentence to hang TOKYO,JAPAN:(Ext.War Ministry Bldg—Pearl Harbor Minister from Japan Hideki Tojo enter—gen.int.Tojo & other prisoners—cu Tojo—GERMANY: Heinrich Himmler body on floor(suicide)—cu poison container—more scs body—NURNBERG,GERMANY:ls bldg—gen.view,int—Rudolf Hess & von Ribbentrop in crowd—judges enter—all prisoners in dock—lawyer—prisoners & gen.view court—SOUND,they say Not Guilty—2 shots paper work—shado of noose—silhouette Hooded prisoner—hanged—FRANCE-BLDGS-PETAIN-WAR-FR.GOVT-REYNAUD-TRIALS-CRIMES-NORWAY-QUISLING-NOR.GOV-TOKYO-TOJO-JAPAN-HI TR-GERMANY-H.MILLER—DEAD-HESS-VON RIBBENTROP-SOUND-EXECUTION-GERMAN OLD & RARE FILMS-NUREMBERG-NORWEGIAN

Date of Event 1945

NORWEGIAN GOVT. (Welcomes home King Haakon after five years of exile in England)

Issue Number 3087x6

Subject: KING HAAKON RETURNS TO NORWAY

Cameraman: PARA(DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7ftg.				BK NO: 4456-8 caption junked after No card made

Description and Remarks: OSLO,NORWAY:(King Haakon returns from 5 yr.exile aboard the British Cruiser "NORFOLK"--he and his family,Princess Martha,Prince Olaf and their three children wave to people--they aboard Navy launch,come to shore--King passes in front of USA Infantry Guard of Honor--procession thru Oslo's Main Street "Karl Johan"----------

Date: June 1945

OSLO,NORWAY--HAAKON,King--RECEPTIONS--NORWEGIAN GOVT--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

NORWAY GOVT. (Sends delegate to charter conference in Oslo)

Issue Number 5119x2,3

Subject: COMMISSION COMMITTEE DELEGATES IN NORWAY

Cameraman: INT.AMER.AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7Ftg.				BK NO: 4448-2 caption junked Cat No. after card made

Description and Remarks: OSLO,NORWAY:(delegate of Norway,Wilhelm Munthe Morganstierne--Joseph Paul Boncour,former Prime Minister of France--another unidentified French delegate--comment on charter by Moriece DeJean--Morganstierne and his delegation--var.scs. members of delegations--Dr. V.K.Wellington Koo speaking--Sen.Vandenberg speaking--Dr.Francisco Castillo Najera of the Mexican delegation----------

Date: [illegible] 1945

OSLO,NORWAY--CONFERENCES--KOO,Dr.V.K.Wellington of China--VANDENBERG, Sen.Arthur--U.S.GOVT--BONCOUR,Jos.Paul--FR.GOVT--MORGANSTIERNE,Wilhelm --NORWAY GOVT--NAJERA,Dr.Francisco Castillo--MEX.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-404-Canada

(PARA) ARRIVE AT McGILL--Moch welcomed by Maj.Gen.Morton of Quebec Command--group lines up for fotogs--var.shots of Moch & wife--F 86 Sabre Jet in air for demonstration--Moch talks to pilot,Capt.Al Lilly of Canadair, and he inspects plane--AT ONTARIO:Hon.Emanuel Shinwell,Br.Min.of Def.,Hon. Brooke Claxton,Can.Def.Min & His Excellency J.Fockema-Andreae,Etherlands Secy of War visit,walk from plane at Rockcliffe Airport--Gen.salute by RCAF Honor Guard--Min. stand at attention during salute while flags of Britain & Netherlands are broken down--Min.inspect RCAF Guard--cars leave Rockcliffe for Ottawa--Shinwell out car & join others at Nat'l War Memorial--more on same--Officer hands wreath to Shinwell,he puts it on Memorial--2 shots,Fockema Andreae lays wreath--Min.at attention at Memorial--MCU wreaths--cro ls Parliament bldgs--group with Shinwell,Sir Alexander Clutterbuck,Brit.High Comm.to Can.,Claxton,Mr.Montgomery, Secy to Shinwell;military aide walk to Parliament Bldgs-- reverse shot same--NOW BACK TO MONTREAL AIRPORT-Shinwell & others see F-86 demonstration by Capt.Al Lilly (same

NORWAY GOVT.:(Officials watch NATO demonstration by Can. AirForce in Canada--11/10/50 *see underlined sections)

Can No. 23-404 23-404

Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	105		

Cuts 6469x1,2

Can No. appx. 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (at Montreal Airport, Anthony Eden out of plane, shakes hands with Dr. Cyril James, Principal of McGill Univ. & Assoc. Chief Justice O.S. Tyndale, Chancellor of McGill--line of march into McGill's Sir Arthur Currie memorial Gymnasium, see Eden--AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in ONTARIO, 1s planes overhead--NATO ract Cadets--Gen. Blarne Gen of Norway speaks to Norwegian flier--Gen, Group Capt. Newsom & Gen. Charles Lecheres together--planes overhead--Gen. Lecheres with cigarette, watches flight--Back at MONTREAL his wife--Fr Def. Min. Jules Moch out of plane--cu same--Moch looks over jet plane, it taxiis off--takeoff--CUTS...t Montreal, crowd shot at McGill Univ.--car & escorts

Date of Event 11-10-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-404 - Canada

MEMORIALS--WREATH--CLUTTERBUCK--MONTGOMERY--SUPPLIES
NORWAY FLAG--FRENCH FLAG--CHRISTIANSEN--PALMER--WARREN--
TEST PILOTS--CF/100--LADOUSSE--WATERTON--

(3) 23-404-CANADA

...demonstration in for Jules Rock in Ottawa--At Longue ...
...Quinte Ordnance Depot, Belleville, ONTARIO--Fockema-Andreae ...
...new military equipment to be sent to Netherlands--all ...
...them MPs leaving to end visit-----AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in ...
OTTAWA, more on Norwegian & Fr.Ministers' visit--Fr.& Norw. ...
flags--more on NATO plane demonstrations--large group of ...
NATO officers & cadets line up to greet visitors--Cpl.Einar ...
Christiansen,Norway addressed by Gen--CU Cpl.E.Talleux of ...
Boulogne,Fr. addresses by Gen.Lecheres--At. Malton Airport, ...
Gen.Lechres & Gen speak to pilot Bruce Warren before CF100 ...
is put thru paces--more on CF-100 in flight--Gen.Lecheres ...
&Col. accuses,Fr. air Attache watch demonstration--them with ...
Test Pilot Bill Waterton of A.V.Roe Company----------
MONTREAL, QUE.CANADA--EDEN--MC GILL UNIV.--CEREMONIES--
AIRPORTS(Mar.Can.)--JAMES--TYNDALE--BLDGS--CENTRALIA,ONT.--
NATO--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--NORWAY GOVT--NEWSOM--CAN.
GOVT.--LECHERES--FR.AF--KOCH--FAMILIES--TAKEOFF--JET PROP-
ULSION--CROWD(Montreal)--MORTON--RCAF--CAMERAMEN--LILLY--
PILOTS--ONTARIO,CANADA--ENG.GOVT--SHINWELL--CLAXTON--
FOCKEMA-ANDREAE--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--MISC.FLAGS--CARS--

(2) 6456x8; 6457x6

Gen.Anibal Vallas Passos Sousa and Rear Adm. da Cunha Gomes--Gen.views of the EXTERIOR OF THE DEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM where meeting was held--WHITE HOUSE..Lf of group, the Ministers of Defense are in 1st line,their Nil.Rep. are in BG--closer scene same,in center of group are British,Italian,Pres.Truman & Secy of Defense Marshall--closer shot Truman & Marshall--cut-in of Gen. Bradley & Gen.Ren.--Ig group--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--NORTH ATLANTIC PACT--MEETINGS--
MTGS.(DEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM)--BRADLEY--U.S.GOVT.--
CRITTENBERGER--BELGIAN GOVT.--BAKER--LEBOUTTE--CAN.GOV'T.-
FOULKES--CURTIS--BR.GOV'T.--EDDAR--LAVOSCR--PORTUAL GOV'T.
TOUSA--GOVT.--CHILEAN GOVOT.--MARXXX OEN--JACOBSON--
TRUMAN--MARSHALL--

NORWAY GOVT:(Representatives at NATO meeting--Oct.1950--in Wash. DC.)	Can No. 6456 x 8	Roll No. 6457 x 6

Subject	Cameraman
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY NATIONS & NO.ATLANTIC TRTY ORG. MEET WITH TRUMAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	203			Can No.
100	100			

Description: WASH. D.C. Gen.view, with Gen.Omar Bradley Chairman of Join Chief of Staff speaking var.scenes as Bradley talks--L.to R...American representatives,Gen.Omar Bradley, Lt.Gen.W.H.H. Crittenberger and Belgium rep. Lt.Gen.Biesle and Maj.Gen. Leboutte--Can.rep. Lt.Gen Foulkes and Air Marshal Curtis- another scene U.K.rep.--United Kingdom.-L.to r.Lord Tedder,Marshal Royal Air Force & Sir John Slessor,Air Marshal--Portuguese rep.L.toR.Gen.Passos Couto,Chief of Staff and Rear Adm.da Cunha Gomes--Norway rep.Lt.Gen. Bjarne Fen and Rear Adm.Jacobsen--gen.view of meeting-- U.K. rep.l to r. Tedder & Slessor and U.K.rep.Bradley and Crittenberger -L.to r.Tedder & Slessor-Portugal rep.

Date of Event 10/24/50 to 10/30/50

Used No.	Date
American	
Gen.	
Curtis-	
Air	
Chief of	
Lt.Gen.	
view of meeting--	
Bradley	

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—5 52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORWAY GOVT. (Crown Prince & Princess arrive for visit in U.S.)	Issue Number 6475x6	

Subject PRINCE OLAV AND PRINCESS MARTHA OF NORWAY VISIT U.S.	Cameraman HARDE

Length 202ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BR NO. 3622-8
				Can No.	captin junked aft er card made

Date of Event 11/19/50

QUEENS,NY-(At Idlewild Air-port)-Description-plane-taxi in--they off,greeted--cu them--Norwegian Amb.Wilhelm Munteh de Morgenstierne to U--cu same--various VIPs greeting--band plays Norway national anthem(silent)--American and Norway flags--board plane for Washington,taxi out,take off----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--NORWAY GOVT--U.S.GOVT--OLAV,Prince--MARTHA,Princess--FLAGS(Misc)--

SEE OVER

Presidio--crowds--med. Acheson talking(silent)--crowd lis
as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--hs
Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with
Dulles in background----------
PARA. CUTS 6722x8: no dope sheet available--gen. additional
material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9: no dope sheet--gen.
add. scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2: newsboy
selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with John Foster
Dulles at stand--Brig. Gen. Wm. P. Nuckols, rep. of Gen. Matthew
Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--ge
salute & admitted--var. shots flashbulbs popping as he gets
to mainfloor--Thurs. afternoon session breaking up--crippled
vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--
crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--
he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the
floor----Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavakia talking
from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres. Carlos Romulos of
the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept. 7th--applause--
Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

NORWEGIAN GOVT:(Wilhelm Munthe Morgantierne signs Jap Treaty with 47 other nations--9/51--
6726x1,2 only(underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-490	3

Subject: WAR'S END--48 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameramen: [illegible]-LEDERER-FOX-PATHE-FOX(ARMY)-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

6726x8,6726xk,2-6726x5,6720x10,6723x6,6723x7,6723x4,6727x5,6723x4,6724x3,4,6726x3,6725x1,2,& 6725x4.

Dupe Orders

Used No.	Date

5,000 ft.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:
ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside--cu USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--[illegible] of Canada signing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--Francois For Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For.Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy.of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigerd Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands,applause--[illegible] Buildings

See over

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

returning to seats--var.shots actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida with lights flashing, etc.--var shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds----
LEDERER:6723x5:(signing of separate agreement by Japan& U.S arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var,angles arrival of Yoshid & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and mous of signing and documents and handshakes all around-------
FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10:(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Observe arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromy arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat,talking

Australia deleg.te P.C.Spender talks,is and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Zeehida on pidium--Gromyko still propsaing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,is,cu and xcu--Gromyko walks out but but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back var.sc.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,end foto on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep. Herbert Morrison makes opening speech ees empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia's Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var.scenes at longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo's and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmed Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgenstier Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammad Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--U.K. of Great Britain and N. Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc. Japan delegation going up to sign and then ls and cus of

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
Gen shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 6726x3.(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2(more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--France's
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen--
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles--
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smoke

(6) 24-480-3

to her delegation--in her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson, etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras, etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----------

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots, head on--bs of Dulles, Acheson, etc signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3, 4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA-
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSE--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(7)

see their empty seats during signing----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDING--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S. GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN. GOVT--PEACE
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR. GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)
ENG GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(in outs)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOV
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUKARNO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAN GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DEN[illegible]--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTHAU
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO, Servic[illegible]

(MORE)

(2) 6516x7,etc (VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1951)

6643x11(Bk No:5949-1--491ft.--May 1951--"KING AND QUEEN OF DENMARK-VISIT ENGLAND"----at Dover,mailboat "CROWNPRINSESSE INGRID" arrives--King Frederik and Queen Ingrid of Denmark on deck--Prince Philip,representing King George goes aboard to welcome them--now they are ashore and enter special train to take them to Longdon--train by--good shot of them--off train,greeted by Princesses Elizabeth and Meg--also by King George VI and Queen Elizabeth--at Parliament,meets cabinet --inspects guard of honor--procession of carriages--good front on shots of procession--thru crowd--Royal children watch from palace window--thru crowd comes the procession-into Buckingham Palace----------

6661x2:(BkNo:5968-3--350ft.--June 1951--KING OF NORWAY IN ENGLAND----in London,Duke ofGloucester,representing King George,goes out in Thames to meet King Haakon of Norway--at Westminster Pier,Queen Elizabeth,Princesses Liz and Meg walk--Tower Bridge opens for Royal Yacht Norge as 41 gun salute sounds--arrive at pier--Queen waving--greetings--various greetings--anthems played,etc--probably some flashbacl

NORWAY GOVT. (King arrives in London for Visit)	Issue Number 6516x7; 6520x5; 6661x2	6562x5; 6643x1;

Subject: VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1951 (five stories)

Cameram[illegible] (6516x7) Hearst (rest of stories)

Length: see after each x-number	Neg. All Dupes but	Lav Positive 6516x7	Cuts BkNos: see after each x-number--captions Can No[illegible] linked after card made

Description and Remarks

6516x7: (BkNo:5862-4--121ft.--Jan 1951---IKE ARRIVES IN ENGLAND----plane taxi to stop--U.S.Gen.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower off--met by Def.Min Shinwell and American Amb. Gifford----------

6520x5: (BkNo:5865-7--144ft.--Jan.1951---IKE IN BRITAIN------ added coverage of Ike's arrival--meeting Def.Min.Shinwell and Walter Gifford--later held Press Conference(SOUND)--no speech copy----------

6562x5: (BkNo:5903-5--47ft.--March 1951----ITALIAN MINISTER IN LONDON----at #10 Downing St.Signor deGasperi arrives--cu door of #10---cu he with Count Sforza,For.Minister and another(may be Herbert Morrison,Br.For.Sec. or could be Clement Attlee--caption not clear-----

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

(3) 6516x7,etc(VISITORS-ENGLAND-1951)

o liberation of Norway by British in 1945--procession to the Palace.--

ENGLAND,Misc.--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--VISITS(Misc.)----------ITAL.GOVT-
BR.GOVT--deGASPERI,Alcide----------DANISH GOVT--FREDERICK,King--INGRID
Queen--PHILIP,Prince--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET,Princess--GEORGE VI,
King--ELIZABETH,Queen----------NORWAY GOVT--HAAKON,King----------
MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriages)--

NORWEGIAN GOVT. (Amb. at inauguration of new air trail to Europe via Polar route)

Issue Number 6995x2

Subject: POLAR FLIGHT -- L.A. TO COPENHAGEN VIA POLAR REGIONS

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223 ft				Bk No: 6322-11

Can No. Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(at L.A. Int'l Airport,cu of Col.Bernt Balchen and wife--cu of Wilhelm M de Morgenstierne,Norwegian Ambassador to U.S.--l.to r. Morgensteirne and Henrik de Kauffmann,Danish Amb.to U.S.--l.to r.Eric Nelson,Balchen and Maj.Gen.Gordon P.Saville;(NOTE:Nelson was one of the 1923 Round-the-World Fliers;not a passenger on this flight)--as same--Balchen talking to group of people--nose of plane with name "Arild Viking"(Scandanavian Airlines)--people who will make this flite --boarding--Morgenstierne and deKauff mann in doorway of plane--tail of the plane--it takiis off----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Scan.AL Passenger)--HISTORI-

Date of [illegible] 11/10/52

SEE OVER

(2) 27-624-2

Prime Ministers of Sweden,Norway and Denmark--more on Abbott & Costello and Prince on set of "The Mummy"--Prince Axel with actress Barbara Rush,Martha Hyer and Director Joe Newman and actor Jack Palance,on set of "Kiss of Fire"--on set of "Third Girl from the Right",with cameraman Will Cline,sees how camera operates--Prince with actresses Mamie Van Doren and Piper Laurie--Prince Axel with UI Pres.Milton Rackmil--------selected scenes of other coverage which MAY includeDick Powell,Virginia Mayo,Terry Moore,etc at luncheon--will have to check film since there was no list of which scenes were kept----------7380x8:(more of Prince at the luncheon--Danny Kaye speaking(silent)--Ter Norlin of Scandanavian airlines talks(silent)----------(NOTE:there MAY be some shots of Prince Axel at the Ambassador Hotel with PM Hedtoft of Denmark PM Torp of Norway and PM Erlander of Sweden-also some more on his arrival at L.A.Int'l Airport aboard a record-making flight from Denmark VIA NORTH POLE--unveils some sort of plaque at airport--footage apparently was received but may have been attached with other Fox coverage--will simply have to check footage----------)

NORWAY GOVT. (Leaders visit movie sets)	Issue Number 27-624-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRODUCERS LUNCHEON for Scandanavian visitors (B)NATO MEETING in D.C. (C)SANTA CLAUS PARADE	(A)MARQUETTE - PATHE-HEARST-BARIBAULT-FOX (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 85 (B) 71 (C) 89	A STORY			(C) & (B)cuts junked (A)7381x1,2 & 7380x3,7376x8,7379x9

Description and Remarks

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(Rock Hudson,Tony Curtis and Jeff Chandler welcome visiting Scandanvians--Prince Axel of Denmark leads the group,greeted by the three--cu Prince shakes with Hudson--with Curtis--with Chandler--Prince enters luncheon hall--Danny Kaye and Prince Axel--Majorie Main with him--hs scene--people cut in--on set,Prince with Mamie Van Doren and Piper Laurie--being shown camera by Will Cline--cu creature--comedians Abbott & Costello & Prince--Prince walks away,creature walks in--Bud Abbott & Lou Costello startled--------CUTS:(more on above--among those greeting were UI execs Al Daff,Ed Muhl and Dave Lipton with Frank Freeman--more on Hudson,Curtis and Chandler with Prince Axel and the

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

(4) 27-624-2

Portugese group--Canadian group--overall shot----------
----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Xmas parade,dragon pulled along by youngsters--kids look upward--long and close shot,wolf in bed--bear, baby,with bowl--pan to big bear goes by--train,heads stick out windows --cu heads--kids looking--cu engineer's head--kids again--Captain Hook --Indian holding head--he parade,Santa and reindeer--Santa wave to the kids--kids wave--cu Santa passes----------

(A)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AXEL,PRINCE--VISITS--
--DANISH GOVT--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DAFF,AL--MUHL,ED--LIPTON,DAVE--
--DINNER(Luncheon)--CAMERA--RACKMIL,Milton--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FEATS
--MELCHIOR,LAURITZ(cuts only)--NORWAY GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--AVIATION--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--NATO--MEETINGS--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--GUILLAUME,Gen.
AUGUSTIN--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CELEBRATION(Washington)--PARADES(XMAS)--CHRISTMAS
STORIES(Domestic)--SANTA CLAUS--

(3) 27-624-2

7376x8:(more of arrival of Scandanavian VIPs at L.A.Airport--greeted--unveiling plaque to commemorate inauguration of the Polar route between LA and Europe via North Pole--Laurits Melchior at airport,too--shots of the crew of the plane from Scandanavia----------
--------7379x9:(at Copenhagen,Denmark,Prince Axel,etal,board the plane that will Fly to L.A.Via North Pole--during the ceremny,see Prince Knud-who is brother of King Frederick-(in Navy uniform)--he saw the flight off,did not take trip himself--Prince Rene de Bourbon-Parme there,too--three Prime Ministers who made flight with Prince Axel--others taking part were Dane For.Min H.C.Hansen,Norwegian Min of Transportation Pettersen,Min of State Ingvar Lindell and Dane Actor Paul Reumert--Mr. Einar Isdahl officially sends off the plane and the VIPs board--stowaway removed before plane departs----------
----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(military chiefs of NATO toward USIA Bldg--bs group enters--enlisted men salute--int,hats on racks--US ADM.Arthur Radford,Fr.Gen.Augustin Guillaume--cu Radford,pan to Guillaume--United Kingdom group--is table,Turkish group--cu Turks--

(2) 7295x3,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954

----------7297x2: BkNo:6666-8--585ft.--BW--Apr.1954--MORE ON THE DANISH ROYAL COUPLE VISIT--guests arriving at Concert Hall for gala-concert--Br.Amb.Sir Nevill Montague Butler and wife with Dan.For.Aff.Min.Hansen--Royal Couple enter after all seated--foloed by Juliana and Bernhard--many VIPs attend----------next day visit Rotterdam--on the quay of Maas Harbour,board Royal Yacht "Piet Hein" for tour of the harbour--both Prince Bernhard & King Frederick in naval uniform--decorated ships gree their tour--harbour activity--on Cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES",crew lines up--on aircraft carrier "KAREL DOORMAN"recept ion is prepared--boarding ceremonies--inspect Guard--tour ship--copter demonstration---on shore again,they visit the Hague--var.sce.reception-----Dutch representatives tender an evening reception for them at Knights Hall--procession,etc--Dress welcomes(probably silent)----------

----------7341x5: BkNo:6737-6--128ft.--PC Dupe--Aug.1954--VISIT OF KING HAARON TO STAVANISSE--Norwegian King visits village that had been badly stricken by floods and aided by Norwegian people--accompanied by Dutch

NORWEGIAN GOVT. (King Hakon visits Dutch villages)	Issue Number 7293x3; 7297x2; 7341x5; 7342x6; 7372x10	

Subject: VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954 (Five stories)	Cameraman: POLYGOON(A11)

Length see after each X-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Code No.	Titles after each x-number--captions after card made

7295x3:(BKNo:6063-7--3 Ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of 1954

DUPE NEG--APRIL 1954--"ROYAL VISIT FROM DENMARK"...
in Amsterdam, Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard welcome King Frederick and Queen Ingrid of Denmark as they debark from train--inspect Guard of Honor--var.scs.greetings, presentation by Burgomeister of Amsterdam--in the Royal waiting-room, VIPs greet them--they enter Dutch capital in coaches and six--crowd welcomes them--at Palace, guards lined up--more cheers--Queen Juliana and King Frederick inspect honor guard--colors are hoisted--leave palace later, walk to National Monument for ceremonies--PM Drees and Burgomaster d'Ailly among VIPs there at monument honoring dead of WWII--in late afternoon, drive thru Amsterdam--Danish Royal

SEE OVER

(4) 72[illegible]3,etc--VISITORS IN [illegible]-1954
--on balcony,both Royal families appear for cheers an' greetings--
visit the Nat'l Monument,wreath-laying,etc--Pr[illegible]s.Dress and Lord
Mayor of Amsterdam Arnold J. d'Ailly attend--In afternoon,visit Royal
Institution of the Tropics--Exhibition on Surinam and on Ethiopia vis-
ited--rain during travel in open coaches----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--DANISH GOVT--FREDERICK,King--INGRID,Queen--JULIANA,
Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT--CEICHOSLIES(Misc)----------TOURS--
HAAKON--MISC.SHIPS--DUTCH NAVY---RECEPTIONS(Misc)----------NORWEGIAN
GOVT--HAAKON,King--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriages)----------ETHIOPIAN GOVT--
SELASSIE,Haile--FAMILIES(VIP,Selassie & Juliana)----------EXHIBITS-------

(X) 7295x3,etc--VISITORS I HOLLAND-1954

Royal Couple,they are greeted by the residents who express their gratitude to the King and the Norwegian people--he gets bread-knife and a bread-platter from a 7 yr.old boy whose mother and sister died in the flood--(February flood)--opens a street named after him,visits homes of Norwegian dwellings in the bloc ----------

---------7242x8 (BkWt:6737-S--210ft.--BW--Aug.1954--KING HAAKON VISITS---arrives by ship--at North Sea Canal,crowd greets him--he changed to a motor-sloop to take him to Prince Hendrik Quay--Marine Honor Guard--62 yr.old King Haakon greeted by Qu.Juliana and Pr.Bernhard--var.scs.greetings--by carriage,go to Dam--at the palace,honor guard inspected--on balcony,receives the cheers of the guards and the crowd---------7272x10 (BkWt:6789-S--266ft.--B.W.--AUG.1954--HAILE SELASSIE VISITS--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia visits--arrives at Central R R station,greeted by Juliana and Bernhard--Selassie's son Duke of Harrar and his wife,Sarah,accompany him--inspect honor guard--var.VIPs welcome them--arrive at palace in open coaches,thru streets and cheers

ff boat--crowd with flags(Eng.& Norwegian)--Queen Elizabeth and King
aakon--cemetery--Queen and wreath at cemetery(war dead honored)--she
haking hands with people--Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip,with kids--
t Viking Museum,look at old boats which used to raid shores of Britain
000 years ago--she at Cultural reception--police holding crowd back--
he bidding goodbye,leaving in boat--planes overhead----------
C)PAESTUM,ITALY:(is archaeological area--men digging--find small
tatue of Apollo,2 sc--gen.shot area,digging,etc--2 sc.wooden pipeline--
ed.shot group look over finds--a vase,colors very distinct--big jug
ith cover--ornamental dish decorated with squid--gal with lion's head-
(this was unearthed by a GI and his bulldozer eleven years ago,then the
archaeologists took over)-(w-g-scene-cag)----------
(A)BIGGIN HILL,ENGLAND--VISITS--HUSSEIN,KING--JORDAN GOVT--BR.GOVT--
-- RCAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BR.JETS)--FORMATIONS--
(B)OSLO,NORWAY--NORWEGIAN GOVT--HAAKON,KING--OLD PEOPLE--BR.GOVT--
--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,PRINCE--MUSEUM--FOREIGN POLICE--
(C)PAESTUM,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--ART--

NORWEGIAN GOVT: (Welcomes Queen Elizabeth on royal visit)	Issue Number 28-687-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING OF JORDAN (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)OLD RUINS	(A)HEARST(BR) (B)FOX & HEARST (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
(A) 65 (B) 43 (C) 62	B STORY			Chl cuts junked but (B)7462x5,227ft (C) CSonly 7459x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks BIGGIN HILL ,ENGLAND:(close Date of 6/55

ineup jets--ls jets & pilots at attention--King Hussein of Jordan tands on platform--cu King looks at canopy on plane--4 jets take off-- ing seated with group,look up--Meteor jets in "H"formation--closer ing sitting with another--Hunter jets,odd angle--single file flight unters--cu King in cockpit in flight gear--jet takes off (Vampire jet, ing gets a ride)----------(B)OSLO,NORWAY:(aging King Haakon with isiting Queen Elizabeth of England,walking--kids with flags,2 sc-- otorcade with King,2 sc--last car with Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh Queen Elizabeth with King Haakon--folk dance--King and Queen Elizabth ----CUTS:(Unused material from Hearst--hs city--boat in harbor--Queen

SEE OVER

NORWAY GOVT:(King Olav V of Norway visits English Royal Family in Scotland--10/62
"A"story

Can No. 35-86

Roll No. 2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) KING OLAV V VISIT
(B) JAPANESE ROYAL FAMILY

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77 76			

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:(ss train into station--ss Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip walk to train--ss King Olav V,Norway,off train & greeted by Qu.Eliz.& Phil--ss group wait--ls crowd--ss King shakes with PM Harold MacMillan & group--cu,as same--ls carriage--ss Queen & King into carriage--crowd--ss carriage thru st.--as same-----JAPAN:(ss Prince Akahito & wife,Princess Michiko down stairs--ss sit down--cu her(her 28th birthday)--ss Prince Hiro,2½,down stairs,runs to mother--cu Hiro--ss mothr & son--ss Hiro with parents--as same,cu Hiro--ss parents on porch--cu Hiro ride tricycle--ss ride up to parents----EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--TRAIN--ENG.GOVT--NORWAY GOVT--VISITS--OLAV--ELIZ--PHILIP--MAC MILLAND--CARRIAG CROWD--JAPAN--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--HIRO--BABIES--FAMILIES--BIRTHDAYS--

Date of Event 10/62

Used No. | Date

OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORWAY NAVY

Also as:OSLO,NORWAY—ENGLISH NAVY--GERMAN NAVY—SWEDISH NAVY—PRINCE BERTIL—GEN.LT.K.JOHANSEN—VICE-ADM.VON GOLDITSCH—CROWN PRINCESS MARTHA--CROWN PRINCE OLAV—QUEEN MAUD—KING HAAKON.

NORWAY NAVY	Can No. 367 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ENGLISH, SWEDEN & GERMAN BATTLESHIPS VISIT NORWAY	Cameraman Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	367			Can No.

Description and Remarks Oslo, Norway--English battleship "Welson"--King Haakon, Queen Maud, Crown Prince Olav & Crown Princess Martha--various shots of boat Nelson & sailors landing--German battleships Schleswig-Holstein & Hessen arrive in Oslo harbor--showing sailors--c.u. Vice-Adm. Von Goldtsch talking-to 2 ladies--t.to r. Gen.Lt.A. Johansen of Norway--Vice Adm. von Goldtsch & German Consul--Swedish cruiser "Tylgia" arrives--Prince Bertil--c.u. Prince, he is son of Crown Prince Gustav of Sweden--showing Swedish sailors & Norwegian officiers in boat.

Date of Event 7-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORWAY NAVY(TRAINING FRIGATE PUTS INTO NEW YORK(3-masted	Can No. 11-782	Roll No. 1

Subject: WINDJAMMER WITH 93 NORWEGIAN CADETS

HARDE PARA (UNUSED) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	63			Cuts 3441x1,2;3442x1,2 3441x3.

Description and Remarks: of Hudson-ls ship,cus guys up monkey ladder,2 cus up--ls on cross beams cu up above,Capt.Brydetugging on ropes,ls sails up, frieghter goes by,2 gents at wheel,2 shots waving hats, sails furled all down--ls genview boat--Cuts-passing skyline,a very hazy,statue liberty etc thru rigging-- Mingalone shoointg from mast--

NYC--MISC.BOATS--NORTH RIVER--BRYDE--SKYLINE--
MINGALONE--PRESS

Date of Event: 6-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORWAY NAVY(TRAINING SHIP CHRISTIAN RADICH IN NYC	Can No. 3445x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MER.EXPORT OCEAN PLANE CHRISTENED	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length 450	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLITES

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

-LAGUARDIA--FIREBOAT-

(2) 17-309-5

NORWEGIAN NAVY(Marines & Waves present at the bond selling drive in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-309	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORWAY NAVY(CU'S Adm.Sir Harold Burrough turning over 21,700 ton destroyers of Crescent class to Mon.Colban,Norwegian ambassador)

Can No. 5419 X 5419 X

Roll No. 9 9

Subject

DESTROYERS FOR NORWAY

Cameraman

BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83 lgv			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mons. Colban,Norwegian ambassador accepts 2 1,700 ton destroyers of Crescent class from England--cu's Adm.Sir Harold Burrough turning them over--the Crozier now carries the name Trondheim and the Crystal the Stavanger.

CHATHAM, ENGLAND:COLBAN:NORWAY NAVY:ENGLISH NAVY:
BURROUGH:HMS CROZIER:HMS CRYSTAL

Date of Event

Cost No. 10-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-367-1

Marines on march, 2 shots-
jeeps by, mechanized--Marines by in trucks----CUTS: REFUGEES
descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shot-
guns--evac. plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign "PRO-
CESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 cuts)--
Pathe CS only 6376x2--H-6377x5: Evacuees arriving on island
of Kyushu, Western Japan--trucks waiting for refuggees--scen
on pier--evac. ship coming in--formation of six U.S. Fighter
ov'hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on
way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out
more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island
with refugees--evacs. in camps being checked--baggage taken
from truck--mom & two kids among reguees--Chinese among
evacs, dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12:
this covers arrival of 1st U.S. troops in Korea--some U.S.
wounded being removed(no names available)--- SEOUL, KOREA--
WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S. ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE
WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT--REFUGEES--
BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON, CAL-U.S. MARINES-FLAGS-
TRUCKS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU, JAPAN
PIERS-RIENHOLT-MOR. NAVY-FORMATION-JET-FIGHTER-TRANSP-WOMEN-

NORWEGIAN NAVY:(Ship bring sKorean refugees to Japan-1950-6377x5)	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N. MOVES TO HALT ADVANCE BY RED ARMY	F.KING-HEARST PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

K Chks F: Junked
H-6378x5, 6377x5--
Can No.
P-6378x12 AC86376x2

Description and Remarks--

WEST COAST:CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF&KOREA:(In Korea, planes flying over--more--AS Island gun crews,anti-aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots--Korean standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded, on stretcher,2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping,3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in plane--is looking down strip,planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMC equiped guns--Koreans marching along street,2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:AS equipment standing by--MS group of officers saluting--U.S.Marines with flags--2 off

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORWEGIAN NAVY: (Training ship unfurls its sails in N.Y.)	Issue Number 29-61-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman(s)
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SAILING SHIPS (B) ITALIAN WATER CLOCK	(A) MARKMANN (B) S E C I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-43 (B) 3-50	A TORY			(A) cuts junked (B) CS only 7559x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (In the Harbor. Date of Event 7/56

full crew on masts of Norwegian sailing ship "STATSRAD LEHMKUHL"--stern with name--full crew on spars unfurl sails--windlass raising anchor, pan to chain--sideangles under sail--bow shot--under full sail----------(B) PINCIO, ITALY: (ms clock which was invented by an unidentified Monk over 70 years ago and runs by water flowing from mountain stream--water pouring into balance--cu balance filling, tipping and pendulum swings--cu water device--levers, valve going around--water into balances--cu clock face----------

NEW YORK CITY--SCHOONER(Sailing ship)--NORWEGIAN NAVY--"STATSRAD LEHMKUL"--(B) PINCIO, ITALY--CLOCKS-SCENICS(Italy)--ODDITIES(Clock)--WATER--[illegible] story;

SEE OVER

(2) 30-45-2

satellite,project Vanguard--pan to cone1, to nose of the projectile--now actual nose section and where satellite wi sit--closer shot--in inside hangar plant, cigar shaped section--man working in oven end section--low shot,2,Vangu (D)RUST,AUSTRIA;(title--ls village,rooftops--2 ms chimneys nests,storks--cu stork,egg in nest--ls chimney, stork on nest--mother sets on egg--ls,steeple,nest,chimney--stork i flight,taxis in--cu same--both parents on nest--another stork in flight-CUTS:ADD.SAME---(E)VIENNA,AUSTRIA;(title-- small aquarium,attendant--ls plant,tentacles,little fish-- ms same,fish darting in and out--cu tentacles--ms fish dart in and out of plant----CUTS:Add. same----------

(A)NEW YORK ,NY--SCHOONER--SCENICS--SKYLINE--COPTER-- NORWEGIAN NAVY--KJELSTRUP--TRAINING(Military)--

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY--USAF--FIRE--AVIATION-- FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAFETY--CLOTHES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

NORWEGIAN NAVY:(on Norwegian sailing ship visiting New York--5/57)
"A"story

Can No. 38-45

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NORWEGIAN SAILING VESSEL (B)AIR [illegible] FIRE ILLUSTRATION (C)EARTH SATELLITE ROCKET (D)SPEAKS AUSTRIA (E)KOCHENSCHAU

Category (A)MARKMAN (B)[illegible] (C)TUCANDER (D)[illegible]

BOOK IN AUSTRIA 5-0 (ENTRANGE [illegible] PLANT

(A)3-60 (B)3-42 (C)3-57 (D)3-58 (E)3-[illegible]

Can No. 2

ANIMAL (A-B) Jkd
(C)764x14, 143ft
(D) 764x9, 20ft.
(E) 764x3.5, 155 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(title--l[illegible] ship river. picturesque--bowshot,2 sho[illegible]e--stern shot up river,skyline bg--pan do[illegible] s[illegible]ll to bow--ls full sail,northwest,contrast,skyline,co[illegible]pter hover over--crowd shot--2 shots,cadets,teen-agers--Master (Capt.K)elstr shakes--trainees up rigging----------
(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY:(title--ls fire blazing--AF apparatus rush in,nozzle--shot blaze--hose nozzle force out chemical--firefighters asbestos clothes--column smoke--2 shots demolished plane, fire out----------
(C)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(title--shot satellite missile and projectile(model) man holds it--cutaway(see horns) of the [illegible]

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-45-2

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--INDUSTRY--GUIDED MISSILE--MODEL--WEAPONS--

(D) RUST, AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(E) VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FISH--ODDITIES--AQUARIUM--PLANT--WATER--

PACIFIC (MISC.)

The names of the subs in maneuvers are
Bonia - Nautilus - Dolphin and Narwhal

STUNTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--M.FREEMAN--SUBMARINE
TORPEDOES--BONIA--NAUTILUS--DOLPHIN--NARWHAL--MANEUVERS

U.S. Navy

Freeman 791x1,375;F.&H. 791x2,480;H.791x1,850;
F-790x3,540;H.&F.790x2,450

(2) 5-190-9

IN THE PACIFIC	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
RISKS LIFE TO FILM FLEET'S BIGGEST SUB IN SENSATIONAL DIVE	FREEMAN-HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	94			Can No. see reverse

Description and Remarks Various shots of Mervyn Freeman lashed to the periscope of the submarine, shots of the man in the sub preparing to dive. various shots made from periscope by Freeman shots of the sub as only the periscope shows above water and shot as it comes above water once more CUTS Shots of the men in the sub preparing to fire torpedoes. Various other exterior shots of the submarine in maneuvering. over

Date of Event 9-28-33

No.	Date
v-190	10/21/3

SEE OVER

NOONAN--EARHART--PUTNAM--LOS ANGELES.

(2) 9-580-6

PACIFIC OCEAN.(HANDWORTH,ENG) (NYC)OAKLAND,CAL.) LOS ANGELES.	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 6

Subject 60 PLANES SCAN SEA IN VAIN FOR MISS EARHART (HL OF HER CAREER)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 153	Neg. 128 dev.neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE. Can No.

Description and Remarks LIBRARY SHOT:from rear of plane air shot taking off from USS LEXINGTON HANDWORTH:her landing in England in the rain on solo hop:at 1 Downing St.dressed in women's clothes(a rarity)--NYC ticker tape parade up Broadway etc.and at city Hall with Mayor Walker--OAKLAND,CAL. at end of trans-Pacific hop,crowds,cu Amelia--FADE semi cu of Amelia and Fred Noon on ship,cu of Amelia(head)--
FLIGHTS--AVIATION--RECEPTION--TICKER TAPE-SEARCHING--NAVY--USS LEXINGTON--DOWNING ST.BLDG--HANDWORTH,ENG.--NYC--BROADWAY--CITY HALL--WALKER

Date of Event 7-37.

Used No.	Date
OAKLAND, CAL.	
	SEE OVER

PACIFIC:(1937--story #2	Issue Number 2478x1,2	

Subject GOING PLACES #40	Cameraman see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #40 Can No.

Description (1) ~~"SOILLESS FARMING"~~--cuts 2479x1 junked 1943 | Date of Sept. 1937

(2)"EASTER ISLAND"--So.Pacific Ocean--cuts 2478x1,2 ~~filed~~--
scenics of Easter Island,taken during the long journey of the SS YANKEE,Schooner under skipper Johnson--see other cards under SS YANKEE in"conveyances"file,too----------

PACIFIC--EASTER ISLAND--SCENICS(Pacific)--SS YANKEE--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

PACIFIC:(1937

Issue Number
2634x6; 2646x1,2,3

Subject
GOING PLACES #44

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see ref.folder for bk nos.under GP #44

(1)"MYSTERY OF THE GALAPAGOS"--Pacific--cuts may be in 379x2 on the long trip of the schooner "Yankee"--see under SS YANKEE in "conveyances"file----------

Date 12/38

(2)"SILVER FOXES FOR MILADY"--Hamburg,Wisc--cuts listed above filed--var.scs.of Silver fox farm--roundup of the frightened little animals--pelts----------

PACIFIC--SHORTS(BW)--HAMBURG,WISCONSIN--FOXES--FURS--SS YANKEE--

SEE OVER

(2) [illegible] 2674x2, etc
it was completed and no-one ever put the $Million and a Half complex to work--was complete with living quarters for help and was scheduled to cut 750,000 feet every 24 hrs.--ghostly memorial----------

(3)"PET SQUIRRELS"--Valley Stream,NY--cuts 2673x3 filed--baby squirrels which were born in attic and abandoned by mama,raised by lady of house and her dog and cat who "mother"the squirrels except for feeding--they're Fed by tiny bottles----------

(4)"EMBALMING TREES"--Portland,Ore--2675x1--filed cuts--machine runs sap out of the logs and replaces it with a mineralized solution that renders the wood waterproof and good for unlimited use------

(5)"HOUSE OF A MILLION CANDLES"--2665x4 cuts filed--Los Angeles,Cal Senor Francisco Gonzalez makes three gross of candles per day by the old hand method with wicks and beeswax and perfumes----------

(6)"RESULTS OF VOLCANIC ERUPTION"--Rabaul,New Britain,Pacific--ship floats in a sea of lava from Matupi Crater volcano--the"YANKEE" crew enjoys swimming in the pumice-covered water--2673x1 filed

(7)"DOG AND TIGERS ARE PALS"--Royal Oak,Mich--cuts 2674x1 filed--at zoo dog and two tigers play together----------MISC.USA--SHORTS-ODDITIES--ANIMALS--PACIFIC--VOLCANO--

PACIFIC:(1938--volcano erupts in New Britain---story #6

Issue Number 2674x2; 2674x3; 2664x4, 5; 2673x3; 2675x1; 2665x4; 2673x1; 2674x1

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #47

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #47

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Jan 1938

(1)MAYPOLE SYSTEM OF FARMING"--Lake Providence,La.--cuts 2674x2,3 file machine is hitched to a sort of maypole which starts at the outer perimeter and gradually is drawn closer as the wire on the pole wraps about the pole to guide the machine toward it so that 80 miles of continuous cotton row is the result--it does the work itself once he sets the motor so he can "set" and read---------- farmer is George Hider----------

(2)"WORLD'S LARGEST SAWMILL"--Alturas,Calif--cuts 2664x5,6 filed---- has never functioned because it's builder,Mr.Pickering,died before

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu bomb racks open,spraying camouflage,2 shots,pan plane another,nose of one cu,takeoff--CUTS: BOMBERS FOR ENGLAND--Capt.Ben Kelsey test pilot and Vice Pres.Bell of Bell Aircraft--Ray Whitman vice prexy of Co. Adam Schwemle Army Insp--NAVY:raising 16" guns ON USS PENNSYLVANIA--gun crew loading sev.angles--Adm.James Richardson--searchlites--with Chief of Staff Capt.R.Theabold--battleships in line--V-formations Navy fighters--CUS CRUISERS TURNING(used)--AIR SHOTS:carriers: LEXINGTON,SARATOGA & RANGER--airshots ships lined up--AT SAN DIEGO BASE:ls and cus med.shots of cruisers USS PORTLAND,USS LOUISVILLE,USS CHESTER in line from USS CHICAGO:--lines cruisers etc.--USS CHICAGO leads-line DESTROYERS: USS PHELPS leads--battleships front to rear:NEW MEXICO,MARYLANL,TENNESSEE,OKLAHOMA,CALIFORNIA--ARIZONA,NEVADA,PENN,IDAHO,MISSISSIPPI--destroyers:front to rear,DEWEY,PHELPS,MACDONOUGH,WORDEN,FARRAGUT,MONAGHAN.

(2) 11-816-2

IN THE PACIFIC. BUFFALO, N.Y. LOS ANGELES.	Can No. 11-816	Roll No. 2

Subject: US FLEET MARKS NAVY DAY WITH AN IMPRESSIVE DISPLAY..NEW ARMY PLANE--BRITISH BOMBERS

Camera: JOHNSON PATHE PARA HEARST NAVY KINC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109-99 72-68 48-44				3560x1,2,3,4. 3561x1,2;3562x1,2.3 3566x1.

Description and Remarks: airshot boats near land,2 air-shot carrier,heliograph--2 shots,put up flags,on bridge,ls and cu,cu full speed ahead 2 shots battleships,cruisers fronton--cutin thru binocs--Admiral Bloch--cruisers,airshot destroyers,gs destroyers,airshot thru binocs--battlewagons,planes in air v-formations,ls and more planes angles,planes thru rigging of 'ship--4-Vs plane formation--planes overhead--AIRACUDA: cus wheeling it out,ls plane,Bell & Kelsey--taxiing,ls takeoff air shots flying,cus,zooming along,in air moving fast--cruising....BURBANK UNION [illegible] pan shot on field planes lined up--

Date of Event: 10-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

down plank,3 shots,wounded men carried on stretchers,Sev. shots & angles,temporary hospital,2 gals talk,Japs start, we'll finish,silent shot 2 kids talk,thumbs up Uncle Sam--CUT:evacuees arriving coast,kids,nursery,cribs,etc.--sound Mrs.Fields and kids also ma in law--Mrs.Simpson & Mrs.Reubirt Mrs.C.Heinhurst & baby talk--add interviews--navy casualties off--women talks,wounded-- Queens Hospital(Hawaii). Mr.Pinkerton--blood bank,saving blood--bldg airshelters,var.shots--Oahu inmates dig shelters--KGMB radio st.--guards--cars lamps blacked out--Hawaiian Electric [illegible] bricaded--add convoy etc.--U Saw Burma Prime Min.walking shot to breakfast--cus he

WAR:TRANSPORTS:ARMY:NAVY:CONVOY:DESTROYERS:SEAPLANES:HAWAII

FRISCO:MEDICAL HOSPITALS:REFUGEES:SURVIVORS

(2) 15-47-1

IN THE PACIFIC. HAWAII. SAN FRANCISCO.	Can No. 15-47	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST [illegible] IN PACIFIC:HAWAII ON ALERT:WACUS ARRIVE IN FRISCO	Cameraman [illegible] HEARST

Length 85-77 75 [illegible]	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4341x1,4344x4,6,7 4345x1,2,5;4343x5. Can No. 4344x4,5,4343x6.

Description and Remarks

ls liner Watson ship,destroyer protects,cu,plane above,tilt down to ship, tilt water to lifeboats,ls boat,plane over shot aboard,people on sail,lifeboats, cu boat,shot deck liner,2 shots,civilians & sailors on deck,waving out portholes at dock,down gangplank duffle--HAWAII:dig trenches & barricades in strs,4 shots,bldg sandbagged,cars blackedout,troops on trucks, cu & ls guard,gun,Home defense troops,blood donors in hospital,ls and cu,cutin nurse, pour plasma into vial,docs look at blood, store room--SAN FRISCO:women & kids

Date of Event 12-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

deck on plane,plane climbing,fleet planes formation,fleet bg,cu plane in mist,tail plane,see fleet underway,3 planes in air sunset,destroyer along,shot from inside plane TBDs along--CUTS:Commander Duckworth,Capt.Sherman,Exec.officer Capt.Dillon,Adm.Wilson Brown,Commander Ramsey--pilot crew blackboard,drill,cus faces at table,cus etc.off to planes etc.

US FLEET:NAVY:LEXINGTON:CARRIER:TYPES:AVIATION:AIRVIEWS

DUCKWORTH:SHERMAN:DILLON:BROWN:RAMSEY.

(2) 15-58-1

IN THE PACIFIC.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-58	1

Subject FLEET ACTIVE IN PACIFIC

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
220	212			4777x1,2,1700

Description and Remarks Shot carrier LEXINGTON in harbor,airshot over land Hawaii,cu SBD,shot down on carrier at sea,signal man,planes landing 3 angles,planes stern deck,skipper thru binocs,big warships bg,destroyer, thru binocs,boat bg behind guns,flash signal back,guns off,3 shots,AA machine guns, shot down multiple guns,in ward-robe,instructions,3 shots,shot planes on deck,bomb rolled up,pilots on deck,cu adjusting helmets,chocks from plane,plane away,shot down on plane,armaments crew at work,shot we leave

Date of Event 2-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Wotje Atoll--guns,boat on beach,more firing,cruiser heeling & firing big blasts,more hits on shore,more guns,huge fire ashore,spotters look binocs,guns off,guy binocs,jap planes,machine guns firing,3 planes zooming,machine gunner shrapnel bursts in sky,more guns firing,plane hit and coming down pan toward carrier looks like it falls on it--black smoke from island,cu Halsey thru binocs,off stern ships along as we take our reluctant leave--PHILA NAVY YD: 2 ships USS BUTLER & USS GHERARDI launched,Mrs.John Wehle christens Butler,cus and down,crowds,Mrs.Christopher Robinson socks the GHERARDI,and down--CUS:Rear Adm.Watson with sponsors--keels for new ships on ways--finished 4 to 6 months in advance--engine room,full steam ahead,cus,radio & telegraph room--Rucker,Freeman on job--scout & bomber planes serviced,takeoffs,landings--in air--elevators.

PHILA,PA.GILBERT IS:MARSHALL IS:FLEET:NAVY:PLANE CARRIERS USS ENTERPRISE:EQUATOR:HALSEY:AVIATION:TYPES:DESTROYERS: LAUNCHING:USS BUTLER:USS GHERARDI:PRESS:RUCKER:FREEMAN: KEELS:ROBINSON:WATSON:WEHLE

"WAR"

WEHLE

(2) 15-59-1

IN THE PACIFIC. PHILA,PA. (GILBERT IS..MARSHALL IS)	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 1

Subject	NAVY RAIDS JAP ISLANDS: TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED:	Cameraman	PAR PATHE DRELLING

Length	259-251 76-72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4385x1,2,3 4382x6. Can No. 1700

Description and Remarks carrier USS ENTERPRISE & other boats underway, Neptune ceremony crossing equator, var. shots ceremony, paste guy, Neptune & Court, thru tunnel, hosed, on bridge, shot catapult planes on cruiser, one takes off, plotting room, Vice Admiral Halsey & staff at map of mandated Islands--dawn shot, shot on carrier, crus men preparing planes, elev. & low shot push planes to position, bombs pushed along deck, ammunition belts, carry belt on shoulder, pilot into pit, elev. props all turning, cu plane starts move, taking off 2 shots, commence fire orders cu, AA 5" guns barking, sev. at once--hit on

Date of Event 2-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR

(2) 1576x2

IN THE PACIFIC.	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 2

Subject WITH THE U.S.FLEET	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4441x1,2
80	74			Can No. 950

Description and Remarks: swell scenic sunup shot carrier pretty clouds,plane leaving carrier,carrier planes etc.cruisers along,2 shots planes in air,Aussie warship along,tanker plows along, cu destroyer and plane lands on carrer front on far away,cruiser big guns firing 3 shots angles,carrier at sunset very pretty scene CUTS:destroyers firing 5" AA guns,cruisers guns,destroyer in heavy sea--shells exploding in water,AA shells in air--Anzac cruiser Australia--add pretty scenes,fleet.

Date of Event 3-28-42

Used No.	Date
8"	

SEE OVER

dozer in action,MOVING PLANE ON BEACH?UNLoading large
truck,bulldozer in action,dig up stump--clearing for gun
emplacement--cus 3"AA GUN on truck,setting up,jacking up gu
n--finished gun emplacement--officers looking at maps etc.--

WAR: NATL DEF:USNAVY:USARMY:SEAPLANES:QUATOR
HL OF YR:AA GUNS.

(2) 15-94-5

IN THE PACIFIC. NAVY BUILDS SO.PACIFIC BASE.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CAN THIS BE SHANGRI-LA	USNAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
102	94			4494x1,2	1100

Description and Remarks shot from landi of sea harbo
--coming in on motor launch,unloading oil
2 shots,food depot--officers,bring in sea
plane on barge--sev.seaplanes,ls and cu
Brooklyn Bridge sign--2 shots clearing of
ground,officers in water surveying--moble
AA gun--2 shots,camouflaging tents-palms--
3 shots pay day,shot of Catalina flying boat--
CUTS:shellbacks initiation crossing Equator--
various shots ceremony--natives boats on
water,PBYs flying over--outriggers--jeeps
on whaleboat--select sites--oil barrels,
rations--eating--coffee,camouflage--bull-

Date of Event 1942.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:HL OF YR:USARMY:USNAVY:USS YORKTOWN:PLANE CARRIER:
US FLEET:AA GUNS:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:JAP NAVY:TYPES:AVIATION:
PLANE WRECKS:BOMBING.

(2) 15-102-8

IN THE PACIFIC.	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
OUR VICTORY AT MIDWAY	(NAVY) FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4528X1,2
129	121			Can No. 411 FT.

Description and Remarks: var.shots from deck of USS YORKTOWN,showing ruins,twisted decks etc. smoke from side,var.shots warships on seas,cus burning plane on sea not so close-- gun crews,cus dead crew around AA gun, angles,Jap torpedo plane in air,swell shots of sky being filled with ackack as it nears ship,more ack ack nearing ship and it is hit on the wing and falls (cut)can't see it-- sev.shots of burning carrier--men on deck etc.inspecting damage etc.--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event: recd 7-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAWAII:SAN FRANCISCO:WAR:HL OF VR:SURVIVORS:MEDICAL:

USN:PLANE CARRIER:USS YORKTOWN:NIMITZ:USS HAMMANN:

DESTROYER.

(2) 15-121-1

IN THE PACIFIC.	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 1

Subject YORKTOWN SURVIVORS	Cameraman FOX:MCHENRY

Length 119	Neg. 111	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4616X1,2 Can No. 792 ft.

Description and Remarks survivors on auxiliary escort pulls in,injured come down on big litter, 2 shots,Admiral Nimitz & staff look on, stretcher case coming down gang plank,carry injured sailor down,stretcher into ambulance sailors under own steam some are injured,3 shots of other survivors,group in SAN FRANCISCO 3 shots make it four,other sailors,tattooed group,cu Coral Sea & Midway battle tattoos-- 3 rousing cheers of mob--CUTS:also survivors of destroyer HAMMANN--add shots.

Date of Event 9-19-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SO.PACIFIC (TROOPS STAGE MANEUVERS IN SO.PACIFIC)	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR NEWS ROM THE SO.PACIFIC (MANEUVERS..MAJ.GEN.KENNEY AWARDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA:SO.PACIFIC:WAR

9-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

crane suspended over water,let it drop into water,damaged below twisted plates holes,shrapnel holes,shot of deck,all cleaned up hole in stern patched up,ls and cu,shot of hole near midships patched up planes on deck,ready for action--CUTS:fittyo.

WAR:HL OF YR:PLANE CARRIER:USN:FLEET:EXPLOSIONS:

BOMBING:JAPAN:JAP NAVY:FIRES.

(2) 15-142-4

IN THE SO. PACIFIC. SWPL. EXPLOSION DECK CARRIER	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.CARRIER BOMBED BUT STAYS IN FIGHT	PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4684x5
177	167			Can No. 439ft

Description and Remarks

shot of carrier X(?)--firing AA guns,shot mast tattered flag,explosion at end carrier,fire breaks out,men running on deck,then start run for cover,terrific explosion,almost amidships,smoke clears and see hole in deck,pan over and see 2 burning Jap planes in sea,man in rubber boat,pan back to fire raging,see man in rubber boat--fire raging on stern,men running with hose etc.--other boat picking up man in water etc--billows smoke from fire caused by rush of foamite under control,damaged US plane on

Date of Event 10-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

equipt that was in rubber boats paddles and pump,1s in hospital,4 in bed,DeAngelis examined by MD laughs as tho tickled,Col.Adamson in bed,both wrists bandaged,Rick taking drink,says thats good--cu--[illegible]

HL OF YR:RICKENBACKER:RESCUES:WAR:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:USN

~~XXXXX~~ FLITES:CHERRY:BARTEK:SURVIVORS:WHITTAKER:EADDIE:

RUBBERBOATS:SOUTTE:DEANGELIS:HOSPITAL:ADAMSON:USARMY

(2) 15-146-1

IN SO. PACIFIC.	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RICKENBACKER RESCUE	USMARINE CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	140			Cuts 4694x1 Can No. 1310ft

Description and Remarks: start of seaplane PBY,rescue plane,in air,sev.shots,cutin crew,airview fun,in air,shot of plane in air,cutin men waiting at field,ls and cu Rick getting out of plane gets help,cu Rick pausing for breath,pilot Cherry,s[illegible] Hartek one of lost men,Lt Whittaker age 41--ls small planes like type that picked Rick up lt.Eadie sitting up in plane talks to gob-- cu Eadie in cockpit,Soute,cu spotter of Rick's plane,2 rubber boats,large and small-- log that was kept on side of raft--cu of

Date of Event 11-16-42 cutin

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SO'WEST PACIFIC.	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 3

Subject ONLY 4 LOST ON THE TROOPSHI COOLIDGE	Cameraman USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4677x5
77	68			Can No. 132ft

Description and Remarks ls and cu of rescue boats milling around area where liner SS PRES. COOLIDGE SUNK after hitting us.mine--ls and cu same,oil slicks all over the place men in rowboats etc.--all air views of disaster--[illegible] :ditto.

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

HL OF YR:WAR:USN:USARMY:SOLDIERS:
DISASTER:RESCUES:USS PRES.COOLIDGE:AIR:
MISC:SHIPS:TRANSPORTS.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

anti aircraft guns firing from port gun, swell cutins later to go with sea battle, long line of guns, firing away into sky--fighter planes taking off from camera, fiter, torpedo and dive bomber planes on deck, var. shots takeoffs--var. shots of Bockhorst cameraman for Hearst with camera--

USN:PLANE CARRIER:DIVING:AQUATIC:SWIMMING:WAR:WATERSPORTS:

SAILORS:GUNS(AA) BOCKHORST:PRESS:CAMERAS: AVIATION

TYPES.

(2) 15-146-8

IN THE PACIFIC.	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 8

Subject: BOY! THIS IS THE LIFE!

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4692x1,2
97	91			Can No. 991ft

Description and Remarks: all the boys on the float, some swimming,see carrier,boys dive in from flo ts,cu,ls diving in,boys dwarfed by size of carrier,diving off springboard,off side, diving off top,quite a jump,ls,closer same guy does beautiful swan,some more off top 2 shots,shot of guys on anchor chain and some on anchor,2 shots,cu and ls boys diving off anchor--CUT:ditto.ls and cus destroyer after picking up torpedo plane crew forced down,transfer pilots breeches buoy boats fullspeed ahead--cus pulling them in-cus men on deck,Turner,Lee and Rodenburg--20mm

Date of Event: 11-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

into carrier,toward ship;thru hail of tracers,some hits scored,bomb blasts,near miss,plane on deck bouncing off sid hangs on,ls carrier,see plane on side,firing,back on carrie blasting away,3 men on deck flattening out,ls carrier,plane diving,carrier firing,on carrier,one fellow running from group of 3 guns blazing,3 shots Jap planes being chased by intensive AA fire,on carrier,activity repairing minor damag lull planes on deck etc.--Amer.plane making forced landing skims water,lands,destroyers rush up to rescue pilot 2 shot men working around planes hanging over side,men pushing other damaged plane along deck,slite damage,Hell breaks loose again japs back,men running on carrier,guns firing away,ls carrier,other boats,jap planes come again,guns firing,on carrier blazing away,near miss,cutin guns,ls plane diving,jap tracers,bomb blast in water,big cu,on carrier blazing away tracers--jap plane whizzes by,skims water,AA guns blazing,jap plane flipping,hit in trouble,cutin guns blasting,same jap plane plunging toward sea,hits water,jap plane going thru hail AA fire,bell,burst tracers,AA guns firing,jap plane smoking bursts into flame,spasmodically blows out bursts,guns fire,flaming plane plunges into sea on carrier,still firing,carrier is turning,we see smoking jap planes,ls another smoke column on horizon another jap plane,fleet sailing on once again,carrier & other boats cuts;ditto. SEE:WAR. (2) 15-148-6

SOUTHERN PACIFIC.	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.CARRIER ROUTS JAPS	PARA:USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4696x2,3,4
344	338			Can No. 1560ft

Description and Remarks ls of ships etc,planes warming up on carrier(we photographed carrier previously which was struk by bombs)--wheeling plane along deck,Jap plane formations in air,battle is joined,ls guns blasting away from fleet on seas,on carrier,AA and other guns blasting away--Jap plane zooms overhead,ls Jap plane skimming water coming in to attack AA & tracers folo it--2 shots,on carrier guns blazing,men running,lone plane on deck,jap plane diving, ACK ACK bursts,ls carrier planes diving for carrier,carrier firing away & turning,plane div ng

Date of Event 11-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

tracers up into sky,near miss,Jap plane phaty AA bursts and tracers, AA guns,tracers after jap plane again,first phase battle ends,ls carrier with list and smoking slightly small boats around,3 shots crew is lowering buckets by rope and pulling them up,water to put out fire--jap planes,pan to carrier smoking and open up fire,jap planes skimming water thru aa fire,torpedo planes,shot carrier,slight list all guns blazing away,ls carrier guns firing,still burning japsstill around it,jap plane diving,on the carrier a hit, cu blast jap plane being chased off by tracers,Hornet listing,smoking badly destroyer alongside to take wounded off 2 shots,swell stuff transfer going thru rough waters,waves breeches,steaming full speed destroyer to cruiser,cu stretcher across,2 shots transfer boats full speed,2 shots Hornet,almost screened by smoke from the fires--CUS: towing ship,cus and ls add shots.

HL OF YR:WAR:USN:USS HORNET:PLANE CARRIER:JAPAN:JAP NAVY: JAP ARMY:AA GUNS:GUNS:EXPLOSION:BOMBING:DISASTER:FIRES.

(2) 16-155-5

IN THE SO. PACIFIC.	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HORNET'S LAST GREAT FIGHT	USN:LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
256	248	3dchapter.		4720x1,2	935ft.

Description and Remarks ls and cu of American Navy fighter planes around carrier, some landing, Jap planes in air, ls jap planes swooping down to carrier CK CK battle is joined --cu on carrier, guns firing, carrier turning, Ack Ack being fired at jap plane in air, AA guns go off, AA bursts in air, jap plane guns firing, AA bursts fill sky, bomb explodes on deck carrier, full screen, shrapnel hits water--tracers as jap plane comes overhead cu near miss water huge geyser full screen-- ls carrier, bomb hits, planes diving in AA fire--

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN SO.PACIFIC.	Can No. 4519 x	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.ENGINEERS AT WORK	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311				Can No.

Description and Remarks engineers colored unit--
sev.shots soldiers ferry across river,shot typical territory,sev.shots military cemetery Aussie & Amer.natives working--cus markers on graves,ls airdrome being completed,sev shots troops laying steel landing mat on runway,ls pan steel landing mat in place--sev.shots cutting grass,troops mingling around,var.shots around village.

ENGINEERS:USARMY:SOLDIERS:CEMETERY:NATL DEF:
AIRPORT:CONSTR:WAR:NEGROS:AUSTRALIA: BASES.

Date of Event 6-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:USN:MEDALS:HALSEY:TRUE-H[redacted]Y:PERERSON

(2) 4709x2

SO.PACIFIC PORT.	Can No. 4709xx	Roll No. 2

Subject ADM.HALSEY PRESENTS MEDALS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 291	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Adm.Wm F.Halsey and staff of top ranking officers--var.shots on deck looks over despatches,ls as above with staff,gen view Halsey seated and staff,cu Adbr.shots of Halsey with staff,swell cus--conference with staff hdqtrs in so.Pac.Port--var.shots crew lined upon destroyer for Navy crosses for heroes of Coral Sea and Santa Cruz Is.battles--cheering crew of ships--Commander A.E.True of USS HAMMANN gets Navy Cross and DSM--cus--Commander WF Peterson gets Navy Cross--1st class OS Downie Silver Star--Admiral leaving ship after ceremonies--cu.

Date of Event 12-29-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN PACIFIC	Can No. 4787 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NAVY CARRIER TASK FORCE	Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length 470	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SOUTHWEST PACIFIC: carrier task force, planes start motors, sunrise, scout takeoff, sev. shots--exhaust, sev. shots planes taking off scout flits--group fliers--start motors, takeoffs, in air, flag, fliers and scouters off--plane on flt. deck, sev. shots--other ships, cruisers destroyers, cruisers fire AA guns--sev. shots, force maneuvering, sunset--landing signal officer--planes landing, formation flite--2 destroyers planes above--Capt. GD Murray--ls carrier planes takeoff IN PACIFIC: PLANE CARRIER: USN: FLEET: AA GUNS: SUNRISE: FLIERS: FORMATIONS: MURRAY: MANEUVERS:

Date of Event 3-17-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SO.PACIFIC: FLIERS LOST TEN MOS. ARE RESCURED IN NEW GUINEA	Can No. 13-185	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FLIERS LOST TEN MONTHS IN JUNGLE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	81			13x2 970

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:Also New Guinea:
2 months of combat [illegible] Lt.E.Wallace,
[illegible] Lt.W.C.Hughes,27 S.Boston,Mass:a
[illegible] of U.S.ARMY AIRFORCE:--Is land-
ing dock,entire group natives,Amer.say,Wants
Amoula,pan to natives,another shot [illegible]
[illegible]ng.illegible,

SO.PACIFIC:NEW GUINEA:WALLACE:HUGHES:BOMBER:
FORCES:RESCUES:USAAF:USARMY:WAR:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SO PACIFIC: CUS AND LS OF SUB (US) FIRING AND ALL PREP FOR FIRING AT ENEMY	Can No. 16-181	Roll No. 4

Subject ACTION IN THE PACIFIC	Cameraman USN

Length 82	Neg. 84	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks SO PACIFIC: in Am-r. sub, men [illegible] thru periscope, st ring wheel, fry [illegible] ship, start firing, fire at jap patrol ship, le[illegible] et, eff. exp't, looks thru binocs, more firing, tracers, skip waves, 2 shots firing bigger shells, tracers, firing gundeck, hits, burning ship, angles--CUTS: ditto
SO PACIFIC: FAR: USN: SUBMARINES: JAPAN: JAP NAVY:

Date of Event 5-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

sev shots,Brig Gen.Twining and crew out of plane,cu,at shore shaking hands all around,some of crew also,ls crew and General--CUTS:flash cu Fordham--front and lobby at nite of B-24 takeoff nite swell production--Maj Gen.Harmon arrives sev.shots cus and ls,Capt.Bailey in B-17--who located rafts USAAF MOTION PIX--add shots General and Lt.Feddern--

RESCUE:USAAF:WAR:USARMY:NITE:AVIATION:TYPES:SEA CH:FLITE

AIRVIEW:SEAPLANES:TWINING:HARMON:BAILEY:RAFS:OCEANS

(2) 16-167-2

SO. PACIFIC.	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE ARMY FLIERS AT SEA	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4755x3,4 850 Can No.
122	114			

Description and Remarks daybreak in So.Pacific 4-motor Flying Fort takeoff front into camera--nite swell production stuff,and rear going away from camera--shot in air,getting lighter 2 shots,int bomber gunners looking out to sight craft,below empty sea;in plane with glasses,we see 2 rafts below in water, gunners in bomber elated,another shot rafts in water,cut in gunners and bombers, figure out position in bomber,so can radio for help,shot clouds,2 seaplanes Catalinas on water,cat winging its way home,2 shots in air--

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

arrive at dock,interview Sgt.and other--talks--add shots
Lt.Commdr.Dewitt W.Shumway gets DSC,also Lt H.Bottomley,
Lt (j.g. R.Elder)us same--

USN:SAILORS:AVIATION:USMARINES:PLANE CARRIER:HALSEY:

MEDALS:WAR:SOUND:INTERVIEWS:HACKER:ELDER:SHUMWAY:BOTTOMLEY

(2) 16-163-9

SO.PACIFIC. SOMEWHERE. SOUND MARINE INTERVIEW	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL FLIERS DECORATED.	HEARST USMC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
156	150			4724x6,243 4740x1,738

Description and Remarks sailors at atten on carrier --elev carrier sailors marines officers etc atten--cut comes Admiral Halsey,cu he salutes--marines atten--Halsey presents medal to airman,2 shots gives medal and shakes--cu of middle man in group of 3,short fellow--now the whole group shows,all shake hands--PAN SHOT OF MARINES at dock somewhere return from Guadalcanal:--pan shot marines at dock,crowds,cu one a hero,pan shot of another group,cu Corporal Hacker of Ky--interviewed by capt.bashful lad,and capt. praises him,crowds cheer--CUTS:add shots marines

Date of Event 1-1943.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PACIFIC BASE.	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 8

Subject	SUBS RETURN FROM RAID	Cameraman	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
41	35			4726x4,55	

Description and Remarks sailors standing on deck cheering believe USS WAHOO in group--immediately repairs,cus and ls,officers gathered around conning tower,with 8 Jap flags,cus--cu tower with 8 flags--lots of bearded crewmen,5 out of 6 are beaded--CUTS:ditto.

SUBS:USN:US FLEET:WAR:USS WAHOO

Date of Event 2-5-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SO PACIFIC: (THIS FILM SCRATCHED THRCUGHOUT) SEE OUR PLANE DIVE BOMB STRAFE SUB. ALSO OTHER ACTION	Can No. AND 16-208	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUTH PACIFIC (U.S. dead lying in the muck)	Can No. 16-223	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1193x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUTH PACIFIC(MRS F.D.R. in So.Pacific)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SO.PACIFIC(Air war grows)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-232-5

SOUTH PACIFIC(WEWAK & NUBIA AND HANSA BAY) (Japscrushed under Wewak air ~~Triumph~~)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-235-7

SO.PACIFIC(Avenge Wake Island Heroes in So.Pacific)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1304x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-242-2

SOUTH PACIFIC (Jays sure not it here)	Can No 16-242	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-242-2

SOUTH PACIFIC (Pacific volcano eruptions)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No 388x10

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUTH PACIFIC(Water helos air gunners)	Can No. 16-246	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

11/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SC. PACIFIC (Japs bomb liberty ship)

Can No. 16-246

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1430x9
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2860—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-248-6

SOUTH PACIFIC(Pacific news-All Good!)	Can No. 16-248	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 14322 Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

11/11/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PACIFIC SW:: Army NAvy Marine occupation of Rendove Is.	Can No. 1065x3	Roll No. 1096x1, 2, 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1065x3; 1096x1,2,3

SO. PACIFIC: NUNS RESCUED FROM JAPS BY MARINES:	Can No. 1113X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NUNS RESCUED FROM JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUTH PACIFIC: LOADING AND UNLOADING OF LCT BOATS, wounded, ~~colored troops, firing guns~~	Can No. 1121 x	Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUTH PACIFIC(Bombing of Kahili Rekata Bay, Vila & Buka Airdrome ~~in So. Pacific~~)	Req. Sec. No. 1314 x 1311 x	Roll No. 2 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC 1943
Marine go up coconut tree with wire--var.scs.laying wire in jungle--
half-track,jeep along road,thru mud in jungle--Marines digging coral
for sandbagging gun positions--Marines sit on cots in jungle--var.scs.
larger equipment by Navy Seabees--seems to be good montage material-----
----------4970x2:(BkNo:3099-4--392ft--Aug.1943--Para--WOODLARK ISLAND--
in the Solomon Sea,Gen.ucs.Fr.Fred Gehring,of Bklyn,NY holding services
for first time on island--(he was on Guadalcanal for six months,too)--
var.scs.Seabees and Navy regulars attend service--typical Navy chow
line--trucks and supplies moving over jungle mud roads--soldier with
full pack moving along--troops move out during rain--Army Medical Unit
in small outbuilding--ls air strip under construction--bulldozers push
down coconut trees for clearing land for strip--med.shot of LCdr.Jule
C.Tate of Gallatin,Mo--CO in charge of constructing strip--var.scs.
working on strip--machine shop set up in jungle----------

MISC. PACIFIC: (Various wartime stories in the Pacific during 1943)	Issue Number 4921x1; CS7753x6; 4970x2; 1945x1; 2526x1,2; 2528x2	
Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943 (five stories)		Cameraman PARAMOUNT & CROTCHETT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions after card made

Description and Remarks 4921x1 & CS7753x6 1BKNG: 1943 Date of Event

3004-2--7210'--July 1943--AMERICAN AMPHIBIOUS INVASION FORCES--Para---MISC.PACIFIC--troops on beach wait to board Landing Craft--var.angles troops and landing craft--arrive at beach in truck convoys--these are U.S.Marines--U.S.Army soldiers,too--var.scs. boat convoy off shore ready to get underway--sub chaser part of escort alongside our ship--var.scs.troops cleaning weapons--dawn scenes of LCT landing on Guasopa Bay(Woodlark Island,Murua)--var.scs.equipment of Landing craft--trucks on jungle road moving supplies--Navy Seabees with larger equipment alongtrail--looking over map to decide proper disposition of troops--Marine Wire Patrol lay communication lines along trail-

SEE OVER

(4) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943
crews scrambling for ships--their mascot dog "Snap-Roll" stands watch
"Big boys" take off---Lt.Robt.Gibb of Dallas,Texas climbs into his pla
--buckles on parachute and starts the motor----------

(S:.PACIFIC--WAR(1943)--INVASION--LANDING CRAFT--MONTAGE(Invasion in
Pacific)--U.S.MARINE--U.SAILOR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY(Navy Chaplai
--- U.S.NAVY--JUNGLE--MUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--
ING--DOG(Mascot-2528x2 only)--

(1) [illegible]

---------1943x1:(BkNo:4036-[illegible]--Sept.1943--[illegible])--MARCUS
ISLAND RAID--task force under command of Rear Admiral Charles A.Powell,USN,
attacked Marcus Island on Sept.1--planes flown on beach--burning plane
crossing screen--firing on small Jap ship--war.strafing scenes with
ricochoting bullets,etc--firing,bombing--burning ships--planes diving
---------1926x1,2:(BkNo:4036-2--[illegible]--Oct.1943--Crosshart--JAP
AIRFIELD--at Port Moresby,New Guinea,Liberator B-24 crew work on ship
--(this ship has 77 completed missions with 719 combat hours to its
credit)---------B17 Flying Fortress "Captain and His Kids" has flown 82
completed missions with 821 combat hours--pilot is proud of the record
---"Tokyo Express" a B-24 Liberator has 41 completed missions,18 enemy
planes an' one Jap ship to its credit--has 415 combat flying hours--her
crew looks her over----------

---------1778x2:([illegible]--[illegible]--Crosshart--Oct.1943--P-47s ARRIVE
NEW GUINEA--Thunderbolts arrive to join the fray--Cream together,play
poker--some crewmembers retire--one officer gets alert call and remain

MISC.PACIFIC:(Troppo band-1943

Issue Number 5626x3

CHECK THE RIGHTS ON THIS FOOTAGE

Subject TROPPO BAND

Cameraman PATHE-CINESOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?				BK NO: 2998-6 no captions

Description and Remarks

MISC.PACIFIC:(please check title)—found in stock shot shelves—12/67 with no other info and no time to trace properly———————

Date of Event 2/43

MISC.PACIFIC—MUSIC—SOUND(Music)—NATIVES(?)—

SEE OVER

MISC.PACIFIC:(War 1943

Issue Number 7739x6

Subject FISHERMEN PATROL COAST

Cameraman PARA

Length ?

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~BK No.3006-c~~ no captions

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.PACIFIC:(please see 1943

film - found on stock shot shelves--12/67--no other info and no time to trace ----------

Date of Event

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR--FISHERMEN--

SEE OVER

SO.WEST PACIFIC: (4-P-40's forced to crash land in small island - salvage crew goes in by boat.)	Issue Number SS 7752x1	

Subject SALVAGING P-40s FROM ISLAND IN SO.WEST PACIFIC	Camera USAAF(USAAF)

Battle: 3017-10--

Length SS 7Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts stock shots-capt-ion-n-Jumked aft.card made

Description and Remarks

SO.WEST PACIFIC:(on a recon flight,4 P-40 planes were forced to crash land on an island plateau due to short gas supply--salvage crew goes in by boat and foot patrol to salvage what parts they can--they board barge that takes them to boat off shore--board boat and barge is hoisted aboard the boat--fresh meat is carried on board in form of two live pigs--boat approaches the island--crew lands,native watch--var.scs.taking parts from the planes--parts carried by oxcarts and jeeps--transport parts from shore to ship and trip back to inland----------
SO.WEST PACIFIC--AVIATION--SALVAGE--MONTAGE(Salvage operations)--USAF(USAAF)--

Date of Event March 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) CS 7758x7

path--ls blindman thru stream,different man--cu being led across stream----------litters are carried over a foot-bridge by natives----------

PACIFIC--WAR--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--WOUNDED--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(War in Pacific)--

PACIFIC:(1943---war--good shots

Issue Number
CS 7758x7

Subject
FRONT LINE AT SALAMAUA
(Good story)

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 89ft				BkNo: 4059-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks PACIFIC:(Australian Army, Date of 11/43

tired and outnumbered but gallant lot,beat the Japs at their own game at Salamaua--members of the 17th Australian Brigade--map of Nassau Bay,Lae,Salamua,etc--fighters swoop down--natives--transport drop supplies by chute--firing guns,5 scs.--smoke--direct hit on pillbox--2 scs.wounded Aussie getting attention--Aussies in brush, they duck as grenade which they threw explodes--men work around Jap foxhole--2 scs.dead Japs--wounded Aussie on a stretcher,natives carrying--more same--blind man led along

SEE OVER

SOUTH PACIFIC:(1943	Issue Number CS7830x7;	SS 7766x2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP WAR PRISONERS	PARA(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/Bid No: 3058-11 Can No: caption Filed under CS7830x7
CS 130ft SS ?ftg				

Description and Remarks

SOUTH PACIFIC:(var.scs. of Jap prisoner camp run by Army,Navy and Marines of US--new prisoners in,some sick,emaciated--placed under care--nurses tend them--var.scs of prison camp life--get clean clothes when they arrive--Marines inspect old clothes before burning them--can take classes in English,etc--get cigarettes--at work and at recreation--var.scs.------see extensive caption if needed----------
[Film found on stock shot shelves---1967]

Date of Event: May 1943

SOUTH PACIFIC--WAR--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--USN--US ARMY--USMC--STOCK SHOT HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

horse..stays on..horse runs towards crowd..crowd spreads.
rider goes off..horse goes thru crowd..--

SOUTH PACIFIC--HAWAIIAN ISLANDS--MARINES--PARADES--
FLOATS--RODEO--THRILLS--BARBECUE--FOOD--ODDITIES--

(2) 17-282-8

SOUTH PACIFIC(Rodeo)	Can No. 17-282	Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: RODEO..SO.PACIFIC	Cameraman PATHE(MARINE CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
144	134				

Description and Remarks

SOUTH PACIFIC (HAWAII) --Marine color guard and band parading--parade of jeeps and floats--soldier in costume on a jeep, waving--Marines in line, waiting for chow--civilians in line for barbecue--marines getting food--shot of marine tearing into a sandwich--rodeo, marine on horse tossed..--another on horse, tossed--another on horse, tossed over horse's neck--another on horse, tossed--another on horse, he stays on..horse goes for ring of soldiers on far side..they start to scramble..they open paths for horse and rider to go thru..horse and rider continue..--cutin of marine laughing--marine on steer.. tossed--another on steer..tossed on his head--marine on

Date of Event Dec. 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SO.PACIFIC(Here's how we control the Pacific)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-299	7

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
-				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb. 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTH PACIFIC(Human side of the War)	Can No. 17-303	Roll No. 4

~~SOUND~~

Subject HUMAN SIDE OF THE WAR	Cameraman PARA.(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
80	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH PACIFIC..mail call in the tropics. men run--cu of men reaching for the mail--one runs up to get his--2 scenes. man getting a letter--soldier asleep behind netting.. SOUND..asked how the mail situation is..talks in Southern accent..says he wishes he could get a letter from from a certain Georgia peach--soldier with goggles on reading..asked about mail situation..replies-with a mug like mine, who would write to me except my mother--

SOUTH PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.MAIL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--
SOUND--ODDITIES--HUMAN--

RECD.6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CENTRAL PACIFIC(Base ball idols star at front)	Can No. 17-315	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SO.PACIFIC(The Tokyo sleeper)

Can No.	Roll No.
1877 X	1

Subject	Cameraman
THE TOKYO SLEEPER	CHRONICLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

5-25 Tokyo Sleeper Prod.5/44
Completed 95 mission,208 combat flying hours,shot down 8 planes,sank 2 Jap ships,one a destroyer—rockers of crew,Capt.Ed Adkins, Lt.John Shiels,Capt.Bill Thaldkald,Tsgt Willard, S/Sgt Bob Ensinger—taxi out and takeoff—

SO.PACIFIC—AVIATION—TYPES—WAR—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2518x1; 5?22x4; ?555x6
decoration from Brig.Gen.Hansell for extraordinary achievement--cu of the plane-----review----------
----------2555x6:(BkNo:4?31-6--330ft--Dec.1944--BOMBING OF BORNEO--(Fox)--[illegible]--the Tarakan Oil Fields off the east Borneo Coast are hit by our planes based at Morotai--50 B24 Liberators took part in the bombardment--huge fires and explosions- the nearby Digocata tank-farm was bombarded and dive-bombed by P-38s--Mitchell bombers and P47s blasted shipping at Tarakan Harbor----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--RESCUE--TYPES PLANES(MISC.U.S.Warpl
--U.S.NAVY----------AWARDS----BOMBING--

MISC. PACIFIC: (Airmen rescued; B29 crew decorated & Borneo bombed)	Issue Number 2518x1; 5222x4;	2555x6

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN PACIFIC-1944(Nov & Dec) (three stories)	FOX(Carty)--PATHE(Winner) FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions after card made

Description and Remarks

2518x1:(BkNo:4308-1--233ft--Nov.1044--FOX(Carty)--AMERICANS RESCUED,MOROTAI--remaining three members of crew of B24 Liberator bomber which developed a gas leak finally landed safely on a reef off Morotai--(rest of her crew had been ordered to bail out)--rescued by PT boats,all members wer saved--var.scs.aboard the PT boat--cu of pilot of plane--apparently there are also some invasion boat shots on this roll,too--Australian Cruisers help cover the landing--convoy of landing craft--General Douglas MacArthur arrives to inspect the beachhead----------

----------5222x4:(BkNo:4312-12--267ft--Pathe(Winner)--Nov.1044--B29 RECON CREW DECORATED--var.scs. of the crew of the "LUCKY YO ROSE"getting

Date of Nov/Dec.1044

SEE OVER

(2) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
barges enroute to Island and troops landing and advancing thru jungle growth--landing on lava rock beach with troops and equipment fighting their way thru surf and rock to shore--tanks advance across the island and a tank and dive bomber attack on a Jap machine gun nest located in an abandoned hulk--wreckage around island and Jap prisoners and Korean laborers----------

----------1549x10:(BkNo:4105-8--229ft--FOX(USAAF)--KOWLOON MISSION----
Feb.1944--crew of A B-24 bomber which started one mission to bomb Kowloon--serious engine trouble developed and seven men were ordered to bail out--with load lightened,pilot-engineer and radio operator were able to bring the bomber home--twelve days later,five of the crew returned to the base--two men are still missing-- interviews(in Sound) with returned crew members----------

----------4964x1:(BkNO:4106-2--?14ft--Feb.1944--PARA--THE JAP "HAMP"--
this is a medium altitude Jap fighter plane the "Hamp"--captured by our

MISC. PACIFIC: (Various war activities in So. Pacific during 1944)

Issue Number
2524x1; 1524x1,2; 1549x10; 4944x1; 4948x2; 4950x1; 4945x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
(seven stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions in after card made

Description and Remarks

2524x1:(B&No:4083-4--489ft--
Crotchett--Jan.1944--COL.KEARBY WAR ACE---P-47 war Fighter Ace--at present leading ace with 16 Jap planes to his credit--he at his plane "Fiery Ginger",named after his wife-- with ground officer Maj.Rob.Russell--look over map--he takes off--var.scs.in flight rolling,etc--(the victory roll)--he now runs third in this area with Joe Voss(26 kills) and Richard Bong(21 kills)--the two latter have now returned to the states----------
1524x1,2:(B&No:4105-9--1257ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--Feb.1944--MAKIN ISLAND---var.scs. on the landing and capture of Makin Island with low-flying planes(fighter escorts)--Navy offshore shelling--landin

Date of Event
1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
entertain the boys--Wayne at attention as National Anthem is played--
several laugh-type spectator shots--three guys bring in a cot and set
it in front and are told to ----------;little man sit on stool whil
tall one sits on drum--they change places after little guy strains to
see--one kid sits behind another with a sunhelmet on--asks him to re-
move it--two men perch precariously on a leaning table--silhouette shot
of GIs against screen----some nurses arrive at show--GI with arm in
cast arrives for show----------
----------4950x1:(BkNo:4112-12--508ft--Feb.1944--MARINE CORPS--JAP
RTILLERY HIT SETS MARINE 155 GUN EMPLACEMENT IN BOUGAINVILLE--the fire-
pumper at water's edge--playing hose streams on fire--U.S.Marines try
to keep the fire from spreading----------
----------4945x2:(BkNo:4116-2--716ft--Feb.1944--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--
7th INFANTRY TO ENUBUJ IN MARSHALL ISLANDS---U.S.Army 7th Infan.Div.
under MajGen.Charles Corlett heads for the Marshall Islands--on board,

(3)--2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

forces in the Pacific--it's improved version of the "Zero" with an attempt to correct the errors--carries detachable belly tank and its max.range is over 1500 miles at appx.150 mph--climbs fast with a service ceiling of 40,000 feet--it is tested for performance with our P38-the P 38 proves to be the better plane--NATCHI----------

----------4948x2:(BkNo:4109-1--687ft--WAR IN NEW GUINEA--PARA(Para--Feb.1944-----16mm Hollywood films shown to combat GIs--various of the early-arrivals waiting for film to start,playing cards,etc--ex GI tacks up sign "Top Man" shown tonite--GI projectionist--evening scs. as GIs arrive at area--var.types in audience,including five New Guinea natives--at hospital,GIs watch film--screen is hung on one side of a Mitchell Bomber--men get out of a truck--another screen hung from a C47--var.scs. GIs setting up screen,etc--GIs arriving--seems to be good montage shots for human interest angle--actor John Wayne and two girls Vikki Newman and Carole Mercier visit GIs--on stage--var.scs.they

(5) 2924x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

,Church services held,when each company is briefed on their part in th
coming battle--they clean their guns and equipment final check ammuto-
scrict radio silence,message sent by old-fashioned rope communication-
convoy arrives off Kwaj Island,barrage laid on shore installations--
LCPs land hard on coral reef but no trouble--men carry their equipment
ashore--man scoops up a fish,killed in the shelling--Field HQ set up
and a barrage is laid on Kwajalein Island--pile of empty shell cases
near weapons--search mined by installation for snipers,etc--wrecked
radio equipment,etc--group of Korean laborers rounded up--infantry dig
fortifications for the night----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--HEROES--AVIATION--TYPES OF
PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---U.S.ARMY--US NAVY
--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Japanese warplanes)-----ACTION PIX--WWII INT
(Servicemen)--SPECTATORS--LARGE PARADE(21 spectators)----WATER,Subm--
U.S.MARINES--FIRE--INVASION--INVASION BARGES-------

went anyway,its life raft automatically springs free ,crew boarded--yellow dye and smoke were used to attract rescue plane--"Dumbo"comes in under fighter plane cover and glides to landing near rubber raft--fliers climbed aboard and off they go to safety----------

----------CS2533x9:(BkNo:4161-9--105ft--MAJ.RICHARD BONG-AMERICAN ACE IN THE PACIFIC--he walks into radio station at Port Moresby,New Guinea for two-way radio talk with Capt.Eddie Rickenbacker whose WWI record of 26 enemy planes knocked down stood until Bong broke it recently in the Pacific fighting--Major Bong with War Correspondent Glen Clements prepares to take off in his plane--he has 27 Jap flags painted on the side of his new P38--he flies over the airdrome----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY---------U.SNAVY--RESCUE--
TYPES PLANES(PBY,USN FLYING BOAT)----------BONG,Maj.Richard--HEROES--
TYPES PLANES(P-38)-----

MISC. PACIFIC: (Various stories of the war - see below)	Issue Number CS2535x15; 1915x4; CS2533x9

Subject WAR IN PACIFIC--May 1944 (three stories)	Cameraman HEARST(Cinesound)-AAF(Lyons)--HEARST(Sig.C

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos after each x-number--captions Ka-Near card made

Description and Remarks

CS2535x15:(BkNo:4173-4--
FT--RAMU VALLEY CAMPAIGN--The Australian Army Date of May 1944
fights in the rugged Shaggy Ridge area--the terrain gives its own unique problems as well as the fighting of the Japanese enemy from the Nadzab airstrip to the near-at-hand destination of the Jap bases at Bodajim and Madang--no scene listing--please see film----------
----------1915x4:(BkNo:4167-4--221ft--"DUMBO"(PBY FLYING BOATS) TO THE RESCUE----rescue by the big Flying Boats of the downed airmen in the waters of the South Pacific--within sight of enemy lines,crew of a Navy Dive Bomber is rescued--radio distress signal is received over special wavelength as the crew tried to keep the plane in air--down it

SEE OVER

(2) 2561x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1944
another flight attacks Bonis and Kieta--enemy planes intercept,get sho
dom----------
----------1774x2:(BkNo:4150-10--578ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--NURSES TRAIN
IN SOUTH PACIFIC----evidentally U.S.Army nurses get war training in
the war areas----we had no caption at all on this----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(April 1944)--JAPANESE NAVY--SHIPWRECKS(Warships)----
U.S.NAVY----------AVIATION--BOMBING---U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--JAPANESE AF---
NURSES(Army)--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen aided)---
TRAINING(U.S.Military)----------

MISC. PACIFIC: (Various stories fighting in the So. Pacific) 1944	Issue Number 2561x1; CS2535x8; 1774x2	
Subject: WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1944 (three stories)		Cameraman: PARA(Navy)--AAF(Lyons)-PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No
see after each x-number				see bk nos after each x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

MISC.PACIFIC:(2561x1;(BkNo: 4148-12--3091C--JAP DESTROYER AND TRANSPORT SUNK BY U.S.CRUISER--GUNFIRE FROM A U.S.Navy cruiser in South Pacific sinks a Japanese destroyer and a Japanese transport--var.scs. of ships being sunk----------

----------CS2535x8:(BkNos:4149-10,11--AAF(Lyons)--? CS Ftg--STRAFING OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWEST PACIFIC--INDIVIDUAL Combat scenes in S.W.Pacific --var.Japanese planes destroyed in individual combat with American forces--taken with gun camera aboard var.Amer.fighting planes------- STRAFING OPERATIONS in S.W.Pacific--var.ones--P38s bomb var.Jap installations,barges along coast an Jap villages--on north end of Bougainvil

Date of Event: April 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-June 1944
at work on our wounded,var.scs.--var. scs. of the landing from landing craft of many types--advance on Wakde--soldiers look for snipers--dead Jap--soldiers boarding transport--go ashore at Arere,destroyers firing in bg--men leave landing craft--destroyers bombard shore to cover them----------soldiers look for snipers on Wakde--treating wounded--beached Jap sampan--pan of dock and harbor area--light tank hunting snipers--stacking ammo on beach--unload equipment from landing csaft----------2618x1.2(BkNo:4184-4--1576ft---PATHE(Sig.Corps)--REPORT FROM BOUGAINVILLE--transports unload supplies and troops offshore--amphib trucks "Ducks" take them ashore--var.scs.of GIs making themselves at home--washing,shaving,taking clothes to home-made laundry setupp-give ticket,get completed wash--group surrounds an icecream freezer sent from home-OBoy!--basketball game underway--planes in,refuel,head back to battle--victory garden planted near HQ--the barber at work--mobile library put to use--trucks along muddy,soft roads--set out barbed wire barricades while others dig foxholes--clean weapons--Navy SDBplanes

MISC. PACIFIC: (Rabaul bombed; Wake island battle; & Report from Bougainville during Pacific War)	Issue Number 2581x3; 2633x1,2,3; 2618x1,2
Subject WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944 (three stories)	Cameraman MARINE CORPS--PATHE(NAVY PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No:
see after each x-number				Can No.	see after each x-number--captions after card made

Description and Remarks 2581x3:(BkNo:4186-5--600 ft--ARMY BOMBERS PLASTER RABAUL IN SOLOMONS--bombs away--hit water--bombed installation at Matupi Island--bombs dropping and bomb hits Matupi--bomb drop on target--c: SBD in flight--is Islan in Rabaul area--AV the island--flight of planes,3 scs--smoke over target area--upshot planes in flight--var.scs.same----------
----------2633x1,2,3:(BkNo:4184-5--1805ft--Pathe(Fox-Movy)--WAKE ISLAND,NEW GUINEA--landing craft on way in,burning from enemy air and surface bombardment--snipers hitting as Army troops hit the beach--some men killed in barges on way in by sniper fire--troops leave LST thru heavy surf--unload Piper Cub from LST,carry to beach--Medical corpsmen

Date of June 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944

fly overhead on way back from mission--artillery observation plane fly over--at the front,battlescenes--shells hit right near us--engineers build bridge--advancing troops check Jap pillbox--pull out a mine--GI look into pillbox,pull out a personal flag carried by Japs--mine defused safely--hand grenades,flame throwers,etc in use--wrecked Jap equipment----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--USAF(USAAF)--BOMBING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Misc.U.S.warplanes)--IN FLIGHT----------INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCEN (U.S.ARMY)--------SUPPLIES-----WOUNDED--MEDICAL--------misc.u.s.WARSHIP ---HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--weapons----------

SOUTH PACIFIC(Gary Cooper in So. Pacific)	Can No. 4794x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1964 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4844x2,1--etc.--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-March 1944
----------4949x1:(BkNo:4132-1--844ft--March 1944--PARA(Navy)--NEW ZEAL
AND TROOPS ON GREEN ISLAND--is unloading activities on Green Island--
small boats tow barrage balloons--var.scs.balloon crew at work--more
on small boats towing them--aboard LST as men handle balloon lines--
ships in distance firing as convoy is enroute to Green Island--var.scs.
convoy--enter lagoon--planes flying overhead to fire at two Jap landing
barges--troops thru jungle--supplies off LST--var.scs.proceed thru the
jungle--signalling instructions for LCI to convoy--teaching LCI to pick
up New Zealand troops--var.scs.same--officer check men off--up ramp--
in mess line onLCI--troops eating--cleaning up after--relaxing--clean
weapons,etc--var.scs.convoy----views of Green Island with ships in bg--
----------4949x5:(BkNo:4132-10--143ft--March.1944--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--
BOMBING OF RABAUL--B24s continue softening up process on Rabaul--bombs
dropped on shipping in the harbor--we see direct hits--heavy AA fire--
no enemy fighter planes,then--hits also scored on Vunakanau Field-------

MISC. PACIFIC: (Various wartime action in So. Pacific during 1944)	Issue Number 4844x2 ; 4849x1 ; 1656x2; 4969x4 & CS7712x16

Subject	Crotchett--PARAMOUNT(Navy)--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(AAF)
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944 (six stories)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions for Negative after card made

Description and Remarks

4844x2:(BkNo:4128-11--380ft

Date of Event March 1944

--Crotchett--AIR TRANSPORT & B24 ACTIVITIES IN NEW GUINEA---in Port Moresby,Papua,New Guinea--Jap Pilot shot down and captured--scs of Brisbane,Australia--town of Port Moresby--U.S.bomber talking off from field--formation of 9 Jap bombers flying toward airport in Pt.Moresby--this Jap pilot was shot down in his Zero and captured--enroute to Australia,Sgt.Roger McNamara(his captor) with his prisoner--group of American pilots and gunners at Pt.Moresby--Gen.Scanlon interviewed----------

----------4844x1:(BkNo:4128-10--349ft--Crotchett--SCENES OF PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--March 1944--no caption at all on this--please see film--

SEE OVER

(A) ARMed,i,es--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)--
JAPANESE--JAPANESE AIR FORCE----------NEW ZEALAND ARMY--INVASION
BARGES--BARRAGE BALLOONS--JUNGLE--BOMBING----------USAF(USAAF)------
SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--AIRLIFT--FIJI SOLDIERS(Types People)--

MISC.PACIFIC--
JAPANESE

(3) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC March 1944
----------1656x2:(BkNo:4134-11--212ft--March 1944--HEARST(AAF)--RAID ON SAIDOR,NEW GUINEA--------var.scs.B26 bombers in air--nose of one--AV two boats an' wake--shot ship--cu men in plane--AV group barges--group B26s flying over us--cu plane near and over land--bombs explode on beachhead--semicu bombs out of plane,folo shot--explosion--another folo shot--sev.explosions--int. of plane and land--group planes,boats below----------
----------4969x4 & CS7772x16:(BkNo:4136-5--273ft--PATHE(AAF)--DROP SUPPLIES TO FIJI SCOUTS,BOUGAINVILLE--(the cut story was found in stock shots material--check it,may now be deteriorated--cuts as folos:var.sc.of Air transport dropping supplies to Fiji Scouts on Bougainville--they gather to wait supply plane while radioman c ntacts it--with near pinpoint precision,plane unloads its parachutes bundles,one just misses radio shack--others lan' in cleared area but one misses an' native climbs tree to free it--unpacking the baskets,carry off supplies-------

(2) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1944
stream----Jap wounded cared for as well as Saipan natives who are near starvation--wounded evacuated,arrive at Hickam Field,Hawaii--interviews with some of the boys(MAY BE SOUND)---Generals Richardson & Griner inspect the newly-won area--memorial ceremony at burial ground for Americans who died here-----battle toward Tinian gets underway----------2859x1,2,3:(BkNo:4241-10--2620ft--Aug.1944--PARA(Sig.Corps)--LANDINGS ON BIAK AND NOEMFOOR ISLANDS--our convoy approaches Biak in New Guinea--naval vessels send out barrage--in pre-dawn light--tracer bullets and tracer shells weave steady pattern of fire--big naval guns too--landing craft push toward shore under their protective fire--troop and supplies push ashore--tent city springs up--41st Div.sets up communications system and supply dump--firing at Jap machine gun nests and snipers--dead Japs,wrecked planes and equipment inspected by US GIs---B 25s bomb caves on a ridge ahead of advancing troops--jungle fighters--Army's trained dogs ferret out hidden Jap snipers--Gen.Eichelberger arr

MISC. PACIFIC: (Various stories of war in the Pacific)	Issue Number 4855x2; 4865x3; 4866x3; 4875x8;	4859x1,2,3; 4875x6

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1944 (& Aug.1944) (six stories)	Cameraman FOX-HEARST-PARA

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BK NOS.AFTER EA. X-number--captions Cap No. add after card made

Description and Remarks

4855x2:(BkNo:4236-10--731ft--TINIAN ISLAND IN MARIANAS--artillery crew loading & firing 155mm guns over Tinian--battalion volley firing in rapid succession--var.scs. of the gun crew at work--gun is firing from Saipan over Tinian--Jap artillery firing over our first wave of boats heading for beach at Tinian--var.explosions--shells fall near us--var.scs. of wounded Marines checking in for treatment--(walking wounded)----------

4865x3:(BkNo:4239-7--536ft--Aug.1944--SAIPAN AFTERMATH IN THE MARIANAS--ruins and wreckage on Saipan--still searching out the last of the diehard Japs in the hills who are still sniping our troops --Jap prisoners allowed to wash themselves and their clothes in a

Date of Photo July 1944 Aug. 1944

SEE OVER

(4) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July/Aug.1944

----------4872x8:(BkNo:4251-10--289ft--Aug.1944--CHAMORRANS DECAPITATED BY JAPS ON GUAM--bizarre scenes of decapitated bodies,hand tied behind their backs--some heads completely taken off--others partly decapitated--We have scene of a Catholic memorial service in Guam for these people and those who died otherwise in the war----------

----------4872x6:(BkNo:4251-11--163ft--PARA(Marines)--HIGH RANKING OFFICERS INSPECT GUAM--Adm.Chester W.Nimitz with Lt.Gen.Alexander Vandegrift lands at Guam airport--greeted by LtGen.Holland M.Smith and Maj.Gen.Roy C.Geiger--other officers include Admirals Spruance and Sherman--va.scs.tour of island--inspect civilian camp for natives of Guam--visit hospital--press conference after tour(probably silent)----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--JAP ARMY--WOUNDED--REFUGEES---INVASION--INVASION BEACHES---BATTLESCENES (U.S.Army)----ARMOURIES-----NIMITZ,Adm.Chester---INSPECTION---DOGS(Army war dogs-2#50x1,2,3 only)--

(3) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July/Aug.1944

at scene--Red Cross clubmobile arrives,serves coffee and donuts--
native outrigger canoes approach shore carrying Natives who had fled
during the Jap occupation--back in Dutch New Guinea,preparations for th
landing on NOEMFOOR,1Obelieve so the west--Jeeps and trucks struggle
thru the mud toward landing beaches--the same sort of invasion activity
on this mission as on the others--naval bombardment--planes--paratroops
land in trees around airstrip----------
-----4866x2(NoNo4242-7-4Oct--FOR--TRACK OF USS H HARRIS
---convoy and task force approached Cross Peninsula on way to Guam in
---destroyers and cruiser barrage Jap positions--Japs return the
tre--Navy Dive Bombers attack Orote--smaller landing craft edge their
ay in under the fire cover--MajGen.Bruce,CO of 77th Div,confers with
ol.Douglas McNair(son of Gen.McNair who died on Kwajalein two weeks
rior) when Col.McNair died on this mission--Army,Navy and Marine Corps
continue their efforts and bring pressure to bear on the enemy and
ctic them up and wipe them out--General of both sides treated--rain
Jap battle

(2) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944
----------2562x1:(BkNo:4266-?--498ft--Crotchett--WACS ARRIVE IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA--in Hollandia,Dutch New Guinea,first contingent of U.S. Army WACs arrive to relieve men for forward area work--getting settled in--washing hair,getting it set--laundry--line up for pay call----------
----------2564x4:(BkNo:4265-4--662ft -Crotchett--B-24 LIBERATORS BOMB JAP TOWN IN CERAM ISLAND--in flight,B24 formation,shot from ground--more formations in air--waist gunners watch bombs on their way to the target--bombs dropping--explosions and fires--shot of crew--more in formation----------
----------5230x7:(BkNo:4266-4--382ft--PURPLE HEARTS AWARDED TO NEGRO MARINE--Pathe(Marine Corps)--on Oahu,Hawaii PFC Jeff Smith of USMC and of New Orleans,La gets purple heart for wounds in action--conferred by LCol.E.T.Peters of Danville,Calif----------
----------5205x3:(BkNo:4271-4--2664-? Ftg.--Sig Corps(Lyons)---LANDING ON SANSAPOR,NEW GUINEA IN SOUTH PACIFIC---supplies,ships,equipment,men

MISC. PACIFIC: (Various stories on the So.Pacific war during I944)	Issue Number 4875x4; 2562x1; 2564x4; 5290x7; 5205x7; 5204x6	
Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944 (six stories)		Cameramen PARA--CROTCHETT-- S.E(Lyons)--PATHE(USMC)--

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos after each x-number-cautions Gen No after card made

Description and Remarks 4875x4: Bk No:4253-1--147ft-- Date of Event Sept.1944

Para--NIMITZ & VANDEGRIFT VISIT GUAM--var.scs. as Adm.Chester W.Nimitz,USN,visits Guam--talks with natives and with officers of his command--var.scs.him in jeep,travel shot--Guam natives line the road--var.scs.visiting 3rd Marine Div.HQ with LtGen.A.A.Vandegrift--press interview with hi-ranking Admirals and Generals including Nimitz, Vandegrift;Adm.R.A.Spruance who is CO of 5th Fleet;LGen.Holland Smith who is CO of Marine Forces in Pacific--(Vandegrift commands all Marine Forces)--LtGen.Roy S.Geiger in charge of 3rd Amphibious Corps--Adm. Forrest P.Sherman,Cinepac Plans Officer; Maj.Gen.Alan W.Turnage who is CO of 3rd Marine Div & Brig.Gen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,CO of 1st Provisional Marine Brigade--var.scs. of correspondents taking notes--

SEE OVER

(3) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN T E PACIFIC--Sept.1944
foodstuffs,gasoline,armored vehicles,etc--amphibious landing--var.scs.
of the huge storage area,supplies moving--LSTs pull out to assembly
point--in da knass before dawn,ships lie off the coast,waiting--attach
is made in waves--var.types of landing craft used--battery in action
vs.Japanese holed up there--parcels sent inland and set up observation
posts in destroyed Jap positions-----(NOTE:We apparently filled salacted
material from original received of over 2500 ft.)----------
----------5204x5:(BKG:4271-6--260ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--AITAPE IN NEW
GUINEA--Japs isolated as US troops push inland--fighting difficult due
to blistering heat by day and soggy jungle beds by night but on they
go--GIs an' natives haul heavy equipment packs thru the jungle--planes
drop supplies an' guns as front machine guns go into action in another
sector of the island----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--U.S.
MARINES CORPS--VARIOUSHIPS,LCI,L.S.T.--WAC(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--BOMBING
TYPES PLANES(B24s)-----JUNGLES--MEDALS--INVASION BASES--INVASION

(2)CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
dead soldiers--take fingerprints for identification--wounded men taken aboard by corpsmen--bulldozers,etc at work on shore--please see film to check which of the above scenes were filed----------
----------4896x1,2:(BkNo:4276-9--184Sft--Hearst(Marine Corps)--BATTLE FOR THE MARIANAS--no caption at all on this--please see film----------
----------4897x7:(BkNo:4277-3--168ft--Paramount--SCENES OF PELELIU--film found among the effects of a dead war correspondent,Damien Parker--no description except that it is of Marine Corps Landing and naval bombardment----------
---------2462x6:(BkNo:4284-5--265ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--PACIFIC ISLAND SUPPLY---LGen.R.C.Richardson,Jr. CO of Army Forces in Pacific Area,tours one of Army bases--met by MajGen.Frederick Gilbreath who is CO of a South Pacific Base Command--var.scs.reviewing troops,etc--var.battlescen--var.scs.supply area--huge pile of "K"rations----------
----------2464x3:(BkNo:4287-6--466ft--Paramount--JAPAN ATTEMPT TO RE-INFORCE PELELIU---USN 4 motor bomber make emergency landing--var.scs. after landing,crew around it----Bomber taking off,var scs,--embrace com

MISC. PACIFIC: (U.S.Navy bombs Peleliu Islands by rocket firing ships, etc.)

Issue Number
5213x1CS;4896x1,2;4897x7; 2462x6; 2464x3; 2494x1;4900x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--OCT.1944
(eight stories)

Cameraman
LYONS(Navy & Marines)--PARA--HEARST--SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions ikd after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks CS5213x1:(Bk Nos:4275-8,9--Lyons(USN)--NAVY BOMBARDS ANGAR & PELELIU ISLANDS IN PALAU GROUP-(we filed a cut story or selected scenes from over 3000 ft.received)------var.scs. of U.S.Navy bombing of Peleliu Islands by rocket-firing ships and other vessels--var.landing craft in action--ships providing cover for them--var.scs.bombardment from ships as sailo and Marines make their landings--MajGen.Julian Smith(USMC)watches the operation--he commands these land forces--Navy corpsmen bring wounded Marine aboard for treatment--Navy bombers anf fighters fly over task force--misc.watships in action--AV of landings and activities on beach-on ANGUAR,Navy bombardment helps Army landing--Jap gasoline dump explod

Date Oct Ev 1944

SEE OVER

(4) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
----------4909x2:(BkNo:4294-4--?Ftg--MARINE CORPS(Lyons)--MARINES CAPTURE NGLSEBUS ISLAND IN CAROLINE ISLANDS--of 1800ft, we filed selected scenes--var.scs.Jap prisoners surrendering,etc--Army demolition crews look at pillboxes--Jap Howitzer captured--incendiary smoke bomb explod at cave entrance--flamethrowers at work--plane in flight--var.Jap shacks burning--Jewish Altar,Yom Kippur services celebrated near front lines--var.scs.of assault troopsin action--bombardment,landing,etc--heavy equipment along--shelling island,strafing and bombing by planes--tanks and men advance inland----carry in American and Jap wounded-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARmy)--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--INVASION BARGES---JAPANESE ARMY--WOUNDED---TANKS---AVIATION--BOMBING--MC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas(2404x1)-----

(3) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
across lagoon--men pull wire from back of amtrac--pan of lagoon and islan'--men resting under trees near communications post--LVTs going to investiage one of the Jap barges knocked out when Japs tried to land reinforcement troops on island--dead Jap on barge--machine gunning Jap barge,Japs return fire--live Jap in water--direct hit on landing barge by U.S.forces--examining wrecked Jap barges--(of ten,most were destroyed and sunk)----------
---------2494x1:(BkNo:4288-d--925ft--INVASION OF NOROTAI ISLAND IN DUTCH EAST INDIES--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--VAR.SCS.ABOARD THE Invasion Flagship,final plans checked out--loading the Landing Craft with men and equipment--var.machines of war--craft off to the shore--just off shore the machines roll off the landing craft with their human cargo--the assault begins--var.scenes ducking sniper fire,etc--Japs return fire--jungle fighting--jeeps and trucks pulled ashore by bulldozers,etc that made it across on their own--Gen.Douglas MacArthur comes ashore to inspect the beachhead--he wades out to waiting LCVP and goes to flagship-

OUTSIDE--on scenes used and firing salute--

N THE PACIFIC--WAR--SHIPS--HOSPITALS--USS COMFORT--
IP WRECKS--MEDICAL--U.S. NAVY--NURSE--AMBULANCE--
A NERAL--CEMETARY--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

(2) 18-397-3

IN THE PACIFIC (Jap Suicide Pilot Dives on Hospital Ship)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-416-2

lowering drydock--AS damged tanker--AS tanker in dock--
aircraft tender in dock--AS tanker being repaired--man welding on side of ship--men reparing ribs--men putting in plates--AS men welding--AS tanker in raised dock--■

IN THE PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.NAVY--DOCKS--INVASIONS--
LAUNCHING--FLAGS--CRUISERS--SHIP..RICKS--AIR--NIGHT--
TANKERS--NAVY YARDS(FLOATING DRYDOCK)--SHIPYARDS--
DRYDOCKS--■

IN THE PACIFIC (Huge floating drydock at Pacific base)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 3101x5

Description and Remarks--1S section of floating drydock being built--2S single section being towed--4S towing drydock--4S shore of advance base--1S drydock anchored--CU Captain saluting. 1S raising American flag--Damaged cruiser approaching--1S & 1S cruiser in submerged drydock--CU of ropes around pulley--1S cruiser in dry dock, men working, men to top cruiser in raised dock--men taking section off ship--MS ship in drydock--2 fairleads of ships in dock--CUTS:add. on aground wreck and: MS of drydock--air shot of single section at anchor at base--ship entering dock--add.shots repair--men painting cruiser--men on deck--evening shot.. fairlead in raised dock--men pulling in line--cruiser

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS: add. on scenes used

PACIFIC AREA--TYPES--AVIATION--WIRE--TELEPHONES--
INVENTION--USAAF--SIGNAL CORPS ?--AIR--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--

(2) 18-422-5

PACIFIC AREA (High speed wire laying)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

FAITH (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	90			3217-2, Can No. 100 ft.

Description and Remarks

C-47..men getting on wire contai... on tank--LS showing gage from which wire is ... pilot looking out of ...--CU signal light goes on--chute carries wire to ground--... end of wire..smoke signals ...--IR plane flying along ... being released--CU plane in air.. ...see men running below--CS man ..., talking on phone--

Date of Event RECD 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SO. PACIFIC(Library---- group P-38 overhead--P-38 landing--Line of P-38s--Bong walks toward camera and tips cap up--Bong)	Can No. 18-423	Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
JOHNSON
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
62	62			

Description and Remarks

8/6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

A record of bullet holes in plane--CUTS:add.on scenes
head--ing shots showing plane on field under radio
control for flaps, parachute release etc--scenes in
E..Pacific using radio-controlled planes..wi..ding up
plane on catapult,var.angles--var.shots radio controls--
planes in air being fired on etc...falling with chute--
bringing wrecked plane in and working on same,repairing--

UNITED STATES--RADIO--TYPES--MODEL PLANES--AVIATION--
MACHINE GUNS--PARACHUTES--U.S.ARMY--SO.PACIFIC--
TRAINING

18-436-2

SO.PACIFIC (scenes using radio-controlled planes--winding up plant on catapult, var angles)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-436	2

Subject: ROBOT PLANE FOR TARGETS

Cameraman: PARA. (AAF & SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3454x3
139	133.			Can No. 420 ft.

Description and Remarks

UNITED STATES--LS assembling Radio-Controll- Date of Event RECD 9/45
ed Target Planes--GI testing wheels--adjust-
ing coaxial prop--packing parachute--LS &
CU putting parachute onto plane..in compartment--line of
planes outside, men turn em around and drag to launching
device--plane on catapult--CU drawing catapult back--Man's
hand in FG regulating controls of plane in BG--HS plane
released from catapult and into air--man working controls--
plane flying in air--CU GI firing machine gun--plane in
air,bullets hitting around--CU GI at machine gun--plane in
air bullets hitting around--CU GI at radio ctrols--LS
plane in air being fired on..parachute opens and plane
falls towards earth--LS 2 men folding up parachute--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 2760x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--March 1945
JIMA----Caption filed--has extensive descriptive scenes listing-------
the twenty-six day battle,various scns--include arrival at a central
Pacific base of a transport beinging casualties in for hospitalisation
--walking casualties leave the transport ship--the transport has been
rammed at sea by another ship--see damage--action scenes include clean
-out Jap cave installations--tanks--plane drops mail--var.invasion scen
including invasion barges--beach landings,etc--in fighting positions--
flamethrowers--wrecked tanks--dead jap--night scene ammo dump burning
and exploding--stringing communications lines--wounded brought in----
var.explosions,etc----------
-----5005x4:(BkNo:43[illegible]--273ft--Fox(CG)--MORE IWO JIMA scenes-------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1[illegible])--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--
PLANEWRECK(Jap warplanes)--MISC.U.S.WARSHIPS--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--
HALSEY,Adm.Wm."Bull"--AWARDS----------U.S.MARINES--IWO JIMA----(Pacif
WOUNDED--COMMUNICATIONS(In war area)------- EXPLOSIONS(War)--NIGHT SCS

(Ammo dump burning,exploding)----

MISC. PACIFIC: (War in the Pacific several stories - see below)	Issue Number 2760x1; 5005x1,2,3; 5005x4

Subject	
WAR IN PACIFIC-March 1945 (three stories)	FOX(Navy)--HEARST(Marine FOX(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos,after eac x-number--caption filed as noted

Description and Remarks

2760x1:(BkNo:4373-10--Port)-
FOX(Navy)--ACTION IN SU LU SEA & HALSEY AND NIMITZ.Date of March 1945
Jap "zero" coming in low to water amid flak, burns and cartwheels into sea--US light cruiser fires as guns--another Jap plane downed in midd of task group--large explosion just misses our ship--sunset in China Sea--cruiser rides out rough weather--Adm.W.F.Halsey awards Legion of Merit to Rear Adm.Morton L.Deyo & other awards--church services on dec --U.S.battleship fires salute--Nimitz comes aboard(Adm.Chester W.Nimit --they hold conversation (Halsey & Nimitz)--Halsey on bridge,looks ove fleet----------
----------5005x1,2,3:(BkNo:4392-3--2145)--HEARST(Marine Corps)--IWO

SEE OVER

(2) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
GI pauses at sign commemorating death of journalist Ernie Pyle--Jap civilians brought in----------

----------2938x3:(BkNo:4427-10--150ft--Para(Sig.Corps)--INVASION OF TARAKAN,BORNEO--Allied troops,Australians,hit the beach under cover of bombardment from offshore ships--P38s bomb and strafe jetty area--the beachhead is established in record time--captured Jap periscope is used to view harbor from radio station--half-starved civilians are evacuated--this landing makes several airfields available for Allied use----------

----------2950x5:(BkNo:4427-12--352ft--CAPTURE OF TARAKAN--Navy leads the way as Australian and Netherland troops make successful invasion of Tarakan----------

----------3073x1.2:(BkNo:4432-4--Fox(Marine Corps)--MARINES ADVANCE TO southern end OF OKINAWA--(Caption was filed-extensive descriptions)--film shows Marines moving up,supporting Army troops for drive on Naha Shuri--men and vehicles move forward during heavy tropical downpour on VE Day--other scenes show front line combat action,artillery shelling,

MISC. PACIFIC: (Various steries of war in the Pacific - 1945)	Issue Number 2952x7; 2915x3; 2938x3; 2950x5; 5075x1,2; 5074x3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945 (six stories)	FOX-PATHE-HEARST-PARA (Via Sig.Corps & Navy)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see CK nos.after each x-number--captions except where noted

Description and Remarks 2952x7:(BkNo:4423-3--299ft-Hearst(Navy)--TARAKAN:NAVY BLASTS WAY FOR RECAPTURE OF JAP'S STOLEN OILFIELDS IN BORNEO----LCI and var.craft pass island--v-r.acs--small warcraft in line,island in bg--var.warships--smoke rising on island--rocket ship fires rockets--misc.acts. of typical invasion force attacking,landing--establishing beachhead--troops march uphill, ship in bg--damaged shoreline,equipment,etc----------2919x3: (BkNo:4425-9--695ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--INVASION OF IE SHIMA--two miles east of Okinawa's northwesterly peninsula,landing by 77th Div.Combat teams(US Army)--Maj.Gen Andrew Bruce & Lt.Col.Landrum go over maps,etc--GIs hit Jap positions with artillery-machinegun fire-

Date May 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945

casualties and ridge fighting which is typical of this operation-----
tanks--men in action--staff officers meeting before Naha operation--
jeep wheels stuck in mud--ambulance jeep thru mud--misc.weapons in use
----------3074x3;(NNo:4437-A--4407ft--Fathe--ACTIVITIES IN OKINAWA--
bitter fighting continues as U.S.troops ready for capture of strategic
Tomb Hill and Yonabaru Airfield beyond it--signal corps cameramen take
airviews of the area--Navy comes to aid of ground forces,pours in grea
barrage on Jap gun and pillbox positions--Japs using heavy artillery
with 150mm guns--infantry making slow advance,backed up by artillery--
Gen.Buckner watches the advance--wounded evacuated--men cleaning selve
and equipment during brief rest period at the rear--tanks & flamethrow
at work--cave blown up--dead Japs in another cave--in rear,military ce
tery----------
MISC.PACIFIC WAR(1945)--INVASION BARGES--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)----------
U.S.ARMY--MEMORIALS--PTLE,Fmla--------AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES
(Misc.US warplanes)---------U.S.MARINES-------REFUGEES(Pacific)--U.S.NA
--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--DUTCH ARMY-------MED--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--RAIN--

by them--at 10th Army HQ,U.S.Flag is offically raised with ceremonies.
(this was following complete U.S.conquest of the island from the Japs--
----------3083x7:(BkNo:4469-1--99ft--Crotchett--"SILVER STAR AWARDED T
WAR CORRESPONDENT IN NEW GUINEA--Richard MDay gets his award from LtGe
Richard K.Sutherland--he gave assistance when the coxswain of the land
ing craft(in which he was a passenger during invasion at Walke Island)
was killed and Day took over the helm--on hitting the beach,helped to
lower the ramp to aid the landing forces,etc----------
----------3083x9:(BkNo:4469-11--63ft--Crotchett--ROCKETS AT CAPE GLOU.
CESTER--action on this New Guinea island--use film--no caption on it--
----------3083x6:(BkNo:4469-12--127ft--Crotchett--NEW GUINEA HOSPITAL.
no caption on this either----------
----------3149x2:(BkNo:4471-12--740ft--SIG(LTONS)--STORYOOF AN OKINAWA
AIRFIELD--people of the village of Shimobaru had to be moved to make
way for extension of a U.S.airbase--they move their belongings in any
transportation available,including carrying on their backs--Army truck

MISC. PACIFIC: (Various war actions in the Pacific during 1945)	Issue Numbers: 3053x1; 3083x3; 3083x6; 3149x2; 3149x5; 3544x1	3083x7; 3083x9

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1945 (eight stories)	Camera: Pathe(Sig.Corps)--CROTCH SIG.CORPS(Lyons-Para) & NAVY(Lyons)

Seq. after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk nos.after each x-no.-captions jkd after card made but 3544
				Cue No.

Description and Remarks: 3053x1:(BkNo:4465-7--348ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--BAKA BOMB--The Japanese Baka Bomb is a human bomb or the "Kamikaze"--the pilot is sealed inside the bomb guides it to its target via small array of instruments inside the bomb and is killed when it explo--he strafes with small arms as he comes closer to the target--(we dubbed it the Baka which means "Fool" in Japanese)---(we show a captured bomb intact)----------3083x3:(BkNo:4468-3--182ft--Pathe(sig.Corps)--OFFICIAL FLAG-RAISING OVER OKINAWA---Lt.Gen.Richardson leaves car at 7th Div.Cemetery to visit grave of late LtGen.S.B.Buckner--laces wreath on it--LtGen. Greiger talks with Richardson(Greiger is of USMC)--brief press conferen

Date of Event: July 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 3053x1,tc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1945
supplies and equipment---extensive pix of the LVT as it's inspected b
form going into service--showing its operation--its use in actual in-
vasion action--heavy inland fighting,supplied by the U.S.landing craf
---

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--BOMB----------U.S.FLAG--CEREMONIES--HISTOR
---------MEDALS--HEROES----------ROCKETS--HOSPITAL--WOUNDED--------
--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees)---AIRPORT(Okinawa)-------
MONUMENT--PYLE,Ernie--CEREMONIES(Misc)-------U.S.NAVY--INVASION BARGES

(3) 3053x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--July 1945

take heavy articles,the aged,the lame and the sick--after village is evacuated,heavy machinery moves in to clear the land--Okinawans have volunteered to help due to the humane treatment they received in the moving--(some have even been killed by infiltrating Japs for helping U.S forces)----------

---------3140x5:(BkNo:4476-10--3ft--NAA(1stCorps)--MONUMENT TO ERNIE PYLE,War Correspondent of U.S.---A friend of 18 GHQ members of the 111th Engineer Combat Group built and designed to pitch their own hands and hearts--they dedicate the monument to his memory--unveil by Brig.Gen.Edwin R. Randle of 77th Div. as taps are played and guard of honor salutes----------

---------3144x1:(BkNo:4479-8--6x8ft--Navy(Lyons)--U.S.N.AMPHIBIOUS LANDINGS----(Note:We filed this caption--it has extensive descriptions of the operations of the various landing craft used by the U.S.N. in landing troops of more than 150 invasions in the pacific along with the

(2) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC1945(August)
FIREBOMBS--bombing mine infested waters off shorelines to clear the wa
for landing force--enemy flak is heavy and one American bomber gets
shot down(not sure we have the pix,please check film)--survivors get ou
of sinking plane and into life raft--rescue at sea is effected--------
----------3178x3:(BkNo:4489-8-522ft--WRIGHT--BRITISH PACIFIC FLEET JOI
HALSEY'S THIRD IN ACTION----cut story scenes :AV fleet--steaming along
plane going along,carrier in bg--landing man signals plane in--landing
another in--another and it goes over on nose (oops!)--dump it overboard
--another in for belly landing--dump it over--another on nose--(planes
are sacrificed to clear the deck for landings of other planes and pilot
--(106ft CS)--planes include the British Avenger and Seafire--if rest
of film filed,it's additional scenes to cut story and includes some
formation flying overhead--arrestor cable in action in landing planes--
repairs made where possible aboard the carrier--U.S.& British ships seen
from plane above--Avenger lands,folds wings into place----------
----------3249x4:(BkNo:4496-4--315ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--RESCUE FROM SHANG
RI-LA,NEW GUINEA-----in Hollandia,Dutch New Guinea a C47 of Far East Air

MISC. PACIFIC: (Various war activities during I945)	Issue Number 3120x11; 3216x1; 3178x3; 3249x4

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1945 (August) (four stories)	Cameramen AAF(Lyons)-HEARST--HAM WRIGHT-FOX(Sig.Corps

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number-ceptions Cam.No. marked after card made

Description and Remarks

3120x11:(BkNo:4481-8--132ft--

Date of Event Aug.1945

AAF (Lyons)--AAF'S NEWEST BOMBER IN ACTION AGAINST JAPANESE----the B-32 now being used in Gen.George C.Kenney's Far East Air Force--normal crew is eight and the first crews to see action in the new bombers are former Liberator fliers--wingspan of 132ft;83 ft. long; 32ft 2 in.high;weighs 60,000 lbs.empty and 120,000lbs.overloaded four double-row 18 cylinder engines of 2,200 Horsepower supply power----------3216x1:(BkNo:4485-10--628ft--Hearst--INVASION OF BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO--Allied air,sea and land forces strike hard and fast--heavy bombers from bases at Morotai and Samar make pinpoint bombing missions vs.Japinstallations--Medium bombers,P-38s,and B 24s from Palawan drop

SEE OVER

(3) 1120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--Aug.1945

Service Command crashed in mountain range--only three survived includ
a WAC cpl.Margaret Hastings of Oswego,New York--took them a day and a
half to find a clearing where they could put out signals--one hour
later a B17 spotted them--it dropped supplies and flew off to report
the location--medical airmen an' volunteer troops drop in be 'chute--
a glider was towed off with the survivors an' rescuers aboard--the WA
cpl concerns herself with prettying up(MATCH! she's a woman!)--as they
ate,they hold animated "conversations" with natives who had joined the
rescue party----------

MISC. PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes,Misc)--
TYPES PLANES(B-32)--BOEING----------BB,NAVY--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHI
---PLANE CARRIER(British)--RESCUE--USAF(USAAF)--WAC--------

(2) 4962x2; 4958x4; 2572x4

----------2572x4:(Bk^No:4347-9--325ft--Jan.1945--BOMBING BORNEO--
Hearst(AAF)---on Dec.8th,one B24 bomber on a "snooper"mission raids th
Lutong oil installation in North Borneo--It drops 15 bombs on the
installation,badly damaging it but not knocking it out--(most of the
pipelines are underwater and very hard to damage)--plane comes back wi
small bullet holes in it but no injury to pilot or crew---on Dec.10th
another "snooper"B24,hits the Labuan oil storage area on Bruenl Bay,
just above Miri--fires badly damaged the installation--bombs were
dropped from only 100ft above the targets---plane got back safely------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--CHILDREN(Japanese)--SCHOOL--CHILDREN(Korean
--CALISTHENICS(Kids,enmasse)----------CIGARETTES--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)
USAF(USAAF)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B24 Liberator Bombers)--BOMBING--OIL---

MISC. PACIFIC: (Japanese and Korean kids in school supervised by American officers on Tinian Island)	Issue Number 4962x2; 4958x4; 2572x4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Jan 1945 (three stories)	PATHE(-AAF(Lyons)-- HEARST(AAF)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
see aftereach x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions pinked after cord made

Description and Remarks

4962x2:(Bk No:4340-6--496ft--Jan.1945--PATHE--JAPANESE KIDS ON TINIAN ISLAND IN THE MARIANAS--about 2200 Japanese kids and 800 Korean kids in school here under supervision of American officers,taught by Japanese and Korean teachers--classes are held in canvas and tin shelters--var.sc. of kids in mass calisthenics--girls in combination drill and dance--younger boys Japanese wrestling--younger boys boxing--younger boys in "horse-back" wrestling competition----------

Date of Event: Jan.1945

----------4958x4:Bk No:4340-2--145ft--AAF(Lyons)--CIGARETTES ON GUAM---- GIs get cigarettes--see stacks of them at Quartermaster Supply Depot--(this is to offset a story circulated back home that the boys were not getting their [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1945
trucks firing--ammo ship escapes Jap artillery fire--one of our ammo dumps burning after being hit by Jap artillery--Army and Marines in action--ambulance plane landing--Mustangs land--transport plane--casualtjes brought in from front--flame-throwing tanks----------
----------2786x2:(BkNo:4392-3--Hearst(Coast Guard)--COMMANDER JACK DEMPSEY IN PACIFIC--Coastguardsmen at work at advanced base--building a foundation--Dempsey,former boxing champ,steps in and helps--he talk with enlisted men--he and his men carry guns as Japs are still in the area--he talk with natives of the unidentified island--drinq water fro native well and plays with native boy----------
----------5067x2:(BkNo:4400-9--Fox(Sig.Corps)--LANDING ON AKA SHIMA, KERAMA RETTO ISLANDS--troops aboard convoy issued extra ammo and ratio for landing operations--briefing of officers and non-coms--var.invasio barges--landing,make way inland(typical invasion material--flamethrowe --infantry makes slow advance--captured Jap bugle sounds as the AMERIC flag is raised on makeshift flagpole--amtrac in rear fires salutes----

MISC. PACIFIC: (Various stories of the war in the Pacific during I945)

Issue Number
5013x4;5133x2;2786x2;5067x2;
5211x2; 5028x4; 5026x3

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--APRIL 1945
(Seven stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-PARA-PATHE-FOX
(Via Sig.Corps & Marines & AAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea x-number-captions except as noted

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

5013x4:(BkNo:4387-9--768ft--
Hearst (AAF)--AAF LANDS SUPPLIES ON IWO JIMA--
Saipan based P-51s take off for newly-won base on Iwo Jima--airstrip is sighted thru broken clouds and the P51 Mustangs land to become the first fighters based on the island before it is secured--supplies flow in and landed--transport planes takeoff--pan view of Iwo Jima as plane takes the air----------
----------5133x2:(BkNo:4388-5--541ft--Pathe(Marine)--ACTION ON IWO JIM
--(Caption filed--extensive descriptive scenes)--film shows var.action during closing stage of campaign for capture of Iwo Jima--U.S.Army Fighter planes --land on field--var.types front line action--rocket

Date of Event April 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5013x4,ete--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945
sailor kisses fingers and touches picture(his girl?)--sailor and grou
with letter with lipstick kisses----------
---------5028x3:(BkNo:4402-12--200ft--PARA(Navy)--LABOR LEADERS VISI
IWO JIMA---Fleet Adm.Chester W.Nimitz hosts group of labor and union
leaders who visit U.S.Marine base--they out of plane--var.angles same
pan the group of ten men--Army officer talking with them--Admiral Cha
Lockwood talk with them--sign Soribachi Highway,jeep with the visitor
along road--jeeps over muddy road,too---------(FILED CAPTION,has nam
of the labor leaders)----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.US Warplanes).
--SUPPLIES----------IWO JIMA--------U.S.MARINES---U.S.ARMY----------
DEMPSEY,Jack--U.S.COAST GUARD--U.S.NAVY-----INVASION BARGES--MISC.WAR
SHIPS-----SUBMARINES---HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)----------NIMITZ,
Adm.Chester W.---VISITS--INDUSTRY(U.S men visit IwoJima)---

(1) 5011x4,vts--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945

----------5211x2:(BkNo:4400-11--1 Fig--FOX(Marine Corps)--"OKINAWA"--pan of beach as men and supplies of the [redacted] Amphib.Corps land on Easter Sunday,April 1,1945--men wade ashore past obstacle,var.--wave of 'an'ing craft head for shore--battleship lying offshore Okinawa,var.angles--men in trench--from shore,pan of invasion fleet and 'an'ing boats coming in--Marines with captured horses--group of Marines posing with captured pony in front of wrecked Jap bomber--pan of beach,man moving across--var.scs.landing craft before and during 'an'ing----------

----------3028x4:(BkNo:4402-11--192ft--PARA(Navy)--SUBMARINE X RETURNS FROM PATROL TO PACIFIC--typical sub returns from patrol and this one is greeted by Admiral Charles A.Lockwood,Commander Pacific Submarine Forces--ceremony--salutes exchanged--assembled crew on deck,show trophies which include Jap life preserver,Jap flag and three rescued Jap crewmen(prisoners)--crated fruit juice brought aboard--sailors eat fresh apple(ah-h-h!)--eating fruit to-camera(CECY)--crew get mail--

barrage into Jap gun and pillbox positions,pointed out by scout planes --infantry begins advance--tanks in action--flamethrowing equipment on tanks in action--on ridge,infantry opens fire with small arms,mortars field guns and rifles--Jap pockets cleaned out--dead Japs--armored bulldozers clear way for tank advance----------

----------3088x1:(BkNo:4440-10--676ft--PARA(Marine Corps)--MARINE SPEARHEAD----(CAPTION FILED--quite extensive descriptive scenes)----films show Marines of the First and Sixth Divisions advancing into and on the flanks of Naha--one 34 ton tank hits Jap land mine and overturns, catches fire--desperate rescue of all but one of the crew(he was thrown clear and injured)attempt fails and they die inside the tank--supplies dropped from air to 2d & 3d battalions--men and tanks move thru the streets of Naha under heavy enemy fire--Jap mortar shell lands beside one of our tanks,casualties taken away--cameraman who filmed it was injured by it too----------

----------3695x6:(BkNo:444-?--92ft--Pathe(AAF)--CUSTOM BUILT JEEP--a Morotai custom built jeep--standard jeep [illegible]

MISC. PACIFIC: (Various activities during Pacific War in I945)	Issue Number 5076x1,2; 5083x1; 5088x1;3695x6; 5106x1; 5106x2; 5120x1

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC- June 1945 (seven stories)	Cameramen & PARA(Marine Co SIG.CORPS(PATHE)--AAF PATHE(Navy)

Length see after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number-captions

Cap No. JRB after card made exc.

Description and Remarks

5076x1,2:(BkNo:4437-5--1354ft-- where noted

Date of Event June 1945

Hearst(Marine Corps)--MARINE ASSAULT ON NAHA--only few miles from the front,a park for the children of the island has been built an developed and is staffed by American Armed Forces men--all the natives are registered and given medical exams and treatment where necessary--also see scenes of the Marine combat on Naha--in one sequence a U.S.tank is hit,takes fire,crew scrambled out and away--then a retrieve goes in to take charge of disabled tank--we see ridge fighting,tank action,artillery fire--Jap soldiers run for cover--planes strafe & bomb-- Jap planes being attacked and knocked down---(FILED CAPTION)----------

----------5083x1:(BkNo:4438-8--307ft--Naha(Sig.Corps)--ATTACK ON SHURI LINE OKINAWA---U.S.Navy comes to aid of ground forces by pouring

SEE OVER

(4) 5076x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--June 1945
----------5120x1:(Bk No:4444-9--690ft--PATHE(Navy)--ADM.NIMITZ ADDRESSE
OFFICERS AND CREW OF HMS KING GEORGE VI-off Guam--var.scs.of welcome f
Adm.Chester W.Nimitz of USN--probably sound of the short speech--we
filed the copy---we welcomed Britain's help and thanked them for their
great accomplishments in the Pacific area-----hosts were Admiral Sir
Henry Bernard Rawlins who is Br.Task Force Commander and Capt.T.E.Hals
skipper of the HMS KING GEORGE V----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.MARINES--INVASIONS--TANKS(U.S.in Pacific)-
AVIATION----------U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--JAPANESE----------JEEP--
--------BOMB----------NIMITZ,Adm.Chester W.--SPEECH(Nimitz)--BR.NAV
-----HMS KING GEORGE V----------

(3) 5076x1,2, to--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-June 1945

by two enterprising sergeants and they found parts for it in the pile--rebuilt the parts to fit--hood is a section of a P-47 belly tank--engine was completely overhauled--dashboard and doors were salvaged aluminum sheet metal--gas tank with outside cap was changed to rear--bumpers are discarded aluminum bomb-bay braces--50 calibre ammunition track made up the radiator grill--windshield and wind wings are plexi-glass,cut to size--Fenders:P-38 belly tanks-------USAAF scores again!----------

----------5106x1:(BkNo:4444-4--100ft--Pathe(marine Corps)--JAP RAID ON YONTAN AIRFIELD--clearing crashed Jap Betty Bomber from field,several angles--U.S.Planes damaged by Jap raid,several angles--men examine front of damaged C54,sev.angles----------several planes were rammed by Kamikaze Jap ilots,all of whom were killed but the operation of the field was not greatly disrupted much less captured----------

----------5106x2:(BkNo:4444-5--100ft--Pathe(marine corps)--A CAPTURED BAKA BOMB----Var.angles of the Baka Bomb which is a Jap suicide bomb--pilot is sealed inside and guides the bomb to its target and dies with it--it has been launched under a large bomber near its target----------

PACIFIC:(VE day welcomed altho the Pac.war goes on--1945

Issue Number 5082x1

Subject: VE DAY IN PACIFIC AREA

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
592ft				BK NO: 4437-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: PACIFIC:(soldiers embark, express sentiments on Germany surrender--(probably sound on this)--in Manila,Philippines loudspeakers mounted on trucks give the news--read German announcement of surrender--crowds throng sts buy every available newspaper--civilians and GIs interviewed on sound cameras--(we likely have sound on this)--Chaplain of 49th Gen.Hosp.says his views and wounded men interviewed

Date of Event: 6/45

(Note: Det. in can 2[illegible]/1/68. This one ok then)

PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.ARMY--V[illegible]DAY--MANILA,PHILIPPINES--CLERGY--WOUNDED

SEE OVER

(2) 5133x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945
--pix of night torpedoing of the USS PENNSYLVANIA(9 P.M.)on Aug.12,just three days before Jap surrender--Jap plane dove down over Buckner Bay, Okinawa and sent a torpedo into ship's side--rescue work went on all night long--19 men wre trapped below and crew went over the side with torches to cut away the steel to free them--foloing day,pumps work to keep her aflost--she stayed up--
----------3444x1:(BkNo:4309-9--1000ft--WAKE ISLAND SURRENDER--surrender is received by U.S.M.C.BRIG.GEN.Lawson H.M.Sanderson--the Marines defended this island and lost 1000 men in the operation so it was fitting that the USMC receive the surrender--surrender was taken aboard the USS LEVY--var.sce.ceremonies--we filed the caption which is quite extensive and contains names,etc--Jap delegation headed by RAdm.Shigmatsu Sakaibara boards from Jap barge----------CAPTION FILED UNDER 3444x1----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY,Adm.Wm(no pix him)--MISC.US. WARSHIPS--JAPANESE NAVY--TREATY(Surrenders signed)--JAPANESE(Var.officers surrendering command)----PEN[illegible]

MISC. PACIFIC: (Several stories during war in I945 - see below)	Issue Number 5133x4; 5132x6	3446x4; 3444x1

Subject	Category
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945 (four stories)	PACIFIC(NAVY)-1st three MARINE CORPS(Lyons)-las

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-capti

Can No. jumped after card made

Description and Remarks

5133x4:(BkNo:4509-2--211ft-- HALSEY'S NEW SADDLE AND MARCUS SURRENDER--coming aboard in a packing case on Admiral Wm."Bull" Halsey's flagship in the Pacific is the new saddle and equipment sent him by the people of Reno so he can "Ride the Emperor's White Horse"-----aboard the USS BAGLEY, Radm.F.E.M.Whiting receives the surrender from Adm.M.Mattsubara of the naval garrison of Marcus including 2,455 personnel----------

----------5132x6:(BkNo:4509-3--213ft--TRUK SURRENDERS(Caroline Islands Truk garrison surrendered by Japs aboard the USS PORTLAND,accepted by the skipper of the PORTLAND,Admiral Murray----------

----------3446x4: BkNo:4509-5--139ft--THE USS PENNSYLVANIA TORPEDOED--

Date of Event: SEPT 1945 (except 3446x1)

SEE OVER

MISC. PACIFIC. (Suicide Attack on U.S.Destroyer and Rations for Typhoon victims)	Issue Number 5135x4: 3785x2	
Subject MISC, PACIFIC WAR STORIES-1945 (two stories)		Cam FOX(NAVY) & PARA(AAF & SIG.CORP

Length 525ft 200ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:4520-5;4553-7 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5135x4:(BkNo:4520-5--SUICIDE ATTACK ON USS BRAINE (Destroyer)--in battle--flak shell burst in air--Jap plane flies by ship--plane hit and heads for the Destroyer and hits it and explodes--ship burning--camera ship moves in closer,crew helps fight fires--var.scs.damage--another plane hits unidentified ship,explodes--var.scs.fighting fires---survivors in water --ship did not go down----------

----------3785x2:(BkNo:4553-7--RATIONS FOR TYPHOON VICTIMS--On Okinawa, Gen.Jos.A.Stilwell arrives to inspect damage--half submerged ships clog shallow waters--supplies flown in to Okinawa civilians of the island--var.scs.supplies loaded then distributed---MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event Oct/Nov.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-) 20-26-1

WAR:NAVAL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:HOWITZERS:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:SO PACIFIC:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
MEETING:MATSUOKA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:AIR RAID:SHANGHAI,CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-2--PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:

SO.PACIFIC(ARMY WEEK:CUTS:montage Invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan) W.S.H.I.C OVER U.S. FOR TC.	Can No. V.20 B.26	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY WEEK	ARMY:PATHE:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
246	240			SUNK

Description and Remarks: GS parade,elev swell fu_l screen jeeps haul guns,largest tank angles,fire fighter tank,action,largest howitzer,loading shell,2 shots,gun fires and explosions--B-29 in air,drops Supersonic bomb in air,dissolve chute pulling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane in air,int.gargo,dropping out,ls Eisenhower at desk,talk superimpose troops marching STRONG,PEACEFUL AMERICA--CUTS:montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan--beach,Matsuoka walks out League of Nations--Grand Cental Pkway,5th Ave.-nite NY--air raid Shanghai,crowds run--cu Consitiution--82nd parade--US op job--jap kids school--Un meeting,recoilles rifle,V-2 fired,self ejection pilot Glider landings--radar at work,miniature plane thru rain in air--parade montage shots.

Date of Issue 12-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6083x3

quarters--he sees their little boy and brings him out to be photograph
--meets,later,the Governor of the island and the Mayor--(no names avai
able)--more inspection,including a colored troops outfit--stop at 37th
General Hospital--boarding plane after bidding goodbye to Gen.Eagles,e
--plane start up,taxi and takeoff for Guam----------

MISC.PACIFIC--U.S.GOVT--ROYALL,Kenneth--TOURS--U.S.ARMY--RHEE,SYngman-
LEE BUM SUK--KOREANS--TYPES PLANES(U.S.--VIP)--AVIATION---NEGROES(Troop
in Okinawa)----------

MISC. PACIFIC: (U.S. Army Secty. visiting Korea & Okinawa)	Issue Number 6083x3 ~~6083x3~~	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ARMY SEC.KENNETH ROYALL VISITS KOREA AND OKINAWA -Feb.1949	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
396ft-			FC POS.	Bk No:5401-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.PACIFIC:(var.scs.inside plane during flight,Royall and Gen.Wedemeyer talking during trip from Japan to Korea--pilot Capt.Gregg in cockpit--they off plane at Kimpo Airfield--met by U.S.Army officials and Korean dignitary --inspect honor guard of both countries--get flowers from two lil gals-- in HQ Dept.Nat'l Def.in Korea,meeting of Royall,Wedemeyer,BrgGen.Roberts and Lee Bum Suk (PM)--var.scs.they talk(probably silent)--crowds wait o side to greet them--welcomes--band playing--Amb.Muccio's house,garden-- Amb.,Pres.Syngman Rhee and Royall together---meeting var.dignitaries-- var.scs. in garden--now in OKINAWA,inspect quarters in Quonset huts-- meets wife of one of the non-com and walks with her to look over their

Date of Event Feb.1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6925x6

at meeting point,Thunderjets rise and contact the refueling tanker--pilots and those directing the refueling keep on alert and the jets are refueled--end of history-making flite,the F-84 jets fly in close formation over Japan--they peel off for landing and come in--Col.David Schilling,flight commander,unloads his luggage-------MAY be SOUND of General Otto Weyland,Command General Far East Air Forces, and Col. Schilling make statements on significance of flight at a press conf---

PACIFIC--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--REFUELING--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(Tanker B 29s)--TYPES PLANES(USAF Thunderjets-F-84)--FORMATIONS-THRILLS(Aviation)--WEYLAND,Gen Otto--SPEECH(Weyland)--SCHILLING,Col. David--SPEECH(Schilling)--DEFENSE(US)--

PACIFIC: (Airforce reveals how jets refueled on mass Pacific flights)

Issue Number: 6925x6

Subject: U.S.JETS REFUEL IN AIR (USAF)

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
747ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 6256-12 caption junked aftre card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(in historic trans-oceanic jet flight from Turner Air Force Base in Albany,Georgia to Yokota Air Base,Japan,USAF releases pix of the mid-air refuelling of the F-84 Thunderjets to make trip possible--SCENES: Thunderjets of the 31st Fighter Escort Wing lined up at a base enroute to Japan during history-making flite--Col.David Schilling of Kansas City(on left)commands the flight--with extra fuel tanks,jets start a leg of flite during which they'll rendezvous with B-29 tankers for mid air transfer of fuel--B-29 tankers,loaded with aviation gas and equipp with flying boom for contact and refueling,take off from their base for the aerial meet--enroute,flying tanker fleet flies in formation--

Date of August 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 7259x2; 7432x3

delivered by his brother Pastor Higa due to Chief Exec's laryngitis--wreath laying--rifle salute,etc----------

MISC.PACIFIC--U.SMARINES--MANEUVERS--INVASION BARGES--------MEMORIALS-
PYLE,Ernie--CEREMONIES--------

MISC. PACIFIC: (Several stories during anniversary of Pacific war - see below)

Issue Number: 7259x2; 7432x3

Subject: PACIFIC STORIES--1954 (2 stories)

Camera: INTRA(DD) & Pathe respectively

Bk Nos: 6629-4; 6662-12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
536ft--- 395ft--- respectively	--- ---	DUPE NEG ---	--- B.W.	captions junked after card made

Date of Event: MARCH & APRIL 1954

Description and Remarks:

7259x2: (Bk No: 6629-4--MARINES LAND IN OKINAWA:--maneuvers: invasion fleet off the Island--Marines board landing craft--shove off to join "assault waves" --amtracks head for beach--hit the beach, secure the beachhead--advance inland for the "mopup"--mission completed----------

7432x3: (Bk No: 6662-12--ERNIE PYLE MEMORIAL SERVICE IN IE SHIMA --American passengers board boat for IeShima for memorial service for Ernie--Army copter land on beach at Hakusuki village to fly Maj.Gen. David Ogden who is Deputy Gov. of Ryuku Islands to the Memorial Service--var. servicemen board boats for island--IeShima and native fishing boat--var. scs. pople come ashore--var. scs. ceremony--Chief Exec. Higa's eulogy

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUTH PACIFIC: (Russia's violation of testing forces U.S. to go-ahead)	Issue Number 35-35	I

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM TESTS— U.S. RESUMES BOMB RESEARCH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-120		NONE

Description and Remarks

SOUTH PACIFIC—as blast—air shot sub—int. sub—man looks thru scope—crew—crew at board—missile fired from sub—in flight—plane banking—blast—mushroom—as same—more same.

Date Shipped 4/26/62

SO. PACIFIC—ATOMIC ENERGY—TESTS—BOMBS—U.S.GOVT.—GUIDED MISSILES—SUBMARINE—

SEE OVER

(2) 37-28-keel

ls torpedo boat leaving Phillipines--back angle Mac aboard,looking--Mac and reporters,2 shots--ms Mac at map planning strategy--ss models of island of Leyte--ms big guns aboard ship turning--cu same--cu Mac with cotton in ear aboard ship--ms guns firing,3 shots--ls explosion on beach--cu Mac look on--ss soldiers landing on beach--Mac looking on ls landing barge--ss Mac off barge walking in water--ls front angle same--ms back angle same--ms front angle walking into camera--cu Philippino rejoicing--ss side angle Mac walk thru mud--cu feet thru mud--ss same--ms Mac & group walking to prison gate--cu thru gates--cu Mac greets released US prisoners--ss Mac shaking hands with officers, gives OK sign--ls men aboard battleship "USS MISSOURI"--ss Mac walks up to mike--ss Jap representatives--cu Mac at mike gestures to Japanese--cu Japs sign surrender papers--ls general shot of Japan--ls Mac our of bldg cheered by crowd--cu children waving U.S.flags--ms Koreo, Mac pulls up in jeep--ss Mac & troops look on--ls tank on fire--ms Mac examines tank,dissolve--dissolve in on Mac in winter uniform--ms Mac decorating negro soldier--cu Mac in winter hat & muffler--ls Mac and Syngman Rhee in auditorium--ss Mac and Rhee shake hands--ss Pres. Harr. & Tricia decorate Mac--ls men drop confetti shower down--

PACIFIC:(Flashbacks on military career of Gen.Douglas MacArthur(after his death)--~~XMXX~~ SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
37-28	Reel

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH OF A SOLDIER (GEN.OF THE ARMY DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37-500				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Deceased on 4/5/64

PACIFIC & U.S.:(ms late picture of Gen.Douglas MacArthur and wife--ss him cutting cake--cu same--ss Mac and the late President John F.Kennedy seated together--cu JFK--cu Mac--zoom in still Mac as small child seated on father's kap--Mac as young boy,about seven--dissolve to Mac as a West Pointer--ss Mac in W.I uniform,come down steps,look at map--cu cannon explosion--ls explosion--ss Mac being decorated by Gen.John Pershing--ls same,sha kes hands--dissolve to still of Mac as one-star general--dissolve to front angle,pull back same--ls troops on parade--cu Mac saluting--ls parade,U.S.flag by--ss Mac in civvies,decorated at time of retirement--cu pinning on medal--cu pan up from medal to Mac's face-

SEE OVER

(3) 37-28-Reel

ms low angle Mac in car, confetti down--closer waving to crowd--ls zoom, Mac waving--side angle cu Mac waving--ls Captiol in Washington, DC--int.Congress applauds--long hs Mac down aisle--long hs Congress--ls rostrum,pan to Congress,applauding--ls Mac at mike--long high shot of Congress--ms retiring General Douglas MacArthur speaking in SOUND (his famous "old soldiers never die, they just fade away - - - ends with saying goodbye)----------

PACIFIC--U.S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR--MONTAGE--PRESENTATIONS--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--KENNEDY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--PARADES--MAPS--JAPANESE--NEW YORK CITY--WASHINGTON,DC--KOREA--JAPAN--STILLS--

BRUNEI, NO. BORNEO, PACIFIC

See

BORNEO

NARA ARC 3/88

ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS, PACIFIC

See

MARSHALL ISLANDS

NARA ARC 3/88

FIJI ISLANDS, PACIFIC

See

FIJI ISLANDS

NARA ART 11/87

FUNAFUTI, ELLICE ISLANDS, PACIFIC

<u>See</u>

ELLICE ISLANDS

NARA ARC 11/87

IWO JIMA, PACIFIC OCEAN

See

VOLCANO ISLANDS

----------(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(blind musician's entering--hs ballroom, people seated--(This is Annual Christmas party for blind musicians and their families)--Union Leader James C.Petrillo and his mother on dais--hs tables--two guests eating--Petrillo and Santa give gifts to kids--cu same--group,Petrillo and kids--ls general area-------CUTS:7229x2:(add. shots same--entertainers, a singer and a dancer--drummer--Santa Claus--Petrillo,Santa and Dorothy Sarnoff give presents to kids-----7229x1:(SOUND of talk by Petrillo at Crystal BallRoom of Blackstone Hotel---------- ----------(C)KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York and Chaplain of the Armed Forces, in army fatigues,enters tent for Mass --ls gen.scene--GI's kiss Cardinal's ring and crowd around him,3 scs--3 scs serving Communion----------CUTS:7230x1:(Cardinal with Gen.Maxwell Taylor at 8th Army HQ--var.shots during Mass--ring-kissing,etc------ --7230x6:(CS in this roll,too--his arrival at SEOUL Ariport and greeted by Gen.Taylor,etal----------

TONGA, PACIFIC: (Tribesmen welcome Queen Elizabeth on island visit)	Can No. 26-530-3A	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN'S VISIT (B)PETRILLO (C)SPELLMAN

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)TRAYNHAM-HEARST (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 58 (B) 50 (C) 51	A STORY			(A)7228x7,7233x5,700ft (B)7229x1,2-1300ft (C)7230x1,6

Description and Remarks: (A)TONGA,PACIFIC:(Queen Elizabeth arrives on wharf and meets Queen Salote,6'3" ruler of Tonga--Queen Salote shakes with Prince Philip--archway welcome --the three with umbrella over their heads--natives all dressed up,look --two Queens in receiving line--feats,pan down to table on floor--cu Queen Elizabeth with food--med.two Queens being served--(NOTE:4200 suckling pigs and 2100 chickens were served at the huge feast in Queen Elizabeth's honor--------CUTS:7228x7:(Add.material on arrival of the Royal couple and the greeting by Queen Salote--ceremonials included presentation to Queen Elizabeth of a whales tooth--dancing,etc---------- -----7233x5:(please check film on this--no dope sheet--title sheet is marked film coverage [illegible]--no other info(376 ft.)--------

Date of Event: Dec.1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-530-3

(A)TONGA,PACIFIC--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince--
--SALOTE,Queen--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--FOOD--NEW ZEALAND(in cuts)--

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--DINNER(Party)--
--PETRILLO,James--SANTA CLAUS--HANDICAPPED(Blind)--SPEECH(Petrillo,
in cuts)--

(C) KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--WAR--U.S.ARMY--

PAKISTAN

Interfiled here are: PAKISTAN, INDIA
KARACHI, INDIA

NARA ARB 11/87

	Can No.	Roll No.
PARTITION, INDIA (THE GREAT KILLING OF MAY) PAKISTAN (INDIA)	V.20 P.72	1

Subject	Cameraman
(4) INDIAN PENINSULA IN CHAOS	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	160			Can No. 5628x5 450 ft.

Description and Remarks: Moslems into truck, crowds, moving trucks, evacuation refugees--oxen carts, cu, [illegible] hitches ride, flaming city, bg, 5 shots, moving human ty, wife piggy-back--kid rides ass, naked--starved child, goat, moslems round Sikhs, Sikhs running moslems shoot automatic weapons, dead on ground, cu wounded one, other breathes, bandages, dead, flies, crowded refugee train, people on tops, 4 shots, on road possessions, skinny ole guy, moslems flee with cattle--CUTS: ditto. PAKISTAN, INDIA: REFUGEES: HUMAN: EVACUATION: RR TRAIN: CATTLE: DEAD & DYING.: HL OF YR.

Date of Exp. 8-24-47

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2553—12M—9.46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PAKISTAN, INDIA (NEWS FROM PUNJAB)

Can No. 20-74

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A) C-5632x3 405ft
Can No. C-5633x7 82ft.
(B) C-Junk
B-5632x10 26ft

Date of Event 8-9-47

Description and Remarks: parade thru strs Arc de ... owds, SWISH: ITALY ls boat at dock ... hold, Am/Exp Liner SS JERICHO VICTORY-- ... de Gasperi & Comm. Ronchi-- ... looted and burnt ... trash, trucks refugees & belongings ... along flooded rivers, plane drops food, ls train ... miserable people belongings in rain, huddle, naked bay, woman CUTS: " dries ... RIS, TRIUMPH NAPLES, ITALY: PAKISTAN, INDIA: STRIKES: ARC DE TRIOMPHI ... OF FRENCH PEOPLE: DEMONSTRATION: WHEAT: SS JERICHO VICTORY: ... DE GASPERI: RONCHI: INDIANS: REFUGEES: HUMAN: AIRVIEWS: FLOOD ... STORMS.

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PAKISTAN, INDIA (RIOTING CONTINUES IN INDIA) KARACHI, DELHI.	Can No. V.80 #.76	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
In INDIA	BR.PICT.PROD:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: B-5639x4 70ft. H-5639x3 190ft. Can No. 5640x5 210ft.
191	184			

Description and Remarks: crowds Delhi, RR sta, belongings nobs, camels laden with bags, baby, women, up plank with belongings, bikes, carts, etc. soi: confiscated, guy looks, kid into plane, old NEW DELHI, crowds thru strs belongings, kids ls city fires, bg, firemen on job, riots in doorway, dead in str--4 carry body thru de erted str, padlocked doors, soldier with mg cents, kids miserable group, washing, lineup pots, cus same--CUTS: odd fort, exodus.
DELHI, INDIA: PAKISTAN, INDIA: KARACHI, INDIA: DEAD PEOPLE: HUMAN: REFUGEES: HL OF YR: FIRES:

Date of Event 9-47

Used No.	Date
scors	
ady on plane	
beg for food	
city, ls, debris	
d, cu dead, des-	
--camp, people--	
for water with	
RIOTS: INDIANS:	
FOOD: TYPES	

SEE OVER

PAKISTAN, INDIA (FLOODS ADD TO INDIA & PAKISTAN, INDIA:	Can No. V.BD P.81	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS ADD TO INDIA'S MISERY (EX Okla. City, Boston, Phila & Pitts)	BR.PICT.(GB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. 5649x1 490 1/2 ft.

Description and Remarks: Airshot flooded city area, 2 shots rain embankment washed out, tracks airshot lowshot rushing waters, people, cattle, houses etc., people walk thru water, lowshot same, water buffaloes wading, cu's, rescue boat (duck)--group people, walk along, hold rail, family group walk in water, another big crowd people water thru water--CUTS:" Nehru speaking--good stock--mass meeting--

DELHIA, INDIA:PAKISTAN, INDIA:FLOODS:HUMAN:BUFFALOES:AIRVIEWS DISASTER:NEHRU:MEETING:INDIANS.

Date of Shot 22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PAKISTAN, INDIA (NEW INDIA MIGRATION)	Film No. V.20 R. 87	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEW INDIA MIGRATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	93			5964x3 390ft.

Description and Remarks

packing vehicles for flite,various,trucks,types,bridge,over bridge,cu types donkey,oxcarts with humans,old man,wheel cart steer behind,goat,vultures at carcass,vultures at humans other vultures,person on stretcher,baby on stretcher,cu bodies,row of stiffs,take boy off into pit--CUTS:US medics inject people vs cholera--sequence,refugees,M.A.Jinnah Gov on Pakistan lays foundation of Textile Mills--Dr.D.Rice--C.E.Campbell injects serum--Dr.C.Taylor,gen.views Qadian Mr.M.Zafrullah Khan's house--

PUNJAB,INDIA:PAKISTAN,INDIA:HUMAN:INDIANS:REFUGEES:CULTURES:DEAD PEOPLE:JINNAH:RICE:CAMPBELL:TAYLOR:MEDICAL

RESIDENCE:SL OF YR

Date of Event: 9-26-47

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PAKISTAN, INDIA (Frontier Referendum: member of Moslem League addressing group of voters to vote in favor of Pakistan)

Can No.	Roll No.
5600 x	2

Subject: FRONTIER REFERENDUM

Cameraman: JACOBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201		KOHAT, INDIA		Can No.

INDIA (FRONTIER PROVINCE)

Description (and Remarks): KOHAT, INDIA--shots of meeting attended by hundreds of tribesmen..Sajid Ali addressing group--religious leader Pir Sahib of Manki Sharif seated--tribesmen Pir Sahib--polling in KOHAT, INDIA..lines waiting to enter polling station--checking names..illiterates sign with thumb prints--stamping ballot--voters arriving in trucks--member of Muslim League addressing group asking them to vote in favor of Pakistan--

KOHAT, INDIA--VOTINGS--POLITICS--INDIAN CIVIL--TYPES(TRIBESMEN)--NORTHERN, INDIA--SAHIB--SHARIF--VOTING--INDIANS PAKISTAN, INDIA--

Date Shot: 8/13/47 7/13/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5704x6; 5.25x5

----------5725x5:(BkNo:5140-3--94ft--Feb.--43.JINNAH IN BALUCHISTAN--
In Northwest corner of Pakistan,Pakistani Gov.Gen.Jinnah comes to meet with the tribal chiefs,urging them to compromise in keeping their ancient feudal rites but working toward unification with the new free Pakistan nation--the Tribes are given money as act of faith by the Governor General and agree to work toward the common good of all Pakistan including this Northwest corner--he talks with Moslems of the area

PAKISTAN--BRITISH ARMY--JUNGLE--SCENICS(Pakistan)--------JINNAH,Mohammed Ali---MEETINGS--MOSLEMS(Religious)--

PAKISTAN: (British troops withdraw from wild tribe-infested regions - and Gov. Gen. Mr. Jinnah comes to meet chiefs)	Issue Number 5704x6; 5725x5
Subject PAKISTAN STORIES-1948 (two stories)	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD(Both)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	both Pos. Lav.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. filled after card made

Description and Remarks 5704x6:(BkNo:5109-2--206ft-- Date of Event 1948

Jan--REPORT FROM PAKISTAN--withdrawal of British troops from the wild tribe-infested regions of Waziristan is on--every effort is being made to protect the men and supplies from ambush by th wild tribes which want to set up a "Free Pakistan",according to their rules--British and Moslem troops moving out cautiously -scenic mountai country(deceptively pretty country)--Gen.LeFleming supervising this last of his duties here-the safe evacuation of the troops--lorry down hill--troops along road--injured soldiers into plane--Gen.Sir Frank Messerey,CinC of Pakistan forces sees the last of his men depart--he watches th[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 6012x5

GV personalities assembled in garden--SV Attlee walks over to Mr. Evatt and others--CU Attlee and Evatt talking--SCU Evatt, Jordan, Beaseley and Attlee--SCU air marshall Tedder - Adm. Fraser talking to Liaquat Alikhan and another Pakistanian--CU Tedder--SV A. V. Alexander, Peter Fraser of New Zealand and Herbert Morrison--SV Attlee walking amongst personalities--CU Attlee pan to Mr. E. Louw-S. AFR.--SCU Evatt, Beasley or Jordan - Pandit Negru--CU Nehru--CU Morrison with Liaquat Alikhan--CU Morrison--CU Wilson and lord Jowitt--CU Bevin talking to Jowitt--SV dominion FM posing--SV ditto--

LONDON ENGLAND--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--DELEGATES--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--KING GEORGE--ATTLEE--NEHRU--EVATT--ALIKHAN--DALTON--ALEXANDER--WILSON--GRIFFS--BEVIN--SHINWELL--FRASER--TEDDER--MORRISON--JORDAN--LOUW--BEASELEY--10 DOWNING ST--DIPLOMATS--PAKISTAN--AFRICA--NEW ZEALAND--SCENICS--

PAKISTAN:(Pakistanians at Dominion Conference)	Can No. 6012x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] WEALTH PM ETC AT COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE IN BUCKINGHAM PAL	PARA(BB)

Length 97 f.g.neg 37 f.g.pos	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]CKINGHAM PALACE: GV Buckingham Palace--3V West African delegates with King George walking down the steps at the back of the 3JU King with one of the chiefs of the West African delegates--3V ditto--3V West African delegates--GV of the West, East and Central delegates in group with King--GV Downing St.--3V Clement Attlee, Pandit Nehru, Dr. Evatt and Liaquat Alikhan coming down steps in garden of #10--3V ditto--3V personalities assembled in garden showing J. Dalton--others coming down steps--3V A.V. Alexander, Harold Wilson, Sir Stafford Cripps, Bevin, and Shinwell coming into garden--

Date of Event 10-48

Used No.	Date
Palace--	
~~West African~~	
~~delegates--3JU W. Central delegates~~	
Clement Attlee, and other	
~~ditto--3V personal-~~	
~~--others coming~~	
Sir Stafford	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PAKISTAN:(Represented at opening of Canadian Parliament--see below)

Can No. 23-328

23-328

Roll No. CANADA

CANADA

Subject: PARLIAMENT OPENED BY GOV. GENERAL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 94				Can No. 6278 x 2

Description and Remarks:

OTTAWA ONT. CANADA:LS Parliament and CU--Pakistan Ambassador, Hon.Mohanned Ali get out of car--CU with wife--guard by--Viscount on steps--three party leaders--HS coming CU man walking with rod--knook and door--taking maces off table--LS Alexander delivers address--CUTS Add.same----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CAN. GOVT--ALI--PAKISTAN--DIPLOMATS--ALEXANDER--POLITICS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event: 2-17-50

Used No. | Date

Alexander and Mrs in with mace--group walking in-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-) 23-412-PHILA.

CUTS: choosing kickoff--bs flag in bg when Nat'l Anthem was played--Bishop J. Carroll McCormick of Phila & Bishop Franci B. Cialeo of Multon, Pakistan in stand--kids cheering, etc--cop takes boy from stand after fight----------

PAKISTAN:(Bishop of Pakistan at HS football game in Phila.12/9/50 with Bishop McCormick of Phila.

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. PHILA.

In cuts only

Subject
FOOTBALL: BOK HIGH GRIDDL[illegible]-T
NO. CATHOLIC HIGH

Cameraman
BASSONE & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	177			Can No. B-6493 x 2, P-junked

Description and Remarks PHILA. PA:(Franklin Field, shot stands, crowds--cheerleaders-- NC kickoff taken by B's Bill McClung on the 10 yd line, he handsoff to Frank Ventrola who goes to the 5--crowd--Bok's Chas. Guida loses 10 yds around right end--Guida pass over line to Bill Jennings for TD--crowd--kickoff from Bok, Rody Haughey catch fumble, almost recover, fumbles again, B's Jennings finally gets it--crowd--Bok's Guida pass to Albert Zampino complete for 22yd gain & 1st down--B's James Coia thru right tackle for 3 yd gain--B's Bob Percell over for TD--crowd ecstatic-final score B-13 NC-0----

Date 12-9-50

Used	No.	Date

PHILA, PA--STADIUM--BOK HIGH--NO. CATHOLIC HIGH--CHEERLEADERS--CROWD---C CLUNG--VENTROLA--GUIDA--JENNINGS--HAUGHEY--ZAMPINO--COIA--PERCELL--FOOTBALL--(COACH)CLERGY--CROWDS--CIRCLED--PAKISTAN--FEUD--FLAG--

OVER

FORM 2[illegible]5M Description of cuts (on other side) MC CORMICK

MADE IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowds--med. Acheson talking(silent)--crowd listen as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--by Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------

PARA. CUTS 6722x8: no dope sheet available--gen. additional material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9: no dope sheet--gen. add. scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2: newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig. Gen. Wm. P. Nuckols, rep. of Gen. Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--get salute & admitted--var. shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs. afternoon session breaking up--cripple vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavakia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres. Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept. 7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

PAKISTAN:(Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan signs Jap Treaty for his country 9/51--6726x1,2 and (underlined 6726x1,2

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

Subject WAR'S END--49 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Scene 6722x8, 6726xk, 2-6725x5, 6720x10, 6723x6, 6723x7, 6727x3, 6727x4, 6727x2, 6726x4, 6725x1, 2, 4-6725x4

Used No. Date

5,000 ft.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:

ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside--ou USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--HS of Canada Lester Pearso ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For. Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For. Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy. of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Building

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-490-3

returning to seats--var shots signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida, with lights flashing, etc.--var shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds---- LEDERER;6723x5;(signing of separate agreement by Japan & U.S arch-enemies during WW II, a bilateral security treaty, at the Presidio in San Francisco--var angles arrival of Yoshid & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var angles same--var cus and mcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around---- FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10;(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyk arrival--another shots of Congressaman C.K.Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate, Dr. Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat, talkin

Australia delegate P.C.Spender talks,le and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Egaibia on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by hand vote,43 to 1--still talking,le,cu and xcu--Gromyko walks out but returns shortly--Czech motor cut also but comes back var. so voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and foloxr on Sat.morning,Eng. Rep. Herbert Morrison makes opening speech see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia Members Yakyehired--Francee Robert Schuman--var.scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo le and cu--for Indonesia Ahmad Subarjo signs--Iran's Al: Khol Arsalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of delegation--Liberia 3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Morgenstierne--Pakistan, Ghaidhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and N. Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.G.Younger--U.S. Acheson & Dulles, etc. Japan delegation piling up to sign and then le and cu of

(6) 24-490-3

Gen.shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles talking--group entering,etc.

PARAMOUNT CUTS: 6726x3 (shots of the Jap-American Security Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.

PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2: more on 48 nations signing Peace Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--Emmanuel Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen--Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael de la Colina,Amb.to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen, Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles--more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smo

(5) 24-490-3

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles,Acheson,etc signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(7) 24-490-3

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEARSO
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)-
KING GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHII--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(in seats)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--NAT--
DEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 2)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOV
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAC--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKUBOVICH--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAN GOVT--BARR--LIBERIA--DENIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTHAU
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDING(PRESIDIO,Servicemen

(MORE)

PAKISTAN: (Crowds gather at the Palace in Karachi for weighing ceremony)	Issue Number 7246x10; 7249x1	
Subject AGA KHAN PLATINUM JUBILEE -1954		Cameraman FOX & HEARST(BE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				SEE BK NOS.AFTER each x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7246x10:(BkNo:6615-7--56ft--FG Dupe--AGA KHAN--please see film--we had no caption on this----------

Date of Event 1954

----------7249x1:(BkNo:6614-9--911ft--FG DUPE--AGA KHAN'S PLATINUM JUBILEE--in Karachi,var.scs. of crowd gathering at the palace for the "Weighing ceremony"--cabinet ministers including Prince Aly Khan,Begum Aga Khan,PM of Pakistan and Begum Mohammed Ali--diplomats of var.countries arrive--HRH Prince Agag Khan arrives at stadium--Begum Aga Khan received by Gehum Liaquat Ali Khan,Begum Mohammad Ali and Prince Aly Khan--Aga Khan mounts rostrum--his address(probably silent)--Weighing ceremony--departure of Aga Khan thru crowds----------

SEE OVER

PAKISTAN:(Seato--Nations Conf.-Asian Treaty forms closer ties--3/56)	Can No. 29-22	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ASIA TREATY NATIONS JOIN CLOSER TIES (SEATO conference)	STAFF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No. 37529 x 10
64	57			

Description and Remarks:

PAKISTAN(ext.flag stop bldg.Shots--Int.Conference, U.S. Sec of Defense John Foster Dulles talking--Int. of conference talking--Int. Philippine Minister talking--Int. conference--Int. and cu United Kingdom Minister talking--Int. conference--

PAKISTAN--SEATO--CONFERENCE--[illegible]--DULLES--[illegible]--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--PHILIPPINES--[illegible]--U.K. GOVT.--

(SEATO is South East Asia Treaty Organization)

Date of Event 3-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PAKISTAN, [redacted]: (11/62--W.German Pres. Heinrich Luebke visits Pakistan)	Can No. 35-90	Roll No. 1

Subject: ALLIES AID INDIA--ARMS ARE ANSWER TO CHINA'S "TRUCE"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

INDIA: (ss Averill Harriman, Asst U.S.Secy of State with PM Pandit Nehru of India and others--cu Nehru, pan to Harriman--ss group--ss Canadian planes arrive--ss plane landing--cu emblem on plane--ss planes--ss Canadian & Indian--ss planes--ls American Plane USAF C-130--ss Amer. plane lands--cu same--be same--AS Pakistan--ss soldiers at airport--cu West German Pres. Heinrich Luebke & Pakistan Pres. Ayub meet--crowd--Presidents wave--ss horses thru street--ss Presidents in carriage waving----------

Date of Event 11/26/62

INDIA--HARRIMAN--U.S.GOVT--NEHRU--INDIA GOVT--WAR--AVIATION--[redacted]
TYPES PLANES--C-130--PAKISTAN, INDIA--AYUB--LUEBKE--GERMAN GOVT--HORSES
[redacted]--CARRIAGE

SEE OVE

PAKISTAN:(Floods in Pakistan--8/63
"A"story

Can No. 36-67

Roll No. 2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN PAKISTAN AND INDIA (B) FEEDING WHALES

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-93 ~~3-93~~		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
PAKISTAN:(AS flood--ss flooded area--ss flooded houses--ss people walking thru water--ls same--ss same,carrying chicken--ss loading boat--as same--s crowd on food lines--ss get milk--ss get rice--as same--ss kid get th needle--ss group--INDIA:ls people in street,raining--as same--pan rr tracks,wrecked--cu same,water--ss men work on tracks--as same--cu sam cu built-up trestle--ss train over trestle------(B) NEW YORK:(ext of Aquarium--cu diver get ready--cu same,picks up fish,puts in belt--kid watch--ls diver into water--underwater--int.crowd in observation room he feeds whale--bump heads--kids--diver feed fish--cu huge turtle-- diver feeds whale--cu kids--diver & whale bump heads--PAKISTAN--FLOOD DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--INDIA--FOOD--MEDICAL--RR-TRAIN-NEW YORK-- AQUARIUM--WHALES--DIVER--LAUGH PARADE--CHILDREN--TURTLE--UNDERWATER--

Date of Event 8/63

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PAKISTAN:(Cyclone aftermath--5/65) "A"story	Can No. 38-41	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)CYCLONE AFTERMATH (B) AVALANCHE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-79 3-65	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks PAKISTAN:(wrecked houses,3 shots--people living out--more wreckage--house underwater,2 shots--light poles broken,3shots--big trees down--pan same,2 shots--more trees--sawing trees,3 shots--more wreckage---------(B)GARMISCH/PARTENKIRCHEN,GERMANY:(Pan mountains to rescue workers--pan men digging more same--sa same--cu same--ss helicopter--ss dog thru snow--pan men walking--ss men digging--ls same--ss wreckage--ls area----------

Date of Event 5/20/65

PAKISTAN--WRECKAGE--CYCLONE--TREES--MONTAGE--HL YR(Disaster)--
GARMISCH,GERMANY--SNOW--AVALANCHE--RESCUE--DOG--MONTAGE(Snow rescue wor

SEE OVER

PAKISTAN:(Kashmir/India border dispute under didcussion--9/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-73 38-73	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN KASHMIR--U.N.SEEKS TO END INDIA/PAKISTAN CLASH SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-333	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks KASHMIR, INDIA:(UN Bldgs--flag--flag-- Date of Event 9/9/65
security council meet--audience--Pakistan Delagates,
2 shots--India dele--USSR dele--British dele--Secretary U Thant & US Amb.Arthur Goldberg, 3 shots--talking vote--pan same--U.Thant--him at airport--up escalator,2 shots--walk to room--cameramen & Thant--SOUND talk by Thant--burning village of KHUNHUH,PAKISTAN--truck with prsoners-off truck--as same--cu bandage from prisoners face--pan prisoners--pan down to shackles--, risoners walk off--bombed out village of AWAN--2 shot burned out houses--jeep goes by near CHUMB--cu Indian prisoner--as same-walk off roped prisoners--wrecked tanks,etc,4 shots--shells--truck tows jeep--trucks,troops around--inspct damage--ls terrain--refugees along--
KASHMIR,INDIA--UN BLDGS--FLAG--WAR--UN--PAKISTAN--BATTLESCENES--HL YEAR-THANT--GOLDBERG--PRIS NERS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

Karachi, India	Can No. V3 41	Roll No. 1

Subject: Police Avert Riot as Gandhi Arrives for National Congress

Cameraman: Masand

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 94			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Karachi, India

See Gandhi (Mahatma)

Date of Event: 3/26/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 41	5/21/31

see over

(2) 20-65-1

KARACHI, PAKISTAN :(PAKISTAN NEW DOMINION AS INDIA BIRTHS)

Bid No. 20-65

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] INDIA SPLITS	BA.FICT.FOOD. LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 5610A 290ft. Lab No.
119	112			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] scenes of city of Karachi [illegible] etc.--13 Pakistan Constituent [illegible]--group of delegates arriving--Chairman [illegible] arriving--delegates arriving--Liaquat Alig the [illegible] Minister arriving--more delegates--2 scenes Ali [illegible], governor general designate arriving--2 scenes [illegible] Khan al speaking to assembly--interior shot of [illegible] assembly--LIBRARY..Lord Louis Mountbatten talking to [illegible] man in BG--XCU Mountbatten--CU Pakistan Flag--Constituent Bldg.--CUT3:add. on scenes used and [illegible] yards of Karachi--Liaquat Ali with Mr.Nishtar--[illegible] Khan--Miss Fatima Jinnah,Jinnah's sister--members [illegible] rapporteur--

Date of Event 8/9-10/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
KARACHI, INDIA (SCENIC CITIES IN INDIA) TELL: PAKISTAN: KARACHI, INDIA	V.20 R.76	2

Subject	Cameraman
IN INDIA	BR.PICT.PROD:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
191	184			B-5639x4 70ft. H-5639x3 190ft. 5640x5 210ft.

Description and Remarks: crowds Delhi,RR sta,belongings nobs,camels laden with bags,baby,women,up plank with belongings,bikes,carts,etc.scis confiscated,guy looks,kid into plane,old NEW DELHI,crowds thru strs belongings,kids s city fires,bg,firemen on job,riots in doorway,dead in str--4 carry body thru dead erted str,padlocked doors,soldier with mg- cents,kids miserable group,washing,lineup pots,cus same--CUTS:dad fort,exodus.
DELHI,INDIA:PAKISTAN,INDIA:KARACHI,INDIA: DEAD PEOPLE:HUMAN:REFUGEES:HL OF YR:FIRES:

Date of Event: 8-47

Used No.	Date
scors	
lady on plane	
beg for food	
city,ls,debris	
d,cu dead,des-	
-camp,people--	
for water with	
RIOTS:INDIANS:	
FOOD:TYPES	

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KARACHI, PAKISTAN, INDIA (GOING [illegible] PAKISTAN)	Tan No. 5611x5	Roll No.
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Tan No.
139	48	81		

Description and Remarks

[illegible], INDIA--var. angles of [illegible] Secretariat Bldg., Karachi, where the Constituent Assembly held 1st session--[illegible] majority leaders and Hindu members of Pakistan C.A. arriving including Sidni Ali Khan, comm. in chief of Muslim League Nat'l Gov't., [illegible] Mandal, Sardar Abur Rab Nishtar--LS of [illegible]. and crowd--Liaqat Ali Khan--Mohammed Ali Jinnah arrives--stats of Mohandas K. Gandhi--scenes interior Assembly Chamber--Mandal in chair--members signing register--

[illegible], PAKISTAN, INDIA--BLDGS.--INDIAN GOV'T.--MEETINGS--[illegible] ALI--JINNAH--GANDHI--VOTING--

Date of Event 8/10/47

Used No.	Date
Pakistan C.A.	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (U)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
KARACHI, PAKISTAN, INDIA (DOCUMENTARY)	5661x	12

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Tan No.
110				

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] 8/11 12/47

Used No.	Date
[illegible] Khan moving	
[illegible] being shown to	
-Jinnah	
[illegible] Khan	
member of	C.A.
INGS--	
-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-21-3

and woman dig on roof----------

KOREA--RESCUE--SNOW--WEATHER--HELICOPTER--MOUNTAIN--
KOREANS--DISASTER(Nature)--MISC.CONVEYANCES--KOREA ARMY--
CHILDREN--RESIDENCES--LABOR--

KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(SEcy.of State Dulles at Seato Meeting--3/56--(A) below)	Can No. 29-21	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SEATO (B) SNOWSLIDE	HEARST - PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutg
5 40 58				1 Junked Can No. (A)CS7527x2 (B)CS7527x5

Description and Remarks: KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(plane) title March 1956
Secy of State John Foster Dulles down steps--f[illegible]
reviewing honor guard--is standing under flags--
flags,Pakistan--Press conference,Secy John Foster Dulles
2 scenes----------

KARACHI,PAKISTAN--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--GUARD--MISC.FLAGS--
PRESS--INTERVIEW--

KOREA:(title,four rescue fliers--helicopter takes off in
mt. terrain--village below,snow [illegible]terates it--people walk
along--tractor push thru bulldozer--Korean soldiers rescued
walk out of dugout--people dig out homes--children--mom

Used No.	Date
Date of Event	
John Foster Dulles	

SEE OVER

(2) 24-503-3

CLAIM BUNDLE--med shot gals,kids waving--kid on ma's lap--cu baby, bottle-fed--shot balloons "WELCOME HOME"--fathers come ashore--couple embrace--boxer dog,cu--father with youngster,embrace--cu daddy kiss the baby--put sailor cap on kid--big man with wife,baby in arms--quick clinch-baby squeeze play, baby asleep,squeeze----------

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--AMER.RED CROSS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman,in cuts only)--

XXXX KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FUNERAL--KHAN(proper spelling)--HL OF YEAR--ASSASSINATION--

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA--USN--SAILORS--FAMILIES--BABIES--DOG--HUMAN INT--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIERS

KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(Funeral of Liaquat Ali Khan after his assassination--10/51)"B"story

Can No. 24-503

Roll No. 3B

SOUND in CUTS on Tape 24-5

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN AT DEDICATION (B)PREMIER'S FUNERAL (C)BOXER RETURNS

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER & LYONS (B)FOX (C)JOHNSON

Length (A)35 (B)40 (C)103 — 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)T-6747x4,L-6749x5 495ft.

Cue No. B & C Cuts jkd (B)CS6746x 9

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls stand,crowd--1951 RED CROSS" on cornerstone--crowd--U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman put cement on stone,2 shots--crowd--ls bldg, structure being built------CUTS:6747x4:(long gen.views of uncompleted bldg--spectators attending,ls--long gen.scenes ceremony--Truman using gavel to place cornerstone--cu of stone------6749x5:(var.takes of SOUND speech by Pres.Truman------(KARACHI,PAKISTAN) (B)PAKISTAN:(Mourners of Liaqunt Ali Kahn in front of bier,2 shots--shot of bier--2 women touch ground in ceremony--var.types pass--shot of bier,covered--pan to women weeping,praying--more types pass,one crying--people passing bier of assassinated leader------ (C)SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(people on dock,ship USS BOXER in bg--sailors aboard waving--sign "HI BOXER" balloons "BOXER DADDIES STORK DEPOSITS

Date of Event 10-51

Used No. | Date

RE-OVER.

ss man having coffee & woman opening window—ss outside & lights go ~~ss~~ out————————

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND—FIRE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—BLDG COLLAPSE—

(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN—AGA KHAN—CROWD—INAUGURATIONS(Investiture)—
HL OF YEAR—PRINCE KARIM—JEWELS—

(C)COLOGNE,GERMANY—ODDITIES—RESIDENCE—HOUSING—

KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(Prince Karim,the new AGA KHAN invested with robe of office--
1/58--"D"story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-8	2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LONDON FIRE
(B) AGA KHAN (C) ROUNDHOUSE

Cameraman
all HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-87 (B)3-83 5 (C)3-68				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss of fire--ss,fire & firemen--ls fire--ss firemen--ls bldg burning--scu firemen with hose--ss bldg falling--pan,fire--cu fire--ss fire--ss bldgs falling--ss bldg afire--ss firemen--pan,fire--ss,fire--ss,steepl falling----------KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(At Smithfield meat market, ss Aga Khan walking thru crowd--ss crowd--ss Aga on platform & sits down--cu Aga sitting--crowd--ss putting robe on Aga--ss men arriving with gifts--ss fotogs--cu diamond--cu necklace--cu sword,pan to crowd--ss crowd--ss Aga talking--ls same---------.COLOGNE,FRANCE:(ss round house ~~[illegible]~~--ss men directing--ss round house being lowered into boat--ss group watch--ss woman opening door on house--scu op.refrigerator door inside door--ss take food out & go inside house--scu closing door--ss opening door to bathroom--ss inside bathroom

Date of Event
Prince Karim

Used No. 1-59 Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-99-1

MISC.

ANKARA, TURKEY--AIRPORT--EISENHOWER--VISITS--AVIATION--FLAGS--BAYAR--
U.S.GOVT--TURKISH GOVT--CROWD--RECEPTIONS--NIGHT SCENES--SIGNS--

KARACHI, PAKISTAN--TURKISH FLAGS--US.FLAGS--PAKISTANI FLAG--KHAN--
PAKISTAN ARMY--HONOR GUARD--CROWD--CARRIAGE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(Visited by U.S.Pres Eisenhower--12/59)	Can No. 32-99	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TOUR'S ASIAN S[illegible]ING	[illegible]IST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287	280			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ANKARA,TURKEY:(ls Esenboga Air-port--zoom in,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane--cu flags--zoom in, Ike shakes hands with Pres.Celal Bayar--crowd--Ike & Bayar walk away--ss crowd in street waving--another same--Ike in car waving under arch--ss crowd in building--ss crowds in building--ss crowds & pic of Ike--ss Ike waving from car--ls night scene--ss sign "Turks Trust Ike"--cu same--ss airport with sign--ss Ike shaking hands goodbye--ss Ike waving goodby from plane--KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(ss flags, Ike & Pres.Mohammed Ayub Khan--ss Ike,pan up to flags--ss troops--ss Ike gets into carriage--ss Ike drivin away--pan troops--pan crowds--another same--ss Ike in carriage--pan crowd--another same--another same,building--ss Ike out of carriage--ss ss Ike at attention--ls troops on horses--ss same--ss same--cu same--ls crowd--ss same with signs--ss Ike waving----------

makeup 12/10/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

see over

KARACHI, PAKISTAN: (Military assistance for Pakistan troops, and UN jet pilots in training)

Issue Number
CS 7559x3

Subject: MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP (MAAG) IN PAKISTAN 1956 & UN JET PILOTS TRAINING

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancellations
CS ? FTG.				BR NO: 7189-1,2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(AV of Karachi--MAAG HQ,Karachi--var.scs. of Pakistan troops under training,inspection,etc--U.S.Army Gen. welcomes the class and explains training schedule--(Supplies for training thru MDAP from U.S.)--Pakistani officer and U.S.officer inventory supplies---at the AirBase--Americans train Pakistan pilots to fly and maintain jets-----

KARACHI,PAKISTAN--MDAP--U.S.GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--TRAINING(For.Military-AVIATION--

Date of JULY 1956

SEE OVER

mony of ribbon cutting by Israeli Labor Min Igal Alom--2 scs.cars on the road--cu sign "Jerusalem"--cars roll along----------
----------(D)VIETNAM:(BkNo:29-17--gun camera,from plane,strafing with MG fire--more strafing--ground explosion--USAF plane go in close and strafe jungle--ground explosion----------
----------(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:29-24--people walk thru flooded streets--cars thru,raining--people walk,car pushed--car pushed by kids --water rush down street--cars roll slowly thru hi water to hubs------
----------(F)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:((BkNo:29-11--int.2 scs.of 75yr.old Empororo Haile Selassie(The Lion of Judah)--gift presentations from var.VIPS--cu two gold vases--var.gifts presented to him--kids present flowers,bow,salute--profile Selassie talk(silent)--kids bow----------
(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE(Venezuela)--(B)KEY WEST,FLA --FACTORIES(Plant,Florida)--WATER SUPPLY--HUMPHREY,HH--U.S.GOVT--
(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ROADS--(D)VIETNAM--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--BOMBING (Strafing)--(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FLOODS--PAKISTANIS--(F)ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--BIRTHDAYS--SELASSIE,Haile--PRESENATIONS--CHILDREN(Ethiopian

KARACHI, PAKISTAN: (7/67 — "E" story — floods aftermath

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-62-4	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EARTHQUAKE (B) DE-SALTING PLANT (C) ROAD OPENED (D) AIR STRIKES (E) FLOODS (F) SEALASSIE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: UPI

Lengths		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 58	(D) 50			
(B) 58	(E) 51			
(C) 48	(F) 49			

Cuts: See bk.no. after each location

Can No: no cuts-

Date of Event: July 1967

Description and Remarks

(A) CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (40 dead, 1500 injured after three earthquakes — NITE: rescuers dig in rubble — cu scoop shovel remove debris — cu var. rubble — DAY SCS: cracked wall of standing bldg — shell of bldg, three floors gone — cu cars tilted in crack — militia on guard — people watch — searching — 29-3

(B) KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (BkNo: 28-26 — pan hs of new de-salting plant, tanks, etc — ext. VP Hubert H. Humphrey walk with group — sign on apparatus "SeaWater Booster Pumps" — hard-hat at boiler — other signs around plant — VP drinks the de-salted water — ls turbulent water flow from sea into plant — ext. we see pipes overhead

(C) JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (red. sign and crowd — (bK No: 29-22-) cere

SEE OVER

(3) 40-68-2

ls huge flames and heavy smoke--tank truck turned over--mcu pan same--
ls blaze,firemen work--aa same--fireman walk by,intense fire,bg--cu
spray fire--ho se on top of ladder spray it--firemen,pan fire--------

(A)OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--INVENTIONS--CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--
(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--COLLAPSE(Apt.Bldg)--RESCUE--CHILDREN(Pakistan)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--CHILDREN(NYC)--CAMPANELLA,Roy--LOVELL,Jam
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)HONG KONG,CHINA--FOREIGN POLICE--CHINESE--SEARCH--WEAPONS(Misc)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--
(F)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

KARACHI,PAKISTAN :(8/67--"B"story--house collapse

Issue Number 40-68-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BODY ARMOR(B)HOUSE COLLAPSE(C)BASEBALL SCHOOL(D)POLICE RAID (E)TED LAPIDUS FASHIONS (F)OIL FIRE

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)70 (B)68 (C)64 (D)62 (E)92 (F)55

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts SEE BK.NOS.after each location--

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(hands show inner lining of bullet-proof boot--cu show outer lining of boot-- hand pick up glove--cu look into glove,turn out to show lining--inventor Jan V.Weinberger points to material on board (it's specially woven nylon and is supposedly puncture and bulletproof --gun fire bullet into material,3 shots,rejected all--cu show bullet is caught in material,not penetrating--hand count layers of material see bullet mark--------(BK NO:32-19)----------

----------(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:32-13--20 die and scores injured in collapse of residence after heavy rains caused ground to shift)--p[illegible] debris--search hole--trapped 8yr

Date of Film Dec.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

old boy in hole--rescuers try to free him--carried on stretcher,one foot missing--more rubble cleared--body on stretcher--rescuers work--
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:31-30--ls kids in park at baseball clinic--cu former Dodger star Roy Campanella--cu sign "Roy Campanella Baseball Clinic"--former Astronaut James Lovell,now a Presidential consultant on Physical Fitness,shakes with Roy--zoom into cu Lovell--2 cus kids--cu Vernon Law,pitcher,instructs--cu Ed Charles of Mets gives instructions--2 cu groups of kids----------
----------(D)HONG KONG,CHINA:(ms police on guard at door,searching fo hidden weapons,explosives,etc.to ward off further terrorist attacks such as recently killed 2 kids in a playground--sign in Chinese over door--room searched--box taken from hole in ceiling--cu can containing bottles,pan to spears--soldier hold spear--2 sc.suspects to van(32-23)
----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(Ted Lapidus fashions--BkNo:30-1-- ext.of Ted Lapidus store--various fashions for men and women shown by models --see folder for details,if needed----------
----------(F)MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA(BK NO:32-18- oil refinery fire,

Fredericka of Greece greet [illegible] Sixth Fleet Commander Admiral Charle Brown and U.S.Ambassador James Riddleberger--ss planes on deck--cu of flags--ss plane takes off--another plane takes off--another takes off--ss King watches--ss plane refuel in air--

(A)VANCOUVER,BC--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--WATER--DEAD--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--EDEN--ATTLEE--MONTGOMERY--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ.

(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN--CANAL--WATER--CATTLE--

(D)GREECE--USS SARATOGA--VISITS--PLANE CARRIER--FREDERICKA--PAUL--BROWN--RIDDLEBERGER--AVIATION--USN--TAKEOFF--

SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN:(canal water dispute 6/58)"C"story

Can No. 31-49

Roll No. 20

31-49 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRIDGE COLLAPSE (18 dead, 2 missing) (B)KNIGHTS OF GARTER (C)CANAL WATER DISPUTE (D) KING AND QUEEN OF GREECE (visit the USS SARATOGA in Greek port)

Cameraman Hearst

Length 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

(A)3-65 (B)3-59 (C)3-70 (D)3-63

6/19/58

Date of Event

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ss of bridge--cu same,pan--(bridge was under construction)--ss same,pan--cu bridge--ls men in boat look for bodies--ss same--cu same,dead man in boat--ss put body on shore--ss truck backing up--ss covering dead body--ls bridge----------(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(ls Sir Winston Churchill arrives--ss same--crowd--ss Sir Anthony Eden arrives,and Earl Clement Attlee--ss Field Marshall Viscount Bernard Law Montgomery arrive ss bldg--ss Queen and Prince Philip exit--ss same----------(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN:(ss canal--cu canal,low water--scu man points with marker--ss group protesting--ss man talks with group--ss group--ss dry canal--another same--another same--ss people and cattle--ss same ls same--ss same--hs cattle in water----------(D)GREECE:(CU USS super-carrier USS SARATOGA--ss King Paul and Queen

Queen Mother Elizabeth, only woman [illegible]

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PAKISTAN ARMY

(2) 32-99-1

MISC.

ANKARA, TURKEY--AIRPORT--EISENHOWER--VISITS--AVIATION--FLAGS--BAYAR--
U.S.GOVT--TURKISH GOVT--CROWD--RECEPTIONS--NIGHT SCENES--SIGNS--

KARACHI, PAKISTAN--TURKISH FLAGS--US.FLAGS--PAKISTANI FLAG--KHAN--
PAKISTAN ARMY--HONOR GUARD--CROWD--CARRIAGE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

PAKISTAN ARMY:(honors visiting U.S. Pres.Eisenhower--12/59)	Can No. 32-99	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ZINDABAD, IKE ACCLAIMED ON TOUR'S ASIAN SWING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287	280			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ANKARA,TURKEY:(ls Esenboga Air-
port--zoom in,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane--cu flags--zoom in, Ike
shakes hands with Pres.Celal Bayar--crowd--Ike & Bayar walk away--ss
crowd in street waving--another same--Ike in car waving under arch--ss
crowd in building--ss crowds in building--ss crowds & pic of Ike--ss Ike
waving from car--ls night scene--ss sign "Turks Trust Ike"--cu same--ss
airport with sign--ss Ike shaking hands goodbye--ss Ike waving goodby
from plane--KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(ss flags, Ike & Pres.Mohammed Ayub Khan--s
Ike,pan up to flags--ss troops--ss Ike gets into carriage--SS Ike drivin
away--pan troops--pan crowds--another same--ss Ike in carriage--pan
crowd--another same--another same,building--ss Ike out of carriage--ss
ss Ike at attention--ls troops on horses--ss same--ss same--cu same--
ls crowd--ss same with signs--ss Ike waving----

makeup 12/10/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PAKISTAN GOVT

Interfiled here is PAKISTANI GOVT

PAKISTAN GOVT:(Minister Liaquat Ali Khan visits Hollywood-1950)	Can No. CS DET ~~93-365~~	Roll No. 4/15/70 -1-

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] VISITS TO HOLLYWOOD	PARAMOUNT-JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 130				Cuts 6340x2,3 & Cuts Can No. 6329 x 9 9K 4/15/70

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.:(Diana Lynn shakes with Liaquat Ali Khan, Prime Minister of Pakistan--Walter Pigeon with him--Corinne Calvet shakes with him and wife--shot group seated at table--Liaquat and wife seated--Jane Wyman and Cecil B. DeMille--billet shot of Liaquat--SOUND talk now--now he with Jim Stewart (Harvey set)--Jimmy talking about Harvey,he's this tall--he has ears this long--face this long--makes with the eyes--Liaquat looks and shrugs--CUTS:add.same----------

PAKISTAN GOVT--LYNN--LIAQUAT ALI KHAN--PIGEON--CALVET--WYMAN--DE MILLE--SPEECH(Khan)--STEWART--MOTION PIX--VISITS--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--

Date of Event 5-18-50

Used In | Date

SEE OVER

PAKISTAN GOVT:(Min.visits Canada-1950-with Begum)	Can No. 23-358	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 97				Can No. 6351 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(Liquat Ali Khan out of plane, Heron gets flowers--Louis St.Laurent shakes with him--is all,gun shot--another--reviewing troops--look up to Cenotaph--CU Pakistan Aide--Ali lays wreath on memorial--CU wreath--Ali with wreath in bg--walk into Parliament--Introduces by St.Laurent--talks--CUTS; Add. Hon.Brooks Claxton greets Ali--Hon.Milton Gregg-

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--KHAN--VISITS--ST.LAURENT--FLOWERS--INSPECTIONS--BUILDINGS--PAKISTAN GOVT--CLAXTON--GREGG--CAN. GOVT--WREATH--MEMORIAL--

Date of Event 6-2-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7316x19,etc (Visitors to Turkey)

PAKISTAN PREMIER IN TURKEY---Mohammed Ali of Pakistan holds press conf at end of three-day visit--he said they found agreement on subject dis cussed--at rr station--off train and greeted--they signed a Turkish-Pakistani pact but it is not clear if we have scenes of it in this roll--probably not----------

----------7316x19:(BkNo:6704-4--84 ft--FG Dupe--HEARST(Turkish Inf)--June 1954--LIBYAN PRIME MINIST MUSTAFA BEN HALIM VISITS--arrives Ankara--at airport,greeted by Fatin Rusto Zorlu,Min.of State and Deputy Premier--Min.of For.Aff.Fuat Koprulu,etal,greet him--lays wreath at tomb of Kemal Ataturk--visit Pres.of Gran Nat'l Assembly Refik Koraltan --------attends an Assembly session ----------

----------7373x10:(BkNo:7200-2--208ft.neg--SECI--AL DAFF OF UNIVERSAL VISITS ISTANBUL-------please see film--we had no caption on ft at all

TURKEY--VISITS(Misc.to Turkey)--LANIEL,JOSEPH--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--BAYAR,Celal--PAKISTAN GOVT--ALI,Mohammed--LIBYA GOVT

PAKISTAN GOVT. (Prime minister concludes three-day visit to Turkey)	Issue Number 7316x19; 7573x10; 7312x3; 7188x3; 6861x4

Subject VISITORS TO TURKEY (Five stories)	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see Bk.No. after each x-number--caption after card made
				unmade	

Description and Remarks

6861x4: (Bk.No:6198-1--116ft --Dupe Neg.--Eclair--May 1952:MONTGOMERY IN ANKARA (Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery of Britain visits Turkey--cu him talking(silent)--shaking hands with VIPs,Gen.Kuri Yamut,etal----------

7188x3:(Bk.No:6535-7--165ft.--B.W.--Eclair--Oct.1953:--JOSEPH LANIEL IN ANKARA:Fr.Premier arrives in Ankara--greeted by French and Turkish diplomats--off train--arrivd at Government bldgs--tours--stand as both National Anthems are played--minute of silence for war dead--visits monument to Kemal Ataturk,founder of Turkey--meets with Pres. Cel al Bayar,For.Min.Menderes and other VIPs----------

7312x3:(Bk.No:6693-7--97ft.--FG.DUPE--HEARST--JUNE 1954--

Date of Event: 1952-53-54-56

SEE OVER

(2) 26-478-2

var.shot of loading wehat--Harold Stassen and others watch,too--Horace Hildreth,U.S.Amb to Pakistan present,too----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH (Signing)--BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--GRAIN(Wheat)--FREIGHTER--CARGO--MILWAUKE WISCONSIN--FOOD(Milk and wheat)--ALI,AMB.Mohammed--DULLES,John Foster-- --HILDRETH,Harold--STASSEN,Harold-- HL OF YR--

PAKISTAN GOVT. (Their ambassador watches preparations of wheat shipment for his country)	Issue Number 26-478-2	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.FOOD FLOWS TO FREE WORLD	TIGARDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
8-88				Cuts 7128x3,7132x3-275ft Can OSonly 7128x6

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.of U.S. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower signs bill authorizing wheat shipment to Pakistan,2 sc--signs-----at BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(wheat poured into hold of freighter "ANCHORAGE"--Pakistani Ambassador Mohammed Ali watches--still pours down--ship at dock------swish to MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(rr siding,milk cars--pour water,another stirring milk from mixture of milk powder and water--sign "Give thru CROP,Christian Rural Overseas Program"--girl ladling it out--sev.shots kids drink milk----------7128x3: (more on Ike signing and pose with Amb.Ali and Secy State John Foster Dulles who also signed the bill----------7132x3:Amb.Ali watches loading of wheat on freighter in Maryland--

Date of Event June 1953

SEE OVER

marching--actress Marlene Dietrich,in stand,applauds--soldiers march--
:u more same--vehicle,fg,troops march--tanks go past--hs tanks---------
----------(C)PAKISTAN:(AV flooded areas,2 sc--flying over flooded
railroad--big air transport of USAF taxi in at airport--pilot shakes
hands with Pakistani officials--people watch unloading of food and medi
cal supplies--2 sc.soldiers unload cartons--containers of sulfa drugs--
gen.sc.storage area----------(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(people around,make
camp--woman carry belongings on head--3 girls along with walking steffs
--group sitting,praying--Altar,Priest--girl praying--another,same--man
kneels in front of tent with Rosary--another girl,with group,pray--grou
receive Communion--group walk--woman's bandaged leg as she walks--wide
angle scene--hs crowd--Our Lady of Fatima statue carried thru crowd---
crowd----------(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GA:(people on shore watch--
fishing with nets,waist deep,etc--pump at work,pan up--loads people in
Lake,fishing--on hands and knees in mud,get fish--pick up large-mouthed

PAKISTAN: (Fifteen millions driven from homes by monsoon rains)	Issue Number 27-600-2 C	

Subject	Camerama
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DISORDERS,Brazil (B)LIBERATION ANNIV.,France (C)OPERATION MERCY,Pakistan (D)FATIMA (E)MUD FISHING	(A) HEARST (B)ECLAIR (C)PATHE(DD) (D)NODO (E)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68 (B) 64 (C) 65 (D) 71 (E) 49	C STORY			all cuts junked CS only(A) 7347x8 & (B)7349x4 & (D) 7349x3

Description and Remarks

(A)BRAZIL:(huge crowd in street--pass and bs--OPTICAL to new Pres.Cafe Filho (who replaced Pres.Getulio Vargas after he committed suicide)--cu Filho --ls men run thru streets(violence,confusion,rebellion)--soldier helps young girl to feet--halftracks roll into streets while armed soldiers watch--military motorcycle with guards--people walk,soldiers along--two soldiers stand at high point--American Embassy,machine gun set up--Amer. Embassy sign--bs gunner & gun,traffic passes--crowds passing,traffic in streets----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs parade,celebrates 10th Anniv. of liberation of France in WW II--as same--another,cavalry--troops carr flags--reviewing stand,VIPs at attention--U.S.Flag carried--U.S.soldiers

Date of Event: August 1954

SEE OVER

bass--string of fish past us--(NOTE:lake was being drained and people were allowed to take all they could catch or dig out of the mud at a charge of $5.00 per person)----------

(A)BRAZIL--RIOTS--FILHO,Pres. Cafe--BRAZIL GOVT--BRAZIL ARMY--
--BUILDINGS(Amer.Embassy,Brazil)--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--ANNIVERSARIES(10th,Fr.Liberation in WW II)--PARADE(For Military)--U.S.ARMY--DIETRICH,MARLENE--
(C)PAKISTAN--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(C-124 Cargo,US)--AIRLIFT--
--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION(Pilgrimage)--STATUE
(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GEORGIA--FISHING--MUD--

(2) 7353x13,5

agreement has been made--speakers(we probably have silent coverage,tho)
were:Chf.Delegate R.G.Casey who is Australian Min.of Ext.Affairs;Min.
LaChambre of France; Hon.T.Clifton Webb who is New Zealand For.Min.;
Sir Mahummad Zafrulla Khan of Pakistan & Prince Wan Waithayakon Krommun
of Thailand--along with Garcia and Dulles where Lord Reading,Eng.Min.of
State----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--U.S.GOVT--SEATO--DULLES,John Foster--MAGSAYSAY,Ramo
--PAKISTAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--NEW ZEALAND GOVT--RECEPTION--DANCING(Filipino
--THAILAND GOVT--TREATY(Agreement)--

PAKISTAN GOVT. (Represented at SEATO Conference in Manila)	Issue Number 7353x13,5	

Subject	Cameraman
SEATO CONFERENCE IN MANILA-1954 (two stories)	HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
67ft 491ft respectively			both BW	BkNos:6753-4;6754-9 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks 7553x13:(SEATO-SOUTH EAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION-Conference in Manila, Philippines--ls conference--var.scs.--include U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles--cu Dulles--var.scs.conf--delegates of France and New Zealand(unidentified on caption)--Pakistani delegate--Manila Pres.Ramon Magsaysay and Dulles come in with wives--cu Dulles and one of the women --semi shot of the wives----------7353x5:(BkNo:6754-9--491ft--RECEPTION FOR THE DELEGATES AND LATER THE SIGNING CEREMONY--at reception--folk dancing,etc--dinner--- var.scs. inside the Hotel's Fiesta Pavilion in the Manila Hotel-------- at Conference, VP CARLOS P.GARCIA ,Conf.Chairman,signals that the SEATO

Date of Event Sept.1954

SEE OVER

PAKISTANI GOVT. (Prime Minister welcomed in Canada)	Issue Number 28-644-Canada	

Subject PAKISTAN--PRIME MINISTER VISITOR TO CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:) at Uplands 1/27/55

Date of Event

irport,plane lands-- own steps comes Mohammed Ali,
ew Prime Minister of Pakistan,shakes with Louis St.Laurent--walking--
lags of Canada and Pakistan--pan down to him salute--inspecting honor
uards--at mike--another same--swish to press conference,3 sc--artist
eorge Lenon sketches him--pan over to Mohammed Ali----------
TTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT(Canada)--ALI,MOHAMMED--PAKISTANI GOVT--
ISITS--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--PRESS(Canada)--ART--

SEE OVER

PAKISTANI GOVT. (Represented at Commonwealth Ministers parley)

Issue Number
28-645-Canada

Subject
COMMONWEALTH MINISTERS HOLD PARLEY IN LONDON

Cameraman
HEARST

Length 8-62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (Minister
ade in, S r Winston Churchil in lead with Can.
.Louis St.Laurent--Churchill with Mohammed Ali of Pakistan--Ali,
ia P.M.Nehru and Mme.Pandit--Nehru and sister talking to Anthony
n of England--Winnie and Eden, St.Laurent walks around--pose of whole
up----------
DON, ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--CHURCHILL, WINSTON--ST.LAURENT, LOUIS--CAN.GOVT
LI, MOHAMMED--PAKISTANI GOVT--NEHRU, JAWARHAL--INDIA GOVT--PANDIT, Ind-
--EDEN, ANTHONY--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 1/31/55

SEE OVER

PAKISTAN GOVT. (Represented at South-east Asia Treaty Organization meetings)	Issue Number 28-653-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ASIA PACT--DEFENSE ALLIANCE NEW CURB ON REDS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts + C.S.7422x1, 400ft Can No.
8-71				

Description and Remarks BANGKOK,SIAM(THAILAND): 1s palace--bicycles and cycle rickshas,typical street--people at airport--U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles down ramp--kids with flags--Dulles with lei,met by unidentified VIP--people wave flags-s conference bldg.--int.P.M.England Anthony Eden seated,smiles--others seated,looking--Henri Bonnet of France seated,hand to head--unidentifie Pakistani delegate--unident.Australian delegate--unident.speaker at rostrum(silent)--Dulles listens--back away,see Dulles talking,fotogs, other dignitaries------CUTS:(C.S. in this roll,too--arr.of Eden (Nite)--var.shots arrivals--sign on front of trolley car--add.scenes of the conference-----BANGKOK,SIAM(THAILAND)--MEETINGS--SCENICS(Thailand)--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,J.F.--EDEN,ANTHONY--BR.GOVT--BONNET,HENRI--FR.GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--TROLLEY--

Date of Event Feb.1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-666-1

Airviews mountains--AV Bandung----------

BANDUNG,INDONESIA--MEETINGS--HL YEAR--SCENICS(Indonesia,contrasting)--
--TRAFFIC--BUILDINGS(Indonesia)--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawerhal Pandit--
CEYLON GOVT--KOTELAWALA,JOHN--INDONESIA GOVT--SUKARNO,Pres.--PAKISTAN
GOVT--ALI,MOHAMMED--U NU--BURMA GOVT--MAP--AIRVIEWS(Indonesia)--
MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--INDONESIANS--RR TRAINS(Indonesia)--

PAKISTAN GOVT. (Represented at Parley)	Issue Number 28-666-1	

Subject	AFRO-ASIAN PARLEY OPENS IN INDONESIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				Cuts & Cut Story 7435x1 appx 850ft.

Description and Remarks

BANDUNG, INDOESIA: (hs city, 2 sc-- bikes, traffic, crowded narrow street--corner bldg. very moder and western (contrast with previous scene)--crowded buses, people--conference bldg--guards on duty--sign "Conference"--India PM Jawarhal Pandit Nehru arrives--groups talk--in conference room, around table--Ceylon P.M. John Kotelawala, etal--Pres. Sukarno of Indonesia, who hosts the meeting--Mohammed Ali of Pakistan--Premier U Nu of Burma--optical map of Java--crowd, street scenes-----CUTS: pan shot countryside-members seated--shops--zoological gardens--lake scenes--fashion show--dancing girls--puppet show--blind people in street--deaf mute children --making shoes--rice farming--horse race--train scenes--int. trains--

Date of Event: April 14, 1955

SEE OVER

PAKISTAN GOVT. (To receive Hydro gear equipment from Canada)	Issue Number 28-697-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA SENDS HYDRO GEAR TO PAKISTAN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-91				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(8/2/55 Date of Event

s harbor--CU SHIP "CITY OF COVENTRY"--hoist loading--
crates hoisted up--another,same--loader signalling--big pipe loaded--
nother ship "CITY OF DONCASTER"--heavy machinery aboard--diesel
tractor treads,down--cu Pakistani High Commissioner Mirza Osman Ali
Baig--Captain Tom Dennis of "CITY OF DONCASTER",gets papers--deck of
ship----------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HARBOR--HMCS CITY OF COVENTRY--
HMCS CITY OF DONCASTER--CARGO--MONTAGE(Cargo loading)--CAN. GOVT--
PAKISTANI GOVT--BAIG,H.C.MIRZA OSMAN ALI--

ship

SEE OVER

(2) 29-77-1

BR.GOVT--IRAN GOVT--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--U.S.GOVT--POSTERS(Signs)--
MONTAGE(Int'l meeting)--PINEAU,M.C.--FR.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--NISHI,H.-
--PAKISTAN GOVT--NOON,KHAN--GERMAN GOVT--VON BRENTANO,Dr.H.--ITALIAN
GOVT--MARINO,Signor--HL of YR--EGYPT GOVT(no pix but subject of meeti
was Sues crisis)--

PAKISTAN GOVT. (Represented at Suez meetings)	Issue Number 20-77-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SUEZ PARLEY--DULLES WINS APPROVAL ON PLAN FOR CONTROL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-66				450 ft. appx.	7572x6

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(At Lancaster House,on terrace,group--Selwyn Lloyd of Great Britain followed by Iranian delegate then U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles --they greet each other--others enter--clock--chamber,seated around table--U.S.group--draft agreement--audience--2 sc.meeting---------- CUTS:cus of names of countries on table--(montage-type material here)- ls int.Lancaster House--var.of delegates together and separately-- doors of conference room closed--M.C.Pineau heading French delegation- -var.delegations----------Heads of delegations which were identified in captions: Japanese: H.Nishi---Pakistan: Khan Noon ------UK: Selwyn Lloyd-------Fed.Rep.of Germany:Dr.H.Von Brentano--Italian Signor Martino------LONDON,ENG--MEETING--LLOYD, Selwyn

Date of Event 8/456

SEE OVER

PAKISTAN GOVT. (Receives military training aid from Military Asst. Advisory Group)

Issue Number CS 7559x3

Subject MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP (MAAG) IN PAKISTAN & UN JET PILOTS TRAINING 1956

Cameraman PARA(DD)

BK NO: 7169-1,2

Length US ? FTG.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked Can after card made

Description and Remarks KARACHI,PAKISTAN:1 AV of Karachi--MAAG HQ,Karachi--var.scs. of Pakistan troops under training,inspection,etc--U.S.Army Gen. welcomes the class and explains training schedule--(Supplies for training thru MDAP from U.S.)--Pakistani officer and U.S.officer inventory supplies---at the AirBase--Americans train Pakistan pilots to fly and maintain jets-----

KARACHI,PAKISTAN--MDAP--U.S.GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--TRAINING(For.Military-AVIATION--

Date of JULY 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (Pres. of Viet Nam visits, title--color guard--Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem car, he waves--see cameramen in car pan to Diem car--semi cu him--lr new City Hall--Shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner and others posed shot of Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem on steps----------

(D) ROME, ITALY: title--gets off train--Pres. of France Rene Coty samiles at camera--hs car, etc. in squard--sh from car of Coliseum--come away from Coliseum, mounted troops and cu mounted guards--Coty waves from car--2 shots mounted troops--hs motorcade--2 shots soldier at tention, cavalry--motorcade enter courtyard--CUTS: # 7642x1: (arr. station at Ostiense Station--reed by Pres Gronchi of Italy--parade along streets, etc--puts one wreath over tomb of unknown soldier----------

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (title--group kids, 11 yr. old Wm. Langell walks in, introduced to & congratulated by Consul General Shaffi of Pakistan on being goodwil emissary & escort of toys to Asiatic nation--cu of kid--shot, group other kids watching--Williamsurround

PAKISTAN GOVT:(Consul Gen.Snaffi | Can No. 30-40 | Roll No. 2 (2 &3)
of Pakistan greets llyrs.Wm.Langell,
Goodwill Ambassador..San.Francisco,Cal...
-William is kid ambassador to tour the Far East..(C)carts #
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (WEST) Camerapeople (A) TOGAN ER (B) LYO
5/57)
MONTGOMERY (B)PRES.NEO DIEM IN NYC (B)MARKMANN (C) LEDE
(C)11 YR.OLD AMBASSADOR (D)FRENCH ER (D) BUCCI (E) HEARS
PRESS. COTY IN ROME (E) MRS. AIKEN FOA CONTEST (B,C,E) JKD
Length 50 Ft. No. (A)7643x5,7641x6
(A)3-57 (B)3-40 (C)3-51 appx 1501t.
(D)3-50 (E)3-46 (D) 7642x4, 700ft
Subject Synopsis and Remarks Used No. Date

GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower
of U.S. & Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery out of
plane--they pose--monument of General--they look over
statues--old cannon,seek Ike and party--they look up--
Statue of General--they walk away--Statue of officer
on hossback--2 shot they stand on ridge--cu both------
CUTS:7643x5:(in Washington,DC,they prepare to leave
for Gettysburg,Pa--cars arrive airport pose,etc--then
plane taxi out for takeoff--plane takes off & 2nd plan
carries Secret Service men--------7641x6:Add of them
in Gettysburg--at the Presbyterian Church there, too---

SEE OVER

(4) 30-40-2

DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--

(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA--WOMEN--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--FINDLEY--CROWD--

by other kids--2 shots kids in native dress--come dow
stairs--William with other children----------
(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA: (title--gals lined up on
stage--passing overhead single file, sev.gals walk by--
l to r.are Mrs. Arizona, D.C., Louisiana & New Mexico
then NM leaves, leaving 3--audience, etc--winner Mrs.
Linwood Findley of our Capitol on throne, kiddsed by
someone--nice cu of her--she waves, smiles, etc.-------

(A) MKXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX GETTYSBURG, PA--VISITS--U.S.
GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--STATUES--
HL OF YEAR--WASHINGTON, DC--"COLUMBINE"--AVIATION--
TAKEOFF--CARS--CHURCH--POLITICS--
(B) NEW YORK CITY--NGO DINH DIEM--VIET NAM$ GOVT--GUARD
VISITS--CAMERAMEN--WAGNER--CITY HALL--
(D) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--ITAL.ARMY--CARS--FR.GOVT
RR STA--RECEPTIONS--GRONCHI--ITAL.GOVT--WREATH--TOMB
(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BOYS--POLITICS--PAKISTAN GOVT
LANGELL--SHAFFI--TOYS--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--

(MORE ON NEXT SIDE)

PAKISTAN GOVT. (Represented at conference)	Issue Number 30-54-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-99				Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(At 10 Downing treet,three men walking(unidentified)--Robert Menzies f Australia down steps--P.M.Jawarhal Nehru of India and Br.PM Harold acMillan--Kwame Nkrumah of Ghana and Suhrawardy of Pakistan--Nehru nd sister Madame Pandit--Can.P.M.John Diefenbaker with another--group eated,posing--as same--cu pan along,hold on Diefenbaker--cu Nkrumah-- u Nehru scratching his head--group shot again----------

Date of Event 6/27/57

ONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS(Conference)--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES-- NDIA GOVT--NEHRU--BR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--GHANA GOVT--NKRUMAH--SUHWARDY-- AKISTAN GOVT CAN GOVT--DIEFENBAKER,John--PANDIT,Madame--

SEE OVER

PAKISTANI GOVT. (Prime Minister pays visit to Pres. Ike)	Issue Number 7653 x 12	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE MEETS PAKISTAN PRIME MINISTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
109 ft				Can No.	Book No:7360-6 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Arthur Larson, Director of U.S.Information Agency arrives for luncheon--VP Richard M.Nixon arrives--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower comes down stairs--Pakistani Prime Minister Hussein Shaheed Suhrawardy gets out of car--Ike,Suhrawardy and US Sec.State John Foster Dulles pose and then walk into White House----------

Date of Event 7/10/57

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--PAKISTANI GOVT--LARSON,Arthur--USIA--NIXON,Richard M --SUHRAWARDY,Hussein Shaheed--DULLES,John Foster--VISITS--

SEE OVER

PAKISTAN GOVT. (Prime Minister visits Pres. Ike)

Issue Number 7677x4

Subject: PRIME MIN. OF PAKISTAN AND IKE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 ft.				

Can No.

BOOK NO:7360-1
Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(In Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower's office, he meets with the Prime Minister of Pakistan Hussein Shaheed Suhrawardy and the Pakistani Ambassador (unidentified)--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles with them----------

Date of Event: July 1957

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--SUHRAWARDY,Hussein Shaheed--
--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--DULLES,John Foster--

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY--ADENAUER--BRANDT--
MT. VERNON,VA.--KHAN, AYUB--KENNEDY--VISITS-
PAKISTAN GOVT.-- U.S.GOVT.--
SO. AFRICA--OSTRICHES--RACES(STRICHOSTRICH)--

PAKISTAN GOVT. (President on state visit to U.S.)	Issue Number 34-57	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ADENAUER GREETED BY WILLY BRANDT-(B) PAKISTAN PRESIDENT - (C) OSTRICH FARM—

Cameraman HEARST

Length PICTURY	Neg.	Tape 3-37 3-35 3-114	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY—ss plane lands—cameramen—Adenauer off plane greeted by Brandt—ss Adenauer & Brandt walk away—cameramen—cu Brandt—cu Adenauer—hi shot both with crowd—MT. VERNON,VA.—ss Kennedy & Pakistan Pres. & wives—ss same—cameramen—ss Kennedy & Pak. Pres & wives-pan shot group-SO. AFRICA—ss group of ostrich's run—cu ostrich—ss ostrich near eggs—cu egg—ss baby ostrich & egg—ss tying up ostrich—cu same—cu sock ostrich head—cu cutting feathers-cu feathers—ostrich run—pan man riding ostriches & falling off—

Makeup

Date of Event 7/13/61

SEE OVER

PAKISTAN GOVT:(9/62--its UN representative becomes Pres. of UN Gen'l Assembly--Zafrulla Khan--9/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-77	1

Subject: UN CONVENES--NEW NATIONS JOIN ASSEMBLY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(pan UN Bldg--cu flags--ss U.S.Amb.Adlai Stevenson talk to group--ss int.,people mill around--ss Pakistan seated--ss people voting--cu same--ls crowd seated--ss Mongo Slim, former General Assembly Pres. announces new President is Zafrulla Khan of Pakistan--ss he walks up, shakes hands--ls crowd

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BUILDING--MISC.FLAGS--STEVENSON--US GOVT PAKISTAN GOVT--SLIM--KHAN--CROWD--ELECTIONS--

Date of Event: 9/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PAKISTAN GOVT:(Zafrulla Khan surrenders gavel of President's office of UN Gen.Assembly to new Pres--9/63)	Can No. 36-77	Roll No. 2

Subject: UN ASSEMBLY OPENS--18th SESSION BEGINS ON HOPEFUL NOTE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-144		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ext UN Bldg--int. delegates arrive,2 shots--HS Assembly--ss Andrei Gromyko,Russia--ss Adlai Stevenson,US--HS delegates HS Delegates--ss new Pres. Dr. Carlos Sosa Rodriguez of Venezuela walking up--hs delegates--ss Pres. gets favel from Zafrulla Khan of Pakistan, retiring Pres of Assembly,sits down--ls demonstration by Anti-Castro Cubans from gallery,four shots--pan podium to delegates------

Date of Event: 9/19/63

Used No.	Date
voting--ss same--	

NEW YORK CITY--UN--UN BLDG--ELECTIONS--VOTING--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--STEVENSON--[illegible] GOVT--RODRIGUEZ--[illegible] GOVT--KHAN--PAKISTAN GOVT--DEMONSTRATIONS--DELEGATES--HI TI--

SEE OVER

PAKISTAN GOVT:(represented at Commonwealth Conference in England--7/64)

Can No. 37-56 37-56

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject: COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(flags of Commonwealth fly at Marlborough House--Sir Alex Douglas-Home greet Jamaica Pres.Sangster--Lester Pearson,Canada and Tom Mboya,Kenya--For.Min.Kyprianou of Greece--Home & India Fin.Min.Krishna Machari--Jomo Kenyatta of Kenya--Ghana Pres Nkrumah & Uganda PM Obote--gen.shot Mar Marlborough House meeting--Austra ia Sir Robert Menzies--Mrs. Bandaranaki of Ceylon--Pres.Ayub Khan of Pakistan--Premier Tunku Abdul Rahman of Malaysia----------

Date of Event 7/64

LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS--HOME--ENG.GOVT-- SANGSTER--JAMAICA GOVT--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--MBOYA--KENYA GOVT--KYPRIANOU--GREEK GOVT--MACHARI--INDIA GOVT--KENYATTA--KKKKXGOVT--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT--UGANDA GOVT--MENZIES--AUSTRALIA GOVT--BANDARANAKIE--CEYLON GOVT--KHAN--PAKISTAN GOVT--RAHMAN--MALAYSIA GOVT OBOTE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PAKISTAN GOVT:(involved in India/Pakistan border dispute--8/65)

Can No. 38-67

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: INDIA/PAKISTAN BORDER DISPUTE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

KASHMIR,INDIA:(wrecked bldgs;2 shots--people walk thru wreckage--more wreckage,3 shots--people carry baggage,3 shots--misc.types,3 shots--more carrying,2 shots--belongings in cart--River--pan empty houseboats--cu same,for sale sign--empty streets,locked stores,pan same--padlock--empty street--------

Date of Event 8/19/65

KASMIR,INDIA--WAR--MONTAGE--INDIA GOVT--PaKISTAN GOVT--HOUSEBOATS--INDIANS--

SEE OVER

PAKISTA. GOVT:(Represented at UN --9/65)	Can No. 38-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KASHMIRI WAR ENDS--INDIA & PAKISTAN BOW TO U.N. CEASE FIRE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-239		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg,ext.,2 shots-- Date of Event 9/23/65

nt.Security Council,US.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg
n huddle with delegation--another shot same--council seated--India
elegate--Pakistan delegate--Council--same,see Goldberg,2 shots--pan
en.Assembly--them seated--voting,2 shots--counting votes--Assembly--
talian Foreign Minister Amintore Fanfani,cu--he walks up,2 shots--sits
own,pan--ext ROME,ITALY:Vatican--St.Peter's Basilica--interior crowd,
ervice--as same--Pope Paul VI reads,2 shots--crowd--he reads,at Vatica
cumenical Council--crowds--stained glass,cu--Pope Blessing Council--
he will soon visit UN in NY)-------NEWS YORK CITY--UN--BLDGS--GOLDBERG-
AR--INDIA GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--FANFANI--ITAL.GOVT--VISITS--POPE PAUL VI
ROWDS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--RELIEGIOUS--CLERGY--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

PALAU ISLAND

(2) 17-334-1

PALAU ISLAND, SO PACIFIC(Palau victory Giant Step to Phillippines)	Can No. 17-334 17-334	Roll No. 1, 1

Subject	Cameraman
PALAU VICTORY GIANT STEP TO PHILLIPPINES	MARINE CORPS (LYONS) FOX(SENICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142	134			

Description and Remarks

PALAU ISLAND..SO.PACIFIC..Navy ships in open sea shootang at coast line,ls..smok & hits on navy launch in foregroung..landing craft hitting shore line.. smoke& hits in background, landing boats sailing in (GOOD SCENES) MArines in boat cu..hits on shore line..smoke in bkgroung..barges hitting beach..marines lying on beach pinned down.good action shots..wounded being carried back 2 scnes..ls of gun crew loading..cu of same, shooting2 scenes as gun shoots.. ls of hit in background..jap tank is hit, burning..cu of jap tank burning..jap plane doing same.. marines running over ground,crouched,to shoot,running into foliage..,tank rolling along battlefield, with marines footing behind it..gun crew firing light gun..gun hits in brush machine firing machine gun..marine flame throwers in action

Date of Event 9/44

Title No. Date

OVER

(2) 17-347-1

ANGAR, PALAU ISLANDS (Yanks take Angaur after bitter fight)

Can No. 17-347

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2509x3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANGAR, PALAU ISLANDS--WWII--BATTLE SCENES--U.S. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--ARMS & AMM.--TANKS--
EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--MEDICAL--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--
CEMETERY--FUNERALS--MAPS--FLAME THROWERS--JAP. ARMY--
HUMAN--LSTs--CARGO--DOCKS--TRUCKS--SHIPPING--WIRE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--FOOD--RATIONS--
LIGHTS--TYPES--AIR--AIRPORTS--FEET (LEGS)--

(3) 17-347-1

PELELIU, SO.PACIFIC (Final fight for Peleliu)	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL FIGHT FOR PELELIU	PAR(PARER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PELELIU SO.PACIFIC..landing boats coming in, explosion inwater, sticks protruding in water..alligator craling in guys shooting rifle into brush guys running thru brush all of this is very dramatic,and very good for battle scenes,..guy gun in hand, crotching, directing with other hand. guy running brush, tank topples, stuck, American..camouflauges ooohguy with gun, waiting..guy say spread out with his hands, guy running over fields, thru brush.. big gun fires..machin gun firing..guys in fox holes wounded surrounded by gi's shadi ng eyes giving Plasma.. line of GI's walking...Cuts..additl..on Marines fighting and running..

PELELIU,SOLPACIFIC..LANDING BOATS..BEACHES...EXPLOSIONS...BATTLE SCENES..U.S.MARINES...TANKS...GUNS...BLOOD PLASMA..

Date of Event

Used In

Date

SO. PACIFIC (Marines take Palau Island) PELELIU ISLAND, PALAU	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman USCA MARINE CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PELELIU ISLAND, PALAU (Peleliu Island mop up)	Can No. 2476 x	Roll No. 1, 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 2476 x 1/2

Irvin Ertem looking over plane for bombing--shots of small incendiaries hitting ground, spurting and burning--bombs in dirt go off carrying metal house--loading boat into bomber--plane taking off--dropping bomb on old pier--pier burning--dropping bombs on water--firing machine gun on tank with enemy fuselage--tank hit by incendiary bullets set on fire, prop spinning producing "slip stream" action--Ack gun fire bomb, contents spill out--plane dropping bomb on Jap-type trench,--set on fire--shack hit and set on fire--add, ground and air shots of bombs falling in So.Pacific and fires from same--

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.--WAR--ARMS & AMM.--BOMBS--INVENTIONS--BATTLE DEFENSE--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--MONTAGE--TYPES--KOROR, PALAU ISLANDS--JUNGLES--FOREST--JAPS--ILL--ENEMY--DEMONSTRATIONS--MACHINE GUNS--TESTS--

(2) 18-385-2

PELELIU, PALAU, ISLAND (Plane drops bomb into jungle and Explosion and Fire

Can No.	Roll No.
18-385	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	100			5006x1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PALESTINE

See

ISRAEL

NARA ARC 9/87

PANAMA

Interfiled here are CANAL ZONE cards

NARA ARB 11/87

PANAMA, MISC.

CANAL ZONE (DELEGATE SHIP IN LOCKS) HULL GREETS PRESIDENT Found

Can No. 10-726

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: DELEGEATES PAN AMER. PARLEY AT PANAMA: UZHOROD EVACAuation JIMMIE IN THE MOVIES: PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY PAN.

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANAL ZONE
(GUNS & TROOPS SENT FROM FRISCO)

Can No. 11-805

Roll No. 1

Subject
CANADA DECLAIRES WAR:WARSAW DEFENSES:
FRENCH TANKS:MANHATTAN ARRIVES:US ENFORCE
EMBARGO: REINFORCE CANAL DEFENSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT

WAR

Date of Event 9-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

firing away--3 shots of planes lined up at Ft.Clayton--cu one prop spinning,guy in pit,taxiing and away they go,18 planes in air formations,overhead,planes in sky--fast & bombers--SS IROQUOIS:air shots from plane as refugee liner is convoyed by 2 destroyers and members of Coast Guard planes--closer shot, cut to shot of itsteaming along from water, ls and cu--cu C.G. plane in air thru struts--CUTS: ADD.SHOTS boat going thru locks,guards etc.--Stone talks-- pursuit planes--crews--bombers formation--BIG RR GUN ON COASTLINE--var.shots of this huge gun--16" of Coast Artill- ery,loading gun--105 anti air gun--Nite:searchlite corps beams in sky--cu lights--display--big ears(detectors)--ls and cus--AIR SHOTS IROQUOIS(?)

US ARMY--CANALS--SS BESHOLT--STONE--CANNONS--GUNS-ARTILLERY

SS IROQUOIS--COAST GUARD--NAVY--DESTROYERS--AIR--SEARCHLITE

NITE - WAR - HL OF YR--TYPES(CG) (2) 11-814-1

CANAL ZONE. SOUND. (IN THE ATLANTIC)	Can No. 11-814	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. ARMY GUARDS THE PANAMA CANAL WITH RING OF STEEL - SS IROQUOIS ARRIVES

Cameraman PARA LIBR.

Length 172-161 56-52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3558x3,1000 Can No. 3557x4,200

Description and Remarks ls of locks,pan shot,tanks canal etc.--2 soldiers patrolling,hishot lookup sentry,2 shots boarding boat,sternof boat,stern boat,ls boat,cu name on stern SS. BISHOLT--hold,engine room,shot down below--on decks,soldier stands,2 shots soldiers marching,shot of Gen.Stone--2 shots building barracks--push hut away.huge range finder--cu and ls thru finder,cus interior radio room--muzzle of big gun,tilts up and cu FIRES LIBR.--shell into anti air gun,gunfires,soldiers up mountain pass with pack mules,gun blast and donkey scared--another fires,machine gunner tracer bullets

Date of Event 10-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

PANAMA(AUGUSTO BOYD NEW PRES. SOUND	Can No. 11-834	Roll No. spanish

Subject NEW PRESIDENT OF PANAMA	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length 134	Neg. 124	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

BOYD

Date of Event 12-16-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

pour kerosebeon--lighting fire--shot inferno--Memphis Tenn
fire chiefs--dish out food,group eating,funny guy eating--
old and new chiefs-shooting water at tower,girl applauds--
pattern of hoses,shooting from tower--funny rescue,small guy
up on roof, tries to pick up fatstuff--no go so fat guy
takes hat and picks up little guy--Log Drive in Me.-lg men
on logs,cu working,cu push logs in-guy falls in water,rescue
-other guy falls in,rescue,other on log,falls,down with cur-
rent, safe--running across log,blast logs in air--CAR LOAD
OF WITH FOLDBOAT:=-out comes 2 girls,cu uncouple boat,fix it
put straighten it,one piece,levers down,couple into place--
lift wheel into water,man takes wheel from neath it,underwey
CUTS: ADD.CLIPPER--passengers,first mail etc.--AIR SHOTS
FLIES ENROUTE -cus--add Jap Day Con.Gen.Toshito Satow--ADD
GAMBLING EQUIPT BURNED--ADD CONVENTION--ADD.LOG JAM--on the
Saco River--etc.

SEATTLE-FRISCO-SANTA MONICA-MEMPHIS-MIRAMAR-CHICAGO-GOVT-
ARMY-NAVY-ARMAMENT-FLEET-MINES-CANNONS--A.A. GUN--AVIATION-
TYPES-STAPLANE-FLITES-AIR-AIRMAIL-TREAS IS,CAL-FAIR-SATOW-
JAPANESE-CELEBRATION-HOLDAYS-GAMBLING-SS REX--SS TANGO-FIRE
MACHINES-FIREMEN & APPARATUS-CONVENTION-RIVERS-LUMBERING
INDUSTRY-MISC.BOATS. (2) 12-888-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
PANAM,C.Z. SEATTLE - FRISCO SANTA MONICA - MEMPHIS,HIRAM,MI. CHICAGO.	12-888	1

Subject: U.S.BUCHES CANAL CONF DEFENSES; LOCK CLEARANCE; FISH SERVICE,JAP DAY AT F... GAMBLING SHIPS RUINED;FIRE CHIEFS CONVENTION;GIANT LOG DRIFT;FOUR BOAT;

Cameramen: LIBR NELSON MCHENRY-JOHNSON- TT CROTCHETT; SEARS-DAVI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
40-36 73-69 44-40 77-75	58-54	Faar,Firemen		Clipper:3827x1,2;490 3827x3,4;3826x3; Ferdboat JUNK

Description and Remarks:

eaving harbor--3 shots thru heavy seas--dunking on deck,elev,gun [illegible] guys set guard along locks,cu laying mines libr--3 shots muzzle gun tilt up,gun cu,shell into AA GUN,gun fires, soldiers manning 1 cu planes lined up,cu drop,fleet planes above--plane carrier in locks,thru Culebra Cut--12 destroyers in lock,battleship thru cut,ls and cu side-- [illegible] PKR--warm up at dock,2 shots crowds aboard--loading mail, shots takeoff--[illegible] Japan Day at Fair--crowds, Consul walk between troops,parade of girls in costumes,3 shots grand rooster float--pagoda carried along crowd,orgenus float--Santa Monica-shots gambling ships Rex and Tango--machine,loaded on boat,guy carries number machine ,toss slot machines overboard--make heap pile roulette wheel

Date of Event: 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANAL ZONE (SCALE MODEL (SHOWNING USE OF WHIRLING BOMB NET

Can No. 12939

Roll No. 1

Subject: YOUNG FLIERS GRADUATE: BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN: GLASS WING PLANE: BOMB NET: GREEK PARADE: FURS FOR TROOPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLY FIELD TEX.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PANAMA(GUARD CADETS SEE LOCKS, GUARDED LAKES ETC	Can No. 3849 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: CADETS ON CRUISE

Cameraman: US COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
939 comb.print				Can No.

Description and Remarks

US COAST GUARD

TREASURY DEPT.

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

le and closer,operator telegraph 2 shots,out front cabin see ship,cu officer looks out,out window,short,gas freighter down below,parallel rulers,freighter below,le freighter 2 blimp--JAP BOMBER hoisted out water--1 shots plane on crane cu dead Jap gunner in water,shot plane burned--INCENDIARY SUB(MINIATURE) John Louis Hoar,inventor pouring fuel into tank,lucifer--2 shots,launching it,out,underwater shot,shot of miniature fleet,sub submerged,shot fleet,bubbles come up,mini fleet on fire 2 shots....CUTS:listo.

MASS:LAKEHURST,NJ:HAWAII:HAMBRE,CAL:CAMALE:PAPAYA:WDG

CONSTR:US ARMY:NATI DEF WAR GUNS:FINDERS:BLIMPS:NAVY:

AIR:DESTROYERS:~~XXXXX~~ JAP ARMY:TYPES:PLANE WRECK:AVIATION

SUB:INVENTIONS:MINIATURE:HOGG:FIRES.

(2) 15-49-1

PAN [illegible] C N I. MISS. LAKEHURST, N J [illegible] II [illegible], CALIF	Can No. 15-40	Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible] JOHNSON

Length 90-80 45-41 81-80	4[illegible] 5W-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4351x2,4337x1,2,3 4331x6:SUB MODEL: Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shot "out" [illegible] leeing,cu
[illegible],explosion,tract[illegible],doors etc.smoke
[illegible]s work in cut, hovet pipe into mush,hotel
swiming,old French dress 3 shots,model b[illegible]in
locks open,[illegible]se pi[illegible],boat model one,later th[illegible]
hole,[illegible] water scene,le boat model st[illegible]--soldiers
gun to [illegible] gun,[illegible] open cellar,range finders
hi[illegible] cu work finder,load shells r[illegible]ubber,camouflage
underneath gun 2 shots,more range finder,[illegible]
along coast:[illegible]IS PATROL:1[illegible] Lakehurst [illegible]r,messages
inside,3 shots,over ocean,cast shadow,cu [illegible]shadow,
in cabinsailor steering,see other blimp down past
pro[illegible]see shadow on water,blimps cut looking west[illegible]

Date of Event 1-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANAL ZONE.	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S. SUB SUNK IN COLLISION US SUB S-26.	Cameraman PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4381x2 Can No. 970
62	56			

Description and Remarks shots Auxiliary ship,diver gets helmet,guy motions,diver goes down, shot con rols,dials,listen at speaker,3 that were saved Capt.Doyle,Lt.Ward,It.Cdmdr. Hawk & Doyle,Seaman Hurst--semi cu messare in log,takes paper out,ls CUTS:boats dragginf for S-26--cus Pt boat--patrol plane in water,signals--transfer helium & gear--special group six divers--
SUBMARINES--DISASTER-S-26D-DIVERS--US NAVY--

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANAL ZONE.	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR HIGHWAY BEING RUSHED	PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4386x - 530
51	45			Can No. Bldg Cuts

Description and Remarks shot of bridge,base,part of road paved,fill concrete in,bulldozers in action,leveling machines 3 shots,dirt road,cars along--CUT:ditto.J.L.Hubbard engineer in charge..

NATL DEF BLDG CONSTR:ROADSHIGHWAYS
ARMY

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANAL ZONE. CHICAGO,ILL.	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 9

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: MICKEY HARRIS BALL PLAYER:OSHKOSH BASKETBALL

Cameraman TRAYNHAM PARA:

Length 81-69 91-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks semi cu he manning machine gun,signs payroll $30.,cu he signs, and shots throwing baseball,cus and catching, gets instruction heaving a grenade, cus and he throws it,head cu of Mickey-- INTERNATL AMPHITHEATRE:Oshkosh down score crowds,Detroit Eagles set shot and score crowds,O.down court and in,crowds,fancy ball handling and goal,crowds,score--38-37-- CUTS:ditto. CHICAGO,ILL:BASEBALL:WAR:NATL DEFENSE:OSHKOSH: DETROIT EAGLES:BASKETBALL

Date of Event 3-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN CUTS CANAL ZONE (AIR VIEWS FLYING FLYING OVER TOWARD S. AMERICA)	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 1

Subject "SUBS" STRIKE IN CARIBBEAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
ARUBA

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

add engineers singing etc. and lifesuit also Canazlone shot Pan Am.Strataclipper arrives Albrook Field,Secy out welcomed by Lt.Gen.Frank Andrews--meets commandant of15th Naval Dist.Admiral Saddler,Am.Ambass.Edw.T.Wilson,to car-- at Pedro Miguel locks--look over installations,gates,troop ships going thru locks

FT.BRAGG,NC:HOLLYWOOD,CAL:STIMSON:CANAL ZONE:NATL DEFENSE

MCHAFFY:LAGUARDIA:NEGROES:SOLDIERS:ARMY:SINGINGLIFESUITS:

KRONHAUS:INVENTIONS:AVIATION:TYPESLALBROOK FD:ANDREWS

SADLWER:WILSON (2)15-68-4

PANAMA, C.Z. FT. BRAGG, N.C. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 4

Subject: STIMSON IN C.Z.: NEGRO ENGINEERS SING: LIFE SAVING SUIT

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT JOHNSON TUGANDER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52-46 ~~67-64~~ 69-65				(4406)6,230 4409~~4~~,5,970 Suit: JUNK

Description and Remarks: Stimson walking along locks 3 shots, on board ferry, 2 shots with him Gov. Mehaffy--boat thru locks, Stimson watches, car drives along bridge, enters Pres. de La Guardia--2 shots seated inside--NEGRO ENGINEERS put section bridge together 2 shots, push span across, tugging on ropes, put span down, tugging, laying planks, marchers along singing as they go (sound) across bridge--LIFESAVING SUIT: Capt. Kronhaus inventor puts it on, twists it at belt, put gadget in mouth, sponge, at edge leaps in, swims, floats, then smokes cigarette--

Date of Event: 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PANAMA (CANAL ZONE)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CANAL ALIENS ROUNDED UP	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	54			4418x7, 100

Description and Remarks outside camp,get food inside 3 shots eating,men on cots, 2 shots japs eating,lookout sentry on tower machine gun women folk talking to men,3 shots,elev. tents mobs of them...barbed wired camp--CUTS:ditto.

ALIENS:CONCENTRATION CAMPS:PRISONERS:WAR

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11 41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF.

WAR:PT BOATS:NAVY:MONTAGE:GILKESON:ARMY:TYPES:AVIATION:

CAMOUFLAGE:RANDALL:AIR:CADLWELL

(2) 15-75-2

OFF PANAMA.	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PATROL BOATS GUARD CANAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	104			4442x2,4, 4429x4.

Description and Remarks: wake shot PT boats in Caribbean,cu one past camera,long line scud along,4 shots,P-39s in brush camouflaged on land,look over map,load shells on plane cu Gen.A.Gilkeson gets in P-40--he taxis out,P-30s roll out from brush,thru the air--
CUTS:Col.R.Randall,cu Gen--group pilots--boarding plane,gen shots Panama terrain--airviews,airviews trees,takeoff,alert on field--planes out woods,in air--add shots PT formations,Lt.Commander E.S.Caldwell cus--inspection,crews etc.

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PANAMA.	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ZONE DEFENSE IS PERFECTED	PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	70			4455x2, Can No. # 350

Description and Remarks soldiers march into camera, Gen. Drain officers plotting, field piece, telephone, message on pigeon, takeoff, donkeys heavily loaded uphills, crossing stream, camouflaged trucks crossing, soldiers running cross stream thru brush with rifles, plane overhead, truck convoy on road plane zooms overhead--CUTS: add shots Gen. Drain & officers--trench mortars, rifles, concealed artillery, add mule packs--ditto.

NATL DEF:SOLDIERS:DRAIN:WAR:MANEUVERS: AVIATION:MULES.

Date of Event 4-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PANAMA.	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
THEY CALL 'EM BUSHMASTERS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	70			Cuts 4511X3 Can No. 557 FT.

Description and Remarks: One soldier putting on camouflage,2 shots stalking thru brush,enemy peeping thru woods and bushmasters surprise them--communications,telephoneing,signals soldiers crossing stream,2 shots,resting for a meal,Injun soldiers,Colonel takes a drink out of canteen--group eating,3 cus dif.types soldiers eating--CUTS:Lt.Erwin Bennett--Col.J.Prugh Herndon--Capt.Nelson Huie-- machetes chop thru woods.

USARMY:SOLDIERS:NATL DEF:WAR:HERNDON.

Date of Event: 6-12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN PANAMA.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-112	2

Subject: MASSIVE GUNS
GUARD PANAMA

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT & LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	42			Cuts 4571X5 Can No. 240 FT.

Description and Remarks: 2 shots soldiers run to gun emplacement, wheel up powder, load ng the gun, gun ready to be aimed looks like a 16 incher--inside fire control tower, gun pointing upward, gun fires--CUTC:cus control operations etc. FIRING IS LIBR SHOT.

NATL DEF:ARMY:US SOLDIERS:GUNS:WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PANAMA: (Freight being taken from hanger in trucks to plane for Army)

Issue Number

970x6

Subject: AIR FREIGHT

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169ft.				Book No: 2914-7

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PANAMA:(shots of freight being taken from hangar in truck to plane--plane taxi up to depot--load freight aboard--another plane arrives--material stowed aboard--cus--officers of the depot check route on map--planes destination being marked on blackboard--dispatcher check plane as it arrives--different types of shipments---------

Date of Event: Aug.1942

PANAMA--CARGO--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 980x3

advance--bomber from another field take off on mission and supported by fighters--airviews same--AV formation--bomber lands for servicing--

PANAMA--PANAMANIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS(Foreign Military)--PARACHUTES--
BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--CAMOUFLAGE--HOUSING(Huts)--

PANAMA: (Panamanian paratroops seek cover and advance toward objective)	Issue Number 980x3	

Subject	Cameraman
PANAMA AIR TROOPS MANEUVERS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
437ft.				BK NO: 2914-6 CAPTION JUNKED AFT! card made

Description and Remarks **PANAMA:(Panamanian para-troops descend on field adjacent to airport--four transports drop their [illegible] troops seek cover and advance toward objective--paratroop gets first aid,he injured self in fall--bombers fly low,straf troops--airborne infantry also comes in,in 4 transports--machine gun fir ing--Gen.Robt.Lewis watches--observers from Peru,Colombia and Venezuela with him--troopers gain cover in hi grass and advance --don gas masks and go forward--cu troops going into smoke and coming out--cu action--airborne infantry gains hi grass--thru jungle trails,et build native huts for night--use mud as camouflage--airborne infantry advance thru smoke and bayonet attack--thru barbed wire,airborne infan.**

Date of August 1942

SEE OVER

CANAL ZONE.	Can No. 4371 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS TOURISTS DETAINED	PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks train arriving, passengers leaving cars, cu, genshot same, lll Axis Evacuees from C.A. shown debarking, walking etc.

WAR: REFUGEES: DIPLOMATS.

Date of Event 1-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANAL ZONE.	Can No. 4416 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
R.F.KELLEY LONE SURVIVOR OF SUNKEN TANKER	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks var shots of 17 yr old BOB in hospital survivor of crew of 33--outside var.shots of lifeboat oil & splotched -- cus rations in compartment..

KELLY:SURVIVOR:WAR:LIFEBOAT

Date of Event 3-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PANAMA.	Can No. 4443 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NEGRO TROOPS BUILD COMMUNICATIONS LINES	Cameraman PARAMOUNT.

Length 591 dev	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Signal Corps troops of USA--Capt.Wm.A Joyce instructs sgts.--cu Joyce--placing cross ties on poles--insulators--cross braces--mobile crane,removing cable--lining up pole--revolver as lanyard as plumb line--side arm inspection,into trucks,off to work,atop pole,wire coils--guiding wire,thru jungle--cu atop pole--chow time--dawn shot--

NEGROES:ARMY:SOLDIERS;NATL DEF;JOYCE:
TELEPHONE LINES:SIGNAL CORPS.

Date of Event 4-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF:USARMY:SOLDIERS:CAMOUFLAGE:TYPES:AVIATION:

EDGERTON:AA GUNS

(2) 4572x2

PANAMA.	Can No. 4572 x	Roll No. 2

Subject PANAMA DEFENSES	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 381	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANAL ZONE: sentries on alert - stop car and occupents out, search--cus painting roof and piling sandbags at base painting sandbags dark, camouflage--cu-- Navy sentry--filling sandbags, cus--windows being curtained in a Pan Am. plane--passengers boarding Pan Am plane--business district of Panama, Avenue Central--angles--Gov. of Panama Canal at desk Brig Gen. Glen E. Edgerton as ex secy brings in papers, cu Gov--visitors side--in city, trenches dug and being dug--AA positions, typical street scene in City of Panama Plaza Anna

Date of Event 1-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANAL ZONE, PANAMA: (U.S.General takes over command of Caribbean Defense Command)

Issue Number SS 5993x4

Subject: GEN.GEORGE BRETT AT PANAMA (USAF)

Camera: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ?Ftg.				~~Bk No:2960-2--stock~~ shots-caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks: ~~PANAMA: (B17 arrives in the Canal Zone at Airport-LGen.George Brett arrives to~~ take over command of Caribbean Defence Command --greeted by Staff officers--enters car----------

Date of Event: ~~Dec~~ 1942

CANAL ZONE,PANAMA--WAR--BRETT,LGen.George--

SEE OVER

PANAMA BY US ARMY) (HIWAY 1500 MILES LONG IS SPEEDED	Can No. 160161	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SPEEDS 1500 MI HIWAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CENTRAL AMERICA:ROADS & HIGHWAYS

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PANAMA (CANAL ZONE)	Can No. 967 x	Roll No. 4

Subject VICE PRES.WALLACE IN PANAMA	Cameraman INT.AM.AFF

Length 207	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PANAMA(CANAL ZONE)--PAA plane landing,Wallace with Pan For.Min.Octavio Fabrega,others including Lt Gen.GH Brett, Hon.Edw.C.Wilson Am.Amb to Panama,Maj Gen C.Edgerton Gov --pose shots--at Chiriqui Province--at 3rd Regional Fair--Brett,Rear Adm.Clifford E.Van Hook;Wallace and both-- decoration gets Bolivar Medal--with Ricardo Adolfo de la Guardia--
PANAMA(CANAL ZONE)--WALLACE:FABREGA:BRETT: WILSON:VAN HOOK:DE LA GUARDIA

Date of Event 3-6 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PANAMA: AMB OF PANAMA OUT OF CAR INTO WH.	Can No. 1058 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMB. OF PANAMA AT WHITE HOUSE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH DC: as arrives, he out car and into White House---pose

WASH DC: PANAMA: DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PANAMA: (Visited by President of Costa Rica)

Issue Number SS 7748x?

Subject PRES.OF COSTA RICA VISITS CANAL ZONE,PANAMA

Camera FOX

BK NO: 3006.4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS 7ftg.				stock shots-caption junked,aft.card made

Can No.

PANAMA(CANAL ZONE)--PRES.

Description and Remarks

Dr.Rafael Angel Calderon Guardia off plane and greeted by Pres. LaGuardia of Panama--var.scs.ceremonies at airport--other VIPs greeting are LGen.Geo.H.Brett;MGen.Wm.E.Shedd and Adm.Chas. E.VanHook-------(there MAY also be shots of arrival of Alejarcdro Galvis Galvis,War Min.of Colombia visiting Albrook Field,Canal Zone--greeted by same VIPs-- on same day----------

PANAMA--PANAMA GOVT--VISITS--COSTA RICA GOVT--COLOMBIA GOVT--

1/43
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 18-400-3

burning and explosions-
RITES TO INJURED
-close view boat
Franklin listing badly-
-Pan pouring water on
-wrecked elevator in FG,man
deck and wrecked planes
deck,listing--looking up at
on stretcher breeches buoy-
column smoke--7 men jumping
into water--man in water holding
ward ship--LS carrier listing
water--one swimming towards
ship--CU tattered U.S.flag flying
own steam--LS men at mass--CU
s--men on upper deck looking--
Panama Canal--LS men lined
ning on Purple Heart--CU
shots men lined up,wearing

PANAMA (U.S.S Franklin coming into Panama Canal)	Can No. 18-400	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman PATHE, TUGANDER & PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5068x4,6;5071x1,2,3; 1350 ft. Can No. H.398 ft.
528	516			

Description and Remarks

--LS carrier, plane landing--
, hit flak in BG, JAP PLANE HITS
WATER IN BG--Jap plane in air, shot, diving
plane falling and hits water--GOOD CLOSE SHOT..JAP PLANE
THRU A BARRAGE, DIVING, IS HIT AND EXPLODES IN WATER--AIR
shot strafing Jap plane, plane hit and WING BLOWN OFF--
heavy flak in air, plane explodes AND GOOD SHOTS SPINNING
DOWN WITH ONE WING..HITS WATER--LS carrier USS FRANKLIN
BURNING AND EXPLOSIONS..good shot--Close view on
FRANKLIN, EXPLOSIONS AND FIRE, MAN RUNS PAST CAMERA--LS
Franklin burning and explosion--men fighting fire on
deck, following flames in BG--LS burning Franklin and

3-19-20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-1004-3

including negro sailor and
FRANKLIN coming into N.Y.Harbor,Statue of Liberty in XBG--
Statue of Liberty framed in hole in Franklin's hull--LS
Statue of Liberty--CUTS.add on scenes used and:anti-air
guns fired from ship--add.scenes firing on Jap planes--
shots of Franklin before fire--men going up gangplank of
Franklin--Protestant services held aboard Franklin--N.Y C.
scenes decorating men aboard the Franklin(5/21)Vice Adm.
Aubrey W.Fitch pins Navy Cross on Capt.Leslie E.Gehres--
CU Gehres with cross--Lieut.Comm.Joseph O'Callahan in
line with other officers--CU sailors as Admiral gives
medals--CU Gehres and O'Callahan shaking hands etc.--
STATUE OF LIBERTY ISLAND--AR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY--
AVIATION--PILOTS--PLANE CARRIERS--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLE
SCENES--FIRE--EXPLOSIONS--USS FRANKLIN--FIREMEN & APP.--
O'CALLAHAN--RESCUES--SAILORS--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--
AWARDS--MEDALS--MARINES--NEGROES--PANAMA--NEW YORK CITY--
NAVAL--ATLANTIC--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EMBARKING--FITCH--
GEHRES--

(2) 18-443-1

Battleship thru
sailors walking--CU
sailors at
sailor tries on big hat--CU 2
group sailors
pops out of door gesturing
closes door--2 sailors having
sailor getting a kick
BB--LS carrier--
murky--AV
carrier in FG,ships in FG(torch lit)--AV carrier
carrier,skyline in BG
blimp over Battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp,
blimp over carrier,Skyline and sun rising
tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving
carrier USS MONTEREY in dock on right,USS
docking in dock on left--looking up at sailors
Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to
lines--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral
of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman--
sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

Can No. 18-443	Roll No. 1	

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-443-1

SOUND. ABOARD SS.DAKOTA..var shots Halsey aboard..going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chains--Ads,Interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat approaching--running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR.. CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard fo.DAKOTA..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2.. Frisco..add.fo.Dakota going under bridge--submarine under bridge..destroyer and Battleship ditto--crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Madden and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO CAL..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--AS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowds watching(CONTINUED)

(3) 18-443-1

plank and walking along pier--sailor coming up on dock,CU--
MS sailors coming out of pier,relatives waiting--MS friends
and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch--Mother
walks over and embraces son, walk off in each other's
arms--SOUND on scenes used and:3595x4..add. on LS of
ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1..add.
scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing to fly
homeward bound banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
banner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AUR CU submarine--
another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
looking at key--Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey and Lapham--sailors parading

(J) 16-443-1

(6) 18-443-1

...ing ship & canal--CU Admiral Thomas--
...ing along bank--CU directing sailors--var.
...Panama..shooting --3864x2,3..
...CU left angle at dock..new off ship salute..cu
...ge--var.tight scenes..sailors thru swinging
...ion ship loading beer & drinkin --var.shots
...ng on right bank of "E"..load planes on
...ers on side of ship..painting--var.shots
...ing palms at old Panama--VAR.AIR SHOT of
...CU ZONE..CU ZONE..CU Waffs.,
...W.,CU U.S..BLDG..submarines at sea..flying
...ge over US & carrier--var.shots thru locks--3556x3..
...planes overhead--CU planes
landing..group sailors..streets scenes in Panama..traffic
...cu..old..sailors..girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
...W.T...CU BR--CU carrier USS RATAAN--
planes landing on "E"..sailors looking at photo album--
...CU Panama City,Panama--

(6) 18-443-1

[illegible] Statue of Liberty, Fleet in BG--skyline [illegible]--Radial, N.Y.C., Sunrise shots skyline, Big [illegible] parading--Ship aground--[illegible] & MONT. at dock--HS crowd--[illegible]--[illegible] side ship with bags, tars--Adm. Sherman [illegible] with bags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. to sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up on Enterprise..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers [illegible]..[illegible] Us--Adm. Sherman with Capt. W.L. Reese--Sherman down plank--35[illegible]3, BOSTON, MASS..VA. [illegible] USS [illegible] MEXICO, ED. CAROLINA, cruiser CONCORD--Home pan ant--Flag of the N.Y. PEX.--crew of New Mex.--New Mex. docking crew off [illegible]--Officers leaving with baggage..No. Carolina docking--

(7) 18-443-1

...Panama Canal...Gatun Lock--AV carrier ...Atlantic side--...Admiral's inspection aboard "E"..sailors ...up..Marines--CU Adm.Thurman & his dog Wags--...inspection insignia--3556x4..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C. ...AV...N.Y...blimp over Monterey--var.HE of "E" ...Panama in SC--Blimp passes A land in BG--HE destroyer ...passing--3560x1..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU ...Monterey passing--LS Statue of Liberty ...Regulus,carrier FG--fun up as carrier "E" passes--...saluting on deck & down plank--Vice-Adm.Thurman ...Navy dress with Staff--CU Thurman down plank--men off ...for ship pier--3564x1,2.N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet ...N.Y...Various Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers ...N.Y.--Wake of ship--planes taking off ...landing on carriers--3593x6..N.Y.C.."E" & MONTEREY AT ...Pier--...with bags & luggage on pier--sailors down ...gangplanks--sailors loading trucks with baggage ...gear--3606x3..N.Y.C..LS blimp over carriers--gobs thru ...gate..shooting scallies--3557x3.N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline, ...early morning haze..."E" arr...flying low over "E"--

(9) 18-443-1

--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--BAILEY--
--INTERVIEW--PRESS--USS MISSOURI--
--BRIDGE--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
--WAIANA--CANALS--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
--CROPPING--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--MONTAGE--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
--STATUE OF LIBERTY--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--XXXX
--DEBARKING--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN
--TRANSPORT--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--INGERSOLL--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--USS ALABAMA--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--USS TEXAS--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--UNION TIX--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS MARYLAND--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
--USS WASHINGTON--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--CITY BLDG.--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--USS NO.CAROLINA-- NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--REESE--
--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

(2) 19-508-4

[illegible] in power boat--add. shots [illegible]--Indian boy [illegible] steps to [illegible] camera with Hem 'right--
[illegible] red berries in his hand and paints his face with dye--native smoking--decorative [illegible] and numerous rings on his fingers--

[illegible]--INDIANS--JUNGLES--FRUIT--SCENIC--
[illegible]--FLIGHT--R(BANANA SHIP)--XXXXXX
[illegible]IGHT--[illegible]GANDER--PRESS--CAMERAS--
[illegible]RY--

FAMILY (REFRIGERATOR FUGITIVES)	Can No. 19-508 ~~14-508~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject [illegible] FUGITIVES	Cameraman [illegible] BRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
110	105			b307x5

Description and Remarks. ? scenes of banana boys with [illegible] natives cutting down [illegible] ting up bunch of [illegible] hand and putting on shoulder--CU of [illegible] ke-up--Indians carrying [illegible] m ground--loading boat with bananas, [illegible] d in dugout--CU Indian in dugout with [illegible] r--2 scenes..banana boats going down [illegible] banana ship--LS loading up--CU [illegible] passing up big bunch of [illegible] in straw hat passing up [illegible]--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. [illegible] Indian country and village, trees

Date 8/46 Cut 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5576x2,etc (Peron-9 stories)

on balcony,waving--people wave back--he gets citation ribbon round neck--speaks(SOUND)---speaks to Gen.Confederation of Labor ered in Plaza de Mayo--explains that differences between the U.S. and Argentine have been solved--(NOTE:The medal was the Order of Libertion presented on behalf of the Confederation of Labour by its Chief Eduardo Vuletich-has 297diamonds and engraved "The Peronista Doctrine-the Hope of the Workers of the World"---Gen.Anastasio Somoza who is Pres.of Nicaragua attended and also addressed the crowd--(check film to see if we have coverage of same)--we had no complete shot list)

---------7212x9:(Bk No: 6569-10--Para--95 ft.'ups Neg--Nov.1953:(In Argentina ,Peron receives members of the U.S.Senate Banking and Monetar Commission--Commission includes the U.S.Amb.to Argentina and the Head of State Protocol and are greeted by Argentine Ministers of Foreign Relations and of Commerce----------

---------7219x12:(Bk No:6576-11--Pathe--179ft.--B.W.--Dec.1953:--In Argentina, Pres.Juan Peron takes wheel of newly constructed boat "PRES. PERON" to demonstrate its adaptability to sports--demonstrates speed manoeuverability.--

PANAMA: (Juan Peron pays visit to Panama)

Issue Number
5576x3; 6938x9; 7200x1; 7212x9; 7456x15; 7463x5; 7496x5; 7525x1; 7529x12

Subject JUAN PERON (1947-1955)
(Nine stories)

Cameraman each x-number

Letter each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		ARGENTINA		

see Book after each x-number--captions typed after card made

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

5576x3:(BkNo:4457-2--Para--9 ft.--June 1947--Brazil Pres.Eurico Gaspar Dutra and Argentine Pres.Juan D.Peron meet--var.scs.---no caption at all on this--please see film----------

6938x9:(BkNo:6260-11--Pathe--436ft--FG Dupe--Aug.1952:--in ARGENTINA:Eva Peron,wife of President,is dead--hs of procession and crowds--stills of her all over the City--var.scs. of cortege--people passing bier,etc--(name was EVITA,actually)--temproarily shrined at Gen.Labour Confederation building until permanent monument can be built

7200x1:(BkNo:6550-8--Fox--759ft.--FG DUPE--Oct.1953--SOUND of speech by Pres.Juan Peron in Argentina--parade,banners,etc--crowd-

Date or Event 1947-1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5576x3,etc (Peron-9 stories)

----------7456x16:(BkNo:6927-1--Fox--115ft.--fg dupe--June 1955:(Peron Rally at Mayo Plaza--crowd,tilt up,show buildings in bg--he addresses crowd from platform--cu women wave hankies--crowd,banners,etc--PERON'S CHURCH NO!--crowd--he talks----------

----------7463x5:(BkNo:6938-5--Fox--124ft.--F.G.Dupe--July 1955:(Peron swears in Dr.Oscar Albrjev for Office of Interior and Justice and of Jose Marie Castiglione,Min.of Agriculture and Cattle--he congrats thes-Gen.Lucero(?)--Min.Transportation Alberto Iturbe congrats--Dr.Francisco Marcos Anglada,new Min. of Education--Catholic manifestation----------

----------7496x5:(BkNo:6998-12--Fox--53ft--B.W.--Oct.1955:(Peron's Birthday--women and children bring presents,flowers--Peron in garden-new house he has rented three blocks from residence where he is now a guest--more ext.scs.----------

----------7503x2---(BkNo:7016-11--71 ft.--FG Dupe--(Fox)--Nov.1955--var.scs. as he visits in PANAMA--usual visit scenes,pres umably-----

ARGENTINA--PERON,Juan--ARGENTINE GOVT--DUTRA,Pres.Enrico G--BRAZIL GOVT--FUNERAL--SPEECH(Peron)--U.S.GOVT--SENATE(U.S.)--PERON(P)

PANAMA: (See below)	Issue Number 672Sa7	

Subject	Cameraman
PANAMA AMBASSADOR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
164 ft.			FC POS.	Bk No: 6037-C no caption at all of this	

Description and Remarks PANAMA:(please see film as we had no information at all on this--do not know if this is U.S.Amb.to Panama or Panama Amb. to U.S.----------

Date of Event SEPT 1951

PANAMA--PANAMA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--

SEE OVER

PANAMA:(6/52-Shots Gisella Maleck parading and winning Miss Panama title on way to Miss Universe contest)	Can No. 25-569	Roll No. 4

Subject MISS UNIVERSE--FOREIGN BEAUTIES VIE FOR WORLD TITLE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL - VIGURE FILMS-- HARDE

Length	Neg. 8-128	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts held Can No.

Description and Remarks FINLAND:(gals walking out--Armi Kuusela wins--other contestants--pan banner on her as Miss Finland--NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport,Miss Greece (Daisy Mavraki)arrives enroute to California--LONG BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(Miss Puerto Rico,Marilia Levy--she in bathing suit--MANILA:(girls lined up--one of the girls--winner as Miss Philippines in bathing suit--smiles--now to PANAMA:(winner as Miss Panama is Gisella Maleck,she parades--she turns for camera--mcu her------FINLAND--BEAUTY CONTEST(Int'l)--KUUSELA--NEW YORK--MAVRAKI--LONG BEACH,CALIF--LEVY--GIRLS(Misc)--MANILA--PANAMA MALECK--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7054x5; 7401x4,6

--Don Jose D.Belzan,Mayor of the City of Colon;Tomas Cupas,Chief of the Presidential House radio System; Luis Carlos Morriega,Radio Commentator of Panama----------

----------7401x6:(var.scs. of new Pres.Jose Ramon Guizado of Panama as he is greeted by var.diplomats and given both condolences on death of Pres.Remon and congratulations on his new office----he and his cabinet-

PANAMA--PANAMA GOVT--ALBROOK AFB,CANAL ZONE--USAF--REMON,Pres.Jose Antonio Cantera--ASSASSINATION--FUNERAL--GUIZADO,Jose Ramon--DOG(Mascot

PANAMA: (Pres Remon reviews Troops he is later assassinated@)

Issue Number
CS 7054x4; 7401x4,6

Subject
PANAMA PRESIDENT REVIEWS TROOPS: REMON ASSASSINATED: GUIZADO NEW PRESIDENT:

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS 72ft- 178ft 402ft respectively			BW BW

Cuts BkNos:6374-8; 6822-1;
Can No. 6824-8--captions

Description and Remarks
CS 7054x4:(PANAMA PRES.PREVIEWS CARIBBEAN DEFENSE TEAM--(U.S.Caribbean defense team troops and colors at attention--car along at ALBROOK AFB,CANAL ZONE, with VIPs--crowd wave--Pres.Jose Antonio Cantera Remon mounts stand--s stands--troops marching in review,3 sc--tanks along,2 sc--l motorcade,revies----------
7401x4:(PANAMA:The Pres.Palace with Guards--after assassination of Pres.Remon,his little dog "Sanfor" cared for by Palace Guards--Secret Police--race track club house where he was killed by shooting--bullet holes in wood--var.scs.area--Mgr.of Juan Franco racetrack,who was shot in foot,in hospital--grave of Pres.Remon,mourners include Dr.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PANAMA: (U.S.Jet fighters and other aircraft on good-will tour)	Issue Number 27-545-2	

Subject	GOOD WILL JETS--SOUTH AMERICAN TOUR TO PROMOTE DEFENSE	Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length	8-86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PANAMA:(At Albrook Air Force Base in the Panama Canal Zone,grandstand,flags of South American nations fly--Pres.Jose Antonio Remon of Panama greeted by U.S.A.F.General Reuben Hood--flags of nations painted plane wall,cu --Pres. and Gen.at attention,salute--lineup jets on ground--lowshot, group run by camera--AV airport,planes lined up--Globemaster C-124 Cargo plane,crowd,AV--ground shot,people into Globemaster and out thru nose on inspection tour of the plane,pan up to plane--crowd in stands, looks up--jets fly by in formation--kids look up,folo with heads--ls, planes toward us,past--3 planes fly low over terrain--AV,planes fly under--------PANAMA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--HOOD,Gen.Reuben--REMON,Pres.J.- SOUTH AMERICANS(Types people)--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--INSPECTION--

Date of Exhibit 1954

SEE OVER

PANAMA: (Thousands pay respects to slain President)	Issue Number 28-637-2	

Subject	Cameraman
ASSASSINATION--PANAMA'S PRESIDENT KILLED IN GUN PLOT	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-67				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PANAMA:(ext.of Cathedral--entrance,people enter--int.aisle,people about--candles, people file past bier--another colum mourners--blessing selves as they pass bier--ext.leaving--outisde,day shot,funeral-(Pres.Jose Ramon yas assassinated as he left the race track)--U.S.flag,soldiers along--Pan. soldiers--casket on vehicle,along--crowd--casket----------

Date of [illegible]/55

PANAMA--PANAMA GOVT--ASSASSINATION--ROMAN,Pres.Jose--HL YR--FUNERAL--

SEE OVER

PANAMA:(Vice Pres.Nixon & Mrs.Nixon on whistle stop tour visit Panama ---2/55)	Can No. 7420 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743		743		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Nixon visits Gorgas Hospital-- Mrs. Nixon on ferry to Palo eco - le Prosarium Colony(LEPER COLONY)--var.scenes Mrs. Nixon at Le Prosarium watches patients doing native dances and skates made with patients--Nixons on whistle stop tour greeted by natives--var.shots of Panama Canal--Nixons in Panama City..greeted by people..shots of new bldgs.in town--
PANAMA--NIXON--TO PIERS--PUBLIC--CROWDS--[illegible]--DANCING--PANAMA CANAL--EXCURSION--PUBLIC--

Date Received: ~~2/28/55~~ rec'd 2/28/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-60-1

at meeting place,var.shots---Ike gets medal (Decoration of the Order of Manuel Amador GuerrEro)--var.shots taken during the meeting--arr. t Pres.Arias' residence for "official" call--Pres.of Brazil there, too--Pres.of Guatemala there--Pres. of Ecuador,too----------
SOUND,of some speeches--must check film for which ones)

PANAMA--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--ARIAS,Pres.RICARDO ESPINOSA--
CEREMONIES--MEETINGS--EISENHOWER,Milton--ADAMS,Sherman-- SOUND(Speeches)

PANAMA: (Conference of 18 Western Hemisphere presidents held)	Issue Number 29-60-1	

Subject IKE IN PANAMA--URGES ATOM PLAN FOR HEMISPHERE	Cameraman HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length 7-105	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut C Sonly 7558x8 P 7561x1,2,3 Can No. 9ft.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA:(AV hotel,city--Pres.of U.S.Dwight D.Eisenhower's plane lands,guns salute--Ike down steps greeted by Pres. Ricardo Espinosa Arias--ls & ms him at airport,greeted,etc--ext.meeting place--3 sc.int.meeting--fotogs --evening ceremony--Ike enters,takes place--ceremony,Ike looks on--Panama Pres.reads citation--one guy gets medal--applause--Ike gets medal--cu Ike smiling----------CUTS:7561x1,2,3;(more on Ike's arrival and greetings,etc--Ike's brother,Milton, and his doctor Snyder with him along with Commander Beach and Presidential AideSherman Adams--SOUN of Pres.Arias greeting--var.shots of terminal bldgs--salutes fired,etc-

Date of Event 7/56

SEE OVER

PANAMA:(1958----
CANAL ZONE

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #246

Cameraman
Van Campen Heilner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Nos: see ref. folder Can No under VV #246
see ref.folder				

Description and Remarks "BETWEEN THE CONTINENTS"
Panama-----var.scs. the canal,etc--scenics

Date of Event
1958

PANAMA--CANAL--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(Panama)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PANAMA:(Revolt ended when Organization of American States calls on them to do so--5/59) in NOMBRE DE DIOS, PANAMA

Can No. 32-36 ~~33-36~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: PANAMA REVOLT--REBELS SURRENDER O'I O.A.S. CALLS FOR PEACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PANAMA:(Airviews of the village of NOMBRE DE DIOS--AS rebels look up at plane carrying delegation from the Organization of American States--ms ground shot of village--pan,group talking--cu rebels--ms pan,group of rebels--cu man talks to rebels--ss same--pan shot rebels----------

NOMBRE DE DIOS,
PANAMA--CUBAN GOVT--PANAMA GOVT--ORGANIZATIONS--POLITICS--REVOLUTION--CUBANS-- AIRVIEWS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event: ~~5/4/59~~ 5/4/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANAL ZONE:(Anti-American mobs storm Canal Zone--11/59)	Can No. 32-89 32489	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
PANAMA FLARE-UP--ANTI-AMERICAN MOBS STORM CANAL ZONE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANAL ZONE:(ls soldiers--ms same--[illegible] 11/5/59
ss group with flag--as same--ls people--ss soldier throwing
rocks--ss pouring on water--truck passing thru water--man running from
smoke--ss police and crowd--ss same--man running from water--as same----

CANAL ZONE--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PANAMANIANS--WATER--TRUCK--SMOKE--
FOR.POLICE-- PANAMA,CITY, PANAMA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PANAMA:(Riots in Panama--1/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-4	1

Subject: RIOTS SHAKE PANAMA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	2-135			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PANAMA:(ls troops--ss same holding back students--ss same (U.S.troops)--sq pushing students back--ss throw rocks--cu same--more same--ss smoke bombs--more same--NIGHT ss thro rocks at Building--cu flag--ss students & flag--ss injured student--ss lead American student away--cu turning car over and on fire--ss car on fire--ss students looting--more same--cu same--ss breaking ceiling--ss students running--more same----

Date of Event: 1/13/64

PANAMA--WAR--HL YR--U.S.ARMY--RIOTS--PANAMANIANS--STUDENTS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

to inspect it while her ship(GOTHIC) goes thru--hs same--hs stern of ship going thru--lock control room,she pushes lever to operate the lock --Prince Philip watches--over bow,lock opening--people on side of lock cheer her--she comes back aboard GOTHIC--seamen on deck--she and Philip shake with officers--is ship in harbor---------CUTS:7218x1:(CS in this roll,too--at KINGSTON,JAMAICA,her Royal Barge passes small boats--she boards GOTHIC,introduced to ships' officers by Admiral--shots of the harbour as ship leaves---arrival at Canal Zone--inspection Guard of Honor--Royal couple at the Lock,operating it,etc--ship down canal------ -----7217x4:(more of her departure from Jamaica--leaving PORT ROYAL, Jamaica----------

----------(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON:(Mrs.Ray Lowman put pants on pet gorilla,"Bobo",has striped shirt on,mauls her--kick feet at her--he swings on rope from table--on window sill,with a ball--jumps off onto table on side of sofa--into Mrs.Lowman's lap--cu affectionate brute--[illegible] pecks her hand--[illegible])--NOTE:Gorilla getting too big

CANAL ZONE (Panama): (Queen Elizabeth operates lock controls on her visit)

Issue Number: 26-523-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUSAN FIRE (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)PET GORILLA

Cameraman: (A)FOX & PATHE (B)HEARST & FOX (C)NELSON

Length: (A) 68 (B) 63 (C) 64

Neg.: B STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)7218x5(F, 85ft) Sony(P)7 ft. (B)GS N218x1(H)&7217x4(F) 100ft. (C)cuts jkd

Description and Remarks: (A)PUSAN,KOREA:(AV fire--ls homes smoking,people amid ruins--smoking ruins--smouldering embers,Marines with limp hose(water pressure defective,broken mains)--devastations--pan area--continue pan,people amid ruins--women in ruins--woman sit,stunned--people in daze,sitting--hs people down ruined street--(Half of city was destroyed)--------CUTS:7218x5--unused material--AV of smouldering city--(NITE SCS-AV)------now DAY shots,rubble,fire still burns--firemen working--U.S.GIs aid in fighting fire--heavy smoke,etc----------(B)PANAMA CANAL:(steamer "GOTHIC"thru lock,mule pulling--flag bedecked ships--2 sc. Queen Elizabeth walking atop one of the locks

Date of Event: Nov. 1953

SEE OVER

to keep as house pet--soon to go to a zoo----------

(A)PUSAN,KOREA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.
--WATER SUPPLY--AIRVIEWS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea)--
(B)CANAL ZONE(Panama)--"GOTHIC"--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENG.GOVT--
PHILIP,Prince--CANALS--INSPECTION--KINSTON,JAMAICA(cuts)--HL YR--
(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--

PANAMA [by location]

BALBOA, CANAL ZONE	Can No. V.3-R.90	4

Subject	Cameraman
Shipwrecked castaways landed by rescue craft--U.S.S Sacramento makes port with	NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	63			Can No. 109 X 1

Description and Remarks

Balboa Canal Zone--L.s. of Sacramento coming * into dock--c.u. on deck of Paul Stackwith--Gordon Brawner--Earl Palliser talking with officers--men walking down gangplank

Also listed as: PAUL STACKWITH--GORDEN ~~BRAWNER~~--EARL PALLISER--U.S.S. SACRAMENTO

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3-R.90~~	~~11/9/~~

...over

	Can No.	Roll No.
Panama	T.C.N. 417	5

Subject	Cameraman
SEC.HULL VISITS PANAMA (REPUBLICAN)	RYAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41				

Description and Remarks:

Arrival of SS Santa Barbara in Panama canal--Hull on dock--ship leaving--Reviewing troops--Troops at attention at Presidencia(Palace)--Soldiers shoulder arms--Troops at salute--Marching in review--Troops at present arms--Hull with President Arias--

Also as:SEC.HULL--S.S.SANTA BARBARA--PANAMA CANAL--PRES.ARIAS--CAPITAL OF PANAMA

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.FLEET--BALBOA,C.Z.--U.S.NAVY--PANAMA CANAL--
SAILORS--USS SARATOGA--DESTROYERS--USS WHITNEY--
ROUGH SEAS.

(2) 6-245-2

BALBOA, C.Z. Panama	Can No. V.S R. 245	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.FLEET IN RECORD TRIP THROUGH CANAL AS NAVY WAR TEST	Cameraman RYAN

Length 132	Neg. 119	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. RCT.

Description and Remarks

ls ships lying in Pacific Coast side of Canal--sailors coming ashor--up main drag of city--dickering for souvenirs--coupla gobs riding back to ship--ls plane carrier Saratoga thru locks--side shots donkey engine, pulling ship along--v r.shots.--destroyers thru locks--USS Whitney, thru Culebra Cut--var.shots--ships in open sea--ships ploughing thru heavy seas--CUTS:none

Date of Event 4-24-34

Used in No.	Date
245	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BAIBOA, C.Z.	Can No. V.6R.2628	Roll No. 2

Subject ROOSEVELT LEAVES CANAL (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39				Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks

President sitting in car, cu of Pres. Arias on the left--Pres. Arias shakes with F.D.R.--USS Houston leaves Panama--CUTS:return

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT--PRESIDENT ARIAS--U.S.NAVY--USS HOUSTON--VACATION

Date of Event 7-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COCO SOLO, CANAL ZONE	Can No. V.5 R. 181	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RARE VAMPIRE BATS CAPTURED ALIVE FOR LST TIME IN HISTORY	RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
50	39			

Description and Remarks Various lenses of Dr. Raymond Ditmars, curatator of the New York Zoological Gardens holding a vampire bat after he captured it in Panama. CUTS Scenes as above.

Also as: DR. RAYMOND DITMARS--BIRD(VAMPIRE BAT)

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date
V-181	9/20/33

SEE OVER

COLON, PANAMA	Can No. 477 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC NIGHT CLUB	Ryan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			RET.

Description and Remarks: Colon, Panama--dance orchestra & shot of dance hall floor--Atlantic Review--America & Valencia of Old Madrid in typical Spanish dance--"Blues" singer wiggles her hips--tap dancers--loing the Rumba--"skat" dancers--Rumba team in action

Also as: ORCHESTRA--CABARET(Night Club)--DANCING--

Date of Event: 10-26-32

Used in No.	Date

VACATION--F.D.R.--U.S.NAVY--PANAMA CANAL--ARMY--REVIEW--
ARTILLERY--CRUISERS--USS NEW ORLEANS--USS HOUSTON--
PRES.H.ARIAS

(2) 6-247-2

CRISTOBAL, C.Z.	Can No. V.6 R.267	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT CRUISER PASSES CANAL ON TRIP TO HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.	RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	113			CUTS RETURN

Description and Remarks USS Houston nearing Canal--at Gatun Locks, sev. thousands American soldiers are drawn up for review--field pieces roar national salute--cruiser New Orleans voices its tribute--escorts Houston to Hawaii--thousands of residents of Canal Zone etc. line locks and banks to cheer him--Pres. Harmodio Arias of Panama goes aboard Houston to greet the CHIEF--var. shots etc.

Date of Event 7-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PANAMA CANAL, CANAL ZONE: (1936

Issue Number
379x2
379x2

Subject
SCHOONER "YANKEE" PASSES THRU PANAMA CANAL

Cameraman
EDMUND ZACHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199ft				BK NO:1471-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks
PANAMA CANAL: (Pilot C.W. Forrest with Capt. Irving Johnson aboard the schooner Yankee on world-wide trip--(NOTE: there are other cards on other parts of this trip)---var.scs.crew on fore-deck taking in slack lines--vr.scs.crew at work--taken from aloft thru rigging of foremast, schooner enters Pedro Miguel Locks--Johnson family, including 11 mo.old son, Arthur, relax on deck----------(Found in stock shots-1967)
PANAMA CANAL--SCHOONER--"YANKEE"--STOCK SHOTS--JOHNSON--

Date Dec.1936

SEE OVER

CRISTOBAL, C.Z. (PAN AMER. DEL. STOPS)	Can No. 11-809	Roll No. 1

Subject FRENCH TROOPS RUSHED PAN AMER. CONF
PITTMAN TALK LINERS BRAVE U BOATS
CAL HEAT WAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC. FR

WAR

Date of Event 9-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM 7-39-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORT SHERMAN, C.Z.	Can No. V.5R. 178	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY CORPORAL FOUND GUILTY AS A RED SPY	RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. RETURN Can No.
71	60			

Description and Remarks Various scenes of the interior of the court martial with board querying Corporal Robert Osman. Cu of Colonel Clarence G. Bunker, who accused Osman. Cu of Robert Osman who was sentenced to two years and $10,000 fine. Cuts as above.

Also as: COURT--U.S.ARMY--CORP.ROBERT OSMAN--COL.CLARENCE G.BUNKER--TRIAL--TREASON

Date 8-30-33

No.	Date
V-178	9/9/33

GAMBOA, C.Z.	Can No. 2718 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOAT AGROUND	ANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gypsen Prince beached with tug Gorgona ready to aid her--enroute to dry docks with large holes in her bottom

SHIPWRECK--SS GYPSEN PRINCE--

Date of Event 38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GATUN, PANAMA	Can No. V.4 R. 97	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CANAL DAM TORRENT RAGES IN FIRST FULL TEST OF FLOOD GATES.	Ryan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	62			RETURN

Description and Remarks

var.shots and angles of the spill-way at Gatun Dam--showing 9 of 14 gates open--shot of dam thru R.R.bridge--c.u.boiling water --pan showing power house--l.s.down river--

Also as:POWER--GATUN DAM--ENGINEERING--

Date of Event 11-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 97	11-28-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

GATUN LOCKS, CANAL ZONE Panama	Can No. V 5 No 109	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OLD IRONSIDE BALBOA BOUND VIA CANAL ZONE - ODD BITS	JAMES RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. RETURNED Can No.
49	41			

Description and Remarks Canal Zone mail is put aboard boat. Postmaster Gerald D. Bliss greets Commander Louis J. Gilliverks WP Hunt dept commander of American Legion are welcomed. Shots of ship docked with USS Grebe as her tower. Gatun locks open and close. Various shots of old ironsides in var parts of the canal.

CUTS RETURNED

Also as: U.S.S. OLD IRONSIDES--U.S.MAIL--GERALD D. BLISS--COMMDR. LOUIS J. GULLIVER--W.P.HUNT--U.S.S. GREBE--

Date of Event	
No.	Date
V 5 No 109	

SEE OVER

GATUN, CANAL ZONE	Can No. V.5 R. 204	Roll No. 11

Subject GATUN DAM (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LIBR-RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
45				

Description and Remarks hydro-electric plant at foot of spillway is drenched as great gates are opened--looking down the Chagres River, transformed into a raging torrent as millions of gals of water are poured in from spillway--var.angles shots--R.R. bridge is endangered as flood pours against weakening supports.....

Date of Event 11-29-33

Used	No.	Date
SHOTS USED VOL. 7 REL. 315		

Also as: GATUN DAM--POWER--CHAGRES RIVER--RESERVOIR--FLOODS

... over

GATUN LOCKS, C.Z.	Can No. V.6 R. 238	Roll No. 10

Subject: HEAVY GUARD SET UP AROUND PANAMA CANAL TO PROTECT U.S.FLEET.

Cameraman: RYAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	78			RETURN.

Description and Remarks: big guns on flat cars--soldiers moving around--elev. shots of big group of soldiers and equipment--soldiers guarding Locks--parade of soldiers--airplanes--in review at France Field.

Also as: U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--REVIEW--AVIATION--AIRPLANES--FRANCE FIELD--

Date of Event: 5-28-34

Used No.	Date

2/10

SEE OVER

GATUN, CANAL ZONE	Can No. V.7 R. 315	Roll No. 10

Subject FLOOD PERILS CANAL

Cameraman RYAN-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	48			Can No. ret

Description and Remarks at Madden Dam--Pacific Side of Isthmus--ls under RR bridge--water coming over spillway, soldiers patrolling angles same, including soldiers--cu water --sideview water rushing by powerhouse-- water reaching RR bridge--cu water hitting against piers of bridge--side view same, cu---CUTS: Shots of newly completed Madden Dam on Pacific side of Isthmus--

GATUN DAM--POWER--RESERVOIR--ENGINEERING--

Date of Event 12-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530-M-11-34 (8000)

GATUN LAKE, CANAL ZONE.	2703x 5	2755 x4

Subject DR.WILKEN'S NATURE COLONY

Cameraman
LAMES RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Dr.J.Amon Wilkons--the colony on shores of lake--cu's showing colonists--Dr.and Mrs.--cu Doc distributes lunch to hungry--banana plantation,trees etc.--children splashing in cool waters of lake,grown-ups also--modern Eden showing rich fruit trees etc.--Doc wearing beard and loin cloth and Mrs.also daughter--Dr.climbs fruit tree--cu's trio--Gatun locks guarded against spy activities as Jap ship transits--permanent camp of guards on duty--

ODDITIES--NUDISTS--WILKENS--TREES--FRUIT--gatun locks

Date of Event 4-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM-1-36-U

JAP SHIP-- OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 10-726-2

Prexy greets Hull SOUND TALK--CZECHO:wagons full furniture Czechs check out,cu moving--soldiers taking out equipment--ls record house,soldiers move records,fire burning records, wagons depart,soldiers parade,marching out,cu von Horthy pix on wall,Hungarians marching in--PLANE CRASH:ls mt.side and crackup,closer shot soldiers on guard,cu twisted motor & prop,ruins,chairs,wreckage,shoe,sev.shots--JIMMIE ROOSEVELT--looking over Audio sound camera,closer shot focusing lens,walking into sound stage,sitting at desk Sam Goldwyn standing,signs paper--hands it to Goldfish and they shake--

CUTS:OFF CAPE MAYSI--(CUBA)--cus personalities--head cus they talk--deck shotsCapt.A.A.Anderson of ship playing--members of delegation at rail--Juan D.Arosemana--Juan B. Chevalier Acting secy of State of Panama--bay & mts.--l.tor Arosemena,Hull,Chevalier,Luis J.Sayavedra secy to Pres.and Dr.Frank Corrigan US Min.to Pan--more press at work,names--Anderson,Hull & Landon walking aboard etc.--cus conference delegates groups,ls and cus etc.--ship in transit thru locks

MORE JIMMIE & GOLDWYN,PLANE CRASH..CZECHS....

UZHOROD,CZECH--PEON MTS,MEX--LOS ANGELES--CONFERENCE--SOUND SPEECH--DIPLOMATS--HULL--LANDON--PRESS--PUMAREJO--NUJERO--GUACHALLA--ESCALANTE--CANAL ZONE--SS SANTA CLARA--CANAL--HARBOR--AROSEMENA--CAPITOL--CZECHS--HISTORIC--WAR--CZECHARMY HUNGARY ARMY PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--ROOSEVELT--MOTION PIX

GoLDWYN-ANDERSON-chevalier-SAYOVEDYA-COYYIGAN-CAPE MAYSI, CUBA-

PANAMA CITY,PANAMA. (UZHOROD,CZECH. (PENON NTS,MEX) (LOS ANGELES
EQUAL CONFERENCE TALKS.

Can No. 10-726

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:PAN AMER. CONFERENCE--EVACUATION OF UZHOROD--PLANE CRASH--JAMES ROOSEVELT MOVIE MOGUL

Cameraman FOX HEARST JONAK-EHLERS-JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139-124 62-57 40-35 40-35			

Cuts 3184x1,2,3. 3189x1;3181 7,8.

Can No.

Description and Remarks Hull and Landon shuffleboarding cu Alf--ls conference on board,Hull Landon at table talk--correspondents getting press despatches--reporters at work,group 3 representatives Colombia,Mexico and Bolivia--indiv.guy on left Dr.Miguel Lopez Pumarejo,(Columbia Ambass cu Mexio Ambass.Dr.Francisco Castillo Najero;cu Bolivia Hon.Dr.Louis Fernando Guachalla--cu Minister from Venezuela Hon.Diogenes Escalante--shot of SS SANTA CLARA in Canal Zone (Canal)--donkey car pulls boat thru locks--boat in one Gatun locks--back shot,in another lock--Hull and Landon in bridge ship--ls Panama Harbor--Hull & Pres. Arosemena into palace,ls palace--ls--

Date of Event 11-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
PANAMA CITY(DELEGATES AT PAN-AM CONFERENCE SOUND PRES. TALKS	11-809	1

Subject
FRENCH RUSH TROOPS TO FRONT:CONFERENCE STARTS: PITTMAN TALK:LINERS RISK U BOAT ATTACKS: CALIF. HEAT WAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 9-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMPA--HAY--GOYTIZOLO--BIACHI--CHAVA--SOUZA--PRIETO--SPEECH

RIOS--WELLES--TREATY--MEETING--CONFERENCE--AYALA--MELO--

(2) 11-814-LCL

PANAMA CITY, PANAMA. SOUND TALK	Can No. 11-814	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
CLOSING PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE.	PARA. NEWS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
607	597	dev.lav.		Cuts 3558x1,2 ~~600~~ ft. Can No. 1300

Description and Remarks Dr.Miguel Angel Campa of Cuba talks--Gen.Eduardo Hay of Mex.talk--Dr.Enrigue Goytisolo of Peru--Don Manuel Bianchi of Chile--Sr.Juan Chava of Peru--Dr.C.Martins Souza of Brazil--Dr.Justa Prieto of Paraguary--Dr.Manini Rios of Urugaay--Secy Welles talk~~ØØ~~signing Panama Treaty--Dr.Santiago Key Ayala of Venezuela--Dr. Leopoldo Melo of Argentine--CUTS:ditto after meeting breaking up etc.--bidding byes--

Date of Event 9-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PANAMA CITY, PANAMA. SOUND	Can No. 3547 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject WELLES PAN AMER. SPEECH	Cameraman PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1288 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.lens shots of Welle's talk--gen.views--crowds applaud--Comm.room where secret meetings partake--around table--gen.shots bldg--flags of 21 republics--cus entrance bldg--delegates listening--var. shots--

CONFERENCE--SPEECH--WELLES--MEETING--
WAR--UNIVERSITY BLDG--MISC.FLAGS

Date of Event 9-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 10 M-[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PANAMA CANAL, PANAMA (Smoke guards the canal)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-294	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PANAMA CITY, PANAMA (YANKS DET FI FOR 1946)	Can No. 19-483	Roll No. NY LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
35	60			JUNK

Description and Remarks PANAMA CITY, PANAMA--cu pep
talk by Joe Gordon, cu Zac, with Joe Di-
maggio, cu Tommy Henrich playing with cat &
ball--players warm up, cu Spud Chandler,
Keller, Henrich, Etten, Gordon, Rizzuto--cu
crowd, DiMag hits
cu--junk

PANAMA CITY, PANAMA--CHANDLER--DIMAGGIO--HENRICH
GORDON--KELLER--GORDON--TRAINING--BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-7-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PANAMA CITY, PANAMA (PANAMA FIESTA)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-485	5

Subject	Cameraman
PANAMA FIESTA	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
25	90			JUNK

Description and Remarks--

--parade of floats

--is dancing in st--

--th pipe and mandolin

--it float by--an another float--

--in U.S. sailors on float--

--ladies in waiting--men being crowned--

--in native costume--4 scenes Native dance--

--PARADE--FLOATS--CARNIVAL--FUN--

--DANCING--

Date of Event: 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-505-5

[illegible] off shore--CU man(SEABEE)directing lifting of camera tower--LS tower being raised--Seebees pulling cable--LS putting top on tower--WASH.D.C...Admiral Blandy seated at desk with Gen. Kepner and Dr.Sawyer--CU Blandy and SOUND SPEECH..compares cost of test.. "no more than half the cost of a single new destroyer"--OFF PEARL HARBOR, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS..AV of target ship USS PENNSYLVANIA--2 AVS ships anchored at Pearl Harbor--closer AV ships anchored at dock--LIBRARY..AV of Atom Bomb explosion Hiroshima--Of New Mexico...TSUNIROOA foraing--XCU billowing smoke from explosion--CUTS:add.on scenes used end..5305x4..testing Drones at Atlantic City,N.J. ground and air--5305x5..add.on Drones being loaded on the Shangri La--5305x6..add.loading tanks,jeeps etc.on the USS PENNSYLVANIA--5305x7..relocating Bikini natives at Rongerick Atoll, Commander H.E.Grieve with natives--shots of natives--5305x8..Army Engineers arrive at Kwajalein..unloading, Commodore Ben Wyatt,Lt.Col.L.B. Thorp--5305x9add.on erecting camera towers on Bikini by [illegible]--XXXXXX..add.on Blandy,Kepner and Dr.Sawyer--
5306x5

PANAMA CANAL, PANAMA (shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Panama Canal)	Can No. Shangri La going thru the 19-506	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION CROSSROADS	NELSON RITTLEY-MCHENRY-KING-HEARST-FOX-PARA.--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
345	240			5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10 5306x1,2,3,4,5

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY SHOTS, ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION AT NEW MEXICO--AV ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--AV leveled section of city--BREMERTON, WASH..LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA at Evercake Puget Sound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading armored truck--cu stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling jeep down to deck--lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK, VA...HS loading planes on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer shot loading planes--HS load planes on deck--LS officers looking down--AT SEA..plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA --CU man at remote control--drone catapulted from carrier--LS drone in air..pan to two mother ships--AV BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS-- HS of island see ships

Date of Event 3/4/5--1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--ATOMIC 'NERGY--
--BREMERTON,WASH.--
--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK,VA.--
--USS SHANGRI LA--FLAT CARRIERS--
--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--I[illegible]FLIGHT
--EAST.D.C.--BLANDY--ARMOR--SAWYER--
--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--CRIEVE--WYATT--
--PANAMA CANAL,ZONE--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETS--
--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

(4)19-505-5

(3) 19-NOV-

being catapulted--5306x11..shots of drones on deck of [illegible] and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...U.S. SARATOGA, Air & CAR TOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing at pier and leaving for Bikini..U.S. New York on way-- Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew Col.Tibbets who piloted same--5306x3..shots of carrier USS SHANGRI LA .. SHIP AND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots..shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, San Diego,Cal...-var shots of radio control apparatus, also the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. talk by Sawyer, Denner and Adm.Blandy--5306x2..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,H.I...arriving etc.--lowering down equipment on decks--USS SARATOGA docking--USS USS NEVADA--USS PENNSYLVANIA BA--working on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

(2) 28-661-3

Cagney walks on--waves--Sonja Henie standing on float--elephants,with Marilyn Monroe--dog dressed as elephant--elephants walk,trunk to tail-

---

(A)PANAMA CITY,PANAMA--DIVING--THRILLS(Diving)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--CIRCUS--BERLE,MILTON--
CAGNEY,JIMMY--HENIE,SONJA--ELEPHANTS--MONROE,MARILYN--
DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--

PANAMA CITY, PANAMA: (World's high-diving championships held)	Issue Number 28-661-3 A	

Subject	SPORTS:(A) HIGH DIVING (B) CIRCUS OPENS	Cameraman	(A) PATHE (B)MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 93 (B) 133	A STORY			cuts jkd Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY,PANAMA:(ext.bldg-- Date of Event March 1955
Don Hapka from 88ft.level,hits after two turns--facing bldg,
folo down from 88 ft.board--crowd--Lois Clifford,cu her feet on board,
she dives--she swims toward us--15 yr.old Kerry Whitenack,cu on board--
he on board,he dives--Hapka on board (120 ft.)he dives--swimming,waves
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,circ
ropes down,girls swinging on them--flashing lights--rope ballet--lion
act--girl on trapeze swinging around,no hands--closer same--applause--
man on slack wire,swinging back and forth,balancing--1s girl on bike
on tight wire--closer same--crowd--flying trapeze act--Milton Berle,
as ringmaster,lays down,gets up--crowd--marching across floor and Jim

SEE OVER

PANAMA CITY, PANAMA: (stormed by Anti-American mobs--11/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-89	2

Subject	Cameraman
PANAMA FLARE-UP--ANTI-AMERICAN MOBS STORM CANAL ZONE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANAL ZONE: (ls soldiers--ms same-- makeup 11/5/59 ss group with flag--ss same--ls people--ss soldier throwing rocks--ss pouring on water--truck passing thru water--man running from smoke--ss police and crowd--ss same--man running from water--ss same--

CANAL ZONE--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PANAMANIANS--WATER--TRUCK--SMOKE--FOR.POLICE-- PANAMA, CITY, PANAMA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT PORTOBELLO, PANAMA	Can No. 470 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RUINS OF FORT PORTO BELLO	Ryan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190	190			

Description and Remarks Porto Bello, Panama--entrance to Fort Porto Bello--b rise ye view of fortification looking toward Porto Bello Bay showing ancient cannons lying in rows--gen. view looking toward city showing custom house in background--c.u. Spanish guns--entrance to antient Cathedral--street scenes about Porto Bello showing native sections etc.

Also as: FORT PORTO BELLO(BLDGS)--PORTO BELLO BAY--

SCENICS(Porto Bello, Panama)--MISC. CHURCH(Cathedral)
RUINS(Ft. Porto Bello)

Date of Event 10-26-32

Used in No.	Date

2 shots broadcasting--ls of theatre..CUTS: add shots of same..U.S. and Panama Flags above marquee--Brig. Gen.M.C.Stayer--Maj.Gen.W.E.Shedd
QUARRY HEIGHTS, CANAL ZONE--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--DEANNA DURBIN--DONKEYS--BOATS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL TRAINS--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--BRETT--DE LA GUARDIA--FLAGS--~~STA~~ STAYER--SHEDD

(2) 16-233-PAN. LOCAL

QUARRY HEIGHTS, CANAL ZONE (Jungle Premiere)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-223	PAN. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1318x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PANAMA GOVT

PANAMA GOVT.(Welcomes visiting Pres. of Costa Rica)

Issue Number SS 7?43x2

Subject PRES.OF COSTA RICA VISITS CANAL ZONE,PANAMA

Cameraman FOX

BK NO: 3004.4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ?ftg.				stock shots-caption sunked.aft.card made

Can No.

PANAMA(CANAL ZONE)--PRES.

1/43
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Dr.Rafael Angel Calderon Guardia off plane and greeted by Pres. LaGuardia of Panama--var.scs.ceremonies at airport--other VIPs greeting are LGen.Geo.H.Brett;MGen.Wm.E.Shedd and Adm.Chas. E.VanHook-------(there MAY also be shots of arrival of Alejandro Galvis Galvis,War Min.of Colombia visiting Albrook Field,Canal Zone--greeted by same VIPs-- on same day----------

PANAMA--PANAMA GOVT--VISITS--COSTA RICA GOVT--COLOMBIA GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PANAMA GOVT. (See below)	Issue Number 6720x7	
Subject: PANAMA AMBASSADC	Cameraman: HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
164 ft.			FC POS.	Bk No: 6037-E no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: PANAMA:(please see film as
e had no information at all on this--do not know
f this is U.S.Amb.to Panama or Panama Amb. to U.S.----------

Date of Event: SEPT. 1951

ANAMA--PANAMA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--

SEE OVER

PANAMA GOVT. (Pres. Remon of Panama visits U.S.)

Issue Number 7193x5 ~~7193x5~~

Subject: PRES.OF PANAMA VISITS U.S.

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6534-4
48ft.				Can No.	no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Pres.Jose Antonio Remon of Panama visits--there MAY be scenes of him with Pres.Eisenhower or VP Nixon--please check film--we had no caption at all on this----------

Date of Event: Sept.1953

WASH,DC--REMON,Jose Antonio--PANAMA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

PANAMA GOVT. (First lady inspects Pharmaceutical plant in Brooklyn)	Issue Number 7193x11	

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST LADY OF PANAMA RECEIVES DONATION OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES	MEDICAL & PHARMACEUTICAL INFO.BUREAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
506ft.		F.G.	POS.	BK NO: 6535-12 caption FILED aftr card made (under X-No.)	

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY:(Panama's First Lady Senora dona Cecelia Pinel de Remon arrives at Chas.Pfizer & Co.Pharmaceutical plant for inspection of its modern research lab and production facilities--greeted by Dr.John E.McKeon, Pres.of Pfizer Co in who Lab Terramycin was discovered--Dr.McKeon presents the First Lady with $10,000 worth of "wonder drugs" for her charitable work with the poor of Panama--she expresses her gratitude--(There MAY be sound--please check film)--var.scs. showing the production of antibiotics,etc--plant operations as the First Lady tours the plant---------(Filed captions--they give a little more info on the production of antibiotics)---------BROOKLYN,NY--MEDICAL--de REMON,

Date of Event: Oct 1953

(mf)--

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7054c5; 7401x4,6

--Don Jose D.Balzan,Mayor of the City of Colon;Tomas Cupas,Chief of the Presidential House radio System; Luis Carlos Norriega,Radio Commentator of Panama----------

----------7401x6:(var.acs. of new Pres.Jose Ramon Guizado of Panama as he is greeted by var.diplomats and given both condolences on death of Pres.Remon and congratulations on his new office----he and his cabinet-

PANAMA--PANAMA GOVT--ALBROOK AFB,CANAL ZONE--USAF--REMON,Pres.Jose Antonio Cantera--ASSASSINATION--FUNERAL--GUIZADO,Jose Ramon--DOG(Mascot

PANAMA GOVT. (Shocked at assassination of President)

Issue Number
CS 7054X4; 7401X4

Subject
PANAMA PRES[illegible] REVIEWS TROOPS
[illegible]ON ASSASSINATED: GUIZADO NEW PRESIDENT

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS 7210 178ft			
401ft			

respectively

Cuts [illegible]Pos:6374-8 6622-1: 6824-8--captions

Can No. [illegible]issued after card made

Description and Remarks

CS 7054X4:(PANAMA PRES.PREVIEWS CS 7213 CARIBBEAN DEFENSE TEAM--U.S.Caribbean defense [illegible] troops and colors at attention--car along at ALBROOK AFB,CANAL ZONE, with VIPs--crowd wave--Pres.Jose Antonio Cantera Remon counts stand--he stands--troops marching in review,2 sc--tanks along,2 sc--1 motorcade,review----------

Date of Event
[illegible] of June 1955

7401x4:(PANAMA:The Pres.Palace with Guards--after assassination of Pres.Remon,his little dog "Sanfor" cared for by Palace Guards--Secret Police--race track club house where he was killed by shooting--bullet holes in wood--var.scs.area--Mgr.of Juan Franco racetrack,who was shot in foot,in hospital--grave of Pres.Remon,mourners include Dr.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PANAMA GOVT. (President killed by assassins bullets)

Issue Number 28-637-2

Subject: ASSASSINATION--PANAMA'S PRESIDENT KILLED IN GUN PLOT

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-67				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: PANAMA:(ext.of Cathedral--entrance,people enter--int.aisle,people about--candles, people file past bier--another colum mourners--blessing selves as they pass bier--ext.leaving--outisde,day shot,funeral-(Pres.Jose Ramon was assassinated as he left the race track)--U.S.flag,soldiers along--Pan. soldiers--casket on vehicle,along--crowd--casket----------

PANAMA--PANAMA GOVT--ASSASSINATION--ROMAN,Pres.Jose--HL YR--FUNERAL--

Date of [illegible]/65

SEE OVER

PANAMA GOVT:(Cuban Rebels invade Panama temporarily but are called off by OAS--5/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-36 32-36	1 1

Subject: PANAMA REVOLT--REBELS SURRENDER ON O.A.S. CALLS FOR PEACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PANAMA:(Airviews of the village of NOMBRE DE DIOS--AS rebels look up at plane carrying delegation from the Organization of American States--ms ground shot of village--pan,group talking--cu rebels--ms pan,group of rebels--cu man talks to rebels--ms same--pan shot rebels----------

NOMBRE DE DIOS,
PANAMA--CUBAN GOVT--PANAMA GOVT--ORGANIZATIONS--POLITICS--REVOLUTION--
CUBANS-- AIRVIEWS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Release 5/4/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PAN AMERICA

See General file: ORGANIZATIONS --
PAN AMERICAN UNION

NARA ORG 3/88

PANTELLERIA

PANTELLERIA,IS: CAPTURED BY ALLIES SHOTS OF B-25'S AND LIBERATORS BOPPING BOMBS..SEE CUS AND LS OF DAMAGE

Can No.	Roll No.
13-186	1

Subject: PANTELLERIA CAPTURED

Cameraman: PATHE(USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	SE			100FT

Description and Remarks

PANTELLERIA IS(OFF ITALY)— [illegible] day after also [illegible] & [illegible]—it: scene showing Isle—rare [illegible] Isle, flying planes [illegible] ing,[illegible] pelted with bomb craters [illegible] field [illegible] planes,see shots fired below—planes leav- [illegible] Island—CUTSand shots.

PANTELLERIA IS: OFF ITALY: USARMY: USAAF: AVIATION [illegible] OF WAR: AIRVIEWS: OCCUPATIONS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PANTELLERIA: FALLS TO ALLIES SEE ARMY TAKE OVER AND BR NAVY OFF SHORE- SEE WRECKED BUILDINGS AND SOLDIERS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-200	1

Subject ALLIES TAKE PANTELLARIA (SD)

Cameraman FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1043x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 6-11-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PANTELLERIA: IS INVADED BY ALLIES.....NAVY OPEN BIG FIRING BARRAGE...	Can No. 16-202	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1035x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

6-18-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PANTELLERIA: NATIVES RETURN TO RUINED AND WRECKED HOMES....SEE FORLORN PEOPLE ON STREETS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-203	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1055x1 1055x3

Description and Remarks

6-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PANTELLERIA: AXIS RAIDS AND WRECKS BUILDINGS STC. SOME BOMBS HIT WATER CAUSING GEYSERS	Can No. 16-205	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]				Can No. 1066x3 500

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ISLE OF PANTELLERIA: VAR AIR VIEWS FORMATIONS ON WAY TO ISLAND DROP	Can No. 1043	Roll No. x 5

BOMBS AND WHERE HIT

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARAGUAY

PARAGUAY (DELEGATES AT MEETING	Can No. 3864 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DELEGATES TO PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCE	Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
420 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA.
PAN AMER. CONF.

Date of Event 7-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARAGUAY: PRES HIGINIO MORINGO OF PARAGUAY VISITS OUR COUNTRY..SEES FDR AND MRS AND OTHER NOTABLES.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-197	2

Subject: PARAGUAY'S PRES.IN U.S.

Cameraman: FOX

SUPERVISOR: EARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	51			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASE DO:Higinio Moringo pres-- 3-3-43
ocming late White House shakes with FDR
out Mrs.Rs hand,shakes with cabinet members
on he--above 2 presidents and Mrs.seated--
on 2 presidents--CUTS:--with Cordell Hull
ede,Admiral Brown,Hull and Gen.Watson--
also Mr.Bonsil State Dept chief Pan Am. Affairs
protocol--
CASE DO:MORINGO(FROM A MAG:WHITE HOUSE
CABINET:CORDELL HULL:ADMIRAL:WATSON:BONSIL
PROTECTION PARAGUAY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARAGUAY: PRES HAGIANIS OF PARAGUAY ARRIVE AT MILITARY STADIUM IN CAR TO REVIEW TROOPS	Can No. 1136 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 26-509-3

Mamie in old-fashioned buggy-as same--crowd waves--Mamie and Ike at huge birthday cake--Ike strikes match on pants--lites candle--blackout with thousands of candles--Ike bends over,blows out candles--hs crowd applause--Ike and Mamie waving--(people in crowd lit candles as lites were put out,nice shot)-------CUTS:7189x11:190 ft. :(Ike and Mamie eat box supper--watching entertainment--cutting and eating cake(Ike and his Mamie)--etc.etc.etc--------7190x1:(1000 ft.--CS in this roll,too--ext. circus tent used for $100 per plate dinner--var.signs--Ike and party arriving--var.scenes during dinner--candle scenes--SOUNDon Ike during the party----------

----------(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY:(Argentine Pres.Juan Peron standing up in car during visit--hs look down on crowd--school kids wave flags--hs car below--crowd on balcony--cu Peron waving---------CUTS:7203x1:(500 ft.--add.same--Peron's yacht "TECUARA"on Paraguay River,sev.scs--Peron & For.Min.Remorino aboard yacht--greeted at pier by Peraguay Pres.Chaves (Chaves)--presentation ceremonies--they drive toward Palace--crowd re-

ASUNCION, PARAGUAY: (Pres. Peron pays state visit)

Issue Number: 26-509-3C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMER REVOLT (B)IKE'S BIRTHDAY(C)PERON VISIT (D)PLANE (E)AKAHITO (F)MISS WORLD

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (B)Tugander-Pathe(C)BARO-NET(D)LEDERER(E)HEARST (F)GAUMONT

Length: (A)70 (B) 57 (C) 29 (D) 40 (E) 28 (F) 44

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (see after each story)

Cat No.

Description and Remarks: (A)GUERET,FRANCE:(3 sc.MOVE carts,etc,in 3 place to block roads in protest fro farmers over loss of Government support--thru blockade,car approach--from inside car,it stops at barricade--farmers crowd around car--police arrive--farmers look on--police walk--talk to farmers--elderly man listen--police remove spiked barriaades--cu demonstrator watches--police remove timber---CUTS:7191x1:(CS in this roll,too--400 ft:MORE of same--see film,we have untranslated French captions on these----7192x9:more same----------

----------(B)HERSHEY,PA:(people enter gate for Pres.Eisenhower's 63rd birthday party--people under sign "Greatest Guy,etc"--2 sc.Ike and

Date of Event: Oct.1953

SEE OVER

(4) 26-509-3

TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES(freak,tiny)--

(E) TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--

ception--meets various VIPS--(President Federicio Chaves of Paraguay)---
----------(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF:(Piper Cub and pan to new 111 midget bi-
plane--John Pontius (pilot)towing plane--into cockpit,moving controls--
taxi round in circles--takeoff-------cuts junked----------
----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Crown Prince Akahito down ramp of plane--crow
and camera--meeting subjects,bowing--down the line,shaking,bowing-----
CUTS:(CSonly 7191x4----------
----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(3 scs contestants parade--gal in white bikin
--runner up,walk up--clown makes "shapely"gesture with hands--winner
Denise Perrier,goes up--winner,runnerup and clown--people applaud--
fat man kisses gal on forehead-----cuts:CSonly 7189x13----------
(A)GUERET,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FARMERS--FRENCH(Types)--FOR.POLICE--
(B)HERSHEY,PA--BIRTHDAY--EISENHOWER,PRes.& Mrs.D.D.--CELEBRATIONS--
--CANDLES--CAKE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY--VISITS--PERON,JUAN--ARGENTINE GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT
--YACHT--CHAVEZ, Federicio--(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF--AVIATION--MINIATURE-
(more)

PARAGUAY ARMY & NAVY: PRES PRADO AND PRES MORINIGO OF PARAGUARY ~~REVIEW TROOPS OF PERU~~)

Can No. 1136 x

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARAGUAY GOVT. (Its Pres. visits and addresses students at Fordham Univ.)	Issue Number 1040x7	

Subject: PRES.OF PARAGUAY VISITS FORDHAM UNIVERSITY

Camera: FOX

Bx No:3060-12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				speech copies filed

Can No.

Reporting and Remarks: BRONX, NY.(speeches at Fordham University by Pres.Higino Morinigo of Paraguay and by Rev. I. Gannon who is Pres.of Fordham U---probably SOUND--see speech copies filed under x-number----------

Date of Event: June 21,1943

BRONX, NY--FORDHAM UNIVERSITY--GANNON,Rev. I--MORINIGO,Higino--PARAGUAY GOVT--

SEE OVER

Mamie in old-fashioned buggy-as same--crowd waves--Mamie and Ike at huge birthday cake--Ike strikes match on pants--lites candle--blackout with thousands of candles--Ike bends over,blows out candles--hs crowd applause--Ike and Mamie waving--(people in crowd lit candles as lites were put out,nice shot)-------CUTS:7189x11:190 ft. :(Ike and Mamie eat box supper--watching entertainment--cutting and eating cake(Ike and his Mamie)--etc.etc.etc--------7190x1:(1000 ft.--CS in this roll,too--ext. circus tent used for $100 per plate dinner--var.signs--Ike and party arriving--var.scenes during dinner--candle scenes--SOUNDon Ike during the party----------

----------(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY:(Argentine Pres.Juan Peron standing up in car during visit--hs look down on crowd--school kids wave flags--hs car below--crowd on balcony--cu Peron waving---------CUTS:7203x1:(500 ft.--add.same--Peron's yacht "TECUABA"on Paraguay River,sev.scs--Peron & For.Min.Remorino aboard yacht--greeted at pier by Paraguay Pres.Chave (Chaves)--presentation ceremonies--they drive toward Palace--crowd re-

PARAGUAY GOVT. (Welcome Pres. Peron of Argentina on state visit)

Issue Number
26-509-3 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMER REVOLT (B)IKE'S BIRTHDAY(C)PERON VISIT (D)PLANE (E)AKAHITO (F)MISS WORLD

Cameraman
(A)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (B)Tugander-Pathe(C)BARONET(D)LEDERER(E)HEARST (F)GAUMONT

Length
(A)70 (B) 40 (C) 29 (E) 28 (F) 44

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(see after each story)

Can No.

(A)GUERET,FRANCE:(3 sc.move carts,etc,in c place to block roads in protest fro

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Oct.1953

farmers over loss of Government support--thru blockade,car approaches from inside car,it stops at barricade--farmers crowd around car--police arrive--farmers look on--police walk--talk to farmers--elderly man listen--police remove spiked barricades--cu demonstrator watches--police remove timber---CUTS:7191x1:(CS in this roll,too--400 ft:MORE of same--see film,we have untranslated French captions on these----7192x9:more same----------

----------(B)HERSHEY,PA:(people enter gate for Pres.Eisenhower's 63rd birthday party--people under sign "Greatest Guy,etc"--2 sc.Ike and

SEE OVER

(4) 26-509-3

TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES(freak,tiny)--

(E) TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--

ception--meets various VIPS--(President Federicio Chaves of Paraguay)---
----------(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF:(Piper Cub and pan to new 111 midget bi-
plane--John Pontius (pilot)towing plane--into cockpit,moving controls--
taxi round in circles--takeoff-------cuts junked----------
----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Crown Prince Akahito down ramp of plane--crow
and camera--meeting subjects,bowing--down the line,shaking,bowing-----
CUTS:(CSonly 7191x4----------
----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(3 scs contestants parade--gal in white bikin
--runner up,walk up--clown makes "shapely"gesture with hands--winner
Denise Perrier,goes up--winner,runnerup and clown--people applaud--
fat man kisses gal on forehead-----cuts:CSonly 7189x13----------
(A)GUERET,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FARMERS--FRENCH(Types)--FOR.POLICE--
(B)HERSHEY,PA--BIRTHDAY--EISENHOWER,PRes.& Mrs.D.D.--CELEBRATIONS--
--CANDLES--CAKE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY--VISITS--PERON,JUAN--ARGENTINE GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT
--YACHT--CHAVEZ,Federicio--(E)LOS ALTOS,CALIF--AVIATION--MINIATURE.

(2) 29-90-2

go Ortega,Chilean delegate who presided over this session--Henry Cabot Lodge (US)walking--Lodge and US Secy State John Foster Dulles walking n corridor--gen.views of Assembly--Dulles addressing Assembly--return to seat----------7588x1:(med & cu Lester Pearson of Canada--med.& cu of H.E.Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand--ls and cu Arkady A.Sobolev of USSR--Sobolev on rostrum--exteriors UN Bldg--elev.shots of delegates & spectators--elev.profile of Munro--Lodge on rostrum--him read Pres. Eisenhower's message--Rear Admiral Anibal Oswaldo Olivier of Argentina--he on rostrum,Lodge listens--Guiringuad of France speaking--gen.shots applause after roll call vote to send U^n representative,on Hungarian situation--more shots of Israel,Egyptian General Assembly meeting--ls and Cu Omar Loutfi of Egypt speaking to Dr. Fransico Urrita of Colombia--Eban of Israel--Lodge and Yoshisuki Aikawa of Japan--cu Lodge --cu Dr.Paciffico Montero de Vargas,delegate from Paraguay----------

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPT GOVT--ISRAEL GOVT--MISC.WARSHIPS-

EDEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--SPEECH(Eden)--UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--

PARAGUAY GOVT. (Represented at U.N.)	Issue Number 29-90-2	

Subject	CEASE FIRE--EDEN ORDERS MOVE IN EGYPT INVASION (SOUND)	Cameraman HARKMANN FARANOURT - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M- 7588x1,9 No of cuts junked
7-134				

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(along the Gaza strip,Israeli jeep and truck convoy soldiers slog thru mud--soldier marching--popping up in house--wall with bullet-holes--Egyptian destroyer on hawser,being towed,2 sc(captured)--cu bow with hole--crew on deck--Br.P.M. Anthony Eden speaks at UN in NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)--UN Assembly,2 sc--see Canadian delegate--Egyptian delegat --gen. shot----------CUTS:7588x9: at UN,Louis deGuiringuad Fr.delegate with his group--cu him--group and cu of Omar Loufti,Egyptia delegate--group and CU of Abba Eban,Israeli delegation--ML Kidron of Israel delegation speak to Sir Pierson Dixon of UK--cu Pierson--RudeCin

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-90-2

DE GUIRINGUAD--FR.GOVT--LOUFTI,Omar--EBAN,ABBA--KIDRON,M.L.--DIXON,
PIERSON--ORTEGA,RUDE CINCO--CHILE GOVT--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--U.S.GOVT--
DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--PEARSON,LESTER--CANADIAN GOVT--MUNRO,SIR LESLIE--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--SOBOLEV,ARKADY A.--RUSSIAN GOVT--BIDG(UN)--
OLIVIER,ANIBAL OSWALDO--ARGENTINE GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--URRITA,DR.FRANC
--AIKAWA,YOSHISUKI--JAPANESE GOVT--DE VARGAS,DR.PACIFICO MONTEIRO--
PARAGUAY GOVT--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--

PARAGUAY GOVT. (Their Commander in Chief visits Washington,D.C.)

Issue Number 7127x3

Subject: CHIEF OF PARAGUAY ARMED FORCES VISITS U.S.

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155 ft.	X orig.			XXXX Book No: 6457-1 (Caption junked after making this libr.card)

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (var.angles of guard of honor for visiting Maj.Gen.Alfredo Stroessner,Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of Paraguay for an inspection tour of U.S. Army Air bases--cu scenes of the Colors,too--ls plane landing--Gen.leaves plane,greeted by Ass't Chief of Staff,G4, Lt.Gen.W.B.Palmer--ls greeting other Army officials and members of the Paraguay Embassy--General inspects Honor Guard--Amb.of Paraguay,Dr.Don Luis Oscar Boettner poses with General Stroessner,Gen.Palmer and Lt.Gen.Howard Craig,US--full cu Gen.Stroessner--party leave field----------
WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT--STROESSNER,Maj.Gen.Alfredo--MISC.FLAGS--U.S.ARMY--

Date of 6/17/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARAGUAY GOVT:(1943

Issue Number
7768x2

Subject
PRES.OF PARAGUAY IN RIO

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg. Orig. 200ft.				BkNo:3064-2 caption junked Carter card made

Description and Remarks
RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(Date of Event June 1943
plane arrive--Pres.Vargas of Brazil greets Pres.Marinigo & party--introductions--planes fly formation honor guards--crowds line streets as car passes--arrive at Palace--they out of car--Marinigo go into palace,Vargas back into car and rides thru streets,crowds cheers--------
(film found in stock shots - 1967)
RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--VARGAS,Pres--BRAZIL GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT--MARINIGO,Pres.--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

lton R.Rackmil and UI Executive Charles Feldman citation--cu Hetzel
lk(silent)--pan to Rackmil,Feldman and P.R.head at UI Jerome Evans--
estimonial commemorates UI's 50th Anniv.)--pic.of advertising poster
4-sheet) for pic listing stars and other credits--cu photo of star
picture James Cagney and dolly in to see only the big eye--------
)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Pres.of Paraguay Gen.Alfredo Stroessner met by
es.of Venezuela Gen.Marcos Perez Jiminez--they talk and embrace--
morial and general area--gardens,fountains,etc--closer fountains--
de down avenue,statues--closer statues of Sucre and Bolivar and pan
facade of monument--names--dusk,illumination on promenade--Pres.
roessner cut tape--hs area--gymnastics,with rifles,masses formation--
)ENGLAND--QU.ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ANNE,PRINCESS--CHARLES,PRINCE-
--MISC.SPORTS--HUMAN INTEREST--
)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RACKMIL--FELDMAN--
--EVANS--AWARDS--STILLS--
)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--STROESSNER--PARAGUAY GOVT--VENEZUELA GOVT--
--JIMINEZ--STATES--NITE SCENES(Venezuela)--

PARAGUAY GOVT. (Pres. attends Venezuela's Independence celebration)	Issue Number 30-57-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCE CHARLES B)'MAN OF 1,000 FACES" PREMIERE C)INDEPENDENCE DAY	(A) FOX (B) HARDE (C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-53 (B)3-72 (C)3-87	STORY			(A)7652x6 , 70ft. (B)(C)cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(At school,Royal amily,Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip and Princess nne,out of car--Prince Charles greets parents,introduces them to ellow students--introduces Dad--hang on bars,two,he on left--family ooks on--the race,he's right up there in the relay race--folo him--UTS:(Prince Charles play rugger--him play cricket--him in team which ulls gun carriage around field,dissembles it,carries it across an naginary gap and re-assemble it----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(marquee, review,etc--marquee,crowd walking--crowd behind barrier wait to see ars--Italian actress Gianna Sigale--Rossano Brazzi,actor--Julie Wilon,Eddie Bracken and two others--VP Ralph Hetzel of MPA give UI Pres.

Date of Event 7/57

SEE OVER

crews from the SS PARAGUAY and the SS LA ARGENTINA from those countries--Bri.sailors from the cruiser SHEFFIELD also take par t----night shots of the city with special effects just for the occasion--one included is "VIVA LA REPUBLICA" in lights----------var.scs.of the lighting effec

MONTEVEDEO,URUGUAY--URUGUAY GOVT--USAF--U.S.GOVT--USN--BR.NAVY--PARAGUAY NAVY--ARGENTINE NAVY--PARADE(For.Misc)--BERRETTA,Tomas--INAUGURATION--NIGHT SCENES(Uruguay)--ELECTRICITY--

PARAGUAY NAVY:(1947

Issue Number

5512x3

Subject

INAUGURATION OF URUGUAY'S PRESIDENT

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500ft				Can N

BkNo:4889-4

caption filed ~~under x number~~

Description and Remarks

MONTEVIDEO,URUGUAY:(

Date of Event

3/47

B 29s from US,here to represent US at the inuaugural ceremonies,arrive at aiport--cdr.is Gen.Chas.F. Born of the 15th AF to which these planes and crews belong--USN ships USS FRESNO (Cruiser),& Destroyers USS GREENE & GEARING in the Bay--CO of the shipsRAdm. Ernest con Heimber --he,Born and Amb.from U.S.McGurck take part in wreath-laying on day before inaugural--next day var.scs. of the inaugural of Pres.Tomas Berretta and the passing of the traditional sash from outgoing Pres.Juan Jose Amezaga,etc--- traditional parade later in which Americans take part,as well

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

PERSIA

PERSIA

See also

IRAN

NARA
ARC
3/88

PERSIA (SOUND TALK)	Can No. 847 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POLES IN PERSIA	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
515				Can No.

Description and Remarks.

PERSIA:refugees,on the road over foothills,exodus good HUMAN INTEREST STORY:--Kowalski family--types walking along in Persia soil,families kiss,reunited--dif.shots angles--food,outdoor tables,eating--types--Iranian amphitheatre--marching gals,daughter uniform--dad uniform son marching--me on farm working,add shots good human interest story.

PERSIA:IRAN:REFUGEES:POLISH PEOPLE:POLAND: HUMAN INTEREST:WAR:

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KUWAITE,PERSIAN GULF:(1947

Issue Number 5596x7

Subject: OIL FROM KUWAITE

Cameraman: BR.PIC.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144ft				Bk No: a4984-6 caption junked

Description and Remarks: KUWAITE,PERSIAN GULF---var. scs. of activities of oil well drilling in the desert--- British,American and Arab workers together---Arabs graze flocks,etc--- ruler Shaikh Ahmad-Ab-Jabir-As-Subah (probably a shot of him)--- shipping the crude oil----------

[film found in stock shots---1967]

Date 9/[illegible]/67

KUWAITE,PERSIAN GULF---OIL---INDUSTRY(Kuwaite)---

SEE OVER

PERU

(2) 5191x1; 6002x1

of the mountain country traversed on the Peruvian Central Railroad--- hand camera shots of passengers looking out of windo· of the train in awe-inspiring sight along the ascent to 15,806 ft. to top of the rr-- other hand camera shots of passengers given oxygen by native medico on the climb due to high altitude which causes attack of SURROCHI(Mountain sickness) and oxygen aids recovery----------

PERU--SCENICS(Peru)--MOUNTAINS(Andes)--RAILROAD(Peru)--BRIDGES(Peru)-- SHORTS(BW)--MEDICAL--

PERU: (Railroad ascent in Peruvian Andes reaches elevation of 15,806 ft.)	Issue Number 5919x1; 6002x1	

Subject PAN AMERICAN DELEGATES ATOP ANDES	Cameraman NEWS OF THE DAY

Length 172ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 2042-6--PROD. FTG.--Stock shots Can No. caption 3rd.aft.card made

Description and Remarks ANTICONA (PERU):(rr road curve at Fray Martin--shots at Viso--switchback at Viso--Rimac River, looking down from rr line--var.scs.car road seen from rr--var. mt.shots--pass ing over Chanpichaca Bridge--var.ls and cus on Arwin Zig Zag--elev.shots gold mining town of San Mateo as seen from RR--coming out of tunnel and emerge on INFERNILLO(Little Hell) Bridge--shots arour rocky country of Cacray--shot of Llama Train and Native Indian band with glacier Tanasinga,highest point of the Peruvian RR in bg--var.scs. the band playing--Lake Huacracocha with glacier in bg(waters of this lak flow both to the Amazon on the East and the Rimac River to the Pacific on the West---Infra "D" shots of Travelling the Peruvian Andes--var.sc

Date of Event Jan. 1939

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PERU (PAVILION AT THE WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 3875 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SO. AMERICAN BLDGS. AT THE FAIR	Cameraman MARK MAMNN

Length 402	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[PERU] PRES. MANUEL PRADO ARRIVES U.S. ... HULL & DASSO SIGN TRADE AGREEMENT.	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 1

Subject F.D.R. GREETS PRES. OF PERU	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

F.D.R.
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 3-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

sheets on drying rack--moulding tires--completed tire is taken out--inspecting--man cutter with raw tire--

TIRE--RUBBER--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--NEWSPAPER--
TIRES--PASCO--FARFAN--DAMBERT--CROWD--WORKER--
MANUFACTURING--

(2) 1169x1

PERU (Rubber plant)	Can No. 1169x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
–	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PERU:(1943

Issue Number
ss 7769x3

Subject
TRAINING PERU's PARATROOPS

Cameraman
Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
?ftg				Can No.

BkNo:3067-6
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks PERU:(troops,fully armed, run to planes,board--rolling exercises toughen the men--var.chute training scenes--jump from hi towers & moving trucks--otc------no actual plane jumps due to the only chute troop plane cracked up last month)------
(film found in stock shots--1967)
PERU--PAR CHUTING--TRAINING(For,military)--PERUVIANS--STOCK SHOTS---

Date June 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PERU: (Earthquake (see below)	Issue Number 6342x5	

Subject PERU EARTHQUAKE	Camera PARAMOUNT

Length 248ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cam No: 3854-3 no caption at all Cam No: 3854-4

Description and Remarks
PERU: Probably aftermath scenes of earthquake damage---------please use (file--no caption available ----------

PERU--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS(Peru)--

Date of Event June 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6996x2; 7001x2,3

Deputy Pres.Urdaneta presents Prince with the Grand Cross of the Order of Boyaca--visited the palace where Bolivar lived--art of the time of Bolivar on display there--at Nat'l Museum----------7001x2:(in QUITO,ECUADOR:guard of honor at airfield--accompanied by Min.of Foreign Affairs-went to temporary residence--later,he visits Pres.of Ecuador--crowded at reception,President Jose Maria Velasco Ibarra bestows the Grand Cross of the Order of Merit of Ecuador,the highest honor of the country--went for horseback ride--Indians comprise 60% of the population--visited some of Quito lovely Churches --walk thru city,greeting people,etc----------7001x3:(again visits Pres.Ibarra before departure for Peru--also visited the market-place in little town of Saquisili--farmers bring in their wares--------now in Lima,Peru,and received by Pres.Manuel Odria--drive thru city in carriage--in the huge Palace,reception tendered him--Prince dressed in uniform honored Nat'l heroes Admiral Rau and Col.Bolognesi--lays wreath at feet of monument----------MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--VISITS--BERNARD Prince--DUTCH GOVT--BOGOTA,COLOMBIA--VOLCANOES--ECUADOR. PRES

PERU: (Visiting Prince welcomed at Presidential Palance)

Issue Number 6996x2; 7001x2,3

MEXICO CITY

Subject PRINCE BERNHARD IN CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA: IN ECUADOR: IN ECUADOR & PERU

Cameraman POLYGOON (All 3 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307ft 320ft. 246ft respectively				6325-2; 6328-9-captio all lunked after card made

Can No.

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Nov/Dec.1952

Netherland's Prince Bernhard visit the new University Town which will accomodate 23000 students and which now nears completion--other modern buildings in the city--at Vera Cruz, scenic shots of snow-covered mountain and still working volcano Popacatepetl--he was accorded the Freedom of the City--visited crew of the freighter "EEMDIJK"--the Dutch Ship's Captain Van Beek greeted HRH---------next day in BOGOTA, COLOMBIA: visited the old part of the city which is typically Spanish in character--the market-place, Government Buildings and the church--the monument to Simon Bolivar, he lays wreath--a reception was tendered him in the Presidential Palace with the Diplomatic Corps--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PERU:(fishing---1957

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #245

Cameraman

Van Campen Heilner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Edit No: 7282-4
see ref. folder				Can No: see ref. folder under VV #245

Description and Remarks

"HOT REEL"

Date of Event

1957

PERU------fishing short----------

PERU--FISHING---FISHERMEN---SHORTS(BW)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PERU: (16 villages wiped out by slides)	Issue Number 35 - 6	I

Subject	Cameraman
3,000 DIE--SLIDE WIPES OUT PERUVIAN TOWNS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-123		NONE	

Description and Remarks

PERU--semi clouds--air valley
semi valley--people looking--pan area--same--pan
wreckage--same--refugees leaving--people digging--people watching--
priest praying--bulldozer digging--as same--people digging--is same-

PERU--LANDSLIDE--

Date or Event Mokaup 1/15/62

SEE OVER

PERU: (Duke of Edinburg visits S.A. and sees Inca ruins)	Issue Number 35-24	2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF-- (A) MRS. KENNEDY'S B STORYTOUR (B) DUKE OF EDINBURG	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-72 3-77		NONE

Description and Remarks

UDAIPUR,INDIA--ss Mrs. K getting on boat--cu same--ss Mrs. K in boat--ss crowd--ss Mrs. K waving from boat--ls boat passing--crowd--cu Mrs. K out of boat--ss Mrs. K walking-- PERU--Peru ruins--Duke & Party walk--at ruins--walk up--native caves--climbing to top--ruins--nature--Duke & party look over town--parade--ss same--Duke & party watch parade--Duke thru street & natives throw confetti--same--woman with hands around Duke--crowd--riding away in car--

Date Photographed 3/19/62

UDAIPUR,INDIA--KENNEDY
PERU--PHILIP--ENGLISH GOVT.--RECEPTION

SEE OVER

PERU (Pres.Manuel Prado ousted he & wife-tanks around Palace-soldiers,crowds)	Can No. 35-59	Roll No. 1

Subject	OUST PERU'S HEA\—ARMY TAKES C\ .\.; U.S. BREAKS TIES	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-67	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PERU—cu Prado riding in car —cu same pan to wife—ss tanks around Palace— more same—ss soldiers & crowd—scu soldiers—ss soldiers pushing crowd back—cu soldiers—crowds & soldiers—move same—ls building—

Date of Event Unknown 62 7/10-62 DATA ON FILE

PERU—PRADO—REVOLUTION—U.S.GOVT.—RIOTS—PERUVIAN ARMY—

SEE OVER

road--long road into City--AV City--ruins of ancient buildings--ls ground--see skull,cu--another same--taking mummy apart--Air View of roads looking like airstrips--AV snake sounds--archway--basreliefs--teapot--vase (all ancient art--everything looks dusty and unreal)------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS LAFAYETTE--SAILORS--GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINES(U.S.)--CAMERAMAN--XXXXX--FLAG--LAUNCHING--PORTSMOUTH,NH--USS JACK--CHRISTENING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMANY--ELECTIONS--ERHARDT--ADENAUER--BOCCI--POLITICS--

PERU--EXCAVATIONS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAEOLOGY--RUINS--ART--AIR VIEWS--

PERU:(Excavations reveal ancient city--4/63) "C"story

Can No. 36-35

Roll No. 2C

36-35 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SUBMARINES JOIN FLEET (B)ERHARD SUCCEEDS ADENAUER (C)PERUVIAN EXCAVATIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-156 3- 72 3-114		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AS "USS LAFAYETTE" on trial run, 3 shots--crowd--GROTON,CONN:sailors go aboard "Lafayette",3 shots--cameraman--2 shots sailors lined up on sub (newest polaris-firing sub)--commissioning,raising flag,2 shots--ls sub semi,same--swish to PORTSMOUTH,N.H.:(submarine "USS JACK" (sister ship of the ill-fated "Thresher")--ls sub--christening--"JACK" goes down the ways with crew lined on deck--2 shots,into water--sub in water---------- (B)GERMANY:(ls meeting--semi Ludwig Erhard,seated with other,2 shots--former Chancellor Konrad Adenauer seated with others,2 shots--cu Dr. Erhardt with press--Adenauer walking in garden--cu officer salutes--2 shots,Adenauer play boccie--4 more shots,same----------(C)PERU:(ls AV

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALLAO & LIMA (PERU (EARTHQUAKE WRECKAGE	Can No. 12-881	Roll No. 1

Subject: MEMORIAL DAY RITES: FDR WITH DEFENSE COUNCIL: LAUNCH. USS WASH.: COAST GUNS FIRED: EARTHQUAKE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Even 6-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALLAO, PERU (Voyage into history)

Can No. 20-37

Roll No. 2

Subject VOYAGE INTO HISTORY

Cameraman PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	C			5547x11 160ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: s raft,flags of countries, two with caps,Norwegians,ls raft at dock, 6 men and a gal,parrot,underway,cu beard sail,crow's nest,raft at sea,cu--CUTS:ditt

CALLAO,PERU:RAFT:NORWEGIANS

Date of Event 4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

~~CUSCO~~, PERU: (Earthquake-1950) CUZCO	Can No. 23-357	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FILMS IN BRIEF: (A) EARTHQUAKE-PERU (B) HARDWARE HATS	(A) PERU SONO (B) POLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 91 89				Can No. NO CUTS

Descriptions and Remarks

CUSCO, PERU: (slow pan damaged area & people--ruined church--rubble, 2 shots--woman holding child--front of bldg. completely open--cleaning debris--Church left intact--relief center, tents, etc--beds set up for injured--patients--slow pan area--digging out--gen. sc.-- MIAMI, FLORIDA: (girls on parade--in group, looking at camera-- hat with birds going around--whistling kettle with pancake turner and opener--oil can with nail file and saw--takes file out and files nails--cocktail hat, jigging, shaking cocktail--lawn sprayer hat, 2 shots--hot dog on fork--guy grabs hold, takes bite of hot dog---CUSCO, PERU--EARTHQUAKES--RUINS--CHURCHES--HUMAN--MEDICAL--BEDS--BLDGS--MIAMI, FLO--ODDITIES (Hats)--MODELS--INDUSTRY--GIRLS--DEVICES--

Date of Event May '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUZCO, PERU: (group of Illamas near ancient Inca Wall)	Issue Number 7146x2	
Subject PRES DWIGHT EISENHOWER OF CHILE	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length 458ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] 8442-3 ception junked Cap No [illegible] ertr cert made

Description and Remarks CUZCO,PERU:Scenic shots made of ancient Inca Wall--aboard plane,conference with Dr.Milton Eisenhower,representing his brother Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower on good will tour--now in CHILE,meets Pres.Carlos Ibanez del Campo--meets members of Chilean Press at U.S.Embassy--lays wreath at monument to Bernardo O'Higgins,one of liberators of Chile--meets with labor leaders of Chile in U.S.Embassy----------

Date of Event JULY 1953

CUZCO,PERU--SCENICS(Peru)--CHILE--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Dr.Milton--CHILE GOVT--Del Campo,Pres.Carlos Ibanez--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

STUDENTS(FRANCE)--parade thru streets,placards VENICE AUX FRANCE--still walking,guy pokes other with banner,skip dancing--CUTS:MORE KENNEDY--MORE LOYALIST 'ABE LINCOLNS' SHOTS OF SS PARIS--MORE EDEN & MRS--press making pix--QUEEN MARY PULLS out,crowds,down river--MORE PERU:Gen. Oscar R.Bonavides,prexy of Peru opens conference in Congressional Chamber of Legislative Palace--sev.takes talk Dr.Carlos Concha welcomes Hull--Kay Lewis--Eugene P.Thomas Dr.F.Castillo Najero,Mex.Ambass--Dr.Luis Lopez De Mesa,For. Min.of Colombia greets Col.Ambass. Miguel Lopez Pumarejo & Mrs.--gen.shot Amer.delegation--angles palace,statue Gen.Simon Bolivar--entrance--flags etc.Senor Dr.Goytisola Peru Min;Mrs.L.Steinhardt,Senor Dr.Escalante of Venezuela-Senor Altino Arantes of Brazil--Senor Max Urena of Dominion Republic;Henry Norwek,US Min;Dr.Warren Kelchner--Concha talk--Senor Dr.Jose M.Cantilo talk--Hull,Landon & cus.

PARIS--SOUND-SPEECH-CONFERENCE-SS SANTA CLARA-BLDGS(CONGRESSIONAL CHAMBER OF LEG.PALACE)--landon-HULL-RECEPTION-NYC--SS QUEEN MARY-DOCKS-KENNEDY--EDENS-SPANISH ARMY--REVOLT--SS PARIS-WOLF--PROTEST-PARADE--FRENCH PEOPLE-PRESS--CONCHA-BONAVIDES-LEWIS-THOMAS-NAJERO-DE MESA-PUMAREJO & MRS--URENA GOYTISOLA-STEINHARDT-ESCALANTE-ARANTES-NORWEK-KELCHNER-CANTILO-DIPLOMATS. (2)10-729-2

LIMA,PERU (NYC) (PARIS)
SOUND.

Can No.	Roll No.
10-729	2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS:PAN AMER.CONF.OPENS KENNEDY ARRIVES INYC;EDEN LEAVES FOR HOME,LOYALISTS RETURN FROM SPAIN,STUDENTS MEET.

Cameraman: FOX HEARST-HARDI EDWARDS GRAHAM ECLAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
172-158 48-43 28-23	44-39 52-47			3205x1,2,3; 3203x2,3;3199x5. E-junked.

Description and Remarks: SS SANTA CLARA arriving,children wave,Hull greeted,Landon,ls bldg,flags,Amer. flag and another,Interior Hall,flags on walls, Hull into bldg,another in,int.sitting at desk,dif. reps.from dif.countries place tags fg,sound to end,of Hull speaking on platform,crowds applaud, Hull off roster--NYC:2 shots of SS QUEEN MARY-- coming up along dock with reporters, semi shot of Joe talking--NYC:EDENS:WALKing to gangplank,cu 2 of them,come up plank,2 shots Queen Mary--ABRAHAM LINCOLN BRIGADE:on deck of SS PARIS--2 shots Maj. Wolf--parade,2 shots along dock,thru streets sev.shots

Date of Event: 12-16-38

Used No.	Date

See over

CALLAO, PERU--LONDON--CONFERENCE--SPEECH--SOUND--

ARGENTINE NAVY--CONCHA & MRS--CANTILO & MRS.

(2) 10-730-1

LIMA, PERU. (CALLAO, PERU) SOUND.	Can No. 10-730	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. LANDON BLASTS FOREIGN 'ISMS' AT PAN-AM. CONFERENCE.	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143-133 41-36				Cuts 3202x6,5 Can No. 700

Description and Remarks ls and cu of Gov. Landon seated (interiors) as he tells of totalitarian powers' attempt to gain economic control of latin America--CALLAO--ls of argentine cruiser ALMIRANTE BROWN--med. shot Dr. Carlos Concha and Jose Maria Cantilo Min. of Foreign Relations--longer shot shake hands--cut in sailors at atten--he and party wave from deck, boat pulls away--boat in harbor ready to go--CUTS: SOUND TALKS also wives of above--
MORE LANDON TALK....

Date of Event 12-12-38.

Used No.	Date
10-730	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIMA PERU (PAN AMER. PARLEY CONVENES: LANDON SOUND TALK	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD CHAOS: HANKOW FALLS: EUROPE WAR CRISIS: PEACE CONFERENCE	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANDON : HIMA

WARS

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIMA(PERU) HULL & ARGENTINE DELEGATES: BRZILIAN BABE SPEAKS PRES.BENAVIDES POSES FOR PIX

Can No. 10-732

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:BRITISH MANEUVERS:PARLEY AT LIMA:HOPKINS: STRATOLINER ENGINE TESTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG CHINA

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 12-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MIAMI, FLA.--SPANIARDS--GIRLS--SHAWLS--BATHING BEAUTIES

DANCE

(2) 11-734-3

LIMA, PERU. MIAMI, FLA.	Can No. 11-734	Roll No. 3

Subject: PERUVIAN BEAUTIES EXHIBIT PRICELESS COLONIAL SHAWLS...BEACH BEAUTIES

Cameramen: FOX TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69-59 52-47				3214x3,370 3219x3,730

Description and Remarks: girls come down steps,var.types senorities--2 of them one blonde, white & black shawls,cu brunette--cu blonde,sev.shots girls with shawls--3 girls,cu face,big comb shawl,cu girl with fan,cu pretty one--FLA--behind screen repare to disrobe,closer disrobing,pull up screen run towards water makeup table 2 shots,girls fixing another's hair,2 shots paint toes,leave makeup table run to water but stop--CUTS:GIRLS DOING DANCE OF SEVILLE--VAR.ANGLES--AUDIENCE APPLAUDS..

Date of Event: 12-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2030 10M-9 38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIMA, PERU SOUND.	Can No. 3224 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: HULL'S SUMMATION OF PEACE CONFERENCE.

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
314 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: silent of Secy Hull, US. ambass- Addor L. Steinhardt and Mrs.--med. of Hull cus he, head cu Hull--retakes.

Date of Event: 12-38.

HULL-<CONFERENCE--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW
STEINHARDTS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIMA, PERU	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PERU PARADES NEW WEAPONS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4691x5 Can No. 250ft
54	48			

Description and Remarks: celebrate Manuel Del Prado's 3rd yr in office--soldiers parade,ls and cu--Prado takes salute,cus,soldiers with guns on mules,mb.artillery,crowds,cars jeeps,hospital units,goby,soldiers truck transports goby,2 shots--CUTS:--Gen.Eloy G.Ureta inspector Gen.Army--add shots.

DEL PRADO:SO AMERKS:PERU ARMY:URETA

Was - LEND LEASE:JEEPS & TRUCKS

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

LIMA, PERU; PERUVIANS OFFICIALS MEET WALLACE IN BIG RECEPTION MILITARY REVIEW	Can No. 990 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
WALLACE IN PERU " " BOLIVIA	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1081 1276				Can No.

Description and Remarks Wallace plane arrives PERU:
met by Amer. Amb. F. Normab, Wallace & Prado
inspection, to LIMA--crowds, on balcony, at
Palace--on balcony, personalities--CAMPO
military review--Min. of Navy Rear Adm. F.
Naval academy pass in review--air school,
regular Army, band, motorized review, tanks,
LA PAZ, BOLIVIA: arrive airport, crowds Amer
go Bolivians Amer. Amb. P. Del. Boelwin Pres.
Wallace--also Pres. Col. Senate Dr. VE Pol--Gen. Candia
Pres. Ver--Gen. Alcazar chief staff--reception, salute
Palace Mil. Academy review--at Pres. Palace--Wallace &
Pres. meet interiors--guard, talk--Lt. Senate--
Prof. Col Sr de la Barra, Wallace plays tennis

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date
DEL MARTE:	
Diaz Dulanto-- chutists-- flag flying, Enrique	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIMA,PERU: AT LAS PALMAS CADETS OF PERU'S AIRFORCE PARADE..SEE PLANES..IN CLASSROOMS SEE SHOTS

Can No.	Roll No.
1013 x	6

Subject PERUVIAN AIR FORCE

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
838				Can No.

Description and Remarks LAS PALMAS,LIMA,PERU: PAN shot of all personnel of school(aviation) CDR OF COL SILVA,head of school,cdr af of Peru AAF flag..cadets parade..cue of class with instructor explaining a machine.. cadets practice in link trainer..views of Repair Arsenal..Aivcadet trainees take off to Talara..CUE OF Armament room...formation with planes strafing etc.

LIMA,PERU:SILVA:AVIATION:FLAGS:SOLDIERS: ARSENAL:PLANES:ARMS:FORMATIONS:STRAFING: PARADES:PERU AAF: PERU ARMY:

Date of Event 5/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIMA PERU: PRES. MANUEL PRADEO & CORINIGO OF PARAGUAY REVIEW TROOPS*	Can No. 1136 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

7-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

40,000 school children--Prado on reviewing stand--
Prado with Minister of War General Oscar de la
Fuente--Minister of War of Columbia Dr. Ramon
Santo Domingo--Cadets of Military Academy, pass in
review--Peruvian Paratroops--Archbishop of
Lima and Min. of Navy Admiral Diaz-Dulant--Spiders
of Peruvian Navy--Commander Correa in Jeep--Planes
of the Peruvian Air Force fly over reviewing stand--
Military equipment passing--American type Anti-
Aircraft guns--Reviewing stand--Shots Prado--Angarita
--Peruvian Min. of War Don Oscar de la Fuente--Gu
Prado and Angarita GU Angarita--American made
Bomb Carrier for the RX Air Force--

LIMA,PERU--PRADO--ANGARITA--PRESIDENTIAL PALACE--
SIMON.--RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES--CROWDS--MONUMENTS--
DON JOSE DE SAN MARTIN--CONGRESS BLDG.--SIMON
BOLIVAR--CORTEZ--DIPLOMATS--PARADE--CHILDREN--
PUENTE--OSCINGO--PARACHUTISTS--DIAZ-DULANT--
PERUVIAN NAVY--CORREA--TYPES--FORMATIONS--
PERUVIAN AIR FORCE--ARTILLERY--ANTI-AIR GUNS--
PUESTO--WAR--

(3)1155x3

LIMA, PERU: CELEBRATES INDEPENDENCE DAY AT THE CATHEDRAL	Can No. 1155 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	(INTAR-A.-AF?.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51½				

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event 7/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIMA, PERU: (Prince Bernard visits ancient temples of the Incas)	Issue Number 25-425-Canada (C)	

Subject	Cameraman
BERNHARD INSPECTS INCA RELICS	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-111				? ftg.	+CS 7100x3

Description and Remarks

PACHACAMAC, PERU: (Prince Bernhard of Holland, et al, walk in to museum--at LIMA, PERU, take carpet off mummy--cu designs on blanket--Prince handles the cloth--pan up to dressed mummy, costumed--ls pottery--cu pottery--knotted device--miniature terraced city--museum, model temple----------
(NOTE: Pachacamac is ancient ruined city)--
LIMA, PERU--MUSEUM--BERNHARD, Prince--ART--VISITS--

Date of Event 12/52

SEE OVER

LIMA, PERU: (Reds stir hostile reception for U. Veep Richard M. Nixon & wife-- 5/58)	Can No. 31-38	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON'S TOUR--REDS STIR HOSTILE RECEPTION FOR V.P.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LIMA, PERU: (ss U.S. Veep Richard M. Nixon laying wreath--cu statue of San Martin--ss same with Nixon--ss same--ls crowd--ss same with signs--ss crowd running--ss same--wips to ECUADOR, Nixon off plane--scu shaking hands--ls crowd--ss kids waving flags--ss same--ss the Nixons with kids---------- 5/12/58

LIMA, PERU--NIXON--VISITS--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--HL OF STATUE--

YEAR (Politics)--ECUADOR, S.A.--FLAGS--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

ECLIPSE HL OF YR CAMERAS PHOTOGRAPHY SCIENCE NITL

SUN AIR BENNETT BARTONS FISHER COLES

(2) 9-572-7

TRUJILLO, PERU.	Can No. V.9 R. 572	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKING PICTURES OF ECLIPSE MADE IN SUB-STRATOSPHERE.	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
146	136			1885 2322x1,2

Description and Remarks ls gen.view,girls looking thru scopes--partial eclipse,fotogs,part-ial again,more fotogs--guy working gyroscope artist,man native girls,old dame painting more eclipse,crowd of men with sun focused on mirror,nearly complete,shot out to sea showing darkness begins,from plane total eclipse starts pan down to sea,sun flashes out again--CUTS:Dot.Bennett Asst Curator Hayden Plan.typing--Prof. & Mrs.Wm.Barton--ls camp,cameras--C.H. Coles fotographing,Dr.Clyde Fisher,Curator boarding ship

Date of Event 6-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PERU ARMED FORCES

PERU AAF: GIVES SHOW TO SHOW AIR MIGHT..SEE PLANES..CADETS PARADE..INSIDE CLASSROOM ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
1013 X	3

Subject: PERUVIAN AIR FORCE

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1260				

Description and Remarks

LAS PALMAS, LIMA, PERU: PAN
part of all personnel at school(aviation)
DUE TO COL. [illegible], head of school, one of it
Peru AAF flag..radio parade..con of plane
all instructor explaining a engines...
cadet practice in law trainer..view of
cadet aprons..Advanced trainer take off
[illegible] loop etc of student corps..formation
[illegible] firing etc.
[illegible] AVIATION: CLASS: SCHOOL:
[illegible] PLANES: FLAG: FORMATION: STRAFING:
[illegible] PERU AAF:

Date of Event: 5/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

60,000 school children--Prado on reviewing stand--
Train with Minister of War General Cesar de la
Fuente--Minister of War of Colomb & Dr.Ramos
Santo Domingo--Cadets of Military Academy pass in
review--Peruvian Parachute Troops--Archbishop of
Lima and Min.of Navy Admiral Diaz-Dulant--Saluute
of Peruvian Navy--Commander Correa in Jeep--Planes
of the Peruvian Air Force fly over reviewing stand--
Military equipment passing--American type Anti-
Aircraft guns--reviewing stand--Pinto Prado--Amparita
--Peruvian Min.of War Gen Cesar de la Fuente--Gen
Prado and Amparita Gen Amparita--American made
Bomb Carrier for the PA Air Force--
LIMA,PERU--PRADO--AMPARITA--PRESIDENTIAL PALACE--
BLDGS.--RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES--CROWDS--GOVERNMENT--
JOSE DE SAN MARTIN--CONGRESS BLDG.--SIMON
BOLIVAR--WORKER--DIPLOMATS--PARADE--CHILDREN--
PUENTE--CHIESCO--PARACHUTISTS--DIAZ-DULANT--
PERUVIAN NAVY--CORREA--TYPES--FORMATIONS--
PERUVIAN AIR FORCE--ARTILLERY--ANTI-AIR GUNS--
FUENTE--WAR--

(2) 1155x3

PERUVIAN AIR FORCE: FLYS OVER REVIEWING STAND ON INDEPENDENCE DAY AT LIMA, PERU

Can No.	Roll No.
1155 x	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
514				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PERU ARMY BY PARADING NEW WEAPONS)
(CELEBRATES PRADO'S 3RD YR IN OFFICE)

Can No. 15-149

Roll No. 2

Subject: PERU PARADES
NEW WEAPONS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIMA, PERU: WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

PERU ARMY: AT LAS PALMAS AIR BASE
IN PERU CADETS SHOW PERU'S AIR MIGHT
IN PARADES, PLANE FORMATIONS, ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
1013 1013X	6

Subject: PERUVIAN AIR FORCE

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
330				

Description and Remarks

LAS PALMAS, LIMA, PERU: PAN

Date of Event: 5/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PERU ARMY(Brig.Gen.Jose Vasquez watching US airborne troops in training)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-482	5

Subject: PAN AMERICAN GENERALS SEE U.S. ARMY SHOW

Cameramen: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: FT.BENNING GA.--Is visiting Generals with Americans,sev.scenes airborne advanced training from towers,one pulled along ground,cu Mex.Urquizo--using flame thrower-- cu's cu Generals seated,planes set fire as they skip bomb villages with napalm bombs--CUTS:more scenes 'chute training including C-47s unloading troops in air,landing-- Gen.JW.O'Daniel,Urquizo amd Maj.Gen.E.Chapman of AB School Brig Gen.Cardenas,firing 57mm Recoilless rifle--Brazil & Mex.officers--also Peruvians,Brig Gen.Jose Vasquez,planes lay smoke screen. FLAME THROWER--U.S.ARMY--AIR FORCE FT BENNING,GA--AIRBORNE SCHOOL--TRAINING--PARACHUTISTS URQUIZO--MEX.ARMY--PERU ARMY--BRAZIL ARMY--NAPALM BOMBS--AVIATION--S-47s--O'DANIEL--URQUIZO CHAPMAN--CARDENAS--57MM RECOILLESS RIFLE

Date of Event: 2-20-46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PERUVIAN ARMY: (Soldiers surround Palace when Pres.Prado ousted)	Can No. 35-59	Roll No. I

Subject	OUST PERU'S HEAD--ARMY TAKES OVER; U.S. BREAKS TIES	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-67	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PERU--cu Prado riding in car --cu same pan to wife--ss tanks around Palace-- more same--ss soldiers & crowd--scu soldiers--ss soldiers pushing crowd back--cu soldiers--crowds & soldiers--move same--ls building--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/19-59

PERU--PRADO--REVOLUTION--U.S.GOVT.--RIOTS--PERUVIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

PERUVI'N NAVY (submarines at Phila. Pa.)	Can No. V.7 R.338	Roll No. E 3

Subject: SMALLEST SUBMARINE -- TORPEDO

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1262x7,60 Can No. 1278x2,295
81	73			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH NAVY--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: SUBMARINES--PERUVIAN NAVY---HOUSE OF PARLIAMENT--OLD CRAMP YARD--BURLINGAME--ALZAFORA

3-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

60,000 school children--Prado on reviewing stand--
Prado with Minister of War General Cesar de la
Fuente--Minister of War of Colombia Dr. Marcus
Santa Domingo--Chiefs of Military Academy pass in
review--Peruvian Parachute Troops--Archbishop of
Lima and Min. of Navy Admiral Diaz-Dulant--Officers
of Peruvian Navy--Colonel Correa in Jeep--Planes
of the Peruvian Air Force fly over reviewing stand--
Military equipment passing--American type Anti-
Aircraft guns--reviewing stand--shots Prado--Angerito
--Peruvian Min. of War Cesar de la Fuente--Ch
Prado and Amparito CC Amparito--American made
Bomb Carrier for the [illegible] Air Force--
LIMA,PERU--PRADO--AMPARITA--PRESIDENTIAL PALACE--
BLOGS.--RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES--CROWDS--MOVEMENTS--
DON JOSE DE SAN MARTIN--CONGRESS BLDG.--SIMON
BOLIVAR--NORWEB--DIPLOMATS--PARADE--CHILDREN--
FUENTE--DOMINGO--PARACHUTISTS--DIAZ-DULANT--
PERUVIAN NAVY--CORREA--TYPES--FORMATIONS--
PERUVIAN AIR FORCE--ARTILLERY--ANTI-AIR GUNS--
FUENTE--WAR--

(2) 1155x3

PERUVIAN NAVY: SAILORS PARADE TO CELEBRATE INDEPENDENCE DAY AT LIMA, PERU

Can No.	Roll No.
1155 X	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
614				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PERUVIAN NAVY(Adm.Saldias gives medal to Rear Adm.Beardall U.S. NAVY in Annapolis,Md)	Can No. 17-291	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameramen
PERU HONORS ANNAPOLIS COMMANDER	TUGANDER LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--ANNAPOLIS MILITARY ACADEMY
Cadets on field at attention--Admiral Roque A.Saldias, Supt.Peruvian Naval Academy, pinning medal on Rear Admiral John R. Beardall--cutin spectators--Beardall and Saldias make brief--ls parade--colors go by--little boy with NAVY shirt on salutes--2 scenes cadets marching--Beardall and Saldias watching--4 scenes cadets marching--CUTS: add. on scenes used and. company comes to order arms--CU's of Beardall and Saldias--
ANNAPOLIS,MD.--ANNAPOLIS MILITARY ACADEMY--SALDIAS--MEDALS--BEARDALL--U.S.NAVY--PERUVIAN NAVY--HUMAN--BOYS--PARADE--REVIEWS--DECORATIONS--TAPS

Date of Event 5/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PERUVIAN ARM &NAVY: PARADES FOR WALLACE AND PRADA CAMPO DEL MARTE.

Can No.	Roll No.
880 x	1, 2, 3

Subject: PARLAMENT IN PERU
BOLIVIA

Cameraman: Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1581 1276				

Description and Remarks: Wallace plane arrives PERU: met by Asst.Adc.W.Norred,Wallace & Prado [illegible] LIMA--crowds,on balcony,at Palace--on balcony,personalities--CAMPO DEL MARTE: military review--Min.of Navy Rear Adm.F. [illegible] Naval review--march past in review--air school,[illegible] regular Army band,motorised review,tanks [illegible] flag flying, LA PAZ,BOLIVIA:arrive airport,crowds Amer flag flying, [illegible] Amb.,F.Del.Bonilla,Pres.Enrique [illegible]--Min.Pres.Fc.,Senate Dr.Te [illegible]--Gen.A.Ibanez chief staff--inspection,outside--Wallace & [illegible] Agency flying--streets,Palace--Wallace & [illegible] hands shake,arrive--die cast,police--Int.Senat-- [illegible] of Prov.Int Sr de la Barra,Wallace plane landing

Date of Event: 4-43

Used No.	Date
DEL MARTE:	
[illegible] utiest-	
flag flying,	
[illegible] tion, outside	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY & NAVY OF PERU: NAVAL & ARMY SCHOOLS PARADE? FOR PRES. OF PERU AND PARAGUAY? PRADO, MORINIGO

Can No. 1136 x

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PERU GOVERNMENT

(2) 18-411-2

cmcu--LS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--ms Lord Halifax at table,Britis
group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu ceremmen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour
Sign for France--ms delegates standing -ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U
Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu
book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book
-tettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--
HT on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in ca
use--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Trum
walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.flag flying--Truman on por
ving--------CUTS;5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1; (At S F.-signing charter is
Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Joaquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Lleras
Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camil
Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Fraser,
New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R
Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles
A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve--
HT -peech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval
Charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of
Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Britain--more on

PERUVIAN GOVT:(6/25/45--signs UN Charter in S.F.--cuts only 5100x2,3 & 5098x1 underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
18-411	2

Subject: PERUVIAN FLAGS WORLD SPACE RULES

SOUND

Cameraman: JOHNSON-MCGUIRE HEARST-FOX-PATHE-CRAWFORD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
			cuts	ALL FILM-	see nos. after

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman on plane & shake hands with Stettinius--

Date of Event: 6/25/45

Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--soldiers stand at attention--2 ms,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & cheering--crowd sts,Truman in car thru crowd--travel s ot crowd--cu Truman waving from car--ls arrivin; Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr under hotel canopy--ls hotel,flags on all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Truman calling for voting--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in foreground counting attendees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese delegation around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-411-2

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco—In SF, more on HST being met at Airport—visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital—var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST————————HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyeme shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz—Amer.delegation signing Charter—Truman speaking—Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks————————HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming—HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Denmen—more same—enbeute to Independence,many shots—him at his home Press Conf.at Memorial Hall—gen.views HST at Press conf—leaves—with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)—HST rall in Auditor HEARST 5102 x 1.2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri———— FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3.4:(at SF,more signing and talks—Koo of China,talk in English—Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent—Lord Halifax talk—Boncour of France talks in Frenhh—Forde of Australia,talks English—Victor Andrad of Bolivia,silent—Pedro Leoa Vellese,Brazil,speask Portugese—Maseryk of Czech,silent—Hwnrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent—Mulaliar of India, silent—Loudon,Netherlands,silent—Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish— Fraser,New Zealand,in English—Stettinius,English———————————— FOX CUTS 5100 x 1: Stettinius closes conference—Truman speech—var.

(2) 18411-2

by all delegates———(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)———
MOMENT C10 SPEAKS ... At Hamilton Field, Calif Pres. HST arrival—pl...
...--Guard of honor—colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations,
...uced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST ...oted by st...
...into car and ...es———————HEARST CUTS 5100; ... the
...ference in Sfrancore on signing—V.K. Wellington Koo China, signs with...
...--Francis Michael Forde Australia, signs ...
...ver Belgium—Mackenzie King, Canada & talks--Jan ...
...--Ambassador Loon of Netherlands, signs—
...i, signs--Carlos Romulo, Philippines———HEARST ...
...Halifax & standing vote———HEARST CUTS 5100 ...
...introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Cus...
...———HEARST CUTS 5100 x 9½ at SF, HST arrive, ride up Gene...
...rtenay Street, into Market with fanfare lands...
...hots of Truman--entire street shots ...
...parade in SF--...
...Hall, Truman greeted at ...ront by ...

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2½(in SF,presentation of scroll to Stettinius,U.S. Secy of State,signed by every delegate,praising his work during conference--var.crowd shots,delgations standing,etc.--rising vote,etc----
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1½(hs of Market Street parade,San Francisco----
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2½(At Hamilton Field,Calif.--more on Truman arrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived,injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital--var.cu same--cu,flags on Pres.plane----
PATHE CUTS 5101Ø x 1½(more on signing charter in Veterans Building--added shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--all additional material----------Truman speaks,etc----------
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1½(more,Truman witness signing--delegations signing-var.views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors----
crowd--Truman speech,etc----------CROCKETT CUTS 5096 x 3½
(At Independence,Mo:Truman arrive Court House--Press conf.at Memorial Hall--speech at Auditorium--int.shots while speaking----------

(5) 18-411-2

(8) 18-411-2

..PEECH(Perde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(
Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANUILSKY--
UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(
Serrano)--KHYMA KISILEV--MEKSIAN--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--ROUNDED--
PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGH OF YEAR--

(7) 18-411-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CEOWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTI
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GV
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--MANK--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPOR
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--PONCE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRIVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(KI
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--KILLY--
AIRVIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
DELANON--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Lee)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hali

(more)

PERU GOVT. (Honors U. S. Rear Admiral	Issue Number 2687x2	

Subject		Cameraman
ADM.TAFFINDER GETS PERUVIAN DECORATION 2687x2		NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273 ft.				Can No. BK NO: 4186-3

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON,WASH:(At Puget Sound Navy Yard--in recognition of his service to Peru as CO of Peruvian Fleet from 1924-26,RAdm.S.A.Taffinder,USN,the Peruvia rank of "GRAN CFICIAL de La ORDEN del SOL del PERU"--by RADm.Roque A. Saldias,acting for Pres.Manuel Prado of Peru--Taffinder and Saldias out of auto--troops lined up,saluting--inspecting troops--Saldias reads the citation--pin ribbon on Taffinder--congrats by fellow brass of both countries--review parade,sailors and Marines----------
BREMERTON,WASH--PERU GOVT--U.S.NAVY--TAFFINDER,Radm.S.A.--AWARDS--

caption junked after card made

Date of Event 6/5/44 6/3/44

SEE OVER

PERU GOVT:(At Peace Conf in Calif 5/45

Issue Number 5064x1

Subject: BRAZIL AND PERU DELEGATES INTERVIEWS

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700ft/				Edit No:4410-8 caption(speech copies Cut No filed under x-number

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(at Frisco Conference,Min.of State from Brazil Pedro Leao Velloso is interviewed--speech copy attached----------also Dr. Manuel Gallagher interviewed----------speech copies filed under x-No

Date of May 1945

(Used in Span Reels 395 - 398)

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BRAZIL GOVT--PERU GOVT--MEETINGS(Conference)--

SEE OVER

PERU GOVT. (Peruvian Minister visits Tomb of Unknown Soldier)

Issue Number 7531x11 : 7530x15

Subject: PERUVIAN MIN.OF WAR VISITS

Cameraman: LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108ft. + 86ft. respectively				Can No. Bk No:7087-3,7088-8 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(7531x11:----- Date of March 1956

plane taxi in at Wash.Int'lAAirport--honor guard--Peru's Min.of War Brig.Gen.Enrique Indacochea Galarreta off plane, greeted by Asst Sec.of Army Geo.H.Roderick--closer,same--cu Minister--inspect honor guard--into car and away----------
--------7530x15:(at Arlington National Cemetery,Va:honor guard and colors--wreath-laying at Tomb of the Unknowns--vars.sc.same----------

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--PERU GOVT--ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--PERUVIAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

NARA ARC 11/87

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
(MISC.)

PHILIPPINE IS. (F.D.R. signs charter for Philippines SOUND TALK)	Can No. N.7 R.339	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESIDENT SIGNS CHARTER FOR PHILIPPINES	LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1284x1,2,3 800 Can No.
99	81			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.GOVERNMENT--WASH.D.C.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--FDR--DERN--QUEZON--HULL--MURPHY--GUEVARA--DELGRADO--ROXAS

3-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. LIBR.
(2 SHOTS TROOPS & MACARTHUR)

Can No. 15-68

Roll No. 1

Subject: MacARTHUR IN COMMAND

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Even 6-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

church belfry,interior wreckage,tilt hole in ceiling,statue God on floor,ruins,dead hoss,wreckage,more damage,cross of God--trucks along road 3 shots,tower crashed by Japs,brewery--crater,water bottom,wrecked homes,wrecked house,pock marks machine guns bulletsmansion part ruins,pan shot wrecked masonry,2 shots refugees,living in cemetery,volunteers rush in,elev.marching ROTC,enter field,drilling,men on field drill,work on machine gun,group guys rifles,aiming, round up aliens 3 shots,file into buses,MacArthur pins medal on American Lt.Jack Dale DSC and Capt.Jesus Villamar--cus,he addresses men, walks away,2 shots men in trenches, cu maching gun pointed--CUTS:ditto.

HL OF YR:WAR:SCENICS:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES:FIRES:

MBS:HUMAN:USARMY:PHILIPINOS:MEDALS:MACARTHUR:HEROES:DALE:

VILLAMAR:REFUGEES. AIR RAID - Kelly jr

(2) 15-72-4

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.	Can No. 15-72	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
1ST WAR FILMS FROM MANILA	HEARST PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
476	468			4417x1,2,3 / 1250

Description and Remarks scenic shots buildings in Manila,3 shots big bldgs,2 shots church, sandbagging Govt.Bldg,cutin soldiers,cu Gayre & aide--traffic shot,people moving--Jap planes above,people running air raid, 3 shots,deserted,army truck by,Jap Planes diving,oil blazing & smoke--planes above, oil fire,Cavite base burning several long shots--across swamp,columns smoke,wrecked buses transportation depot,area around Nichols Field,houses,smoke etc.--smouldering ruins,burned bodies,smouldering ruins,bus-load survivors SS CORREGIDOR,cu crying man--

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date
(2)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(P.I.) & MEXICO WELCOMED INTO UNITED NATIONS.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 4

Subject	NEW ALLIES WELCOMED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

UNITED NATIONS
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 6-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...s and supplies,jap ships patrolling harbor in wake
...ers and supplies,jap plane island,us kills,landing
...afo,one plane,flame thrower,jap soldiers sinking,dead
...and filipino prisoners area against,Bay shots angles
...le and Gun of Jap,fighters & Bombers,Jap ships,
...ling officers,at [illegible] right,set [illegible] as
...officer climb steps,conference above,gun over,troops
...le oily conference going on,group prisoners walking,
...le of island--CUTS:add shots.

PEARL HARBOR,TH:WAR:HL OF YR:JAP NAVY:JAPANXXXX

PHILIPINE ISLANDS:AIRCRAFT CARRIERS:USARMY:JAN

(2)16-186-2

PHILLIPINE: CORREGIDOR FALLS TO JAPS. CUS OF JAPS AND MATERIEL USPRISONERS AND WAINTRIGHT CUS AND IS	Can No. 16-186	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS STAB IN THE BACK HAWAII: CORREGIDOR	PATHE(CWI(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
335	867			4770x1,

Description and Remarks:

PEARL HARBOR: a the bi-se-s, [illegible] Naval hdqrtrs, [illegible] ...ng, over ocean, bombs dropping on PEARL ...Arrivers, hits below on Wheeler F..., airports ...below, is PH ships burning b..., more planes in ... [illegible] ...over ... [illegible] ...ov ...

Date of Event: 12/7/41; 5-6-42	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHILIPINES BATAAN) (NURSES ARRIVE IN FRISCO FROM	Can No. 4625 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NURSES FROM BATAAN ARRIVE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: WAR

Date of Event 6-12-42

Used No.	Date

PHILLIPPINES(Pre-invasion of Bombing of Phillippines)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRE-INVASION OF BOMBING OF PHILLIPPINES	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILLIPPINES..ALL OF the following are AIR SHOTS 10/44
ships and part of docks, and a 2 motored jap plane
running away, air field couple columns of smoke.No bomb hits
planes strafe field..jap plane being blasted.close..smoke
and flames, on air field..stationery planes strafed..colum
of smoke rise from field..jap plane trying to get away..
Sun emblem on wings..gets hitand burning and smoking..
strafing ship, one..hit..boat burning furiously..more
strafing..one terific explosion on ship..planes zooms over.
CUTS..additl on above..most of it strafing..and dive bombi
very few bombing scenes..jap planes in the air..most of
em getting hit..
PHILLIPPINES..PLANES..TYPES...BOMBING..STRAFING...SHIPS..
JAPANESE PLANES..NL. OF MAR..INVASION..BOATS..

Date of Event

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-343-7

PHILIPPINES(Mac Arthur returns to the Philippines)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-346-2

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS(Navy Victory in Philippines)	Can No. 17-346	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				2510x1; 2511x6	2513x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHILLIPINE IS. (Adm. Nimitz speech lauding fighting men on victories in Phillipines) SOUND	Can No. 2511 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL NIMITZ STATEMENT	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--Sound talk by Admiral Nimitz giving statement lauding fighting men for recent Philippine victories--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--SOUND--SPEECH--WAR--NIMITZ--INVASIONS--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES.Nov/Dec.1944 var.scs. of the ceremonies--Osmena speaks(believe coverage is silent).----------2543x1:(BkNo:4302-2--497ft--Crotchett--MACARTHUR RETURNS TO PHILIPPINES--var.scs. of same ceremonies as previous story above--Americans include LGen.Richard K.Sutherland,LGen.Walter Krueger & VAdm Thomas C.Kinkaid--Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo (Gen.Mac's propaganda aid from the old Manila Days) with Pres.Osmena and Gov.Kangaleon----------2509x2:(BkNo:4304-7--311ft--Nov.1944--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--THE PHILIPPINES ATTACK--var.scs.of American attacks on Jap-held towns or islands,including Langoan in the Celebes; Samate in Dutch East India and Boela on Northeast Ceram--(these were hit in September)--new from Middleburg Island to Bunyan in the Philippines,B-25s ready for takeoff at Middleburg Airfield--P38 Lightnings refuel for air support--over the coastline toward Bunyan,Mitchells drop low to make their runs 100 to 200 ft.above target--Fighters came down,too, to help and protect--striking the field,repair shops,motor parks and barges along the shore-

PHILIPPINES: (Various stories covering the war in 1944)

Irvg Number
5067x1;2543x2; 2543x1; 2509x2; 3510x5;2564x2;4932x1; 5179x2

Subject: WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 (eight stories)

Smith-CROTCHETT-FOX(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(Nv)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue Sheet

see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions after card made (see also 2510x5)

Date of Event: Nov/Dec.1944

Description and Remarks

5067x1:(BkNo:4901-12--Off--Nov.1944--Leyte)--PHILIPPINES PRES RETURNS--Gen.Douglas MacArthur turns the administration of the Philippines back to Pres.Sergio Osmena--Col.Florence Nelson,former head of the Guerrillas awarded DSC by MacArthur & named Gov.of Province of Leyte

2543x1:(BkNo:4902-1--Off--Nov.1944--Leyte)--PHILIPPINES PRES RETURNS--Gen.Douglas MacArthur turns the administration of the Philippines back to Pres.Sergio Osmena--Col.Florence Nelson,former head of the Guerrillas awarded DSC by MacArthur & named Gov.of Province of Leyte

Nov.1944--In village of Dulag,Catholic Chaplain Dennis Mahoney of L.A.with a GI altar boy says Mass thanksgiving for liberation of the village by the GIs--var.shots--Gen.Douglas MacArthur and staff welcomed by Maj.Gen.Connelly and Maj.Gen.Arnold of 7thDiv--look over map of area--look over the village--GI war correspondents Irving Smith and Earle Crotchett together--Don Senick of Fox with camer--Col.Kangleon of Guerrilla Forces--is Leyte Gulf with U.S.ships in bg-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(A) 300's ...c--Adv. to TELEPHOTO Nov/Dec.1944

...t to set up a civilian stockade an' evac the natives out of Leyte--
...ives asked for return of religious services(Catholic)that were
...n'ed them during the Japanese 30 year occupation--Services are held
...from an' post attan'--

(A) 300's etc--Adv. to TELEPHOTO Nov/Dec.1944

PHILIPPINES--gient convoy splits off above as individual forces prepare
...ake landing on enemy-held beaches--Carpenia Battleship and Krueger
...ter on bridge of flagship--naval guns begin the softening up proce-
-ssarrier-based fighters an' bellants dive bomb Jap strongpoints--
...ntry troops go over the side and assault commandos--folding clos-
...hind are Gen.Krueger an' Col.Roberto Kreglean of the Phil Guerrilla
...ce--Gen.MacArthur comes ashore and confers with Gen.Krueger--105mm
...owitzers blast way inland as armored forces push thru--American dead
...le by roadside--AA fire spring up from areas as roving Jap plane flies
...verhead--American battleship brings the Jap crashing to the ground--
...-merican planes lost,too--one plane crash near its burning craft---

liberators are hitting airfields and shipping facilities in the Davao
area--all of these could attack the Japs at least 600 planes
an' more than 200 ships sunk or damaged----now the Allied convoy head
for Leyte Island--Australian beavy and American light cruisers shell
the shore--on the bridge of the flagship are Gen. Douglas MacArthur, Lt
Gen. Kenney and Gen. Sutherland--LCVPs are in loaded with American
soldiers fulfilling American pledge to return to the Philippines--
first wave of troops hit the beach and begin to move slowly inland--
the three Generals wish Pres. Sergio Osmena of Philippines Govt. the
beachhead position--liberation of the Philippines has begun--
eyes on to liberation of the entire Philippine archipelago----
----------[illegible]--------
extensive scenes on battle--gen' strategic material apparently--am filed
the caption on this--see vehicles begin down in col, two----------
----------[illegible]----------
of JAGUAR--after the liberation of Leyte from the Japanese, U.S. went in

(6) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES--Nov/Dec.1944

PHILIPPINES--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--U.S.ARMY
--CAMERAMEN--FLEET(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--PHILIPPINE GOVT--OSMENA,Pres.Sergio
--ROMULO,LGen.Carlos----------JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--
MONTAGE(Battlescenes)-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)---
--- SHIPWRECKS(Sunk in war)----------MAP----------FLAG--U.S.FLAG-------
CEMETERY(Leyte)-----japanese NAVY---

(5) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
Native Filipinos greet the Americans joyfully--American flag raised ove
public buildings in each liberated town--arriving at Tacloban after its
liberation,Gen.Mac and Phi.Pres.Osmena pay tribute to American and
Philippine dead as Stars and Stripes are raised over Provincial Capitol
of Leyte----------
----------5178x2:(BkNo:4932-3--497ft--Dec.1944--STRAFING JAP SHIPS--
Pathe(Navy)-----U.S.Carrier-based planes strafing Jap ships,harbor rr,
on Luzon--bombing and strafing Jap destroyer--attacking shipping in
Manila Bay(note AA fire from Jap ships)--strafe transports and cargo
ships at anchor--strike on Leyte showing attack on Jap cruiser and
other vessels--strike on Manila airfield and shipping--Navvy carrier pa
planes strafe Jap Naval and Merchant ships in Manila Bay area--sev.
scs.show Hellcats and Hellrivers strafing large Jap destroyer and bomb
and strafe other vessels--note sev.ships burning after attack--Jap ship
sunk by Navy carrier planes near Manila--attack on air strip--Jap
planes attacked and shot down----------

PHILIPPINES:(1944	Issue Number 5222x1	

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS CAPTURE CORREIGIDOR	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 4292-5 caption junked aftr card made Can No.
650ft				

Description and Remarks . PHILIPPPINES:(excerpts from captured Japanese film showing push down Bataan Peninsula and the assault on and surrender of Portross of Correigidor--Jap infantry advancing--Jap Gen. Homma receives surrender of U.S.Army LGen.Jonathon "Skinny" Wainwright----------

Date 10/44

PHILIPPINES--WAR--JAP ARMY--U.S.ARMY--WAINWRIGHT--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-374-1

P.I.(Map of this island)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4985 x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb.Oct.1945
for enemy--time out for food--artillery assault on ridge position of enemy--patrol digs in for night--tho attacked,they held their positions --next day,air support sends incendiaries and high explosive to aid ground troops--hill is won----------
----------3101x2:(BkNo:4451-10--318ft--June 1945--SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)--
HEROISM IN BATTLE---in Mangima Valley,Mindanao,Infantry has advanced too quickly and enemy fire is pinning them down--machine guns go into action and fire into valley below to cover the withdrawal of the infantry--wounded crawling back,sniper fire hitting around them--messenger pushing his body forward with message in his mouth and carbine in his hand--medics run toward wounded who need help to come in--var.wounded carried--one man treated while a medic hold his helmet above him to keep sun's rays from his eyes--tank moves in to help clear out enemy--it passes our men lying in foxholes,etc----------
----------3100x11:(BkNo:4463-7--July 1945--MACARTHUR VISITS SULTAN--
in Jolo Island,Philippines,Sultan Mohammed Janial Abirin meets with

PHILIPPINES: (Various stories dur-ing 1945 on war in the Islands)	Issue Number 2620x7; 2834x2; 3101x2; 5018x11 3083x3; 3059x1; 3605x1

Subject	WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-FEB./OCT.1945 (Seven stories)	Cameraman	SIGNAL CORPS--LYONS-PATHE-SMITH--

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk no after each x-number--captior
				Cap No.	junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2620x7:(BkNo:4357-12--243ft--Feb 1945--CIVILIAN CASUALTIES TACLOBAN--dead and injured civilians,left by Japares dive bombers before Americans liberated the village--relatives seek among the dead for their own--medics try to aid survivors----------

Date of Event 1945

----------2834x2:(BkNo:4391-12--503ft--April 1945--PALAWAN ISLAND,PI--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--landing on beach at jungle's edge meets little resistance from the Japs--Americans with their Filipino Guerrilla buddies check directions,maps,etc--beach of Puerto Princess strewn with supplies and equipment--search POW brig used for American POWs by Japs--American airsupport comes into play--P'B; bomb Jap-held hill--patrol probes ridge

SEE OVER

(4) 2620x7, etc--NAS [illegible]/Dec.1945
--Scenes of the plane--taxiing, air crew--loading up AT five-hundred
pound bomb--engines starting--show inboard engines that can increase
to slow landing speed or allow backward taxiing--takeoff and in flight
shots--plane disappears into cloud and above heat haze.----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--WOMEN--REFUGEES(in Tacloban)----------U.S.
ARMY--JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESHIPS(U.S.Navy)--SHIPS----------ATLANTIC--
BOMBING--MONTAGE(Battleships in Philippines)--BIG ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--
MOHAMMED JAMIAL ABDUH,Sultan----------LOCKEED(Bombs)--TYPES PLANES
(U.S.N.Warplanes)---TYPES PLANES(B-32 Bomber)----IN FLIGHT---

(1) 262Cx1,etc--[illegible] PHILIPPINES,Feb/Oct 1945
Chief of the Army Douglas MacArthur is shaded but with sign "Headquarters Sulu Area Command-Costello HQ"--Mac came by boat and then takes jeep,accompanied by Gen.George C.Kenney(Commanding Gen.Far East Air Forces)and Lt.Gen.Robert Eichelberger--Mac gets two swords from the Sultan while Gov.Arolas Tydavie looks on--MacArthur leaves----------
----------261Cx1(BkNo:446--[illegible]--July 1945--I.SMITH--LCI ROCKETS IN PHILIPPINES---please see file--no action at all no obl----------
----------259Cx1(BkNo:4477-A--[illegible]--Tachi(Sig.Corps)--July 1945---
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--showing the process of selecting and preparing leaflets to be dropped on surrounded enemy troops after light bombing to convice them to surrender in safety--these leaflets prepared and printed by soldiers & civilians,including ones Jap POWs--show prisoners coming out of the bush with leaflet in hand and being taken prisoner--
----------260Cx1(BkNo:4532-A--[illegible]--Oct.1945--NARA(Carty)--B-32 FOR THE FINAL BLOW AT JAPAN--war.scn. of the B-32 Heavy Bomber and her crew which is ready to take off for bombing missions vs.Japanese forces

(2) 3075x5,etc--War in Philippines-1945
Americans--grateful villagers cheer their benefactors--GIs look over map(Jap War Map)and a bulletin in the town--attacks by American tanks and GIs on Hill 200 on way to Manila--in Magalang,Gen.MacArthur & Gen. Krueger celebrate their birthdays by planning the push to Manila--Mac visits Clark Field in Luzon which Americans just recaptured----------
----------3151x2:(BkNo:4481-3--332ft--Aug.1945--FAR EAST AAF WACS-----
WACS board troop carrier plane to take them to Clark Field--greeted by Col John H.Lackey,Jr. who is CO 317th Troop Carrier Group of the 5th AF known as the "Jungle Skippers"--var.scs.aboard carrier--girls look out ports,down on Corregidor--they arrive,climb out of plane--lineup on flight line to greet fighter pilots--girls inspect the P-51 Mustangs which these pilots fly into battle--pilot explains controls--gal salutes --pilots show off their Liberator fighters to the girls----------
----------3083x11:(BkNo:4469-9--100ft--July 1945--LT.JOSEPH ST.JOHN, U.S.Guerrilla in the Philippines--he turns up at Leyte,PI--he was at

PHILIPPINES: (Various war stories during 1945)

Issue Number: 3075x3; 3033x11; 3351x2; 4983x3; 4962x3

Subject: WAR IN PHILIPPINES(1945) (Five stories)

Cameraman: FARA(NAVY) SIG.CORPS (Lyons)--FARA--I.SMITH

Test Reel & Scene Number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cue Number--caption card made
x-number			junked	see bk nos after each

4962x3:(BkNo:4341-2--438ft--

Description and Remarks: 45--CARRIER IN TYPHOON--unidentified carrier

Date of Event: 1945

Philippines,planes lashed down on flight deck--flag whips in bridge lookout in protective weather gear--vague outline of a ship ploughing thru storm--bow of carrier plunging in waves-- lash down plance--some of the men are tied together--rain swirl light deck--anamometer recording wind velocity--var.scs.ship in -men secure planes--the rough sea--flight deck into action after s spent---(looks like good montage material here)-------- ------

---4983x3:(BkNo:4361-12--477ft--TARLAC TO CLARK FIELD--Feb.1945- s. of little village of Tarlac which is ag in the hands of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 1075x5,etc--War in Philippines-1945

Clarke Filed when Japs struck--after evacuating to Bataan with his un
he took to the hills when order came to surrender--he returned to Ta
loban and tried to sail to Australia in an outrigger--it sank,he swam
to shore in his lifebelt--he became a guerrilla and helped plan inva
ion by reporting on Jap activities via radio--Maj.Gen.A.V.Arnold dis-
cusses St.John's experiences as Lt.Col.R.C.Ferguson and J.C.Ellis of G
loov on--co of St.John----------

----------1075x5i(DeWar6A87-2--1172t--Aug.1945--MONTBATTEN WITH MAC
ARTHUR & KRUEGER---Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten arrives Manila(he's
Allied Commander of Southeast Asia Theater--he pows with Gen.Douglas
MacArthur---he then meets with Gen.Walter Krueger,CO of U.S.Sixth
Army at Krueger's HQ in Luzon----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--TYPHOON--MONTAGE(
Battleships in Rough Seas)--SAILORS(U.S.)----------E.S.ARMY--MACARTHU
Gen.Douglas--KRUEGER,Gen.Walter----------WACS(U.S.ARMY)---PILOTS---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War planes)---ST.JOHN,Lt.Joseph------MOUNT/
BATTEN,Adm.'ord Louis----------

(2) 3460x1,2; 5163x1

MGen.C.H.Leavey;MajGen.W.A.Wood,Jr;Commodore Gillette;Brig.Gen.McBride & Col.R.Volkman--surrender documents read,signed--Wainwright gets first pen as souvenir--Japs are taken from room as Prisoners of War--transpor planes take them to Manila--to New Bilibid Prison,they go--many of the General's men see him pass them and put into cell as a fellow prisoner-
---------5163x1:(BkNo:4555-4--Nov.1945--NINTH DAY OF YAMASHITA TRIAL--Sister Candida Ocamp tells of witnessing mistreatment of the civilians who were taken from St.Augustine Church by Japanese--Hnery Reyes,of the London Daily Times,tells of scs.he witnessed after entering the Church--saw one girl whose feet had been cut off by her captors----------
(we MAY have sound but please check film)----------

PHILIPPINES--JAPANESE--WAR(Postwar trials)--YAMASHITA,Gen.Tomoyuki--PRISONERS--WAINWRIGHT,Gen.Jonathan--U.S.ARMY--ATROCITIES(Tales at trial

PHILIPPINES: (Japanese General & army surrenders in Luzon mountains)	Issue Number 3460x1,2; 5161x1	

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE GENERAL YAMASHITA SURRENDER AND TRIAL	FOX(SIGN.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1009ft. 683ft respectively				BK NCS:4509-8;4555-4 Can No. Caption junked after used made

Description and Remarks 3460x1,2:(in LUZON,Philippines, Date of Event 1945

BkNo:4509-8--the SURRENDER OF JAPANESE GENRAL YAMASHITA--sends juniro officers down from mountain to arrange his surrender--they are relieved of fountain-pen weapons before discussion--Yamashita comes down and is flown to Baguio--at Governor's hOuse,Amer. flag is raised and Jap surrender party arrives--MP's search the party and take their swords and sidearms--take a live handgrenade from a Jap private--Gen.Jonathan Wainwright and Gen.Percival enter bldg--Jap delegation includes:VAdm Arima,Adm.Denshitchi Okochi,gen.Tomoyuki Yamashita and Gen.Moto--Amer.delegates include:MajGen.Decker;Maj.Gen.Swift.Gen. Wainwright;LGen.W.D.Styer;Maj.Gen.C.H. Leavey;LGen.Perwival;MGen.Beightl;

SEE OVER

PHILLIPPINE IS.(Pres.Osmena of P.I. arrives in Washington D.C.)

Cue No. 4959 x 4960 x

Roll No. 4 4

Subject: PRES. OSMENA OF THE PHILIPPINES IN WASHINGTON

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pres.Osmena getting off train--being greeted by State Department Officials--cus Osmena--cus Francis P.Lockhart representing our State Dept--coming out of station--greeted by Supremem Court Justice Murphy--cu sme--kissing his daughter Maria.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: VISITS: TRIPS: DIPLOMATS: OSMENA: RR TRAIN: LOCKHART: RR STATION: MURPHY: CIRCULATION: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Date of Event 1-45

Used Nos. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHILIPPINES: (Mexican Airforce pilots fly U.S. planes in Philippine war)	Issue Number 5105x4	

Subject MEXICAN FLYERS IN PHILIPPINES	Cameraman FOX(Signal Corps)

Length 193 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4446-8 caption jumbled after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILIPPINES:(group of pilots Date of E June 1945
of Mexican Air Force arrive on First Capt.Fabian Gaxiola--
they are trained and fly U.S.P-47s--USAAF officers greet them--Gen.Geo.
C.Kenney,CO of USAAF in Far East along with Gen.Roydan Beebe,Chief of
Staff of 5th AF and BrgGen.Frederic H.Smith,Commanding Gen.5th Fighter
Command greet them--welcomed by GHQ band,etc--Mexcan Consul in Manila
Antonio Carmello and his daughter greet them----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--MEXICAN AIR FORCE--PILOTS(Mexicans)--MEXICANS-
U.S.A.F.(USAAF)&-

SEE OVER

PHILLIPPINE IS.(Pres. Roxas arrives for visit with Pres. Truman)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5298 ~~5298x~~

Roll No. 10 ~~10~~

Subject: PHILLIPINE PRES. WITH TRUMAN

Cameraman: FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks (NIGHT)

BOLLING FIELD: plane arriving--Pres. Manuel Roxas and Paul McNutt alight--cu Roxas--entering car and car pulling away--WH: Pres. Roxas and Paul McNutt arrive at WH--McNutt and Roxas on steps of WH--president Truman with Roxas and McNutt--cu Roxas talking to Pres. Truman.

DAY

WASHINGTON, D.C.: BOLLING FD: WHITE HOUSE: AVIATION: CONFERENCES: VISITS: ROXAS: MCNUTT: TRUMAN: PHILLIPPINE IS.

Date of Event 4-9,10,46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 250—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7532x1,etc———

Naval Air Station(soon to become John Rodgers Airport once more)—huge runways link with Hickam Field's to make runway nearly 7 mi.long—city of Honolulu,var.scs.—cumulus clouds—above MOLOKAI,near Oahu—Kolaupapa Peninsula,isolated lava spit hedged by mighty cliffs(Palis)—site of Fr.Damon's famed Leper Colony—HALAWA VALLEY,hiker's paradise,scenic—AV North Maui,Kona—scs.of Haleakala Crater—typical Hawaiian cowboys ride on ranch—ranch shots—Ronald VanHolt's ranch—Navy planes in flight over Oahu—shots of Kauai Cliffs—Barking Sands Air Station——(NOTE:For more detail on all of these stories—see captions filed with 7532x1 in library refrence file)————————————————————

SS7531x12:(BkNo:4608-3—Feb.'46—more slected scenes of HONOLULU—also rather extensive coverage,apparently,of the inner work of the Naval Air Station—officers and enlisted men at work at var. jobs—planes in flight—control tower,etc———see caption for much more detail—hangars,maintenance crews,etc————————————————

7836x3:(BkNo:4612-6—Feb.1946—apparently all the ftg kept on this roll—more scenics of HONOLULU—more Aloha welcome—Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints(Mormon)—scs.of same—

PHILIPPINES:(1946--NATS training

7836x3;7837xl,3;
7838xl,2,3; 7839xl,2,3; 7840xl.
2,3;7841xl,2,3; 7842xl,2,3

Subject NAVAL AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE

Camera[illegible]YNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx 15,000 ft				

See bk.nos.after eac
x-number below&over.
Descriptions filed 7532xl.

SS7532xl:(BkNo:4606-12,shot Feb.-April 1946
Date of Event

Description And Remarks

Feb.1946--Selected scenes from the following: in
HONOLULU,HAWAII:(Hawaiian lei girls in traditional departure ceremony for visitors--giving leis,etc,dancing--shots also of famous landmarks which includestatue of King Kamehameha,conqueror of the island who made the eight islands into one Kingdom--"The Needle"small volcanic eminence on windward side of OAHU--"Rabbit Island, ~~inhabited only by white rabbits~~ is white volcanic cone rising out of Oahu surf--"The Blow Hole"is Oahu's oceanic version of Old Faithful,pressure hurls water thru a ceiling-like hole in overhanging rock--AVs,many,of HONOLULU on leeward side of Oahu--'Diamond Head',Honolulu prncipal landmark--many scs.of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cotton to dock--Coolies carry huge loads,get help from boys at the bridge--more on river traffic--sailboats,river craft----------

7837x3; 7838x1:(BkNo:4643-10--scenes shot in streets of Soochow,China--show people wearing Chinese Army uniform parts--young boy in full regalia (too young for soldier obviously)talks with USN officer--rest of scenes cover Great Pagoda of Soochow now used to store Army equipment--scs.of the Lion Forest Garden,typical Chinese Garden--statues in Buddhist Temple--famed leaning Pagoda on Tiger Hill--------

scenes on OKINAWA,RYUKU ISLANDS of NATS activities--Skymaster comes in and crew deplanes--Mail delivery for U.S.Fleet stationed here--arrives at Yonaburu Field--many scenes of activities at the Naval base--shots of cemetery with odd grave markers,GIs and Sailors tour--devastated city of Naha,which was destroyed during the recent war--ruins still stand--natives have not yet returned because there's no life-support here--shots of ships that were wrecked by typhoon last October--------

7838x2,3:(BkNo:4645-9 Apr.1946--Okinawans begin to to brebuild their homes--many are dressed in US GI gear and use lumber

(3) 7532x1,etc

var.ceremonies--(see caption for more detail)(attached to 7532x1 in library ref.file)--MIDWAY ISLAND shots-----Many,many scenes of the famed little old GOONEY BIRDS (Albatross,both black and white)--these birds are clowns and good for many a laugh--lots of coverage on their antics (detailed info on the birds attached to caption for 7836x3)---- many AV of MIDWAY ISLAND and few shots of SAND ISLAND nearby which has mile-long runways for mail,movies and passenger service----------

KWAJALEIN:(this number was marked "JUNKED"but we retained the caption in case of error--filed in same order as on these cards--ALL CAPTIONS ARE IN SAME ORDER AS ON THESE CARDS)Bkno 4618-1---

BIKINI & RONGERIK:(BkNo:4619-11--same as above----------

TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:4625-1----same as above----------

SS 7837x1:(Selected scens of [redacted] SHANGHAI, CHINA --Bk No:4637-7--scenes of Bund,famed highway along the Whangpoo River,Garden Bridge in fg over Soochow Creek--see traffic and Bund and also river traffic on the Soochow Creek--var.scs.--shows large Post Of and Embankment Bldg in bg--coolie labor carry large bales of cotton to

(6) 7532x1,etc

machinery--see carib[illegible] mother and calf,too--monument to Ferdinand Magellan on site ot a battle between Spaniards & Filipino natives in 1527--native villages,homes,schools,kids----------

7839x2,3; 7840x1,2:(BkNo: 4652-5--April 1946--CEBU and MANILA,Philippines------more on Cebu village life,native Filipinos go about their business--little Catholic Chapel--cemetery--funeral for small child whose playmates push the funeral cart with the child's body--NATS activities at MANILA,PHILIPPINES--ships(airships,that is)--Airviews of CORREGIDOR--Here Jap prisoners clean up the ravages of war--help at hospital--at Middleside Barracks,damaged weapons not yet cleared out,var.scs.--work on mail plane TO the states--Coronado, Flying Boats,are used for this--see one lowered into Manila Bay to prepare for takeoff--wheels are floated off and plane taxis to takeoff area----shots of war-damage not yet cleared up--at LUZON,PHILIPPINES, scs. of native Negritos who are very small in stature and border on being sava goo--shots of the Caribao(Philippine Water Buffalo)which

(5) 7532x1,etc

supplied by U.S.---planting rice paddies,work on plantations,etc---- shots of memorial plaque to LGen.Simon B.Buckner,killed just three days before Jap surrender last year--var.scs.of Bosun Mate Jack Davis, creator of cartoon "Boondocker" which is favored among the NATS men--men watch him work--var.scs.of Skymasters loading with GI wounded to go to Honolulu hospitals and/ or home----------

7839x1:(BkNo:4646-6--Apr.1946--more on GUAM medical activities--see pretty Navy Nurse at work----scs.of capture miniature sub from Japan--------Umatac Bay on Guam,NATS station--wea ther station activities--"MISS GUAM 1946",pretty gal,comes in on special Skymaster training flights-- these flights train crews and also take Navy personnel out for Sunday liberty trips--at SAIPAN,Navy personnel ready fo "liberty trips" to Guam--"MISS GUAM"with them--var.scs. of NATS statio activities--shots of Saipan spear fishermen at work,with catch,etc--- scs. of fleet anchored off Saipan----------

7840x3:(BkNo:4653-2-Aprl.1946-- on CEBU in Philippines--

see Filipino natives at work in fields,use carib... to move their

(8) 7532x1,etc

7842x2:(BkNo:4657-8--April 1946---at Oakland Naval Base airport,all scenes of luggage handling at U.S.Navy Base for NATS planes----------

HAWAII--PHILIPPINES--U.SNAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS--HAWAAIANS--CEREMONIES--SCENICS(Hawaii)--cowboys--BIRDS(GOONEY)--LAUGH PARADE(Bird antics)--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SCENICS(China)--TYPES PLANES(USN)--SEAPLANES(Mars transports)--HUMAN INT(Wounded U.S. servicemen)--MISC.ANIMALS(Caribnos)--HISTORICAL--

are used as work animals---low AV of bldgs on Luzon,includ Govt.bldgs--shots of Santo Tomas University where American prisoners were interned during the war----------

7841x1,2,3: (BkNo:4655-9--April 1946--HONOLULU,OAHU AND WAIKIKI BEACH,HAWAII-------Rabbit Island which is shaped like a rabbit, NOT inhabited by same as earlier reported--we don't see the Rabbit shape,however----------views of these locations--more on the welcoming (Leis) ceremonies----------super giant MARS planes taking off & landing in Honolulu--in one scene,see two planes landing on parallel (twin) runways------ aerials of surf-boarders--------outrigger canoes in action at swank Outrigger Club------on Waikiki--huge Mars seaplanes loading with patients going to stateside Naval hospitals--shots of nice homes,beautiful lawns,new homes being built,etc----------

7842x3:(BkNo:4658-3--April 1946---CALIFORNIA MATERIAL---MARS plane lands at Alameda with 100 patients--Navy ambulances meet plane and unload ptients--shots of San Francisco with NATS planes overhead--shots of NATS terminal,activity--interiors of planes-----

PHILIPPINES IS.:(Pres.Quirino visits White House--1950)	Can No. 23-325 23-325	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B) CHIEFS OF STAFF	(A) FOX (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 35 61				(A) C.S. only 6261x5 (B) 6263 x6

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:AT Blair House, Pres. Elpedio Quirino of Philippine Islands gets out of car--ext. shot side of White House--now Quirino posing with Pres. Harry S. Truman-- of both Presidents----------

BASE, JAPAN: Chiefs of Staff reviewing marines--CU Admiral Decker, Gen. Omar Bradley(Good shot), and General Sherman walking past--ships at base--go aboard USS TOLEDO, 2 shots--1. to r. Bradley, Sherman and Gen.Lawton Collins-- Japs watching in Tokyo--troops marching-- Vandenberg & Collins saluting--troops parade--CUTS: Add se

WASH,D.C.&-QUIRINO--PHILIPPINES--TRUMAN--BLAIR HOUSE--VISI

WHITE HOUSE--TOKYO,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--NATL DEFENSE--U.S. MARINES--DECKER--BRADLEY--SHERMAN--COLLINS--JAPS--HANDSHA

Date of Event Feb.1950

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 228—10M-2-51 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHILLIPINES:(Volcanic death--2,000 killed in eruption--12/51	Can No. 24-516	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VOLCANIC DEATH--2,000 REAPED KILLED IN PHILLIPINES ERUPTION	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks PHILLIPINES:(at Camiguin Island, off coast of MINDANAO,is erupting volcano--AS lava flowing--group refugees--on truck--truck along crowded with refugees--AS lava flowing in two streams--smoking area,palm trees--gen.shot of devastation--dead cow--shell of hut--group of charred bodies--probing hot lava with stick,stick smoking--inside hospital--cutting bandages of arm--man sitting--is area----------

PHILLIPINES--VOLCANO--DISASTER(Nature)--NATURE--ERUPTION--REFUGEES--
PHILLIPINOS--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUCKS--CROWDS--LAVA--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

Date [illegible] 12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

signs for Philippines--Sen.Alexander Wiley,Rep.Wisconsin
signs for U. -- Philippine Rep. Macapagal signs for Phil.

WASH.D.C.--[illegible]CITY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--[illegible]UERIONC--
PHILIPPINES--[illegible]CTION--U.S. GOVT.--RECULO--CROWD--
TRUMAN--HLDGS.--CERTIFICATES--DULLES--MALDEN--
CONNALLY--FRANCISCO--WILEY--MACAPAGAL--HISTORICAL--
HI. OF YEAR--

PHILLIPINES:(Sign Murual Defense Treaty with U.S.	Can No. 6719 x 5	Roll No. 6718 x 7

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. & PHILIPPINE MUTUAL DEFENSE TREATY	LYON-SOMMERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks. (AIRPORT)..L.S. of plane--Pres.of the Philippines Elpidio Quirino leaving plane / Secy of State Acheson greeted by Philippine For.Min.Carlos Romulo--Pres. Quirino--crowd shots--party leaving for Pres.Truman arriving at Inter-Departmental Auditorium for the signing--L.S. of the Bldg.--Pres. Quirino arriving--crowd shots inside--gen.view as the signing starts--Truman and Quirino watching Acheson signing for U.S.--Romulo signing for the Philippines--John Foster Dulles signs for U.S.--Philippine Ambassador Joaquin M.Elizalde signs for Philippines--Senator Connally,signs for U.S.---Philippine Senator Francisco

Date of Event 5/30/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 26-517-1

PHILIPPINES--ELECTIONS--VOTING--MAGSAYSAY, Ramon--QUIRINO, Elpidio--
CAMPAIGNS--HL YEAR--

PHILIPPINES: (Four million voters throng to far flung polling places)	Issue Number 26-517-1	

Subject	Cameraman
PHILIPPINES VOTE--MAGSAYSAY PRESIDENT IN LANDSLIDE VICTORY	FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-118				cuts jjunked Can NGSonly 7204x6

Description and Remarks

PHILIPPINES:(street scene, traffic--photos of candidates (incumbent)Pres.Elpidio Quirino and VP Jose Yulo--candidate Ramon Magsaysay,ls and cu talking(silent)--crowd applause--Quirino address rally--sign "Welcome to Cavite",searching people as they pass thru--polling place--fingerprinting voter--fill in ballot in booth--drop ballot in box--people look,street scene--int.hospital,body rolled out(killed during heat of the election--10 died and scores were injured despite precautions)--hysterical woman,people try to calm her--outside,look in thru window--voting,tally board counting,cus,Magsaysay ahead--cu tallyboard--ext. arch,welcome Magsaysay and party--winner Magsaysay walking,smiling-----

Date of Event: Nov 1953

SEE OVER

PHILIPPINES:(Gen.Carlos Romulo at 6th annual world trade fair opening Gen.looks over a cane made in his country)

Can No.	Roll No.
7128 x 7128 x	7 7

Subject
TRADE FAIR OPENING

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
330				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--Queen of fair Donna Rae,of U.S. followed by her entourage,25 girls in cstumes of their countries--Gen. Carlos Romulo cutting robbon--var.scenes of exhibits, people viewing--Gen.Romulo looking over cane made in his own countr",the Philippines----India exhibit..girl with diamonds in her nose--Korea exhibit of over seas--Germ: U.K. exhibits--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--FAIRS--INDUSTRY--COUNTRIES--RAW--ROMULO--PHILIPPINES--INDIA--DIAMONDS--JEWELRY--

Date of Event 6/24/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHILIPPINES: (Pres. visits U.S. 7th Fleet in East China Sea)	Issue Number 7543x1	

Subject PRES.OF PHILIPPINES VISITS USS SHANGRI-LA	Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length 355ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 7122-11 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILIPPINES:(Pres. Ramon Magsaysay of Philippines visits U.S.Navy Seventh Fleet--board the USS SHANGRI-LA--met by VAdm.Ingersoll and U.S.Amb. Ferguson--var.scs.tours the ship--reviews honor guard--jets take off from flight deck--aerial display--planes return to carrier----------

Date of Night 1956

PHILIPPINES--MAGSAYSAY--U.S.NAVY--USS SHANGRI-LA--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 7556x2,etc NIXON TOUR-1956

INDOCHINA--arrival at Saigon airport,raining--they off plane--thru crowd,shaking hands--Interior of assembly--Nixon addressing assembly (silent,we believe)--at Pres.Palace of Pres.Ngo-dinh-Ngu,parade--------

HAWAII(Honolulu)--NIXON,VP Richard M.--TOURS----------PHILIPPINES--MAGSAYSAY,Ramon--SCENICS(Philippines)----------SAIGON,SO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINGO-DINH-NGU,Pres.---------

PHILIPPINES: (Vice-Pres. Nixon and Mrs. welcomed on arrival)	Issue Number 7556x2; 7558x6;	7558x6

Subject	Cameraman
VP NIXON TOUR-VIETNAM & PHILIPPINES	HEARST(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	All Rolls BW	Cuts	Bk Nos: see after each x-number-- captions junked
see after each x-number				Can No.	

Description 7556x2:(BkNo:7157-2--194ft--July 1956--to MANILA,stopover at HONOLULU,Hawaii--VP Richard M. and Patricia Nixon arriving--met by Adm.Stump Cincpac & Gov.Saw King and wife--Mrs.Nixon gets leis--reception for them----------7558x5:(BkNo:7159-1--574ft--July 1956--AT CORREIGIDOR--with Pres.Ramon Magsaysay on Presidential yacht "SANTA MARIE" at Manila--children greet them--they tour historic sites--walk thru Malinta Tunnel--visit famous Battery Way,12 inch mortars & 12 inch disappearing guns--Nixon's hat blows off(human interest touch)--the Nixons and the Magsaysays aboard yacht----------7558x6:(BkNo:7159-12--467ft--July 1956--at SAIGON,SO.VIETNAM

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

Nixon hands him credentials & personal message from Pres. Ike--as they shake hands, face camera--cu guard salutes--Nixon in corridor with Bishop O'Connor, at Vatican--cu of Swiss Guard--Nixon and Pope Pius XII, they shake hands--Pope turns, to Mrs. Patricia Nixon who kisses ring--Nixon and Pope converse--same--Mrs. Nixon in picture---CU TO APP--

(C) PHILIPPINES: (title, flashbacks of Pres. Magsaysay surrounded by crowd--mcu inside crowd, shking hands--on drive-- people walking--Magsaysay, wife and daughter in an affectionate scene--XCU Magsaysay----------

(D) AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: (title--3 pumas (cat family) on leash--they spot deer behind fence--pan up giraffe's neck--giraffe's eye view of 3 cats--coati mundi in pit walking around--cats held back on edge of pen--pan over and down and the coati pays no attention, strolls along--penguins--cats sitting--cu one gets his ears scratched----------

PHILIPPINES:(Flashbacks of Late Magsaysay,who met his death in an air crash..3/57--(C) card #2)

Pres

Can No.	Roll No.
30-24	3

Subject

EDWARDS--FOX (A) (B)BUCCI (C)LIBRARY (D) POLYGOON

Length	By	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				all junked (B)No.7628x2,300

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(St parade on March 17 1957 5th Avenue--copp--Fighting 69th parading--Francis Cardinal Spellman Catholic Archbishop of New American Flags--camera car--Fighting 69th again--Gen. shall James Comerford kisses Cardinal's ring--float with replica of Fr.Duffy Memorial--Irish wolf hound mascot--kids in toppers,colleens--men on horseback--kid sitting under barricade--hs parade--nurses--shots of Dublin's Mayor Robert Briscoe,2 shots, and NY's Mayor Robert Wagner toppers--

(B)ROME, ITALY:(title shot--ext.Presidential Building--US Vice Richard M.Nixon with Pres.Gronchi thru door, and

Used No.	Date

OVER

(3) 30-24-3

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--POLICE--CROWDS--U S ARMY--
MAN--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--COMERFORD--FLAGS(US)--CAMERA-
--MEMORIALS--DOG--CHILDREN--BRISCOE--WAGNER--MUSICAL
UMENTS--
E, ITALY--BUILDING--NIXON--VISITS--GRONCHI, Giovanni--
--O'CONNOR--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS XII--FAMILIES--

PHILIPPINES--MANILA BAY--CROWD--FAMILIES--

STERDAM, HOLLAND--PUMAS--CATS--DEER--GIRAFFE--PENGUINS-
MUNDI--

PHILIPPINES: (Pres. killed in plane crash)	Issue Number 30-104-2	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957 IN MEMORIAM	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-46				Can No. none

Description and Remarks

PHILIPPINES:(2 shots of Ramon Magsaysay--Pres.Magsaysay with wife and daughter before his death in plane crash----------CAIRO,EGYPT,AFRICA:(casket of Aga Khan,head of Ismaili Moslems carried in--women mourners--hs his Begum (wife) crying--new Aga Khan,Prince Karim,20 yrs.old on stand(he was designated as successor by his Grandfather,now dead at 77----------

Date of Event 1957

PHILIPPINES--DEAD(Types People)--MAGSAYSAY--CAIRO,EGYPT,AFRICA--AGA/KHAN--FUNERALS--KARIM--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

PHILLIPINES:(Russian trawler delayed after cables were cut between America & Europe--3/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-20	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RUSSIAN TRAWLER.
(B) MAX CONRAD-pilot

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-58 3-61				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHILLIPINES:(pan shot of Russian fishing trawlers--ss same--ss Russian ship--pan ship--cu ship--ss men aboard talking--ss same--ss men working--ss men talking more same--ss ship--more same,pan--ss same----------
ROME,ITALY:(ss plane lands--ss crowd runs to plane which made trip from Chicago to Rome in 34 hrs.3 minutes (solo flight)--scu Max Conrad,pilot out of plane,gets wreath--ls him get flowers--scu plane--ss Conrad,50 yr.old grandfather--ss girl kisses Conrad--cu Conrad--ss Conrad walk away----------PHILLIPINES--RUSS.NAVY--FISHING BOATS--PHIL.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT.~~HL~~ YEAR(Defense)--
ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--HL YR(~~Speech~~ News)--FLOWERS--TYPES OF PLANES--CONRAD--FEATS--~~FLIGHT~~--OSCULATION--CROWD--RECEPTION--

makeup 3/9/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-59-2

ss Miss Iowa--ss Miss France--ss crowd--ss floats----------

CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY--SHIPYARD--"NS SAVANNAH"--SHIPPING--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CROWD--EISENHOWER--[redacted]--CEREMONIES--HL YEAR-- MERCHANT SHIP--

PHILIPPINES--BOYSCOUTS--MEETINGS--PARADES--SIGNS--BOHLEN--GARCIA--

LONG BEACH,CALIF--MAJORETTES--PARADE--GIRLS--CONTESTS--CROWD--FLOATS--

PHILIPPINES:(Boy Scouts hold world jamboree--7/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-59 32-59	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"SAVANNAH" LAUNCHED first nuclear powered merchant ship (B)BOY SCOUTS WORLD JAMBOREE (C)MISS UNIVERSE CONTESTANTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-75 (B)3-98 (C)3-67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY:(ls shipyard--ss ship the "NS SAVANNAH"--pan atomic reactor--crowd--ss ship with name--ss Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,wife of the U.S.Pres. with champagne bottle--ss men watch--ss Mamie launches ship--ss ship down ramp--crowd applauding--ss ship in water----------
PHILIPPINES:(ls Boy Scout camp--aa same--ss scout & welcome sign--ss scouts--more same--more same--ss crowd in stands--ss Canadian scouts pass--ss more scouts passing--aa same--ss Officials on stand with Amb. Bohlen--ss more scouts pass--ss USA scouts pass--aa same--ls pan scouts ss officials including Bohlen seated--ss Pres.Garcia talking--aa same--
LONG BEACH,CALIF:(ss majorettes--ss motorcycles--crowd--ss Miss Sweden--ss MissAlaska--ss Miss Hawaii--crowd--ss Miss Japan--ss Miss Italy--

Dunkaupen 7/23/59

Used No.	Date

PHILIPPINES: (Torrential rains bring flood disaster)	Issue Number 33-69	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SUBMARINE AT NORTH POLE-USS SEA DRAGON (B) FLOODS IN PHILIPPINES

Cameraman HEARST

Length 6 STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-115 3-86	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA--ss sub with crew--
int. man at controls--ss man looks thru periscope-
pan ice thru periscope--cu same--cu man points at map--pan from sub
to icebergs--pan icebergs--ss ship submerges--crew cuts cake--
PHILIPPINES--air view flooded area--ss same-more--Men & animals on
island--ss same--man watches rushing waters--ss flooded houses--ss same
cu rushing waters--ss suvivors in boat--ss people at flooded house--
amphib thru water--suvivors thru floods--3 dos.same--suvivors at
flooded store--
AT SEA--U.S NAVY--USS SEA DRAGON--SUBMARINE(Conveyances)--ARCTIC--
ICE--MONTAGE(Sub activity)--
PHILIPPINES--FLOODS--RESCUE--

Mixup

Date of Event 8/25/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
[By locations]

NARA NOTE:

Filed alphabetically. Hierarchy could not be established without massive changes in some areas.

ARC 11/87

(2) 18-383-1

CABALLO ISLAND, P.I(LS of island explosion around island caused by dive bombers..in Philippines	Can No. 18-383	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5002x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-303-1

soldiers firing--flag being raised--CU flag being raised--Gen MacArthur replacement standing on old Parade ground of Fort Wm McKinley--barracks--GVTS: Gen on scene head and add.acct in Philippine,Pts running, smke firing--going thru hole in wall of Intramuros--mortars fired--add firing big guns,loading etc.--good shots soldiers firing from windows--var.shots tanks firing--var scenes of patrols thru ruins--add carrying wounded--helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead Jap--saving plasma--add boats crossing river--scurrying dead Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--GV MACs landing,arriving at port,Mac,Lt Gen's Sutherland and Krueger boarding PT boat to go to Corrigador--Mac on board--air shots PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group seated in PT boat--SOUND order PRESENT ARMS--Mac et all saluting--gun burst blowing--round MacArthur speaking to Gen M.Jones--CUT-IN shots of EX.GV'S soldiers,GOOD SHOTS,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting island, looking at Malinta Tunnel--la Cabello Island and explosion a small island caused by Air bombers--GV'S JG Man planning--MANILA--var shots of ceremony returning Gov't over to Philippines at Malacanan Palace--Gen Krueger arriving--Mac [illegible]--[illegible] Mac Arthur SPEAKING SOUND

D AP-3F3-1

...ready to go ashore...
...Jap, still breathing--a second dead Jap in ditch--2 scenes GIs advancing thru partially bombed out area--long pan shot looking across river scene and wreckage and pontoon bridge--AIR shot of leveled bldgs.--MS leveled bldgs. (GOOD SCENE)--civilians across bridge, man and woman carrying babies--man carrying wounded woman--more across bridge--LS group men and refugees--CU woman--CU 2 kids--civilian sitting against wall, badly wounded--GI giving kid on mattress on ground a drink from canteen..LS and other shots et.--LS mass dead bodies of natives--CU bodies--CU hands tied--3 scenes bodies, hands tied--group dead bodies--CU hands tied--group bodies, adults and children--2 scenes Gen. MacArthur walking along--Mac waving and pan over to natives--MS group GIs waving captured Jap flags--LS group PT boats approaching shore of Corrigador--Mac climbing steps to dock--Mac walking over to mike on field--GIs lined up at attention--SOUND TALK BY MacARTHER orders the

(J) 18-353-1

U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--STADIUM--
--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--JAP ARMY--
BLDG.(CITY HALL)--RIVERS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--
BRIDGES--INVASION--BOATS--FLAME THROWERS--FLAGS--RUINS--
EVACUEES--REFUGEES--NATIVES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RELIGIOUS--
EXECUTIONS--MacARTHUR--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--
CORREGIDOR,P.I.--P.T.BOATS--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONY--
HISTORICAL--SUTHERLAND--CREUGER--OSMENA--JONES--ISLANDS--
CARALLO ISLAND,P.I.--

(2) 18-424-Rel

walking,blazing
dead Japs--
Buckner and another
--GI with walkie
--Big blast CU--
--Pan Big Group
RYUKYUS)--
on board firing,flak in air--
explosion in water nearby--AA Guns
hits water--CU AA guns
hits water--BG men firing
directly overhead HIT AND GOES
on deck of Carrier--
CARRIER..CU--LS Carrier
explosions--On board..lift-
burial at sea draped with
tattered--sliding bodies
shot of graves in military

F.I. (GIs in P.I. fixing guns--Cabantuan--crippled GI walking--one passing on stretcher--MacArthur talking to internees)	Aid station, 18-424	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman
EDWARDS-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3186x3
Can No. 3058x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date
line 3 Battle-	
scenes Big Guns	
er with U.S.	
~~gas hitting beac~~	
--OO GIs in P.I.	
ripped GI	
ne-armed GI	
rthur talking to	
VOLCANO ISLAND:	
away--Invasion	
barges mov	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18- 424-Reel

AIR SHOT--looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--Boys at rail cheering--ZOOMING to soldier, sailor and marine marching, parade scenes in BG--CUT: add. Newspaper headlines WASH.D.C. add Cabinet members arriving at White House.. Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark and Wallace--Gen. Hughes--Left to Right around table at special meeting, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King, Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson, Byrnes, Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group Stimson, Byrnes, Truman, Vinson and Clark--

WASH.D.C.--TOKUSU--KURUSU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR, T.H.--U.S. ARIZONA--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--PRISONERS--JAPAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--IWO JIMA, VOLCANO IS.--MT. SURIBACHI--Jap ARMY--BUCKNER--MAPS--ORIENTAL, RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS--SHIP WRECKS--DEAD--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPES--FORMATIONS--VALLEY--STRAFING--AIRFORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--CONFERENCE--TREATY--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BYRNES--MOLOTOV--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--JOSEPH W. DAVIES--RUSSIAN--KEY--PARADES--JAPAN--JAP GOV'T.--HIROHITO--TOKYO--WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(3) 18-424-Reel

...MAP OF OKINAWA..shaded ... scenes formations of B-29s in air--AIR MAP Iwo--CU Admiral Halsey, smiling--Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--strafe Jap town--strafe Jap planes on airfield--POTSDAM, GERMANY (1st Big 3 Conference)..round table--EXTERIOR..pan Atlee, Truman and Stalin seated, Admiral Leahy, E.Bevin, Byrnes and others standing behind them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in air--MAP OF EASTERN ASIA--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE "JAPAN ...scenes Jap refugees along road--...DECLARE WAR ON JAPAN--MOSCOW, Stalin on balcony with hand raised--MS Russian ...marching, bayonets flashing--CU soldiers parade ...scenes..meeting of Jap Military Cabinet--...MAP ASIA--"WAR BLAZES"--Hirohito on white horse--...Navy Clinton arriving at White House--CU Byrnes. Presidential airplane--LS and Mrs. Truman with cabinet and aides around table--CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall ...Trinity Church and paper falling--crowds waving flags and cheering--Paper coming down from bldg..falling ...crowds broadway--LS looking down at crowd waving and ...Liberty and QUEEN MARY in BG--

S 18-42a-Leal

VETERANS--

-BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--

LAN EGAN- EXEGN VINSON--EXXA

CAMIGUIN ISLAND, PHILIPPINES: Navy evacuates volcano victims)	Issue Number 6777x7	

Subject	Cameraman
RELIEF FOR VICTIMS OF VOLCANO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
194ft.		F	G.POS	BK NO: 6100-5 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks **CAMIGUIN ISLAND, PHILIPPINES:** Date Dec 1951

nloed rice from Philippine AF planes--transfer to h.Navy PC boat for fifty mile trip to island from Cagayan De Ora-- dd.scs.loading PC boat--gen.view of BONIME,port of evacuation--LST nd PC boat ready to depart with evacuees--LST leaving harbor--harbor nd dock of Bonime--rice being delivered to main distribution center-- s smoking volcano,thru coconut palms--edge of lava flow,ashes--ls of olcano HIBOK HIBOK smoking--streets of MAMBAJAO now a ghost town-- atives remaining drink milk since water is all polluted--Red Cross ives rice to victims--rice cooked and kids get first helpings--AV bok Hibok volcano thru clouds-------CAMIGUIN ISLAND,PHILIPPINES--

SEE OVER

(2) 17-264-1

CORREGIDOR, P.I (Falls in the hands of the Japs and Amer prisoners in Corrigdor P.I)	Can No. 17-264	Roll 1 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1552x1, 3, 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-370-1

crowd of Marine pilots--another Marine plane lands on carrier.. PILOT WIPES HIS BROW--ls shore, ships in fg--ls and cu landing boat going ashore, YANK FLAG FLYING VERY PROMINENTLY--BACKSHOT man off landing boat-U. S. troops coming ashore thru water--MacArthur and group on landing boat--CU American flag on boat--2 scenes MacArthur wading ashore--soldier putting flag up on palm tree--Mac walking around, CU as he passes camera, see new insignia on collar--troops advancing thru village--Mac walking around village--MANILA: ls Cathedral..2 scenes--ls Palace--another shot of bldgs. in city--CU MacArthur CUTS: add. on Navy material.. plane carrier U.S.S. ORMANDY burning.. sev. shots--

CORREGIDOR, P.I. (Shots of our soldiers being captured by Jap army)

Can No. 18-370

Roll No. 1

Subject
MacARTHUR MAKES GOOD HIS PROMISE

Cameraman
PARA. (NAVY)
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
268	261		

Cut 4977xJ
Can No. 830 ft.

Description and Remarks
PHILIPPINES MANILA--Is street in Manila, see people running--Jap planes overhead--HS street, people running--Is fire--dead in wreckage--Jap. soldiers walking up steps, Corregidor--CU 2 scenes Americans and Philippines with hands up--Americans coming out of underground shelter--Prisoners along RR track--AUSTRALIA: Gen. MacArthur & group--CU Mac--interior..dinner in honor of MacArthur--SOUND TALK BY MacArthur says I WILL RETURN--plane carrier, Is deck--Adm. Nimitz and Gen. MacArthur in office looking at map on deck--CU Nimitz--CU MacArthur--shot of fleet--American planes in sky--Is plane carrier--plane coming in to carrier deck and crashes over side of ship..crewmen running to plane--

1/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-370-1

MANILA, PHILIPPINE IS. — WAR — SCENIC — RIOTS — CROWDS — TYPES — BOMBING — FIRE — HUMAN — CORREGIDOR, P.I. — JAP. ARMY — U.S. ARMY — PRISONERS — AUSTRALIA — MacARTHUR — BANQUETS — SOUND — SPEECH — U.S. NAVY — PLANE CARRIERS — NIMITZ — MAPS — FLEET — TYPES — PLANE WRECKS — MARINES — FLIGHTS — FLAGS — INVASIONS — BARGES — EMBLEMS — CHURCHES — SCENIC — U. S. NAVY — USS ORMANDY — FUNERALS — AT SEA — EXPLOSIONS — KREUGER — CRUISERS — BATTLESHIPS — ARTILLERY — AVIATION —

18-370-1

burial at sea of carrier casualty..over side--ls explosions on beach--pan shot task force & land in bg--ls battleship firing--Gen. Walter Krauger looks on from bridge--cu cruisers--ls battleships--var. shots task force--flak & explosions over inland of Lingayen--sky full of flak--cu plane, hole in right flap--pilot into plane--spinning props--mass of planes on carrier--props spinning and planes taxling--plane landing on deck--planes overhead--rescued pilot in group--carrying stretcher, rescued pilot--var. shots planes taxling on deck--plane landing--wings go back as plane taxiis--plane stops short--

(3) 18-370-1

CORREGIDOR, P.I. (Corrégidor Avenged !)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. 1

CORREGIDOR AVENGED!	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4993x1, 2 4994x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of event 2/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-380-1

(3) 19-320-1

Jap
BS Japs walking
risoners--eating,bathing--U.S prisoners
--ou prop of plane in air spinning--air
sions, ships firing--U.S flag on ship
plane flying by--formation of planes and
down to explosion--good air shots of
in water near island--MAP CONFIGURATION--on air-
Mindoro Island,men in tents.
Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to
positions on map--planes lined up--getting suit babiete--
ing parachutes,into plane--climbing into plane--plane
taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane--
explosions on tail of island(AIR)--men seated in plane,and
standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS SHOWING FALLING;BOTH AIR
AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle,carrying machine
guns etc--advancing--again moving up with litter--planes
strafing--good shot formation,strafing--airshot assault

(2) 18-383-1

burning furiously--CU GI looking t[illegible] fire.
recoil of BIG gun--LS big gun fire[illegible]explosions in
distance--3 riflemen firing from roof of bldg.--MS [illegible]
Japs running thru park--snipers on roof--see hit near
Jap running thru park, LMS--MS GIs firing machine gun fro[illegible]
window--LS burning bldg.--looking up river, gun wrecked
bridge in distance--LS GIs crossing river in assault
boats--LS landing on other side--group observers, looking
thru glasses--LS across bldg, wrecked bldge and smoke--
2 GIs running across plaza, one with flame thrower on back--
LS GIs running by wrecked bldg.--soldiers hugging wall--
CU with flame thrower shooting over wall, pan to flames--
another flame thrower moving forward amid wreckage--Burned
dead Japs laying on ground--dead Jap in sewer--LS Post
Office bldg.--ring atop roof P.O.--stretcher bearers along
street--[illegible] sniper bullets ricochet along--CU hurrying stretch-
er bearers--[illegible] snipers being fired upon as they
[illegible], all action please being administered, VAR
[illegible] GI--BG Big gun fired
[illegible] on bldg.--BS recoil
[illegible] GI is shot--CU falling
[illegible] and stumbles--MS Jap

CORREGIDOR, P.I (Group of PT boats app. shore of Corregidor)	Can No. 18-383	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MANILA FREE OF JAPANESE DOMINATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-393-1

CUT-IN

(3) MacArthur-1

...fuse...
...BIG explosion not far from...
...dead Jap, still breathing--4 scenes Dead of ...
...Japs in ditch--2 scenes GIs elevating thru portal...
...long pan shot looking across river, docks and wreckage and ...
...canteen bridge--AIR shot of leveled bldgs.--HS leveled bldgs. (GOOD SHOTS)--civilians across bridge, man and woman carring babies--man carrying wounded woman--nuns across bridge--MS group nuns and refugees--CU woman--CU 2 kids--civilian sitting against wall, badly wounded--GI giving kid an ex-Nipponese on ground a drink from canteen...LS and cu-clothru st.--LS many dead bodies of natives--CU bodies--CU hands tied--3 scenes bodies, hands tied--group dead bodies--CU hands tied--group bodies, adults and children--2 scenes Gen. MacArthur walking along--Mac waving and pan over to natives--MS group GIs waving captured Jap flags--LS group PT boats approaching shore of Corregidor--Mac climbing steps to dock--Mac walking over to mike on field--GIs lined up at attention--SOUND TALK BY MacARTHUR, orders the

(5) 18-383-1

ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--STAMI
JUNG--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--JAP ARMY--
HU-AS--BLDG.(CITY HALL)--RIVERS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--
BRIDGES--INVASION--BOATS--FLAME THROWERS--FLAGS--HUMB--
WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--NATIVES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RELIGIOUS--
EXECUTIONS--MacARTHUR--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--
CORREGIDOR,P.I.--P.T.BOATS--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONY--
HISTORICAL--SUTHERLAND--KREUGER--OSMENA--JONES--ISLANDS--
CAVILLO ISLAND,P.I.--

(2) 39-87-1

ls troops,taking salute--cu faces of troops--medal pinning by Pres. Johnson,awarding DSC to Army Lt.Col.Paul Gorman of Virginia,Lt.Martin Hammer of Pa.,Sgt.Charles Morris of Va.,and the Silver Star to USAF Capt.John Nolan of Mo.,Navy Cross to Marine Sgt.Clovis Coffman of Va. ,and the DSM to Gen.Wm.C.Westmoreland----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--VISITS--JOHNSON--MEETINGS--HL YR--PHILIPPINE GOVT-MARCOS--KY--SO.VIETNAM GOVT--CORREGIDOR,PHILIPPINES--CAMRANH BAY,SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.GOVT--LODGE--RUSK--THIEU--WESTMORELAND--AWARDS--MEDALS--GORMAN--HAMMER--MORRIS--NOLAN--COFFMAN--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)

CORREGIDOR, PHILIPPINES: (10/66-Shots Pres. LBJ in tunnel used by U.S. defenders in WW II)	Can No. 39-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LBJ IN VIETNAM--HAILS TROOPS IN SURPRISE VISIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-354		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (1s Malacanan Palace & flags--pan chandelier to signing--pan as Pres. Ferdinand Marcos signs, then another--Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson of U.S. signs, passes it on to another--Premier Ky of South Vietnam signs the joint communique--other delegates sign--meeting adjourns and then LBJ leaves--CORREGIDOR, PHILIPPINES: pan of tunnel and plaque with LBJ in picture--group into defensive tunnel of World War II--int. tunnel & group--at CAMRANH BAY, SO. VIETNAM: inspection of troops from jeep--pan of group including U.S. Amb. to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge, U.S. Sec. of State Dean Rusk, Premier Nguyen Cao Ky and So. Viet Pres. Nguyen Van Thieu and Gen. Wm. C. Westmoreland, in command of U.S. Forces in Vietnam, and Pres. LBJ--

makeup

Date of Event 10/27/66

SEE OVER

(2) 17-348-2

PHILIPPINE ISLAND(Leyte-Land and Sea victories at Leyte)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-348	2

Subject: LAND AND SEA VICTORIES AT LEYTE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

getting bundle..2 scenes—
(kid)--her hair is brushed
girl--cu of faces of
standing up getting new
ner smiling-- CUTS:add.on
ed,int
ge--ad
g wit

-WRECAGE-
—PRIST,

(2) 17-355-3

LEYTE,P.I.(Death trap closes on Leyte Japs)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks

11/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LEYTE, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS(Leyte school reopened)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4951&1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LEYTE, P.I. (GIs boarding LCIs.. air gun firing..in the Philippine Is.)	Can No. 18-364	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-364-1

(3)VF-3641-1

LEYTE, P.I. (pay day in the Philippines native laborers and U.S. troops get paid with Victory currency)	Can No. 2518 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PAY DAY IN THE PHILIPPINES	I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks—native laborers in line getting money and looking at it--Troops lined up for pay--var. shots and angles of troops receiving their pay in Victory Currency---CU Lt. Taylor counting out new bills--soldiers inspecting new bills--shot of Jap Invasion money--

LEYTE, P.I.--WAR--NATIVES--U.S. ARMY--MONEY--

Date Received 11/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORMOC, LEYTE, P.I. (MacArthur closes in on Manila.)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-364	1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. ORMOC-12/7/44

Description and Remarks

MINDORO 12/15/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-364-1

(3) N-36H-1

(2) 18-368-1

LUZON, P.I (1st Pictures manila drive)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-368	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

1/9/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUZON,P.I.--WAR--INVASIONS--CONVOY--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--
ARTILLERY--BARGES--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--HUMAN--NATIVES--
RIVERS--FLAGS--TANKS(AMTRACS OR ALLIGATORS)--CROWDS--
LIBERATION--MAPS--AIR--BRIDGES--SUBIC,P.I.--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--EXPLOSIONS--
COAST GUARD--SHIPPING--CARGOES--SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--
TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)-

(3) 18-368-1

(2) 18-369-1

LUZON, P.I. (Yanks close in on Manila)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Description and Reimarks

of Event

Date

FORM 2630—15M—

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

18-369-1

(3) 18-369-1.

[illegible] group Jap prisoners lined up--CU GIs firing [illegible]--CU GIs firing [illegible] of Jap prisoners struggled against rope being [illegible]--Jap prisoners--CU Gis firing Jap [illegible] and firing 50mm howitzers--giving signal to fire--GIs crossing field--running across road--trucks [illegible] road--pulling artillery--dead Jap with grenade pin in mouth--air shot road--loading shells into tank--Gis [illegible] planes diving--tanks & infantry moving up--firing mortars--GIs running--jeep and truck into bushes--firing mortar--stretcher onto jeep--giving plasma--MacArthur [illegible] with GI--Mac in jeep and CU Mac in jeep--guerrilla part var.shots--

LUZON,P.I.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MEDICAL--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--JAPANESE ARMY--MacARTHUR--PRISONERS--TRUCKS--ARMS & AMM.--TYPES--

(2) 18-374-6

LUZON, P.I. (U.S. Tightens control over Philippines)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

past camera man putting on socks--
hoes- ls end ou getting

LUZON, P.I. (Luzon Yanks freed from Jap Prison) SOUND	Can No. 18-375	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4982x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28, 31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MALAYBALAY, MINDANAO, P.I.
(bombs dropping--bombs striking ground, scattered explosions)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945
go to do their jobs--infantrymen advance south toward Tarlac and captu
the town--Luzon civilians are in bad trouble--starved and nearly with-
out clothing,Filipinos do what they can to help as supplies are unload-
ed and distributed----------
----------2712x2:(BkNo:4172-1--485ft--March 1945--LANDING AT MARIVELES,
BATAAN,LUZON,PI--USAAF Bombers,B-24s and A20s attack Mariveles Harbor t
to get it back from the Japs--heavy bombings--infantry troops advance
next day(bombings evidentally were at night)--on beaches are come by
LCVP's and LCIs from Subic Bay to Mariveles--aerial an' naval pounding
backs their advance--they wade thru light surf onto beach--the American
Flag again flies over Bataan----------
----------2799x3:(BkNo:4391-11--515ft--April 1945--ACTION ON THE VILLA
VERDA TRAIL,PI--engineers cut the trail open for advance of Americans--
troops come up the hills an' take both ridges,driving the Japs furter
back--heavy weapons an' ammo hauled up the trail by columns of Filipino
troops--Jap runs across crest of hill and others are flushed out--

LUZON, PHILIPPINES: (Heavy fighting as troops advance toward Baguil[illegible]

Issue Number 2590x1,2; 2712x2; 2799x5; 5086x4; 5211x3; 5118x4

Subject LUZON, PHILIPPINES WAR STORIES-1945 (seven stories)

Cameraman PARAMOUR-HEARST-LYONS--& SIGNAL CORPS

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see BK nos. after each x-number--captions furnished after card made

Description and Remarks

2590x1: (BK No:4358-1--342ft--Feb.1945--ADVANCE TOWARD BAGUIL[illegible]

Date of Event 1945

battle with Sherman tanks aimed at Jap-held hill--barrage, heavy--Filipino troops fight hard with GIs--MacArthur's Army battles hard and fiercely--Jap shell bursts among Filipino troops--medics rush in to help--mortars, machine guns and tanks open up against the enemy and knock him out of the box--medical corpsmen rescue an American GI during the fray--treating him----------

2590x2: (BkNo:4359-6--435ft--Feb.1945--ACTIVITIES ON LUZON---Filipino guerrilla bands aid the Americans--Filipinos are sworn in in a quick ceremony--they get fatigue jackets and rifles and briefing and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(A) [illegible],sec--LUZON,PHILIPPINES [illegible] 1945

break thru jungle and infantry [illegible]--flamethrowers among them--resistance falls [illegible]--(ing these battleshots--and [illegible] and shelters are put to the torch--[illegible] of battle--then out the Japs with grenades and rifle fire--San Jose, [illegible]lwell,[illegible] CO U.S.Army Ground Forces and [illegible] of the Army [illegible]ers with Staff Officers visit the front--he visits old [illegible]--[illegible]--Japs landed into trucks for evacuating at [illegible]--153 of them [illegible] in 24 hours--they are [illegible] Lingayen Village on [illegible] by men of 37th Division--they were cut off from their supplies by [illegible] fire point--[illegible]--mark prisoners--[illegible]

LUZON,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Philippines)--WEAPONS--BATTLESHIPS(U.S.ARMY)--BOAT(NAVAL)--WAR PLANE (U.S.Warplanes)--R TOPICS--[illegible]--SUPPLIES--[illegible]

(3) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945

ded Americans cared for--artillery,mortars,machine guns open fire
final assault--planes dive-bomb positions--dead japs on crest of
e ridge--food and mail delivered after the battle--engineers touch
dynamite charges and clear the Villa Verde trail----------
--------3066x4:(BkNo:4440-4--24lft--June 1945--CAPTURE OF IPO DAM,
LANGAN LUZON,PI---along the Metropolitan Road in 43rd Div.sector,
ge patrol moves along to capture the Dam--arriving at Jap installati
guarding the dam,loudsp eters are set up and Filipino Guerrilla with
ledge of Japanese calls for Japs to surrender--Japs,surprised,gave
and are loaded into truck for POW camp in Manila--GI looks at sword
a Jap officer----(this saved Manila's water supply)----------
--------3211x3: (BkNo:4434-6--904ft--June 1945--SANTE FE TRAIL,LUZON
supplies,equipment,etc for Amer.fighting men are moved along by veh-
le as far as possible and then transported by manpower--infantrymen
ve along,scouting out the enemy--hand grenades tossed into camouflage
anches,etc--men move into cave to see if enemy still lives---tanks

PHILIPPINES: (18 hour downpour floods Luzon) GRIM RECKONING—TRAGIC TOLL IN WAKE	Issue Number 33-45	I
Subject OF PACIFIC CATACLYSM		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-Dups	Pos.	Cuts None
	CHILE			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ss wrecked statue—cu same pan to ground—ls wreckage—ss house wreckage beds—ls U.S. plane—ss plane supplies—ss loading supply on truck—ls people waiting to be fed—ss unloading supplies—cu same—ss people in line—cu being fed—wipe ls truck in street Philippines—head shot same—people in boat—station wagon underwater—people in boat—cu woman looking—cu carrying woman off boat—ls wreckage—ss same—ls same—cu same—ls people on bridge—

Date of Event: Unknown 6/2/60

CHILE—VOLCANO—WRECKAGE—AIRLIFT—AVIATION—U.S.GOVT.—HUMAN INT. (Disaster)
PHILIPPINES—WAVES(Tidal)—RESCUE—DISASTER(Nature)—

SEE OVER

(2) 18-401-1

Soldiers in town--crowds cheering--flags flying--officers and men arrive--civilians removing mats--flag flying--CU; add.on scenes used and,GI with Walkie Talkie--badly injured men aided to walk.,face bandaged--air shots of fires--air shots road--Jap giving up and coming in--AMG officers talking to people--add.on ceremony at cemetary and U.S. & Philippine flags flying--

LUZON,PHILIPPINES,P.I.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--EARTH MOVERS--ARTILLERY--AMMO & AMM.--TYPES--BOMBING--MEDICAL [illegible]--SCENIC CUNE--FIRES--JAP.ARMY--HUMAN--PRISONERS--[illegible]--CIVILIAN--CROWDS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--RADIO--MEDICAL AIR--AMG--CEMETARY--

BAGUILO, LUZON, P.I. (Capture of Bagulo)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
CAPTURE OF BAGULO	PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5072x2,3 Can No.
163	148			

Description and Remarks

firing,BS--another firing--explosion in distance--to enable it to dive bombing--P-38 and explosion--another explosion--Infantry advancing--men firing machine gun--firing mortar--Infantry along,running--throw grenade in foxhole and EXPLOSION--CU flames shooting thru native house--troops along road--tank along road,CU dead Japs in it--CU dead Japs--LS group dead Japs--Infantry moving along--searching and questioning civilian prisoner(collaborationist)--tank along road--civilian walking up road--CU sign I CAME RESISTANCE--LS prisoner--natives coming out of cellars--giving kids candy--CU sign BAGUILO

Date of Event RECD 5/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANILA, P. I.	Can No. 1- 91	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SHIFT WHOLE HOUSES ON FILIPINO "MOVING DAY"	Noronha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-30	S-62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BUILDING
(Moving)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
91	11/13/29

MANILA - P. I.	Can No. V-2, No.1	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GUARD AGAINST RIOTS IN PHILIPPINE JAIL	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-45		S-76		Can No.

Description and Remarks Manila, P.I.

See PRISON (Bilibid)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2, No.1	1/1/3(

SEE OVER

Manila . P .I	Can No. 3-21	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
40,000 attend mass in native congress of Eucharist	Mullin

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Religion

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 21	3/12/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

MANILA, P.I.	Can No. Vol 3 14	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
47 foot sail boat leaves on 15,000 mile journey to America.	Barcal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SAIL BOAT

Date of Event 1/2/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 314	2/14/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Manila, Phillipine Islands	Can No. V3 39	Roll No. 7

Subject: 5,000 made destitute as raging flames raze native homes

Cameraman: C.J. Noronha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
t9	s 93			

Description and Remarks

See Fire

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V39~~	~~5/14/31~~

SEE OVER

MANILA, P.I. SOUND (UNUSED) TALK ETC. HYMNS	Can No. V.9 R. 536	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
33RD EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS OPENS IN THE FAR EAST.	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	40 dev.lav.			Cuts 2127x1 Can No. 445

Description and Remarks: ls of Conte Rosso, crowds on shore, coming ashore, sev. shots and Cardinal Dougherty takes off hat, entering car, var. shots Cardinal--CUTS: ditto.

—

EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS (RELIGIOUS)-SS CONTE ROSSO--DOUGHERTY--SOUND--

Date of Event 1-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

at Malacanan(Pres.Quezon's palace)--CARDINAL SPEAKING HYMNS SINGING ETC.--people coming to church--statue of Lady of Antipolo--arrival of Cardinal,Cardinal enters church--CHOIR SINGING--ORGAN MUSIC--THEME SONG--WILD SOUND OF BELLS,BELLS,SOUND ONLY ETC.

RELIGIOUS--SOUND--MUSIC--NITE--DANCE--CHINESE--BLDG(PRES.QUEZON'S PALACE)--DOUGHERTY

(2) 9-538-6

MANILA, PI. SOUND UNUSED TALK & HYMNS ETC.	Can No. V.9 R. 538	Roll No. 6

Subject 33RD EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS DRAWS 100,000 PILGRIMS	Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2137x1,2,3
55		43 dev	lav.	Can No. 2100

Description and Remarks ls gen.view of congress--procession of girls,dougherty arrives under canopy--crowds--altar scenes,giving communion,cutin little kids,cutin dark natives,ls--CUTS:at Antipolo,church,crowds entering church,sunset shots Congress nite service--Cardinal entering church,in car etc.--NITE EXPOSITION--Jap bishop serves mass--angles--kneeling etc.--Igorotes--priests and girls singing--priest at organ--holy communion--Igorotes dance--at Pres. Quezon's palace--Chinese children with flags--

Date of Event 2-3-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANILA, P.I.	Can No. 2783 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SHRINE PROCESSION	Cameraman MATHEWS.

Length 199	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Our Lady of Antipolo shrine carried on shoulders--luck for sick and needy and banishes the bad-luck--vendors with stands candles and food--image made 300 yrs ago--this shrine is St.Anne de Beaupre(France)of Philippines--less costlier replicas of church--late in the evening the procession keeps going.

RELIGIOUS--PROCESSION--

Date of Event 12-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANILA, P.I.	Can No. 4542 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ASIATIC FLEET IN MANILA	Cameraman SMITH

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of fleet in Manila harbor--Sir Robt Brooke Popham arrives--Gen.MacArthur & Popham--

USN:FLEET:POPHAM:MacARTHUR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-353-2

MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (Carrier Force hits at Manila)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-353	2

Subject

Cameraman

Lyons (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

11/15/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-373-2

MANILA, P.I. (Bombs soften Manila for final drive)	Can No. 17-356	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBS SOFTEN MANILA FOR FINAL DRIVE	FEARS (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10M	10M			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-361-3

kissing mother,cu--CUTS:add on scenes used and:BILIBID..
interior hospital room--LS group and clothes on line--
SAN FRANCISCO: add on scenes used and LS City Hall--
men getting out of buses and leaving going into buses--

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--PRISONS--U.S.NAVY--BLDG.(BILIBID PRISON)
FOOD--RATIONS--HUMAN--CEMETARY--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--
CROWDS--BUSES--HEROES--VETERANS--SOLDIERS--JOLLY--MEDALS
DECORATIONS--LAPHAM--BLDG.(CITY HALL,SAN FRANCISCO)--

MANILA, P.I (Freed from a living death)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-361	3

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4996x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-370-1

crowd of Marine pilots--another Marine plane lands on carrier.. PILOT WIPES HIS BROW--ls shore, ships in fg--ls and cu landing boat going ashore, YANK FLAG FLYING VERY PROMINENTLY--BACKSHOT man off landing boat-U.S. troops coming ashore thru water--MacArthur and group on landing boat--CU American flag on boat--2 scenes MacArthur wading ashore--soldier putting flag up on palm tree--Mac walking around, CU as he passes camera, see new insignia on collar--troops advancing thru village--Mac walking around village--MANILA: ls Cathedral..2 scenes--ls Palace--another shot of bldgs. in city--CU MacArthur CUTS: add. on Navy material.. plane carrier U.S.S. ORMANDY burning.. sev. shots--

MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (MacArthur makes good his promise)

Can No. 18-370

Roll No. 1

Subject
MacARTHUR MAKES GOOD HIS PROMISE

Cameraman
PARA. (NAVY) LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
268	261		

Cuts 4977x1

Can No. 830 ft.

Description and Remarks

PHILIPPINES MANILA--Is street in Manila, see people running--Jap planes overhead--HS street, people running--Is fire--dead in wreckage--Jap. soldiers walking up steps, Corregidor--CU 2 scenes Americans and Philippines with hands up--Americans coming out of underground shelter--Prisoners along RR track--AUSTRALIA: Gen. MacArthur & group--CU Mac--interior..dinner in honor of MacArthur--SOUND TALK BY MacArthur says I WILL RETURN--plane carrier, lg deck--Adm. Nimitz and Gen. MacArthur in office looking at map on deck--CU Nimitz--CU MacArthur--shot of fleet--American planes in sky--Is plane carrier--plane coming in to carrier deck and crashes over side of ship..creumen running to plane--

1/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-370-1

MANILA, PHILIPPINE IS. — WAR -- SCENIC — RIOTS — CROWDS -- TYPES -- BOMBING — FIRE — HUMAN — CORREGIDOR, P.I. — JAP. ARAY — U.S. ARAY -- PRISONERS — AUSTRALIA -- MacARTHUR -- BANQUETS -- SOUND — SPEECH -- U.S. NAVY — PLANE CARRIERS — NIMITZ — MAPS — FLEET — TYPES -- PLANE WRECKS — MARINES — FLIGHTS -- FLAGS -- INVASIONS — BARGES -- EMBLEMS — CHURCHES -- SCENIC -- U. S. NAVY -- USS ORMANDY -- FUNERALS -- AT SEA -- EXPLOSIONS -- KREUGER -- CRUISERS -- BATTLESHIPS — ARTILLERY -- AVIATION --

18-370-1

burial at sea of carrier casualty..over side--ls explosion on beach--pan shot task force & land in bg--ls battleship firing--Gen. Walter Krauger looks on from bridge--cu cruiser--ls battleships--var. shots task force--flak & explosions over inland of Lingayen--sky full of flak--cu plane, hole in right flap--pilot into plane--spinning props--mass of planes on carrier--props spinning and planes taxiing--plane landing on deck--planes overhead--rescued pilot in group--carrying stretcher, rescued pilot--var. shots planes taxiing on deck--plane landing--wings go back as plane taxiis--plane stops short--

(3) 18-370-1

Luzon--troops along road..crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--BS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationist
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
airshot Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down st.--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st...2 scenes...field piece fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st. --HS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people. shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River..river in fg-
Jap barge going down river..EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
GIs rowing across river in small boats--amtrac being fired

(2)18-376- WHOLE REEL

MANILA, P.I. (1st Pictures Manila 'Conquest..)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Duty of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

fires--ls fire burning--3 scores natives returning--
collaborationist walking with hands tied--another collab.
covered with mud, clothing torn--l
et,--four collab. with hands in the air. ls and cu--ls of
bodies of natives killed by Japs, native woman walking
toward camera with hand over nose--guy with mask on,pan
to grave & swollen bodies--4 scores of dead swollen
bodies--ls city..see fire in the distance..wreckage in FG--
gs & ls refugees returning--CUTS:mid.on scenes used and
CAPTURED JAPANESE films show scenes of Jap Army in their
1941 march to Manila (JAP MONOLOGUE AND JAP MAP) Jap
troops advancing across bridge,equipt.along road,Jap
soldiers along road..ls pan fires in distance--Japs thru
field--travel shot cross bridge--harbor scene,wrecked boat
Jap tanks along road--tank thru town--Philippines saying
Jap flags--var.shots wrecked U.S.planes at airport--Jap
planes take-off--animated map of planes hitting Corregidor-
title KEY PHILIPPINE NEWS(ENG.CONNECTION)--shots of U.S.
raids on Manila--ls tower--people runing thru streets--
pan shots vehicles abandoned in streets--planes (US) over
head--ls explosions--explosions in bay--planes (US)over
city--dog fight scenes..planes coming overhead--ls plane

(4) 18-376 - WHOLE REEL

(3) 1-3-76 Dress Rehearsal

chutes released. GOOD SHOTS CHUTISTS FALLING**GOOD SHOTS.
JUMPING & MASS CHUTES & PLANES IN AIR--planes on Wama
airstrip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO ROUGH BUT SAFE
LANDING--truck and jeep thru mid--Good shots troops cross-
ing river--firing mortars--Gen. MacArthur in jeep--people
moving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligator--
alligators crossing stream--outboard rafts--jeep on raft--
GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma
to wounded GI--funeral service for GI. basket on grave--
patrols along tracks and along road..paved--Guerillas
along road..cu's as they came. cu feet, face and legs--
east of Brewery--native girl handing out canteens to
GIs on alert--bandaging arm--natives fleeing with belong-
ings..relig.statues,babies,wounded etc.--MacArthur into
car at Bilibid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--
shot U.S.Press Bldg.--refugees fleeing with belongings.
refrigerators,mattresses etc.(FOR SANTO THOMAS U. SEE
RELEASE 377)

(6) 18-376 - WHOLE REEL

D 18-376-Rel

ARTSY - AIR

-TYPES-

-PHILIPPINE ARMY

-LIQUOR-

MacARTHUR-

-BARGES-

-MEDICAL-

-FIREARM & APP.-

-MAPS-

-PARACHUTISTS-

-BREWERY-

-WATER-

(7) 12-Aug. Cat

MANILA, P.I. (Santo Tomas Prisoners liberated..)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4986 x 1 Can No. 4982 x 1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date Shot 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 14-383-1

gun

MANILA, P.I. (Free of Japanese Domination...)	Can No. 18-383	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-363-1

and [illegible] HOIST AWAY IT DOWN--raising flag--as flag being raised--Exc on wing--I- flag being raised--GI ringle fing & regiment s anding on Old Parade ground of the Fil barracks--CUTS:a d.on wrecks used and add.action in Stadium,GIs running, mike firing--going thru hole in wall of Intramuros--mortars fired--add.firing big guns,loading etc.--good shots snipers firing from windows--var.shots tanks firing--var.scenes of patrols thru sts,--add.carrying wounded--helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead Jap--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--searching dead Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MACs cas pasing,arriving at port,Mac,Lt Gen'l's Sutherland and Kre[illegible]gher boarding PT boat to go to Corrigador--Mac on board --air shots PT boat in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group seated in PT boat--SOUND order FRESCHY AWAY--Mac at all saluting--CU bugle blowing--sound Macarthur speaking to [illegible] L.Jones--CUT IN shots of GX.CU'S soldiers,GOOD shots,behind Mac's screen--Macarthur inspecting island, looking at Malinta Tunnel--in Corregidor Island and panorama around island covered by dive bombers--GOOD CU Mac pointing--MANILA--var.shots of ceremony returning Civil Govt to Philippines at Malacanan Palace--Gen.Krueger arriving--Mac out of car--interior shots Mac Arthur SPEAKING,GOOD

(3) 16-355-1

(6) 18-373-1

U.S. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HUJAR--BLDG.(CITY HALL)--RIVERS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--
BRIDGES--INVASION--BOATS--FLAME THROWERS--FLAGS--MINES--
WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--NATIVES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RELIGIOUS--
EXECUTIONS--MacARTHUR--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--
CORREGIDOR,P.I.--P.T.BOATS--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONY--
HISTORICAL--SUTHERLAND--KRUEGER--OSMENA--JONES-ISLANDS--
CARRILLO ISLAND,P.I.--

(2) 18-411-1

Mac and Gen Kenny observe
guns fired,3 scenes--Mac and
Mac walking past camera-
Aussie soldiers--CU
looking up road,snipers
dead Jap sniper in ditch--dead Jap and pan up to
scenes used and:
Committee out of
captured Jap guns
(sequence in cut story on
Mac in jeep)
MacArthur--Mac down side
Mac into barge and shots riding

-MACARTHUR
EDICAL--U.S.ARMY--
--JAP ARMY--
--BATTLESHIP--
--CONGRESS--GUN--

MANILA, P.I. (Mac Arthur tours Freed Philippines)	Can No. 18-411	Roll No. 1

Subject	Classification 1 SIG. CORPS PAT. (SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5098x4,5,6 600 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD. 6/45

Used No.	Date

dings walking-- with group of t in hospital-- MacArthur getting a--Jeeps along muddy BS jeep bouncing-- --American plane dive plane in air overhead, follow shot behind trees--ls group ls group dead

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANILA, PHILIPPINE IS. (Ist. Europe GIs arrive in Pacific)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] ARRIVE IM PACIFIC	PARA.(CARTY) PATHE(DONAHUE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64	32			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

MANILA, PHILIPPINE IS.--LS landing barges [illegible] of barge--CU GI [illegible] with [illegible]--LS [illegible] of groups of GIs--CU GIs marching to train--climbing aboard train--CU GIs climbing aboard, given a boost-off GIs loading on trucks from train--Red Cross girls passing out drinks and coffee--GIs eating--get second helpings--LS train pulling out--CU girls waving goodbye--train pulls out from camera, loaded with GIs--

U.S.ARMY--WAR--BARGES--INVASION--TROOPS--U.S.TRAINS--RED CROSS--FOOD--

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-427-1

...British battleship HMS KING GEORGE V--...superstructure of King George V--MS Adm.Halsey & Br. Admiral dewlings with other officers drinking toast--CU cake decorated with Jap flag--MS steward exits with knife--presents pure cake in front of Halsey--MS Halsey looking at cake..takes dagger and makes feint with it, rubbing over and makes pass at throat of officer near him..settles back in chair and cuts cake,making face--CU officer whose throat he made made-believe he was going to cut--CU Halsey eating cake,chewing cake and making funny faces--CU Halsey talking away,funny expression on his face--CUTS:3049x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing at Japan..and taking off..U.S.broadcaster holding up show broadcasting details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by ...deck of King George VI with crew on ...bridge with BR flag flying--MS King George ...side USS Missouri--MS American flag on wall--Marine ...Halsey drinking toast,pan to officers at table ditto--...Halsey giving Halsey message,group rises and exits--Halsey ...at press conference being interviewed..corr.writing ...notes in diary,Marine steals cookie--LS & CU Halsey ...face as he's reading magazine--Stewart enters with

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
MANILA,P.I. (MacArthur out of car and into City Hall, waving--- Mac on balcony SOUND HOPES "THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A.)	18-427	1

Operation: NAVY-NARA.(NAVY) HARRT(SIG.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
221	264			3043x6,3049x2, 3050x1,3246x3, 3286x3

Description and Remarks: 2 White Jap planes --Close view of Jap planes overhead--soldiers on sidelines--1st Jap plane landing--CU Jap pilot standing up in cockpit as plane taxiis--LS Lt. Oda climbs out of plane,followed by others--Jap pilot pauses a moment and walking away--LS Kawabe walking towards group Japs--LS American C-54 plane--Kawabe and others walking into plane..2 scenes--planes overhead--MANILA,P.I. MacArthur out of car and into City Hall,waving--LS & CU on balcony SOUND..HOPES "THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A crowd of soldiers--BS Mac WAVING TO BOYS

Date of Event: 8/15/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) R-427-1

[illegible] HARBOR,H.I...shots pier and
[illegible],boats,ships in harbor,submarine passing..
[illegible] carrier at dock;men on ship in PG--CU Pearl
[illegible] sign--U.S.N. on duty--wall with sign NAVY YARD--
[illegible] Navy Yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper
[illegible] street traffic,street Car,native boy selling
papers,fellow reading papers..crowd waving papers..var.
crowd shots,sailors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--
marines in st--of Religious Services,[illegible] e--sailors
going into church--Nun and girl enter church--girls
entering temple--var.shots of cemetary and crosses
marked "unidentified" and ship and date.
[illegible]--WAR--TYPE--FLIGHT--V-J DAY--
[illegible]--HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--
[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--SOLDIERS--[illegible]--BRITISH NAVY--
[illegible]--BATTLESHIP--HALSEY--RALEIGH--
[illegible]--FOOD--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S MISSOURI--
[illegible]T--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
[illegible]--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS--
[illegible]--CHURCH--CEMETERY--

(2) 18-428-1

...add.on scenes used and..
...Gen.Sir Thomas Blamey walking and CU and with
...Col.D.T.Dwyer--Br.rep.,Vice Admiral C.Moddy,Maj.
...T.T.Tehney--Air Comm. A.D.Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas S.
...--Penny and Tacy(kkkc) into car--Chinese del.
...Gen.Chu- hih Ming,Gen.Hsu-Yung Chang,Admiral
...Gen.Wang Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols
...ing..Japs leaving plane etc.--pan shot crew
...C-54 landing,Japs out of plane--into cars,cars away--
...--add.scenes arr.City Hall--transport
...--Gen.Blamey out of car--Moddy and Penny arr.
...--add.shots meeting--3246x1..add.shots fleet,
...--CU & CU cargo net being raised--planes on
...--air shot island of Ulithi--plane landing
...--trucks along road--Seabees clearing trees--
...sign--Seabees on bulldozer at
...--oil drums in supply dump--truck on air

MANILA, P.I. (Surrender conference at Manila)

Can No. Vol 18-426

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

SIG.CORPS)

Cuts 3247x1,2
3248x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 1900 ft.

Date of Event 8/20/45

Description and Remarks

Used No. | Date

Japs enter and take their places.

FADE OUT

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(3) 18-438-1

strip--CU steam shovel--planes landing on air strip..in row on strip--marine pilot scoreboard--planes taking off and air shot inland--

[illegible]--WAR--[illegible]--V-J DAY--JAP [illegible]--[illegible]--
MACHBIR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--SURRENDER--WILLOUGHBY--
UNIFORMS--U.S.GOV'T.--JAP GOV'T.--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--
AIR--BATTLESHIP--[illegible] CARRIERS--SHIPPING--CARGO--[illegible]--
DWYER--MOODY--PYLE--BROOK--[illegible]--CHI. STEAMSHIP--
CHINESE GOV'T.--KING--CHUNG--CHANG--CHIN--TYPES--AIRPORTS--
[illegible] ULITHI--[illegible] SAILORS (SEABEES)--TRACTORS--CAMPS--
COMMENT--[illegible]

(2) 18-429-1

peoples"..

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--PHILIPPINE GOV'T.--
CONGRESS--CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--

MANILA, P.I. (MacArthur Honored)	Can No. 18-429	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ART- UR HONORED	PATHE (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			3248x2, Can No. 54 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Macarthur entering [illegible] evation--MS [illegible] --CU Philippino [illegible] --MS on speakers stand, still being applauded--LS on stand--2 shots members listening--Mac [illegible], everyone applauding--CU Philippinos applauding--CU Mac walks by camera as he leaves--CUTS:add at second [illegible] and Mr. Jose Zulueta, Speak of House of Rep. [illegible]--SOUND TALK BY Mac..states honor could rightly be bestowed on them.."For it was your never [illegible]ing", "your determination to beat the [illegible], that is truly responsible for the final victory" [illegible] to everything in its power to assist the Filipino

RECD 8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-430-1

Tokyo trolley,Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling. landing as--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--AT airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prisoners shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated GIs,one I leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking--LS group Japs in stands--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group talking pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots Class VI-A entrance on barges heading towards shore--Marines running off barges onto shore--medics with stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--ARTUCI ARRIVAL..Gen Macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--Interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops running out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

MANILA, P.I. (scenes of troops at airfield waiting to embark to Japan---boarding planes--plane take-off--)

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

FIRST PICTURES OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

P. Category (ARMY & NAVY) PATT (NAVY) AAF (LYON H. RICH-16 CLASS)

PRODUCTLEY-PATH ('Tail

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
882	852		

Can No.

Description and Remarks

8/30/45

Date of Event 45

fleet--CU Halsey aboard--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet entering into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug putting alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap sailors in FG--looking thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--shot of propellium--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz meeting with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS. transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going climbing aboard transports--CU

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-430-1

to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA,
--shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's head-
--shot of ruins,planes overhead--Chuji on
YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off [illegible] to surrender--Totsuka salutes
Curney and Budger--[illegible] Totsuka salutes--
hand over mouth and grins--CU group
[illegible] Totsuka handing over paper--[illegible]
Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle
flag flying on the
sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap
--Funut scene,Japan in BG--CU[illegible]add on scenes
refueling at sea during
carrier--3300x3.4 air shots carrier
--air shot formation of fleet.&
battleship..AV carrier

(3) 18-430-1

...view carrier loaded with planes--shots from ...
...of U.S. & Br. allied fleet...12 carriers...2 plane landing
on carrier...LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--B
carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at
stations--group officers with Halsey--pacific po...
and shells--shells hoisted & passed along deck--ammo...
landing in water..hoisted into ...--air Fawlds and
HalseyBr.& U.S.Sailor--look-... standing in rain
with group officers--aga...Carrier...Cbn and ...
at map at table--BB underway ...and Jet tanks ...
S...GroupI--Halsey pacin... de...Guarney and Halsey on
deck receiving surrender ... Nice ...te flag being
hoisted--"Well Done" flags ... hoisted--...
Frazer standing in front of ...ntz adjtrs.G...
MANILA P.I.--scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark
to Japan, boarding planes, ...plane take-off--... Air-
borne troops arriving at ...la ...loaded on planes
again for occupation--3334x6. ...ots of carrier and escort
supply ships(BRITISH...ma... carrier planes on deck carrier
fitting auxiliary gas tanks ... -planes taking off
from carrier -air shots of ...ied fleet--Air...

(6)18-430-1

[illegible] Gen.Vicent,U.S.Marines aboard [illegible]--[illegible]ley and [illegible]itz coming aboard--[illegible]Nagoya,[illegible]ine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.Seamen--3300x5..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--[illegible]y plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--Hf Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..C.I.N.C..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and airport in FG--[illegible]T SEA--[illegible]PAN--[illegible]AN--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]NAVY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--TF.(FUJIYAMA)--[illegible]IC--[illegible]--OKINAWA,RYUKYU--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]AP--FIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--[illegible]KEY--AIRCRAFT--[illegible]TORS--JAP GOVT.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--[illegible] CHILDREN--SMILING--YOKOSUKA,Japan--[illegible]RIALS--INVASIONS--MEDAL--MacARTHUR--[illegible]RES--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--YOKOSUKA--CARRY--BADGER--SS NAGATO--[illegible]ARRICKS--SAILORS--SURRITS & GUNS--REPAIRING--STORMS--[illegible]RATIONS--BATTLESHIP--FLAME CARRIERS--[illegible]G.NAVY--WAVES--RAILING--FRAZER--MANILA,P[illegible]--HMS IMPLACABLE--FLEET CARRIER--KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--SECRETARY--MONTY--CHINESE--[illegible]ECH--UEZO--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--FLYNN--[illegible]UGIO--[illegible]S--[illegible]ENT--

(V) F-430-1

[illegible] planes over carrier--V carrier--planes over [illegible] region of Jap--shooting from attack--var.shots planes land on [illegible] carrier "[illegible]"..see stop-lines lowered--plane crucks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--H.M.S. KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to U.S.S. MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--330ix1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "[illegible]"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap [illegible] at airport--Eng Capt.Handy Routs,Wallace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots landing at Ataugi--Gen.C.T.Lench at Ataugi before landings--air shots mass C-54s on Ataugi--large group Jap POWs march--Gens.Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Whitney pose with Gen Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hangars--Corr.plane Headliner with name of axl newsreels--330?x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of [illegible] Nagato from Jap.Capt. Ugaso--[illegible]

MANILA, P.I. (Horrors of Yamashita's Regime gold)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-453	1

Subject	Cameraman
	SIG. CORPS (HEARST &

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
805	197			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-463-5

upon and [illegible]...Prosecuting atty.telling about Yam's
[illegible] to protect [illegible] people..states rape and
destruction was rampant and Yam.could have taken steps
to prevent same--Yam entering court & sitting down--M.P.
stamping on platform for all to rise as Judges enter--HE
court--HE Yam.seated..AS same--BK Judge talking--bi6vxi.
MS Yam walking up to stand & having mike put around him--
LS Judges--HOLD Yam on stand being questioned & talking
in Japanese, interpreter states he claims he knew nothing
about the treatment of civilians--asked if he gave
orders to kill non combattants answers "Absolutely Not"--
Yam on stand being show map of P.I. marked off where
violations took place..60,000 unarmed men women and
children killed by men under his command--asked if he
ever heard of any of the civilians being killed answers
"I never heard of and did not know of these events"--
HE Judges entering--Silent Defense talking--Sound Defense
talking..states violations were committed in violation
of Yamashita's orders..compares his responsibility for
the violations for his subordinates to a Commanding Offic
being responsible for officers under him hi-jacking sum-
liner

MANILA, P.I. (YAMASHITA TRIAL ENDS)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-463	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5168x7 Can No. 5168x8,1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date
Courtroom--CU	
-HS Prosecutor	
--CU Yamashita--CU Judge,	
Judge--HS	
, standing by	
Yamashita--Judge	
CHANGED AND	
twists his neck--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-463-5

r.ried out his orders--
..states we should not
.becaase one of his
d rape..but if his orders caused
sible--Yamashita on stand..
g atty talking..asking for death
Yam.and group seated--shots of
..BG & Jap.reading Yam.'s plea--Judge
ict..var.angles sound--Judge adjoining
stand & go out--EXTERIOR..Yam.out of
es and waves and into ERed Cross Truck--truck
pulls away--

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--ATROCITIES--TRIALS--COURT--SOUND--
WAR-GENERAL TOMOYUKI YAMASHITA--JAPANESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOVT--REYNOLDS--

(2) 5029x3; 5025x4

----------5025x4:(BkNo:4400-7--RECONSTRUCTION OF MANILA IS BEGUN---
city,gutted by fierce battle for its recapture,is scene of beginning
of reconstruction by soldiers and civilians--ruins include the City
Hall,Legislative Bldg,San Luis Terrace and Manila University Bldgs--
Filipino laborers work on huge holes in streets--bulldozers plow rubbl
--repair of docks underway--ships arrive,discharge cargo----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--JAPANESE ARMY--
TANKS(U.S.in Japan)--U.S.MARINES(Aviation)---AVIATION--BOMBING--

MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (U.S.troops launch offensive on Luzon - & reconstruction begins)

Issue Number: 5029x3; ~~5029x4~~ 5025x4

Subject: MANILA STORIES-1945 (two stories)

Camera: PATHE(Sig.Corps) FOX(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320ft. 460ft respectively				BkNos:4404-11;4400-7 captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(5029x3:

Date April 1945

BkNo:4405-11---ADVANCE EAST OF MANILA--Battle for the Kobayashi Line,U.S.Troops launch offensive east of TayTay,Province of Rizal on Luzon--Army troops cross Cainta River,looking for Japanese enemy--we are halted temporarily--tanks,artillery and air strikes help blast the enmy from hiding--U.S.advance resumes,Army infantrymen move in behind armored vehicles and capture Hill 1700-------we may have scs of the Battle for Marikina Mountains,too--tanks,artillery and GIs are supported by U.S.Marine dive bombers who peel off in their attack on t groun --Filipino guerrillas leave forward outpost on patrol into Jap lines--(caption was not marked whether or not we had Marikina ftg)----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(6/45--troops hear of end of Europe war

Issue Number 5082xd

Subject: VE DAY IN PACIFIC AREA

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Car No.
592ft				BK NO: 4437-10 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: PACIFIC:(soldiers embark, express sentiments on Germany surrender--(probably sound on this)--in Manila,Philippines loudspeakers mounted on trucks give the news--read German announcement of surrender--crowds throng sts buy every available newspaper--civilians and GIs interviewed on sound cameras--(we likely have sound on this)--Chaplain of 49th Gen.Hosp.says his views and wounded men interviewed

(Note: Det. in can 2 /1/68. This one ok then)

Date of event: 6/45

PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.ARMY--VE DAY--MANILA,PHILIPPINES--CLERGY--WOUNDED

SEE OVER

MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(1945—Adm.Nimitz arrives	Issue Number 5090x6	

Subject	ADM.NIMITZ ARRIVES IN MANILA	Cameraman	HEARST(SignCor

Length	991'	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNo:4443-1 caption junked after card made
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(Adm. Chester W.Nimitz greeted at airport by Gen.Douglas MacArthur—apparently good photos of them together—Two great leaders of our day———————————————————

Date of Event June 1945

[Note:Det.nin can 2/68. This one was ok then]

MANILA,PHILIPPINES—NIMITZ,Adm.Chester—MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas — U.S.NAVY—U.S.ARMY— WAR—

SEE OVER

MANILA, P.I. (PHILIPPINES ELEC

Can No. 19-499

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman PATHE(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
97	91			

Description and Remarks

--arch with Osmena billboard--
.Dominion Status--Roxas ban er
--political speaker talking to
--Roxas and wife and followers walking down st.--
T. GU OSMENA--2 shots,voters in line--Banner
LLOWED--3 shots INTERIOR voting--Gen.
out walking ou--Roxas walking--CU ballot box--Roxas
etc. coming down steps--CU Roxas--
.I.--ELECTIONS--VOTING--POLITICS--POSTERS--
ROXAS--.UNCADO--PHILIPPINE GOV'T.--

Date 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANILA, P.I. (PHILIPPINES INDEPENDENCE PROCLAIMED)	Can No. 19-520	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PROCLAIMED	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 359x2,3 360x1 Can No. 2600 ft.
194	187			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] HI S IS.-- LS parade-- [illegible] rer--Filipino troops-- [illegible] ank troops--crowd trying to [illegible]--LS & CU armored division--V formation [illegible] er formation--float saying "HELP TURN THE [illegible] THE NATION GREAT"--group with Sampan [illegible]--Roxas at mike--BS Judge giving oath [illegible]--LS silent..Gen.MacArthur (RAIN)--SOUND [illegible]..**CUTS:..add.on scenes used and.. [illegible] soldiers in parade--guerilla parading-- [illegible]utt--Admiral H.H.Good--Mac Arthur out of [illegible]--Applause Reyes--Senator Tydings--lowering U.S. [illegible] Philippine flag--SOUND TAIL by Mallett

Dated 7/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (12/66-Shots of Pres. Lyndon Johnson at Manila confab in Philippines)	Can No. 40-2-1A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
JOHNSON-PHILIPPINES & VIETNAM (HL of 1966)	UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		96-147		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MANILA, PHILIPPINES; 4 shots U.S. Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson at Manila Confab in Manila Philippines--VIETNAM; 4 shots Johnson visiting U.S. troops in South Vietnam--

Makeup Date of Event 1/3/67

MANILA, PHILIPPINES--JOHNSON--MEETINGS--POLITICS--VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--U.S. ARMY--WAR-- HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--U.S. GOVERNMENT

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5176x9; 5196x2,3; 5240x2

by Japanese Intelligence Officers--MSgt James Baldassarre describes the infamous Bataan Death march and the slaughter of American and Filipino troops too fatigued to walk----------

----------5240x2:(BkNo:4614-11--LAST DAYS OF HOMMA TRIAL--he is sentenced to die before a firing squad--he denies knowledge of the atrocities--Homma led back to prison to await death----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--TRIAL--JAPANESE--ATROCITIES(described during trial)--HOMMA,LGen.Masaharu--U.S.GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT---WAR(WW II)--

MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (Trial of Japanese Gen. Homma for war crimes)

Issue Number: 5176x9; 5196x2,3; 5240x2

Subject: TRIAL OF L/GEN.MASAHARU HOMMA-JAPANESE (three stories) 1946

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS(Fox)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-number--captions added after card made

Description and Remarks

5176x9:(In Manila,Philippines BkNo:4579-9--223ft--Jan.1946--ARRAIGNMENT OF GEN. HOMMA--In bullet-scarred courtroom,his trial is arranged for his responsibility in the maltreatment of American POWs and internees--he is said to have ordered shelling of Corregidor after Gen.Wainwright indicated surrender--also responsible for bombing of Manila which had bee declared an open city by U.S.forces---In English,he pleads not guilty---------- 5196x2,3:(BkNo:4593-3--?Ftg-FOURTH & SIXTH DAYS OF TRIAL---Joaquin Pardo DeTavera,Chf.Investigator for Philippine Commonwealth relates how he was beaten unconsciou while prisoner at Fort Santiago--Mrs.Luz Villaluna de Santos tells of her beatings during interrogation

Date of Event: 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5354x1; 5348x3
President;Mrs.Jose Avelino,wife of Pres.of the Senate--Mrs.R.Picazo,
mother of Pres. Roxas----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--U.S.ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--CEREMONIES--POSTWAR--
ROXAS,Pres.M----------WOMEN--SEWING--FLAG(U.S.)--

MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (Army transferred from U.S. - & last stars on flag for Pres. Truman)	Issue Number 5354x1;	5348x5

Subject: TRANSFER OF PHILIPPINE ARMY FROM US TO PHILIPPINE COMMAND; SEW LAST STARS ON FLAG FOR U.S.PRES.TRUMAN

Cameraman: FOX(SENICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
580ft 98ft respectively				Cuts BkNos:4719-10,12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: MANILA,PHILIPPINES: 5354x1: Date of July 1946

TRANSFER OF PHILIPPINE ARMY--U.S.& Phil.Units stand at ease in front of Post Office Bldg--Pres.M.Roxas arr.by car,get out--to stand--Roxas & Commanding Gen.of U.S.Forces in Philippines LGen.W.D. Styer--Roxas listen to Styer address--var.scs.same--ceremony as General Styer passes symbolic carbine to Roxas,transferring command of the Phil forces to him--var.scs.--U.S.Army men and equipment--Phil army marches past----------5348x5:(BkNo?4719-12--SEWING STARS--group of five ladies at Palace sew last stars on flag to be presented to U.S.Pres. Harry S.Truman--women are:Mrs.E Perez,wife of speaker of house;Mrs. Sergio Osmena,wife of retiring Pres.of Phil;Mrs.Roxas,wife of current

SEE OVER

MANILA, PI.(CLEARING JAP SHIPS FROM MANILA HARBOR)
MANILA, P.I.

Can No.	Roll No.
5374 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
CLEARING JAP SHIPS FROM MANILA HARBOR	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95				

Description and Remarks bow to stern shot sunken jap fighter--graveyd of wrecks--var.shots of wrecked ships jutting out of water--sunken Jap destroyer Hatsuhara,gun turret--face-mask divers with dynamite over side--diver going down,detonator cord,connection to plunger,firing--var.shots of blasts--loading TET on LSM--

Date of Event 1946.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANILA,PI:JAP NAVY:MISC SHIPS--DYNAMITE: EXPLOSIONS--DIVING--JAPANESE--SHIPWRECKS.

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (6/52-Shots of Miss Philippines winner during Miss Universe finals in Manila)	Can No. 25-569	Roll No. 4

Subject: MISS UNIVERSE--FOREIGN BEAUTIES VIE FOR WORLD TITLE

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL - VIGURE FILMS-- HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts held / Can No.
	8-128			

Description and Remarks: FINLAND: (gals walking out--Armi Kuusela wins--other contestants--pan banner on hoo-oo Miss Finland--NEW YORK: (At Idlewild Airport, Miss Greece (Daisy Mavraki)arrives enroute to California--LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA: (Miss Puerto Rico, Marilia Levy--she in bathing suit--MANILA: (girls lined up--one of the girls--winner as Miss Philippines in bathing suit--smiles--now to PANAMA: (winner as Miss Panama is Gisella Maleck, she parades--she turns for camera--mcu her------FINLAND--BEAUTY CONTEST(Int'l)--KUUSELA--NEW YORK--MAVRAKI--LONG BEACH, CALIF--LEVY--GIRLS(Misc)--MANILA--PANAMA MALECK -

Date of Event: 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 7056x5; 7213x2

after stormy campaign & election--var.guards at hidden hideout--Magsaysay listens to returns--gets phone call,concession by Quirino---Ramon, his wife and eldest daughter--aboard yacht in Manila harbor later------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--SPANISH GOVT--VISITS--ARTAJO,Martin--ELIZALDE,Joaquin--ceremonies----------QUIRINO,Elpidio--MAGSAYSAY,Ramon--ELECTION PHILIPPINE GOVT--

MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (Spanish visitor arrives - & Magsaysay wins election)

Issue Number

7056x5; 7213x2

Subject
PRES. QUIRINO GREETS SPANISH VISITOR--
PRES. RAMON MAGSAYSAY WINS ELECTION-1953

Cameraman
NODO & PATHE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Bk Nos: 6387-5; 6561-11
271ft 404ft respectvly			both BW	Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7056x5: (Bk No:6387-5--March 1953--Spanish Min.of For.Aff.Martin Artajo arrives Manila for visit--greeted by Joaquin Elizalde,Min.of For.Aff.of Philippines--they to to Malacanan Palace,pass honor guard--meets with Pres. Elpidio Quirino--Artajo decorates Quirino with Grand Collar of the Order of Isabella,highest condecoration of Spain to a foreign personality--Quirino gives dinner-reception for Spanish Mission--wreath ceremony at tomb of Rizal,Filipino hero--also at tomb of Spanish conqueror Miguel de Legaspi and at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier----------

7213x2:(BkNo:6561-11--at special hideout of the incoming Pres Ramon Magsaysay after tense elections--precautions taken to protect him

Date of Event
1953

SEE OVER

ls and cus of entrance to estate--------7234x6:(in Wash.DC,more on the Secret Service Chief asking questions(silent)--opens steel case in which oney was to be buried--also opens paper bag(father-in-law turned this in)With packs of $20 bills----------7233x3:(CS in this roll,two--in Washington,at the Bureau of Printing,shots of bldg inside and out--employees work in area where money was stolen--cus truck lunloads packs of currency--show several packs of money,including the phony one which had only newspaper but difference in weight led to discovery of theft--cu package of good money,$80,000 worth----------
----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Claude Batcheler,first of 22 American prisoners to renounce Communism,smiles,hand raised--sign "Tokyo Hospital"--4 scs.He embracing wife,Japanese girl Kyoko Araki------CSonly 7230x15---
----------(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(huge throng in plaza--mill around him--low shot of milling crowd--continue to mob Pres.Ramon Magsaysay,he smile--he on pedium,stand quietly--crowd fans selves--he shake hands after

MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (Inaugural ceremony of new President)	Issue Number 27-533-2 C	

Subject NEWS II. BRIEF:(A)$160,000 THEFT (B)BATCHELOR (C)MAGSAYSAY (D)HAPSBURG WEDDING

Cameraman (A)LYONS-TUGANDE (B)HEARST-PATHE (C)PARAMOUNT (D)GAUMONT

(A) 60	(C) 42	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 39	(D) 69	C STORY			Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Treas. Bureau of Printing and Engraving bldg.sign--int. workers with stacks of money--2 sc man with pkgs.,phony one on right--in VIRGINIA,estate where the father-in-law of the thief,troopers at gate--med.troopers talk to press--container with stolen money,sacks of change and a bag of bills--Secret Service Chief U.E.Baughman talks to thief's accomplice William Giles--cu Giles--ext.Mr.Mrs.James Rufus Landis,the thieves (he was Treasury employee) going toward car,get in---(NOTE:the father-in-law turned the loot-which Landis hid on the estate-over to the Secret Service---------CUTS:(app...300 ft altogether--723¼x12:(In Middleburg,Virginia,state troopers at gate of estate--press try to get in-

Jan 1954 Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) 27-533-2

his inauguration--crowd--------CSonly 7231x6----------
---------(D)BROU,FRANCE:(pan down Cathedral,crowd--Archduke Robert of Austria and mother--crowd--bride Princess Marguerite of Aosta arrives and enters--int.man (unidentified)turns bride over to groom--they walk up to altar--hs ceremony--is the two kneeling--statue--as seen thru the altar,they bless selves--march out--couple smiling,happy----CUTS:7230x 11(CS in this roll,too--additional scenes of wedding of the Duke of Hapsburg and Marguerite--Monsignor Maisonobe performed ceremony--------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CRIME(Theft)--MONEY--U.S.TREASURY--MIDDLEBURG,VIRGINIA --ESTATE--BAUGHMAN,U.E.--POLICE(Secret Service)--GILES,WILLIAM--LANDIS Mr.Mrs.James Rufus--RL OF YEAR--
(B) TOKYO,JAPAN--BATCHELER,Claude--
(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES--INAUGURATION--MAGSAYSAY,Ramon--CROWD(Manila)--
(D)BROU,FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ROBERT,Archduke(the Duke of Hapsburg)--

MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (8 nations join in collective defense treaty)

Issue Number 27-603-1

Subject: PACIFIC CHARTER--8 NATIONS IN DEFENSE ALLIANCE AT MANILA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-78				CS only 7350x7	appx

Description and Remarks: MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(1s conference table,U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,etal--cu Dulles, 2sc--Pres.of Philippines Ramon Magsaysay--ls table--swish to Mrs.Magsaysay and Mrs. Dulles,corsage pinned on Mrs. Dulles--Pres. Magsaysay and two others--Magsaysay and Mrs. Dulles folowed by Dulles and Mrs. Magsaysay,etal--women sitting,Magsaysay standing--cu Magsaysay --cu Mrs. Dulles,Mrs.Magsaysay talk with man--cu Dulles talks with woman--cu Dulles--(dinner honored Dulles and the signing of the South-east Asian Defense Treaty Against Aggression--------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--TREATY(Southeast Asian Defense Treaty;--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--Philippine Govt--MAGSAYSAY,Pres.Ramon--DINNERS--

Date of Event: 9/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7353x13,5

agreement has been made--speakers(we probably have silent coverage,tho)
were:Chf.Delegate R.G.Casey who is Australian Min.of Ext.Affairs;Min.
LaChambre of France; Hon.T.Clifton Webb who is New Zealand For.Min.;
Sir Mahummad Zafrulla Khan of Pakistan & Prince Wan Waithayakon Krommun
of Thailand--along with Garcia and Dulles where Lord Reading,Eng.Min.of
State----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--U.S.GOVT--SEATO--DULLES,John Foster--MAGSAYSAY,Ramo
--PAKISTAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--NEW ZEALAND GOVT--RECEPTION--DANCING(Filipino
--THAILAND GOVT--TREATY(Agreement)--

MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (Delegates from eight nations sign SEATO Pact)

Issue Number: 7353x13,5

Subject: SEATO CONFERENCE IN MANILA-1954 (two stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
67ft 491ft respectively			both BW	Cut BkNos:6753-4;6754-9 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 7353x13:(SEATO-SOUTH EAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION-Conference in Manila, Philippines--ls conference--var.scs.--include U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles--cu Dulles--var.scs.conf--delegates of France and New Zealand(unidentified on caption)--Pakistani delegate--Manila Pres.Ramon Magsaysay and Dulles come in with wives--cu Dulles and one of the women --semi shot of the wives----------
----------7353x5:(BkNo:6754-9--491ft--RECEPTION FOR THE DELEGATES AND LATER THE SIGNING CEREMONY--at reception--folk dancing,etc--dinner--- var.scs.inside the Hotel's Fiesta Pavilion in the Manila Hotel-------- at Conference, VP CARLOS P.GARCIA,Conf.Chairman,signals that the SEATO

Date of Event: Sept.1954

SEE OVER

MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (Welcomes Can. Minister on tour)

Issue Number: 29-96-Canada

Subject: GLOBAL MISSION--HEALTH MINISTER ON COMMONWEALTH TOUR

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-83				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Paul Martin,Can.Min.of Health and Welfare, and his wife walking--walks to plane--at ramp with wife--nose of plane--airborne, see motor--PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(arrives at Naval base--U.S.Navy man kisses Mrs.Martin and presents lei--aboard ship at Pearl Harbor,cruise around,sightseeing--visit naval installation---MANILA,PHILIPPINES(arr. at Manila airport--greeted by Can.Consul General Priestman,etal--with UK Amb.George Clutton,Amb.Chobra and Sec.Pauling Garcia,head of Dept. of Health in Philippines--Pres.Ramon Magsaysay shows Mr.Martin a pic of Louis St.Laurent--Filipines dance for him--Martin watching------ OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--MARTIN,Paul--CAN.GOVT--PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--VISITS-- U.S.NAVY--RECEPTIONS--MANILA,PHILIPPINES--MAGSAYSAY--PHILIPPINE GOVT

Date of Event: 11/23/58

SEE OVER

MANILA, P.I. (Pres. Magsaysay dies in plane crash - lies in state)	Issue Number 7626x8	

Subject	Cameraman
MAGSAYSAY LYING IN STATE(PHILIPPINE PRESIDENT)----1957	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts / Can No
170ft			BW	By No:7307-6-- caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

MANILA,P.I.:(late Pres. Ramon Magsaysay's Palace (Malacanang) surrounded by mourning Filipinos--var.scs.crowd--bier brought into courtyard--the guards--cu people--crowd into castle--passing casket--women crying,etc-(he died in plane crash)------flashbacks on his life as he started trip MANILA,P.I.--FUNERAL--MAGSAYSAY,Pres.Ramon--

Date of Event 3/57

SEE OVER

MANILA:(Inauguration of new President Carlos Garcia--1-58)	Can No. 31-2	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GARCIA SWORN IN--PHILIPPINES HAIL NEW PRESIDENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	72			Can No. none

Description and Remarks MANILA:(crowd--Mrs. Lng Magsaysay, widow of previous pres.arrives--ss Vice Pres.Elect Macapagal & ss Pres.Carlos Garcia and VP shake hands & sit down--crowd--ss of Garcia sworn in--Garcia signs book--crowd--ss Garcia talking--crowd with Vice President Macapagal---

MANILA--MAGSAYSAY--GARCIA--MACAPAGAL--PHIL.GOVT--INAUGURATION

Date of Event 1-[illegible]

Used In	Issues	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-49-1

ls tickertape parade & cleaning car off--ls crowd in street--
semi shot car pulling up to bldg.--cu same Ike past camera--
crowd at door--Ike out of car--Ike walks in exhausted--

TOKYO, JAPAN--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
MANILA, PHILIPPINES--VISIT--EISENHOWER--GARCIA, Carlos P.--
RECEPTIONS--

MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (Gives 21 gun salute to Pres. Ike as he arrives)	Issue Number 33-49	I

Subject	JAPAN RIOTS--IKE'S VISIT CANCELLED AFTER MANILA TRIUMPH	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-337	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: ss students tearing down gate--ss on top of gate yelling-cu gate-students pulling it--ss same--ss cops trying to chase crowd away--ss gate broken off by crowd--ss crowd fighting cops with sticks-cu same--cu pulling truck out--cu putting truck on fire--cu more same-cops pouring hose on crowd--ss cops with hose--cu pouring water on students--semi plane landing-crowd at airport-cu Eisenhower off plane being greeted--ls gun salute--semi shot son & daughter-in-law shaking hands--cu Ike & Pres. Carlos P.Gargia --sem shot motorcade--cu pix of Ike--Ike thru crowd waving--cu crowd cheering--cu crowd --semi shot crowd on bldg.--ls ticker tape parade -crowd in bldg.--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/16/60

SEE OVER

MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (Vice Pres. Johnson gets rousing reception)	Issue Number 34-40	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) U.S. V.P.JOHNSON TOURS (B) HOLLYWOOD FIRE & STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-72 3-78	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH VIETNAM,INDO CHINA--plane lands--crowd at airport--Johnson greeted-crowd--Johnson & Diosdado Macapagal v.p. of Philippines--crowd-motorcade--crowd--Johnson greeted by crowd--ss troops--Johnson greets Pres. Carlos Garcia of Philippines--cu Johnson & Garcia--HOLLYWOOD CAL.--ls burning house--cu same--ls fire--ss same pan--ss fire--ls fire--aftermath ls smoke--pan Huxley home--firemen-pan wreckage

Date of Event Mo. Day Yr. 5/15/61

SOUTH VIETNAM,INDO CHINA--FORMOSA--MANILA,PHILIPPINES--JOHNSON,L.B. VISIT--U.S.GOVT.--MACAPAGAL,Diosdado--GARCIA, Carlos--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--FIRE(FOREST)

SEE OVER

MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (Millions turn out to welcome MacArthur)	Issue Number 34-55	3

Subject HERO'S WELCOME--HAIL MAC ARTHUR IN PHILIPPINES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dup. 7-147	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANILA, PHILIPPINES--
Pan s parede thru streets--same (2)--ls same--
hs Mac thru crowd--pan crowds in streets--Mac thru crowds--Mac walking in rain--same(2)--Mac laying wreath--ss same--cs wreath--Mac thru crowd--ss crowd--Mac on stand talking--Pan to Garcia--Mac on stand talking--pan crowd--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/6/61

MANILA, PHILIPPINES--MAC ARTHUR--ANNIVERSARY--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

(2) 36-42-Reel

him drink juice--him lying down--he gets up for exam--ss Cooper eating-cu same--HS of MANILA--crowded Hickam Field--family, Mrs.Trudy and daughters Camala & Janita Cooper--cu,pan from family to crowd--Cooper gets lei from wife and kiss from her and daughters,ears--crowded Hickam Field--Cooper & wife in car with crowds--ls same--crowd--motorcade in street--ss same--ls same--travel shot,crowd--cu Cooper & wife in car, waving to crowd--cu sign "PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE"--plane arrive--crowd waving--Cooper & family off plane--crowd--Cooper in open car--ls crowd-Cooper by camera waving--travel shot of crowd & sign "Welcome back, Gordo"--ls motorcade--ls crowd,sign "Gordo"--people holding flags--ss same--ls motorcade--Int.Coop arrive for Press Conf.--cu Cooper--ls crowd--ss Reporters--SOUND Coop talking--ss Coop--his family--cu Mrs. Cooper--cu of Cooper----------

MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC--HL OF YEAR--GUIDED MISSILES--"FAITH 7"--USN--U.S.KEARSAGE--COOPER--AVIATION--COPTER--LANDING--THRILLS--PARACHUTE--AIRVIEWS--SPEECH(Cooper)--MEDICAL--MANILA--FAMILIES--PATRICK AF BASE--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--CROWDS--PARADES--CARS--ASTRONAUTS--

MANILA,P.I.:(5/63--L.Gordon Cooper in Manila with family after his return from 22 orbit space shot)

Can No. 36-42 36-42

Roll No. Reel Reel

Subject: RETURN OF A HERO (Gordon Coopers returns from 22 orbits of earth)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-514			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEAR MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC:(man running on ship "USS KEARSAGE" to copter--cu of pilot of copter--copter takeoff--ls copter leave carrier--man on ship watches--ls Cooper (Maj.Gordon Cooper) in capsule landing by parachute to right of screen--cu parachute in water--copter in flight--copter over capsule--man on ship watches--copter over capsule--frogman in water--ls whaleboat near capsule--cu same--AS capsule near carrier--taking up capsule--as same- man watching--lowering capsule to ship--capsule door being blown out--Coop out of capsule--ls man watching--Cooper walking slowly then start to walk faster--int,he takes off shirt

Date of Event: 5/63

SEE OVER

MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(9/66-Scenes of Manila, shots international troops in Manila) (SOUND)

Can No. 39-79

Roll No. 1

Subject: MANILA CONFERENCE--JOHNSON TO MEET WITH ASIAN ALLIES

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-229		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(statement in SOUND by Pres.Press Secy William Moyers--zoom back on White House--plane flying--flying over clouds--scenes of MANILA--cu pan flags--2 shots of Philippine Pres.Ferdinand E.Marcos--shot of Philippine troops leaving--Korean troops arrive--U.S.troops with copters and on ground--Vietnamese troops--Australian troops--shots of MANILA and sunset scene---------WASHINGTON,DC--MOYERS--SPEECH(Moyers)--WHITE HOUSE--US GOV MARCOS--MANILA,PHILPPINES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL YR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)...

Makeup

Date of Event: 9/29/66

SEE OVER

MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (10/66-Pres. Ferdnand Marcos & wife greet Pres. LBJ in Manila for Asian Nations confab)	Can No. 39-86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT'S JOURNEY--ASIAN NATIONS WELCOME L.B.J.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-219		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND: (hs city-- makeup
Date of Event 10/24/66
U.S. Pres. Lyndon Baines Johnson shakes hands with crowd--car thru crowd--car arrive at Gov't House--nameramen--black tie reception given by Gov. Gen. of NZ Sir Bernard Fergusson--next day LBJ enters barn during tour of sheep & cattle farm--watch sheep-shearing--
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA: (crowds, car--CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA: (shots of barbecue--
cu LBJ gets hat of Royal Australian Regiment--cu trooper--ss MANILA:
Mr&Mrs. LBJ off plane, met by Pres. and Mrs. Ferdnand Marcos & family--ms troops--LBJ walks by troops--LBJ sign--var. shots car, crowd----------

WELLINGTON, NEW ZELAND--JOHNSON--VISITS--HL YR--RECEPTIONS--CROWD
FERGUSSON--FARMING--SHEEP--MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA--CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA--
[redacted] (CROWD)
AUSTRALIAN GOVT--[illegible] (Australia)-- PHILIPPINE GOVT--

SEE OVER

ls troops,taking salute--cu faces of troops--medal pinning by Pres. Johnson,awarding DSC to Army Lt.Col.Paul Gorman of Virginia,Lt.Martin Hammer of Pa.,Sgt.Charles Morris of Va.,and the Silver Star to USAF Capt.John Nolan of Mo.,Navy Cross to Marine Sgt.Clovis Coffman of Va. ,and the DSM to Gen.Wm.C.Westmoreland----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--VISITS--JOHNSON--MEETINGS--HL YR--PHILIPPINE GOVT-MARCOS--KY--SVIETNAM GOVT--CORREGIDOR,PHILIPPINES--CAMRANH BAY,SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.GOVT--LODGE--RUSK--THIEU--WESTMORELAND--AWARDS--MEDALS--GORMAN--HAMMER--MORRIS--NOLAN--COFFMAN--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)

MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (10/66-Shots, Pres. LBJ, Philippine Pres. Marcos, S. Vietnam Premier Ky sigh joint communique during Manila confab in Malacanan Palace)

Can No 39-87

Roll No. 1

Subject LBJ IN VIETNAM--HAILS TROOPS IN SURPRISE VISIT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-354		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (1s Malacanan Palace & flags--pan chandelier to signing--pan as Pres. Ferdinand Marcos signs, then another--Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson of U.S. signs, passes it on to another--Premier Ky of South Vietnam signs the joint communique--other delegates sign--meeting adjourns and then LBJ leaves--CORREGIDOR, PHILIPPINES: pan of tunnel and plaque with LBJ in picture--group into defensive tunnel of World War II--int. tunnel & group--at CAMRANH BAY, SO. VIETNAM: inspection of troops from jeep--pan of group including U.S. Amb. to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge, U.S. Sec. of State Dean Rusk, Premier Nguyen Cao Ky and So. Viet Pres. Nguyen Van Thieu and Gen. Wm. C. Westmoreland, in command of U.S. Forces in Vietnam, and Pres. LBJ--

makeup

Date of Event 10/27/66

SEE OVER

--shot of electric engine--group people,ceremony--(new record for trains in France:speed of 207 MPH reached during this run,but high speed scorches the rails in spots)----------

(D)CALISTOGA,CALIFORNIA:(U.S.boxer Rocky Marciano,road work,2 sc--sign in store "Alabama Salutes Rocky"--shadow boxing,inside--crowd excited,sparring,too--Rocky punching--one man in crowd shadow boxes, too--2 sc.Rocky with Al Weill,look at nose--point to nose--Rocky point to nose,make fist-- (he's training for bout with England's Don Cockell

---

(A)MINDINAO,PHILIPPINES--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--MAGSAYSAY,Pres.--HL YR--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--VIETNAMESE--
(C)FRANCE--RR TRAIN(France)--CROWD(France)--RR STATION(France)--
(D)CALISTOGA,CALIFORNIA--TRAINING(Boxing)--BOXING--MARCIANO,ROCKY--

MINDINAO, PHILIPPINES: (Havoc wrought by series of violent earth shocks)	Issue Number 28-663-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EARTHQUAKE (Philippines) (B) REFUGEES (Viet)--(C) TRAIN RECORD (D) ROCKY MARCIANO	(A) FOX (B) ECLAIR (C) ECLAIR (D) LEDERER

(A) [illegible]	(C) 63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B) cuts junked (B) CSonly 7432x8
(B) 51	(D) 41	A STORY			(C) 7420x11 (D) 7433x1

Description and Remarks

MINDINAO, PHILIPPINES: (Pres. Magsaysay off plane--people in canoes, off shore--he examines devastated village, collapsed homes, stilts, gen. scenes--odd sha building--collapsed homes--fissure in earth--2 scs refugees stunned----

(B) SAIGON, INDOCHINA: (in Vietnam, refugees down gangplank--soldiers help then--mother and kid, pan to young soldier (Reds freed 1700 Catholic refugees)--family walk together, belongings--another group by--on dock, eating--kid walk along--bs kid holds mother's hand----------

(C) FRANCE: (From Bordeaux to Dax--locomotive rolls--engineers cab--controls--speed shot, countryside, AV--up at plane alongside--speed, ground shot, dust swirls--rails, countryside--by us fast--crowd at rr st

Date of Event 4/56

SEE OVER

(2) 18-411-1

...ship guns fired,3 scenes--Mac and ...army crap ashore off barge,CU Mac walking past camera-...g along road saluting natives and Aussie soldiers--CU ...Mac chatting with native--BS Mac looking up road,snipers ...ground--dead Jap sniper in ditch--dead Jap and pan up to ...ow looking down at him--CUTE:add.on scenes used and: ...AIL:Mac,Tydings and Congressional Committee out of ...ane--Quezon & Tydings in car--line of captured Jap guns ...captured use: Zamboag,Mindnao--(sequence in cut story on ...Mindnao and dead Japs also in Mindanao,P.I.& Mac in jeep) ...DEK BUILD:Mac on deck,pan up to MacArthur--Mac down side ...of ship and into barge--Mac into barge and shots riding ...in barge--

...ANILA,P.I.--AIRPORT(NICHOLS FIELD,P.I.)--WAR--MACARTHUR ...--CITIZEN--PEOPLE--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY-- ...JEEP(ARMY)--ROADS & HI-WAYS--TYPES--BOMBING--JAP ARMY-- ...GUAM--LABOR,BORNEO--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--BATTLESHIP-- ...--CIVILIAN--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--CONGRESS--GUNS-- ...--CIVILIAN P.I.--

MARAMAG, MINDANAO, P.I. (Gen. MacArthur in jeep)	Can No. 18-411	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman (SIG. CORPS) DAVIS (SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5098x4,5,6 Can No. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

Gen.MacArthur

with Mrs.Osmena--CU MacArthur

Tidings--CU MacArthur in large

MacArthur,Osmena & Tidings

MacArthur,wife of Gen.,walking

comforting man on cot in hospital tent--Gen.MacArthur getting

in jeep waving camera--Jeeps along muddy

road--CU jeep bouncing along--BS jeep bouncing--

over bumpy road--American plane dive

--Plane in air overhead,follow shot

explosion behind trees--ls group

dead Jap--CU 1 dead Jap--ls group dead

Date of Event RECD. 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINDORO, P.I (Ls Mindoro and task force in the Philippines Is.)	Can No. 18-364	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-364-1

(3) 18-364-1

(2) 18-368-1

MINDORO, P.I. (Sev. scenes working on airstrip..)

Can No.	Roll No.
	1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUZON,P.I.--WAR--INVASIONS--CONVOY--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENE
ARTILLERY--BARGES--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--HUMAN--NATIVES--
RIVERS--PLANES--TANKS(AMTRACS OR ALLIGATORS)--CROWDS--
LIBERATION--MAPS--AIR--BICOL[illegible]ORO,I[illegible]--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--EXPLOSIONS--
COAST GUARD--SHIPPING--CARGOES--SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--
TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--

(3) 18-368-1

MINDORO, P.I. (on airfield on Mindoro Island, men in tents.. in the Philippines)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4994 x 1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-380-1

PALAWAN ISLAND, P.I (Jap airbase in Philippines hit by Yanks)	Can No. 18-386	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP AIRBASE IN PHILIPPINES HIT BY YANKS	FOX (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-348-2

PHILIPPINE ARMY (Guerillas cautiously going thru town in the Philippine Islands)

Can No. 17-348

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rcd. 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHILIPPINE ARMY

(2) 18-364-3

PHILIPPINE ARMY(Guerillas and receiving hand grenades in the Philippines Island)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2543x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

18-360-1

Luzon--troops along road, crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--BS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationists
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
airshot Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down st.--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st--2 scenes--field piece fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st. --HS MacArthur
enterin Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people..shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River. river in fg-
Jap barge going down river. EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
GIs rowing across river in small boats--amtrac being fired

(2) 18-376-Whole Reel

PHILIPPINE ARMY(Guerillas with rifles..GIs with Negritos,native tribes..: in Manila)

Can No. 18-376

Roll No WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameramen

ngth	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks

on way to Subic Bay..BS tank and troops along road--BS men moving forward--AIR view Olongapo Naval Station--BS ammo--2 scenes wrecked hangar at airport--ls and tu Jap planes on field..wrecked--scene of airport and troops mukki pulling bodies out of holes on field--5 scenes..155 m.m. howitzers fired--airshot..Jap position smoking--troops advancing thru brush--soldiers firing rifles in brush--GI firing bazooka--rifleman firing--explosion in brush--tank explodes--GI throws phosphorous grenade into bldg. and explosion--GI running across road--walking across field--CU Gen.Eichelberger--2 scenes guerillas with rifles walk along road followed by Negritos,native tribesmen--

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

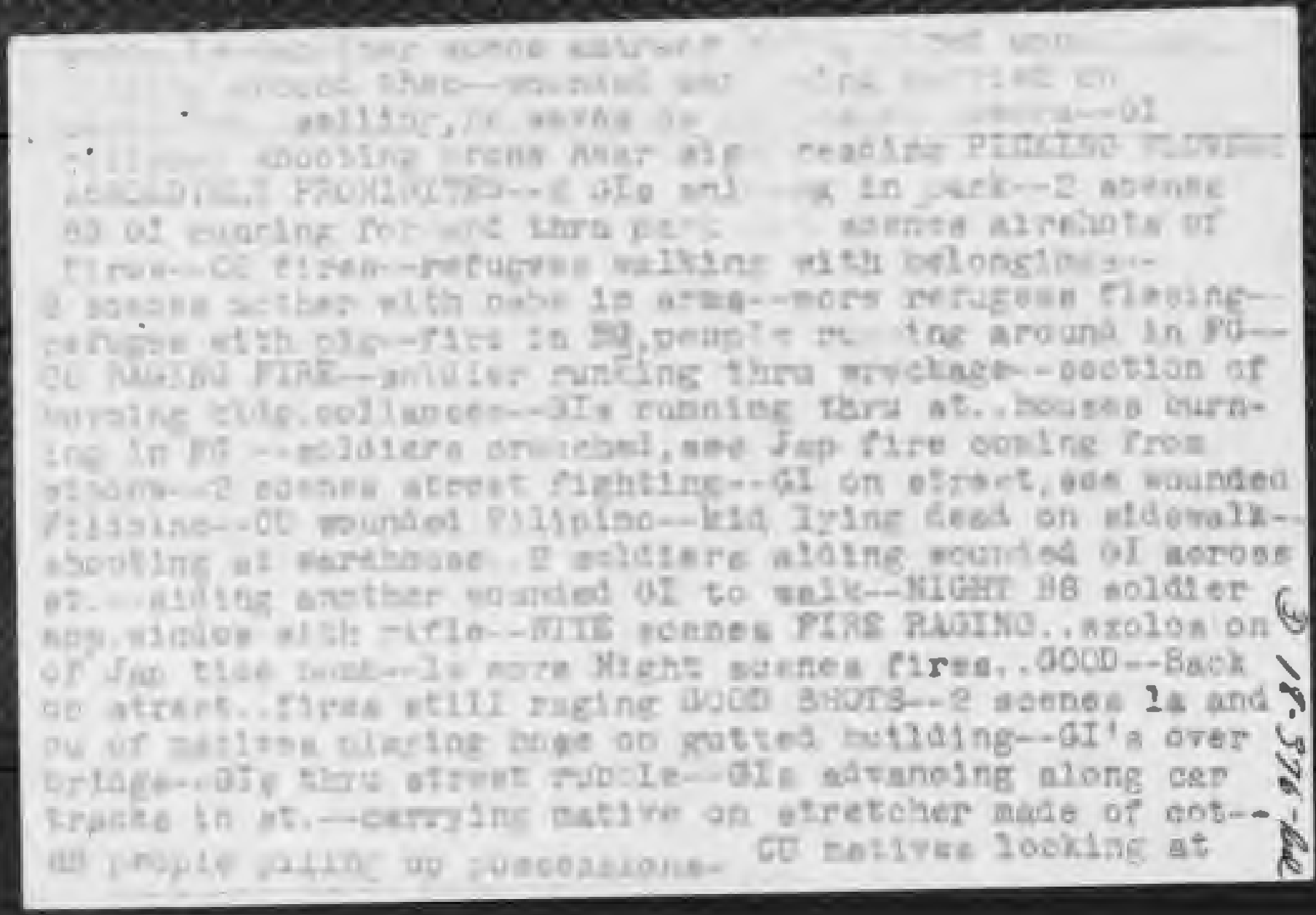
SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(4) 18-376-Reel



...released..GOOD SHOTS CHUTISTS FALLING...
JUMPING + MASS CHUTES & PLANES IN AIR--planes on ...
airstrip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO HALT BUT SAFE
LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops cross-
ing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people
waving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligator--
alligators crossing stream--outboard rafts--jeep on raft--
GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma
to wounded GI--funeral service for GI. helmet on grave--
patrols along tracks and along road..paved--Guerillas
along road..GI's as they pass, on feet,bare and legs--
shot of Brewery--native girl handing out canteens to
GIs on alert--bandaging arm--natives fleeing with belong-
ings..relig.statues,babies,wounded etc.--MacArthur into
car at Biliuid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--
shot U.S.Press Bldg.--refugees fleeing with belongings..
refrigerator,mattresses etc.[FOR RADIO THOMAS O. HAS
RELEASE 377]

(6) 18-376-Reel

(5) 11-3-45 Rec'd

(2) 1p. 3x5 - Mail

(2) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945
go to do their jobs--infantrymen advance south toward Tarlac and captu
the town--Lusom civilians are in bad trouble--starved and nearly with-
out clothing,Filipinos do what they can to help as supplies are unload-
ed and distributed----------
----------2712x2:(BkNo:4372-6--485ft--March 1945--LANDING AT MARIVELES,
BATAAN,LUZON,PI--USAAF Bombers,B-24s and A20s attack Mariveles Harbor t
to get it back from the Japs--heavy bombings--infrantry troops advance
next day(bombings evidentally were at night)--on beaches the come by
LCVPs and LCIs from Subic Bay to Mariveles--aerial an' naval pounding
backs their advance--they wade thru light surf onto beach--the American
Flag again flies over Bataan----------
----------2799x5:(BkNo:4391-11--515ft--April 1945--ACTION ON THE VILLA
VERDA TRAIL,PI--engineers cut the trail open for advance of Americans--
troops come up the hills an' take both ridges,driving the Japs furter
back--heavy weapons and ammo hauled up the trail by columns of Filipino
troops--Jap runs across crest of hill and others are flushed out--

PHILIPPINE ARMY: (Fights hard along with GIs on drive toward Baguil)

Issue Number 2590x1,2; 2712x2; 2799x3; 5086x4; 5211x3; 5118x4

Subject: LUZON,PHILIPPINES WAR STORIES-1945 (seven stories)

Cameraman: PARA-FOX-HEARST-LYONS--& SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Con No.

Description and Remarks

LUZON,PHILIPPINES:(2590x1: (BkNo:4358-1--342ft--Feb.1945--ADVANCE TOWARD BAGUIL.. battle with Sherman tanks aimed at Jap-held hill--barrage,heavy--Filipino troops fight hard with GIs--MacArthur's Army battles hard and fiercely--Jap shell bursts among Filipino troops--medics rush in to help--mortars,machine guns and tanks open up against the enemy and knock him out of the box--medical corpsmen rescue an American GI during the fray-treating him----------

----------2590x2:(BkNo:4359-6--435ft--Feb.1945--ACTIVITIES ON LUZON--- Filipino guerrilla bands aid the Americans--Filipinos are sworn in in a quick ceremony--they get fatigue jackets and rifles and briefing and

Date of Event: 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 259[illegible],et--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945
break thru jungle and infantry foles elude behind--var.weapons in use-
flamethrowers among them--[illegible] falls wounded--he died after film-
ing these battleshots--another [illegible] move into his place--enemy vehic
and shelters are put to the torch--they advance to MAIA Dam area,north
of Manila--clean out the Japs with grenades and rifle fire--Gen.Joe.
Stillwell,former CO U.S.Army Ground Forces and now COCmn.of 10th Army
confers with Staff Officers near the front--he wears old campaign hat--
---------SILENT:(B&No:6457-10--11Mft--July 1945--LARGEST JAP SURRENDER
OF LUZON--Japs loaded into trucks for questioning at HQ--163 of them
surrendered in 24 hours--they are capturedaat Bayombong Village on
Luzon by men of 37th Division--they were cut off from their supplies by
GI fire power----------weak prisoners----------

LUZON,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1941)--U.S.ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in
Philippines)--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANE
(U.S.Warplanes)--[illegible]--DAMS(Philippines)--SUPPLIES--
PRISONERS--JAPANESE-------STILWELL,Gen.Joseph

(3) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORES-1945
ded Americans cared for--artillery,mortars,machine guns open fire
final assault--planes dive-bomb positions--dead japs on crest of
ridge--food and mail delivered after the battle--engineers touch
dynamite charges and clear the Villa Verde trail----------
------5086x4;(BkNo:4440-4--24ft--June 1945--CAPTURE OF IPO DAM,
NGAN LUZON,PI---along the Metropolitan Road in 43rd Div.sector,
e patrol moves along to capture the Dam--arriving at Jap insta'lati
guarding the dam,loudspeakers are set up and Filipino Guerrilla with
ledge of Japanese calls for Japs to surrender--Japs,surprised,gave
nd are loaded into truck for POW camp in Manila--GI looks at sword
a Jap officer----(this saved Manila's water supply)----------
-------5211x3; (BkNo:4454-6--904ft--June 1945--SANTE FE TRAIL,LUZON
upplies,equipment,etc for Amer.fighting men are moved along by veh-
e as far as possible and then transported by manpower--infantrymen
e along,scouting out the enemy--hand grenades tossed into camouflage
nches,etc--men move into caves to see if enemy still lives---tanks

MANILA, P.I.--PARADES--FLAGS--PHILIPPINE ARMY--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
MANUEL ROXAS--MACARTHUR--RAIN--SOUND--SPEECH--
U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--GOOD--TYDINGS--
[illegible]--INAUGURATION--ECNUTT--HISTORICAL--

(2) 19-520-1

PHILIPINE ARMY (Filipino troops parading)	Can No. 19-520	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible]	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5353x2,3 5360x1 Can No. 2600 ft.
134	187			

Description and Remarks

PHILIPPINES IS.--- LS parade--
[illegible]rer--Filipino troops--
[illegible]roops--crowd trying to
--LS & CU armored division--V formation
er formation--flont saying "HELP TURN THE
AK THE NATION GREAT"amgroup with sampan
y--Roxas at mike--BS Judge giving oath
--LS silent..Gen.MacArthur (RAIN)--SOUND
HUR..**CUTS:..add.on scenes used and..
soldiers in parade--gueril as parading--
tt--Admiral H.H.Good--Mac Arthur out of
or Reyes--Senator Tydings--lowering U.S.
Philippine flag--SOUND TAPE by MacArthur

D~~7/4/46~~ 7/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 24-41C-1

CUTS: 6504x6: more on red prisoners in hands of ROK army men--shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs 6500x3: At Suwon, Korea French, Brit. & Phillipine troops in training--Fr. flag--barracks & flag--var. soldiers with rabbi & chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit. tanks with Brit men near them--Officer putting men thru rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the north, arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil. soldiers clean rifles--At Kaesong? Korea, Thailand troops practice on range-- 6498x2: U.S. Marines in Korea, fighting, training, etc.--shots at Changjin Reserfoir Dam, key installations--Marines break bivouac for march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns & men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their destination, smiling-----

PHILLIPINE ARMY:(Men in training in Korea--12/50--cleaning weapons- story & 6500x3)	Can No. 24-418	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U N FORCES BRACE FOR ALL--OUT ATTACK

Cameraman NELSON-PATHE(DD)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	246		

Prev 6504x6, 6500x3, Cuts & C.O.; Can No. FIN.-6494x2

Description and Remarks: (just so of 38th parall... ...ran fr...et scenery--refuges streaming sou... ...artillery, men--new britians--Phillipi... ...ines, & sgt.--Turk, and rear practicing,? ...scenes--men & women prisoners on death march--... ...over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--... ...prisoners of UN army)---SAN DIEGO, CALIF: ... ...Carrier USS Valley Forge up to dock returning from ... ...tour of duty--wives or sk waving,3 shots ... ...plane--officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal,... ...AT SEA--USS, destroyer USS MANSFIELD ... ...turn--refuel with fuel hose, take bow lines--cu bow--

Date of Event Dec '50

Used No.	Date
ince cl... in...	
hole--are...	
lking wit... hood	
These are ... red	
...ng from K... rean	
...ing gal,... s...	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-418-1

KORE--WAR--CEMETERY--REFUGEES--SAN.AFR--ENL.LOAN--
PHILLIPINE ARMY --WEAPONS--THAILAND ARMY--MED.SOLDIERS-
PRISONERS--KOREANS--WOMEN--COMMUNISTS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S.NAVY--PIERS--SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--OSCILATION--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--
DESTROYERS--USS TRANSFIELD--USS MUIR--WRECKAGE(bow of ship)
SAILORS--ODDITIES(Humor)--BABIES(Korean)--INCHON,KOREA--
FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG--BUILDINGS--TRAINING--ARMS & AMMUNITIONS--
RR TRAIN--GUNS--KAESONG,KOREA--U.S.MARINES--BATT.ESCORT--
DAM--WEATHER--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--CONVOY--

SEOUL,KOREA

(2) 5354x1; 5348x5
President;Mrs.Jose Avelino,wife of Pres.of the Senate--Mrs.R.Picazo,
mother of Pres. Roxas----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--U.S.ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--CEREMONIES--POSTWAR--
ROXAS,Pres.M----------WOMEN--SEWING--FLAG(U.S.)--

PHILIPPINE ARMY: (Transferred back from U.S. Army command)

Issue Number: 5354x1; 5348x5

Subject: TRANSFER OF PHILIPPINE ARMY FROM US TO PHILIPPINE COMMAND; SEW LAST STARS ON FLAG FOR U.S.PRES.TRUMAN

Cameraman: FOX(SENICK)

Length: 580ft 98ft respectively

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BkNos:4719-10,12

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: MANILA,PHILIPPINES: 5354x1:

Date of July 1946

TRANSFER OF PHILIPPINE ARMY--U.S.& Phil.Units stand at ease in front of Post Office Bldg--Pres.M.Roxas arr.by car,get out--to stand--Roxas & Commanding Gen.of U.S.Forces in Philippines LGen.W.D. Styer--Roxas listen to Styer address--var.scs.same--ceremony as General Styer passes symbolic carbine to Roxas,transferring command of the Phil forces to him--var.scs.--U.S.Army men and equipment--Phil army marches past----------5348x5:(BkNo?4719-12--SEWING STARS--group of five ladies at Palace sew last stars on flag to be presented to U.S.Pres. Harry S.Truman--women are:Mrs E.Perez,wife of speaker of house;Mrs. Sergio Osmena,wife of retired, res.of Phil;Mrs.Roxas,wife of current

SEE OVER

(2) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-October 1950

----------6456x5:(BkNo:5802-11--192ft--FOX(DD)--Lav--RETREATING REDS LEAVE TRAIL OF RUINS--thru burning and scorched KUMEHOM where enemy was blasted out of strong points--convoy travel road to Taejon are reinforcements for initial spearhead that seized city--pass thru Taejon, pass wreckage of city where Reds committed shocking atrocities----------

----------6451x9:(BkNo:5803-9--97ft--Hearst --Lav--EIGHT AMER.POWs SURVIVE RED DEATH MARCH IN KOREA--released after capture of PYONGYANG, former Red capitol--names:Army 1st Lt.Alexander G.Makarounis of Lowell, Mass; 1st Lt.Jas.Smith of Columbus,O; Sgt.1c Wm.H.Jones,Flint,Mich; PFC Edw.Holcomb of Hamilton,O; Sgt.1c Rob.L.Morris of Chester,Pa;Sgt. Takashi Kumagai,Nisei,of Honolulu,Hawaii;Cpl.Jack C.Arakawa of Honolulu AF Capt.Wm.D.Locke of Enfield,No.Carolina----------

----------6454x1:(BkNo:5803-12--833ft--PATHE--FG POS--KOREA WAR--1s NKs from Pyongyang welcome first jeep to enter their section of town--var. scs.--some NK anti-Red guerillas--one with captured Russ.automatic weap --these helped the UN Army [illegible] in WONCH[illegible] British Army]? (

PHILIPPINE ARMY: (Various activities during war in Korea - see below)	Issue Number 6450x3;6452x6;6456x3;6451x9;6454x 6455x7; 6460x4,5; 6457x8

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA STORIES-October 1950 (nine stories)	HEARST-FOX--DEPT.DEF. PATHE----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions rkd after card made	

Description and Remarks

6450x3:(BkNo:5793-7--116ft--Dept.Def.--PC POS--UN COMBAT TROOPS MASS COLORS--soldiers of Australia,Philippines,Great Britain,South Korea and the US pose with their national flags before a UN banner--individuals of each nationality---these nationalities have teamed under UN banner to fight aggression of North Koreans in South Korea----------6452x6:(BkNo:5801-9--175ft--HEARST(DD)--F.G.Dupe--CAPTURE OF WONSAN,KEY RED PORT--sign erected at border by Third and Capitol Div. of ROK which foles US custom of proclaiming captors of city--motorized ROK columns enter burning city during mopup operations--isolated snipe still try --airfield found in fair condition altho Reds set fire to

Date of Event Oct.1950

SEE OVER

(4) 6450x7, etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1950
now occupied by USAF officers--look at Stalin's pic---(Note:bOne was ,
built and owned by U.S.Presbyterian Mission in Pyongyang,was taken over
by Kim Il Sung in 1946 as his home--was once dormitory for single women
of the mission--may be some shots of SK troops marching thru after cap
ture of Pyongyang----------
----------6460x6: (BkNo:5807-3--242ft--PAYNE(DD)--FG DUPE--MARINE CORPS
CHIEFS AT FRONT--Gen.Clifton B.Cates,Commandant of USMC,visits his men
north of Seoul--takeoff in copter for front--visits front line Marines
--very pleased with his men--talks with officers and men---looks at ol
weapon--loading gun,captured from Red NK troops----------
----------6457x8:(BkNo:5807-6--115ft--FOX(DD)--FG DUPE--US TROOPS CROSS
38th PARALLEL-----city of KAESONG,jump off point for crossing 38th Par.
in distance is mountain just over border--troops of 7th Cavalry,the
famed Garry Owens,erect sign--travel stained foot-sloggers and jeeps
pass the mythical line--two NK welcome them,anxious to surrender--------
KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--FLAGS(Misc)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--
BR.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--PRISONERS--WEAPONS--U.S.MARINES

(3) 6450x1,etc--KOREA STORIES-Oct.1950

Sutherland Highlanders during mopping-up---signs struck up in town,NK natives welcome UN troops--Br.patrol hunts snipers-----Br.troops north of Pyongyang,sniper fire all around--villagers point out where Reds are hiding.----------NK soldiers running for lives ahead of the UN Army--dead Reds were surprised by Aussie troops at Tongyu--Aussies eat after skirmish------British and 187th Airborne clean up remaining Reds---US Airborne and Aussie troops join up north of Tongyu--Aussies move up--1st convoy heads north after flaring Nats(chasing them)--burned out Chosen Oil Refinery--etc "Welcome to Wonsan" sign at entrance of MacArthur Hwy

----------6453x7:(BkNo:3804-1--142ft--Pacific(DD)--FC Dept--RED POW BAG RISES TO 120,000---newly-arrived prisoners at stockade,rounded up near Chung-ju--var.scs,search POWs--question ops--POWs given water--wounded get treatment----------

----------6460x4:(BkNo:3806-IX--194ft--Pacific--FC Dept--KOREAN WAR--U.S. AF officer points out Kim Il Sung's entrance to his aircraft shelter behind his home--goes down over 100ft--four rooms with leather-covered doors,

CUTS:(6593x1:more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--good types,us----------6598x1:Marine tanks cross Pukhan River--UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shell enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burning up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried to it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8:shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Synghman Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags, Australia, U.S., United Kingdom, Turkey, Greece, Thailand, Phillipines, Netherlands, Indian, Union of S.Africa, Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of ~~flags~~ flags(1)Australia, Turk, Korea (2)Can., Greece Belgium (3)U.S., Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K., N.Z., India (5)Fr., Phillipines, Netherlands----------

PHILIPPINE ARMY:(Honor guard in UN cemetery in Korea-4/51-to honor UN war dead--in cuts 6596x8

Can No. 24-446

Roll No. 3

Subject NEW ARMY COMMANDER

Cameraman HEARST(LSS)-PARA(YOD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

DD-6593x1, HL6598x1 PY-6596x8, Can No. approx.1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Jeeps, trucks crossing river,6 tanks across--GIs top self-propelled gun--mor GIs & tanks--hills,bg see smoke, tanks moving up--U.S.Marines walk up hill,heavy packs on backs--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon,pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing,2 booms-loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types--dish out rice,hs--cu careful square deal measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--ds cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up--Dutch group,pan up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in fg

PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event Apr.1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(3) 24-446-3

(38TH PARALLEL, SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--NUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG
CAN.ARMY--CAN.FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S.ARMY(-U.S.FLA
BR.ARMY--BR.FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR.FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO.AFRICA--UN.OF SO.AFR.FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--JEEPS

(2) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldier advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning-------
6609x6: more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed across--rhosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--US Marines advance--cleaning huge "Giant Eye" 800-million candlepower searchlight--pulling cords--operating light--night scs.var.it being used----------
6610x3:Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway in office in Tokyo,Japan--with him,Lt.Col.Walter F.Winton Jr.(aide) & Lt.Col.Jim Quirk(his new P.I.O.)--cu Ridgways' decorations--cu Ridgway---------
6609x5:hs big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea,getting clothes huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--Maj.Gen. O.P.Smith,USMC starts distribution--some shots who clothes are too large on them but they're wlecome--

FILIPINO ARMY:(soldiers fight in Korean War--4/51--with UN Army)in cuts only 6607x5	Can No. 24-451	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U N COUNTER-ATTACKS SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE	HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(YOD FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	161		

Cuts HL-6607x5, HD-6609x PX-6610x3, FD-6609x cuts- Appx. 985 ft

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank with troops deployed & advancing--phospho machine gunners at work--more explosions bursts,fragmentations--troops running past shots--advancing towards explosions,still hs huge throng--refugees cued up--med.shot clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put group kids----------CUTS:6607x5:(shells h firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino sol village--Filipino soldiers advancing step

Date of Event 1-51

Used No. Date

past--hs valley
rous shell explod
in hills--white
t burning bldgs,3
moving--3/4SH to
t and cu getting
dress on,2 shots
itting--bs soldie
diers advance on
by step--Americ

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 24-451-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
MEDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S. MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothes
ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

PHILIPPINE ARMY:(9/66-Shots of Philippine troops leaving for war in Vietnam from Manila) (SOUND)

Can No. 39-79

Roll No. 1

Subject MANILA CONFERENCE--JOHNSON TO MEET WITH ASIAN ALLIES

Cameraman HEARST

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-229		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(statement in SOUND by Pres.Press Secy William Moyers--zoom back on White House--plane flying--flying over clouds--scenes of MANILA--cu pan flags--2 shots of Philippine Pres.Ferdinand E.Marcos--shot of Philippine troops leaving--Korean troops arrive--U.S.troops with copters and on ground--Vietnamese troops--Australian troops--shots of MANILA and sunset scene---------- WASHINGTON,DC--MOYERS--SPEECH(Moyers)--WHITE HOUSE--US GOV MARCOS--MANILA,PHILIPPINES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--RLYR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)-

makeup

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

PHILIPPINE GOVT.

PHILIPINE GOVERNMENT(Philipine Is.Comm.present petition to Curtis)V.4R.103

Can No. LOCAL

Roll No.

Subject MEMBERS OF PHILIPINE ISLAND COMM. TO WASHINGTON PRESENT PETITION TO VICE PRESIDENT CHARLES CURTIS

Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166				499x7,8

Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE WASH.D.C.

12-2-32
Date of Event

Also as:OSMENA--U.S.CAPITOL--GUEVARA--US.GOVT--V.P.CURTIS--DIPLOMATS--LICHAUCO--OSIAS--TIRONA--SABIDO--MONTINOLA--ROXAS

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PHILLIPINE GOVT.:(Constitutiton signed by FDR--Mar.1935--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 3/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-23	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	194			NONE

Can No.

KANSAS,MISSOURI,TEXAS:(Cars along--makeup 3/17/60

Description and Remarks

street,headlamps--sand,side of road--sun blotted out--airfield--tilt down bldg,city,traffic------WASHINGTON,DC:(FDR signing papers,2 shots--Gov.Gen.Frank Murphy & Sec.State Cordell Hull in bg--FDR shakes with Manuel Quezon of the Philippines after signing proposed new Phil.Constitution---- RENO,NEVADA:(Barbara Hutton out of plane--sh. out of airline office--cu Babe Hutton----------BURBANK,CALIF:(Laura Ingalls,aviatrix,into cockpit--cu her--takeoff-----MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(Beauties parade--cu one shows stern--winner struts--cu her with cup---SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(3 shots,different hairdos--pointed head--all girls in group shot----------KANSAS--MISSOURI--TEXAS--DUST STORMS--SAND--TRAFFIC--HL 1935--

Date of Event

year: Mar.1935

WASH,DC--FDR-AUT GRAPH-PHILL GOVT

U.S.GOVT--MURPHY-HULL-QUEZON-

RENO,NEV.-HUTTON-PLANE-

BURBANK CALIF--INGALLS--TAKEOFF--

MIAMI BEACH,FLA--BATHING BEAUTIES--GIRLS

S.F.--HAIRDOS--

(2) 17-318-5

PHILLIPPINE GOV'T(Phillippines t
get new Pres.Osmena in Wash.DC.)

Can No. 17-313

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/2/44 8/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-411-2

...—ED A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia—LS exec sitting at table,Brit... group standing—ms Halifax sign—cu mmeramer—ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France—ms delegates standing—cu Ed Stettinius,Jr.sign for U... Truman stand,look on—Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST—cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right—people walk by,look at book—Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES HST—crowd applaud,2 shots—HT on stand,sound talk—hs delegates ...rade thru sts—cu Truman in ca... ...ve—cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags—Is Truman's home—cu Tru... walk onto porch—(INDEPENDENCE,MO)—cu Amer Flag flying—Truman on por... saying—————CUTS 5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1 (At S.F.—signing charter is ...Angel Carcano,Argentine—Joaquin Fernandez,Chile—Alberto Llera... ...Colombia(Sound of him,too)—Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba—Camil... Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador—Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India—Peter Frazer, ...Zealand—Truman witnessing signing—signers for U.S. were Edward R. Stettinius,Jr—Sen Tom Connally—Arthur Vandenberg—Sol Bloom—Charles A. ...ton—Sec.Harold E. Stassen,USNR—Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve—... HST speech in Opera House—Stettinius close conference—vote approval ...ter—applause scenes—Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of ...—Stettinius short speech—Speech of Lord Halifax,Britain—more on

PHILIPPINE GOVT:(Signs UN Charter in 6/25/45--cuts only 5100x2,3 & 5098x1 underlined	S.F. Can No. 18-411	Roll No. 2
Subject	SOUND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO CALIF:(ls Truman on plane & shake hands with Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--ls attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving--ls car, Truman in car thru crowd--travel s ot crowd--cu Truman arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr under hotel--ls hotel,on all type flags--Truman & Mrs sit at table--cu Truman--ls dining--Truman & Mrs--s crowd,auditorium--ls Stettinius arriving rostrum--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on lectern--cu Gromyko--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese delegation,Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--

Date of Event 6/25/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

((4)) 12-41-2

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--In SF, more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var.scs reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyeno shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Denmon--more same--enbouts to Independence,many shots--him at his home-Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditori HEARST 5102 x 1.2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri---------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3.4:(at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Boncour of France talks in Frambh--Ferde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andrad of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leoa Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk of Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish-- Fraser,New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English---------- FOX CUTS 5100 x 1:(Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

(3) 18-411-2

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applause by all delegates-------(FOREGOING CUTS MORE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)-----
HEARST CUTS 5096 x 4;(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--pl... ...Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST escorted by st... ...S. into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2.3:At the conference in SF more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with ...--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs a... ...--Paul Henri Spaak, Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan ...yk,Czechoslovakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and ...--Halifax, Mexico talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs-- ...--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Lopez,Philippines-----HEARST C... ...3:More on Lord Halifax & standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101 ...--Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guar... ...flags-----HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Marke... ...--around Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landm... ...ilding in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots duri... ...----HEARST CUTS 5096x6:(more Truman parade in SF-----... ...CUTS: 5097 x 3:(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:Pres.greeted at airport by ...Mayor Lilly of Portland--various HST in Prtld--AS of the

HAL CUTS 5101 x 2: (in AF,presentation of scroll to Stettinius,U.S. Secy of State,signed by every delegate,praising his work during conferences--var.crowd shots,delgations standing,etc.--rising vote,etc----
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1: (hs of Market Street parade,San Francisco----------
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2: (At Hamilton Field,Calif.--more on Truman arrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived,injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital--var.cu same--cu,flags on Pres.plane----------
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1: (more on signing charter in Veterans Building--added shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--all additional material---------- ----Truman speaks,etc----------
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1: (more,Truman witness signing--delegations signing-var.views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors------crowd--Truman speech,etc----------CROTCHETT CUTS 5096 x 3: (At Independence, hs Truman arrive Court House--Press conf.at Memorial Hall--speech at Auditorium--int.shots while speaking----------

(5) 18-421-2

FOX CUTS 5101 x 4i In SF Tru
el re rfve ST & Stettinius
In SF—Truman in car parade down Market
FOX CUTS 5101 x 7i
arrive at conference—tettinius talking
talking, amel C.Gallagher
Abdul Aziz,
mutil o Afr.
Pere of Venezuela,silent
s—puli vlw
rgentina,
lev,Belle asia
rek dr
kk

SPEECH(Perdo)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(
Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANUILSKY--
UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(
Serrato)--KRYMA KISILEV--[redacted]--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--FOUNDED--
PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(7) 12-41-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U.S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTIN
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GO
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--KAMK--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPOR
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(KI
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--RILLY--
AIRVIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
DEMION--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hal

(more)

(2) 18-429-1

people"..

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--PHILIPPINE GOV'T.--
CONGRESS--CURRENCY--SOUND--SPEECH--

PHILIPPINE GOV'T (Gen. Mac Arthur entering Phillippine congress, amidst ovation)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~18-428~~ 18-429	1

Subject	Cameraman
MAC ARTHUR TO CREN	P.THE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			3248x2, Can No. 54 ft.

Description and Remarks

PHILA P.I. --Gen.MacArthur entering (congress,amidst ovation--MS MacArthur mounting rostrum--CU Philippinos applauding--MS on speakers stand,still being applauded--MS MacArthur on stand--2 shots members listening--Mac on stand talking,everyone applauding--CU Philippinos applauding--MS Mac walks by camera as he leaves--CUTS:add on scene used and: Mr.Jose Zulueta,Speak of House of Rep. on stand talking(SILENT)--SOUND TALK BY Mac..states honor would rightly be bestoed on them.."For it was your never ceasless sacrificing","your determination to beat the enemy,that is truly responsible for the final victory" "U.S.will do everything in its power to assist the Filipino

Date of Event: RECD 8/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHILIPPINE GOVT. (See below)	Issue Number 3180x2	

Subject GEN.CARLOS ROMULOS,Resident Philippine Commissioner in U.S. at Washington,DC	Cameraman HEARST

Length 695ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4492-4 no caption at all on this Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Romulo in Washington-----please see film---we have no further information on this----------

Date of August 1945

WASHINGTON,DC--PHILIPPINE GOVT--ROMULO,Gen.Carlos--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

PHILIPPINE GOV'T. (Philippines elect Roxas)	Can No. 19-499	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PATHE(EIG.) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
97	(1			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Church with Osmena billboard--[illegible] Status--Roxas [illegible] arrives at--political speaker talking to [illegible] with wife and followers walking down st.--[illegible] [illegible]--3 shots [illegible] voters in line--Banner [illegible]--3 shots INTERIOR voting--Gen. [illegible] ballot box--Roxas walking--CU ballot box--Roxas [illegible] down steps--CU Roxas--[illegible]--VOTING--POLITICS--POSTERS--[illegible]--PHILIPPINE GOV'T.--

Date of Event 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 3067x1,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 var.scs. of the ceremonies--Osmena speaks(believe coverage is silent)..
----------2543x1:(BkNo:4302-2--497ft--Crotchett--MACARTHUR RETURNS TO PHILIPPINES--var.scs. of same ceremonies as previous story above--Americans include LGen.Richard K.Sutherland,LGen.Walter Krueger & VAdm Thomas C.Kinkaid--Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo (Gen.Mac's propaganda aid from the old Manila Days) with Pres.Osmena and Gov.Kangleon----------
----------2509x2:(BkNo:4304-7--311ft--Nov.1944--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--THE PHILIPPINES ATTACK--var.scs.of American attacks on Jap-held towns or islands including Langoan in the Celebes; Samate in Dutch East Indie and Boela on Northeast Ceram--(these were hit in September)--now from Middleburg Island to Buayan in the Philippines,B-25s ready for takeoff at Middleburg Airfield--P38 Lightnings refuel for air support--over the coastline toward Buayan,Mitchells drop low to make their runs 100 to 200 ft.above target--fighters came down,too, to help and protect--striking the field,repair shops,motor parks and barges along the shore-

PHILIPPINE GOVT. (Administration of same turned back to Pres. Osmena by Gen. MacArthur)

Box Number: 5067x1; 2563x2; 2543x1; 2509x2; 2510x5; 2564x2; 4932x1; 5179x2

WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
(eight stories)

SMITH-CROTCHETT-
FOX(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(Nov)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut x-number--captions

See bk nos. after cards
Junked--Master card made
(except 2510x5)

5067x1:(BkNo:4901-1--1901ft--

Description and Remarks

Nov/Dec.1944
Date of Event

v.1944--In village of Dulag,Catholic Chaplain
nnis Mahoney of L.A.with a GI altar boysays Mass offthanksgiving for
beration of the village by the GIs--var.scs.same--Gen.Douglas Mac
thur and staff welcomed by RAdm.Connelly and MajGen.Arnold of 7thDiv-
look over map of area--look over the village--UI war correspondents
v'ng Smith and Earle Crotchett together--Don Senick of Fox with camer
Col.Kangleon of Guerrilla Forces--is Leyte Gulf with U.S.ships in bg-
--------2563x2:(BkNo:4902-1--1900ft--Nov.1944--Smith--PHILIPPINES PRES
TURNS--Gen.Douglas MacArthur turns the administration of the Philip-
nes back to Pres.Sergio Osmena--Col.Ruperto Kangleon,former head of
e Guerrillas awarded DSC by MacArthur & named Gov.of Province of Leyte

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 5017xl,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
men to set up a civilian stockade an' coax the natives out of hiding--
natives asked for return of religious services(Catholic)that were
denied them during the Japanese 30 year occupation--Services are held
often an' most atten----------

----------4932xl;(BkNo:4326-7--747ft--Dec.1944--Fox--LEYTE IN THE
PHILIPPINES--giant convoy splits off shore as individual forces prepare
to make landing on enemy-held beaches--Generals MacArthur and Krueger
confer on bridge of flagship--naval guns begin the softening up process
--carrier-based Avengers an' Hellcats dive bomb Jap strongpoints--
infantry troops go over the side and assault commences--following close
behind are Gen.Krueger an' Col.Ruperto Kangleon of the Phil Guerrilla
force--Gen.MacArthur comes ashore and consults with Gen.Krueger--105mm
Howitzers blast way inland as armored forces push thru--American dead
lie by roadside--AA fire springs up from areas as roving Jap plane flies
overhead--American marksmanship brings the Jap crashing to the ground-
--American planes lost,too--one pilot stands near his burning craft---

1944

(3) 30671,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES.NEW/Dec.
Liberators are hitting airfields and shipping facilities in the Davao area--all of these small attacks cost the Japs at least 1400 planes and more than 200 ships sunk or damaged-----now the Allied convoy heads for Leyte Island--Australian heavy and American light cruisers shell the shore--on the bridge of the Flagship are Gen.Douglas MacArthur,LGen George Kenney and Gen.Sutherland--LCVPs move in loaded with American soldiers fulfilling American pledge to return to the Philippines--first wave of troops hit the beach and begin to move slowly inland--the three Generals with Pres.Sergio Osmena of Philippines inspect the beachhead position--liberation of the little town of Tacloban and then move on to liberation of the entire Philippine Archipelago----------
----------2510x5:(Radio)Small--4Sft--Fox(Sonic)--LEYTE,PHILIPPINES--extensive scenes of battle--great wreckage material apparently--as filed the caption on this--see vehicles bogged down in sand,too----------
----------2766x2:(Navy)4\17-12--96ft--Dec,1944--PCE(Sig.Corps)--RELIGION ON ANGAUR--after the liberation of Angaur from the Japanese,U.S.sent in

(6) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES--Nov/Dec.1944

PHILIPPINES--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--U.S.ARMY
--CAMERAMEN--FLEET(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--PHILIPPINE GOVT--OSMEÑA,Pres.Sergio
--ROMULO,LGen.Carlos----------JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--
MONTAGE(Battlescenes)-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)---
---SHIPWRECKS(Sunk in war)----------MUD----------U.S.FLAG-------
CEMETERY(Leyte)-----Japanese NAVY---

(S) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
Native Filipinos greet the Americans joyfully--American flag raised ove
public buildings in each liberated town--arriving at Tacloban after it
liberation,Gen.Mac and Phi.Pres.Osmena pay tribute to American and
Philippine dead as Stars and Stripes are raised over Provincial Capitol
of Leyte----------
----------5117x2:(Hdlo:4332-1--4771t--Dec.1944--STRAFING JAP SHIPS--
Path(Navy)-----U.S.Carrier-based planes strafing Jap ships,harbor rr,
on Luzon--bombing and strafing Jap destroyer--attacking shipping in
Manila Bay(note AA fire from Jap ships)--strafe transports an' cargo
ships at anchor--strike on Leyte showing attack on Jap cruiser and
other vessels--strike on Manila airfield and shipping--Navvy carrier pl
planes strafe Jap Naval an' Merchant ships in Manila Bay area--sev.
scs.show Hellcats and Helldivers strafing large Jap destroyer and bomb
and strafe other vessels--note sev.ships burning after attack--Jap ship
sunk by Navy carrier planes over Manila--attack on air strip--Jap
planes attacked and shot down----------

(2) 5176x9; 5196x2,3; 5240x2

by Japanese Intelligence Officers--MSgt James Baldassarre describes the infamous Bataan Death march and the slaughter of American and Filipino troops too fatigued to walk----------

----------5240x2:(BkNo:4614-11--LAST DAYS OF HOMMA TRIAL--he is sentenced to die before a firing squad--he denies knowledge of the atrocities--Homma led back to prison to await death----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--TRAIL--JAPANESE--ATROCITIES(described during trial) --HOMMA,LGen.Masaharu--U.S.GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT--- WAR(WW II)--

PHILIPPINE GOVT. (Under five-man military commission prosecutes Jap General for war crimes)	Issue Number 5176x9; 5196x2,3; 5240x2

Subject: TRIAL OF L/GEN.MASAHARU HOMMA-JAPANESE (three stories) 1946	Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS(Fox)

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see after each x-number--captions added after card made

Description and Remarks: 5176x9:(In Manila,Philippines BkNo:4579-9--223ft--Jan.1946--ARRAIGNMENT OF GEN. HOMMA--In bullet-scarred courtroom,his trial is arranged for his responsibility in the maltreatment of American POWs and internees--he is said to have ordered shelling of Corregidor after Gen.Wainwright indicated surrender--also responsible for bombing of Manila which had bee declared an open city by U.S.forces---in English,he pleads not guilty---------5196x2,3:(BkNo:4593-5--?Ftg-FOURTH & SIXTH DAYS OF TRIAL---Joaquin Parde DeTavera,Chf.Investigator for Philipp ine Commonwealth relates how he was beaten unconcelou while prisoner at Fort Santiago--Mrs.Luz Villaluna de Santos tells of her beatings during interrogation

Date of Event: 1946

SEE OVER

PHILIPPINE GOVT. (Newly elected President visits the U.S.)

Issue Number: CS 5298x10

Subject: PHILIPPINE PRESIDENT VISIT U.S.

Cameraman: NELSON & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans / Can No.
CS 7ftg.				BK NO:4667-11,12 captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: TACOMA,WASH:(arrival of Pres. Elect of Philippines Manuel Roxas and U.S.High Commissioner Paul V.McNutt from Manila--C-54 plane taxi in--McNutt then Roxas leave plane,greeted--at breakfast at officers club--they read Amer newspapers--var.scs.them--back to plane on way to Washington to see Pres Truman----------WASHINGTON,DC:(arrival of plane at Bolling Field--they arriveaat White House--they on steps--Pres.Harry S.Truman with them--Truman and Roxas talk----------(We filed a cut story from above scenes--please see film--no spotsheet for cut story----------

TACOMA,WASH--U.S.GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT--MC NUTT,Paul--ROXAS,Manuel--
WASHINGTON DC--TRUMAN,Harry S.--

Date: May 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHILIPPINE GOVT. (Gives awards to U.S.Congressional leaders)

Issue Number: 5500 x 4

~~5500-A-6~~

Subject: SEN.TYDING AND CONGR.BELL GET MEDALS FROM PHILIPPINE GOVT

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 4877-4

caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Amb.to US. from Philippines Joaquin Elizalde pins medal on Sen.Millard Tydings of Md.and Cong.C.Jasper Bell of Missouri for outstanding service to Philippine Commonwealth--Tydings'wife and daughter watch,then Pres.Harry S.Truman congrats him--same for Bell--cu each getting medals

Date of Event: 2/25/47

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--TYDINGS,Millard--BELL,C.Jasper--MEDALS-PHILIPPINE Govt--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--

SEE OVER

PHILIPPINE GOVT. (Pres. Quirino arrives in N.Y. for visit)

Issue Number 6168x13; 7306x1

Subject PRES.QUIRINO OF PHILIPPINES VISITS NEW YORK

Cameraman PARA & MARKMANN respectively

~~B&No:5514-11;5513-7~~

Length CS 1ftg. +30ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe 6168x13:

Pos.

Cuts captions junked after card made

Can No.

~~NEW YORK CITY have filed a~~ ~~description~~ story (Remained in the Foreign Newsreel) on this but have no scene listing--the film covered the ~~reception for the visiting~~ President Elpidio Quirino----------

Date of Event August 1949

--------7306x1:(reception at City Hall--he with Mayor William O'Dwyer review military guard and police as they march past--Marines entering Plaza--Quirino's car arrives--med.O'Dwyer greets him--review parade----

NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTION--PHILIPPINE GOVT--QUIRINO,Elpidio--VISITS--PARADE--O'DWYER,Wm--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-389-1

Pres. of Gen. Assembly, His Excellency Nasrollah Entezam--
Amer. delegation--gen. interiors of [illegible] security Co. incl.
of British & Amer. delegations--6428x4: [illegible] security Co. incl.
E. Tsiang of China--shots of Austin--Austin brings forth
folders of information, pix, etc. on atrocities in Korea and
more shots of rifle (Russian) used by enemy in Korea--
6430x2: John Foster Dulles--For. Min. Limb of Korea (wearing
hat) and Amb. John M. Chang of Korea--So. African delegate (un
named) in bare feet and sandals--Madam Pandit of India--
Australian delegate (unnamed)--Robert Schumann of France--
Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Bevin arriving--Vishinsky shaking hands
with Acheson--Gen. Carlos Romulo calls meeting to order--
6430x3: [illegible] Jebb together--Greek delegation, Panayotis
Canellopoulos-delegate, Jean Politis, permanent undersecy
for foreign affairs, Alex Kyron, Min. plenipotentiary & perm.
representative to UN--crowd shot--shots looking down onto
Gen. Ass., SOUND
Greek delegation--6428x2: Sir Benegal Rau of India talking
outgoing Pres. Romulo greets new Pres. Entezam--
(silent)--
6428x1: more on passing of Russian rifle used by enemy

PHILLIPINE GOVT:(Represented at UN Gen. Assembly-Sept.1950-
cuts:6430x6 SOUND

Can No. 23-389 23-389

Roll No. 1 1

Subject ACHESON TAKES ... BEFORE ASSEMBLY

Cameraman MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	212		

M-6429x3, 6428x4, 6430 7x3
P- Cuts 6430x6
FOX- Can No. 6428x1, 2-6429x 6427x2, 3 7/11

Date of Event 9-50

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: At Lake Success, HS Secy of State Dean Acheson, US Delegate Warren Austin, pulls out chair--Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Great Britain--Jacob Malik stony faced--pass ~~fire~~ around--CU Malik--crowd, exit Malik--fire passed over empty chair to Indian delegate--ext. Flushing Meadows, general Assembly--crowd inside--group, Dean Acheson, U.S. Secy of State, Mrs. Edith Sampson, Alternate U.S. delegate and Warren Austin, U.S. Amb. to UN--For. Minister Andrei Vishinsky of Russia reading paper--BU Vishinsky, see headlines "GI'S CROSS HAN"--he Gen. Assembly to the rostrum--he delegations--he Acheson talk (sound)--he walks away, down aisle, applause--he shakes with Austin, applause----CUTS:6429x3:var.shots Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt, USA--USSR delegation

Date	Name

OVER

FORM 2530—[illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-389-1

Austin talking--Malik
Entezam of Iran is new
Pres. of (illegible)--Vishinsky reads paper, etc.--6429x11:
John D. Hickerson, Asst. Secy. of State for UN--Amb. Ernest
Gross--Benj. in Colum--Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge, Sen. John
Sparkman, Dulles--John C. Ross & David Popper, executive
officer of Delegation--More shots made of Roosevelt, Austin
U. N. delegation meeting in special session../Warren

LAKE SUCCESS, NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--AUSTIN--
MALIK--U.S. VOTE--U.N.--WEAPONS--CROWD--INDIAN--ACHESON--
DIPLOMATS--DELEGATES--S.ATTACK--NEGROES--VISHINSKY--PRESS--
SPEECH(Austin)--ROOSEVELT--JEEP--ENG. GOVT--ENTEZAM--IRAN
GOVT--TAIWAN--CHINA GOVT--DULLES--LIMB--KOREA GOVT--CHIANG--
SOVIET GOVT--PANDIT--INDIA GOVT--SCHUMANN--FR. GOVT--
AUSTRALIAN GOVT--BEVIN--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--CANELLO/
POLAND--POLITICS--KYROS--GREEK GOVT--RAU--INDIAN GOVT--
MEXICO--KRISTKY--HICKERSON--GROSS--COHN--LODGE--ROSS--
SPARKMAN--POLITICS--MEETINGS--Flushing, N.Y.--MACHINE GUN
CITIZEN (ROMULO)--SPEECH (WARREN G.J. 11.0)--SPEECH (VISHINSKY)
SPEECH (TAIWAN F.M. IA C)--SPEECH(CROSS)--SPEECH(ENTEZAM)
--SPEECH C

(2) 24-00-3

Presidio--crowds--med Acheson talking(silent)--crowd listen as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--hs Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------

PARA.CUTS 6722x8:no dope sheet available--gen.additional material on same-------FOX CUTS 6033-9;no dope sheet--gen add scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2:newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen.Wm.P.Nuckols, rep.of Gen.Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--get salute & admitted--var.shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs.afternoon session breaking up--cripple vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko,USSR,very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavkia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres.Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday,Sept.7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

PHILLIPINE GOVT:(Gen.Carlos Romulo signs Jap treaty alon g with 47 other nations--9/51--cuts 6726x1,2

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

& 6725x1,2 (underlined)

Subject WAR'S END--48 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameramen PARKER-LEDERER-FOX-PATHE-FOX(ARMY)-HEARST

9/51

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Cuts 6722x8, 6726xk, 2-6728x5, 6720x10, 6728x6, 6728x7, 6726x4 6727x3, 6723x4, 6726x5 6725x1,2,3,4 & 6725x4

Used No. Date

5,000 ft.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:

ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside-ou USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it- Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--HS of Canada signing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For. Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy.of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigerd Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Building

(4) 24-490-3

returning to seats--can show actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida,with lights flashing,etc.--var.shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds---- LEDERER;6723x6; (signing of separate agreement by Japan& U.S arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var.angles arrival of Yoshida & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and mcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around---- FOX(Emery) CU TU 6730x10; crippled vet Mike Conroy of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by MC and VIPs--more on Gromyko arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Ozeoh delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova in her seat,talking

(3) 24-490-3

Australia deleg.ls P.C.Spender talks,ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walks out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back var.sc.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and fotogr on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep. Herbert Morrison makes opening speech see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's.Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia's Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var.scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo,ls and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgenstierne--Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No.Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc-ls and cus of Japan delegation going up to sign and then

(6) 24-490-3

him and interpreter--his statement in Eng.(NO SOUND)--
Gen. shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering, etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 6726x3: (shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same, diff. angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking, etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS: 6725x1,2: (more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--Finance
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates (later)
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalen--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina, Amb. to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb. to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan, Min.
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs, var.angles--
more on Gromyko & Czech Gov't taking a walk (out for a smo-

(5) 24-490-3

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson, etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras, etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----------

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots, head on--bs of Dulles, Acheson, etc. signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3, 4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(7) 24-SFO-1

see their empty seats during signing----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEANS(
JAPANESE GOVT- CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)-
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOV
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENMIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERN
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Service

(MORE)

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

PHILIPPINE GOVT.:(To get seeds for Democracy from California--9/28/51) "A"story SOUND ON "B" story

Can No. 24-496 / 24-496

Roll No. 2A / 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SEEDS FOR DEMOCRACY (B) BLOOD APPEAL

Cameramen (A) LEDERER (B) PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 68 46				JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(sign "COMMITTEE FOR FREE ASIA",group look at if sign "SEEDS FOR DEMOCRACY",gals packaging--cu seed packages, stapling messages to packs,3 shots--mailman dumps packages down--package(seeds)--cu another package addressed to Lopez Agricultural Secretary,Philippines--Philippine group look over seeds--cu check--group with package seeds----------
USA:(B story):two silent shots of Joe E. Brown,actor/comedian and then he TALKS(SOUND) on appeal for Blood Donations for our fighting men------

Date 9-28/29-51

Used No.	Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF---PHILIPPINE GOVT-AGRICULTURE-POSTERS-MAIL-MONTAGE.
USA--BROWN SPEECH(Brown) MEDICAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHILIPPINE GOVT. (Presents Pres.Truman with 200 lb. rock from Corregidor representing resistance)

Issue Number 6730x5

Subject TRUMAN PRESENTED WITH 200 LB.ROCK from Corregidor at mouth of Malinta Tunnel

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
128ft.				BK No: 3991-9 caption junked afti Nard made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(ls Pres.Harry S. Truman with Philippine Amb.to U.S.Joaquin M.Elizalde and other Phil.officials posing behind the rock which was polished and mounted on narra wood base--cu Truman & Elizalde--ls group--cu rock and plaque set in it which reads: "Rock of Corregidor,symbol of Resistance; of Filipino and American courage in the face of failure,of nobility in time of triumph. From the people of the Philippines to the people of the United States.July 10,1951"---two survivors of the infamous Bataan Death March,Filipino Maj.Manuel A.Acosta and U.S.Col.Harry M.Peck make the actual presentation----------WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Harry--PRESENTATION--PHILIPPINE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--WAR(WW II Memorial)--

Date of Event 7/10/51

SEE OVER

(2) 23-403-1

Philippine delegation--var.cars & delegates arrving--cu of flags around UN Bldg--var.shots inside bldg--look out,show bridge in bg--cars leave-
6983x3:(Jebb & Mrs. FDR--Paul Martin,Health Min.Canada--Sen.Alexander Wiley (R-Wisconsin)--Selwyn Lloyd,Br.Min.of State--Georgi N.Zarubin, Russia with Vishinsky & Gromyko--temp.Pres.Luis Padilla Nervo of Mexico with gavel--var.shots from rear of auditorium--var.audience shots durin session--Lloyd and Jebb--Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie of Norway,Pearson and Asst UN Sec.Gen.Andrew Cordier--Mrs.Roosevelt & Gromyko--Chinese delegation, George K.C.Yeh and Tingfu F.Tsiang,----------
6969x1,2:(fotogs make pix of Warren Austin in his seat--same of Andrei Vishinsky--Dr.Nervo hits gavel to open session(first session in new auditorium)--Austin speaking(silent)--Lie speaking(silent)--ls hall--Russian delegates in seats--U.S.delegation in seats--other delegations, same--voting--Pearson with gavel,opens afternoon session,then speaks (silent)---------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--FLAG(UN)--BUILDING(UN-NY)--PANDIT,MME INDIRA--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--INDIA GOVT--BR.GV --PEARSON,LESTER--CAN.GOVT--AUSTIN,WARREN--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,DEAN--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO,ANDREI--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--

PHILIPPINE GOVT:(At UN session in NY 10/52)	Issue Number 25-405-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UN ASSEMBLY--7th SESSION OPENS IN NEW HEADQUARTERS	HARDE-- MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-153				H-6969x3 M-6983x3 E-6969x1,2 ,2000ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg--fountain--flags flying (UN flags)--2 sc.modern structural design--cars pull up--Turbaned delegates(unidentified)arr.--Madame Indira Pandit,India--Sir Gladwyn Jebb (BR)arr.--Lester Pearson of Canada arr.--US Amb.to UN Warren Austin--U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson walks in--int.people,etc--tilt up at dome ceiling,pan down throng--floor--Andrei Vishinsky and Andrei Gromyko of Russia walking--Mrs.F.D. Roosevelt and Gromyko shake hands--entire hall,2 sc--up aisles--delegat seated--crowd applauds--2 sc.order called by Lester Pearson--crowd applause----------CUTS:(Silent):(Cubed delegation--Korean delegation--

Date of Event 10/14/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-405-1

--CZECH GOVT--KOREA GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT--MARTIN,PAUL--WILEY,ALEXANDER
--LLOYD,Sir Selwyn--ZARUBIN,GEORGI--NERVO,LUIS PADILLA--MEX.GOVT--
LIE,TRYGVIE--COBBIER,ANDREW--CHINESE GOVT--YEH,George K.C--TSIANG,TINGF
--CAMERAMEN--HL YEAR(new auditorium used first time)--

Christie who is Sask. District Veterinarian---added shots same------
(B) ATHENS,GREECE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower pass in review of Greek Navy unit, 2 shots--pass guns, he salutes--greets another Greek Officer,Ike bareheaded--shot troops present arms--Ike on left, Greek on right--Ike walking with group thru Greek ruins--shot being shown the view below---
(C) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(PARADE with carts of seeds, boy scouts and girl scouts up to plane--sign "SEEDS FOR DEMOCRACY" "VEGETABLES FOR PHILIPPINES", pan to kids dumping seeds into big box--another cart,seed dumped--ex same--another angle dumped--sev. officials including woman, Philippines; look on, pan to seeds--look down into full box----------
REGINA,SASK.,CANADA--CATTLE--MEDICAL--VETERINARIANS--DISASTER--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--SIGNS(C story,too)--SLAUGHTER--
ATHENS,GREECE--EISENHOWER--U.S.NAVY--GREEK NAVY--REVIEW--NATO--CEREMONIES--RUINS--VISITS--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--PARADE--SCOUTS--GIRLS--FOOD--PHILIPPINE GOVT--

PHILIPPINE GOVT:(3/52--accepting food seeds for their country from Amer.Scouts in Calfiornia--3/52)"C"story

Can No. 25-542

Roll No. 2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CATTLE KILLED (B) EISENHOWER (C)SEEDS OF DEMOCRACY

Cameraman: (A) HEARST (B) GAZIADIS (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72 52 51			

Cuts: (A) 681[illegible], 228 ft. (B)(C) cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: REGINA,SASK,CANADA:(shot of farm and barns--mounties post notice, 2 2 shots, re:disastrous hoof-an-mouth disease--cattle walking along--down into hole in ground--med.shot, on cow, sad--rifleman shooting, 2 shots--bulldozer pushing earth over dead cattle--angle showing covering dead cattle--CUTS: Additional material on same--digging holes for burial of dead cattle--teams of veterinarians with testing and disinfecting equipment leave headquarters--var.shots, bulldozers and earth-moving equipment to dig graves for cattle and then to cover carcasses--drive cattle into graves and then shoot them--cu Quarantine sign--int.shot Dr.M.S. Shahah,Chief of U.S.Animal Husbandry Virus Research and Dr. Kenneth Wells [illegible] Division Chief of Canada and Dr, N.D.

Date of Event: Mar.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7056x5; 7213x2

after stormy campaign & election--var.guards at hidden hideout--Magsay-
say listens to returns--gets phone call,concession by Quirino---Ramon,
his wife and eldest daughter--aboard yacht in Manila harbor later------.

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--SPANISH GOVT--VISITS--ARTAJO,Martin--ELIZALDE,Joa-
quin--ceremonies----------QUIRINO,Elpidio--MAGSAYSAY,Ramon--ELECTION
PHILIPPINE GOVT--

PHILIPPINES GOVT. (Greets Spanish visitor & elects new President)

Issue Number 7056x5; 7213x2

Subject
PRES. QUIRINO GREETS SPANISH VISITOR--
PRES. RAMON MAGSAYSAY WINS ELECTION-1953

Cameraman
NODO & PATHE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu&kNos:6387-5;6561-11
271ft 404ft respectvly			both BW	Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7056x5: (BkNo:6387-5--March 1953--Spanish Min.of For.Aff.Martin Artajo arrives Manila for visit--greeted by Joaquin Elizalde,Min.of For.Aff.of Philippines--they to to Malacanan Palace,pass honor guard--meets with Pres. Elpidio Quirino--Artajo decorates Quirino with Grand Collar of the Order of Isabella,highest condecoration of Spain to a foreign personality--Quirino gives dinner-reception for Spanish Mission--wreath ceremony at tomb of Rizal,Filipino hero--also at tomb of Spanish conqueror Miguel de Legaspi and at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier----------

7213x2:(BkNo:6561-11--at special hideout of the incoming Pres Ramon Magsaysay after tense election--precautions taken to protect his

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ier--cu tractor seat,other equipment for destitute Filipino farmers--
pier near ship,crowd holds banner "LIONS' OPERATION PHILIPPINES"--
old banner,present it to Captain Jose S.Ferrer of Philippine Lines
DONA NATI"--equipment pushed toward us--heisted aboard--NOTE:this mat-
rial was collected by the Lions' Clubs of the Western States----------
----------(D)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND:(airlift plane of Dutch AF taxis in,
an walks toward it--pilot gives him basket of supplies.and shakes his
and,walks away--as he walks toward house--Heer Toxopeaus,a civil ser-
ant,walks to his house,his wife in kitchen--garden--he looks around out
de--he walks toward boat,up on ice--takes ice away from stern--2 sc
and is walking across wasteland----(this is an isolated island due
North Sea Gales and supplies must be flown in by airlift)---------
only 7260x6----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(day shot,crowded sts,
and med ls--man with straw hat and chicken--more merrymakers during
e-Lenten Festival--kids and women dressed up,feathers,jewels--loaded

PHILIPPINE GOVT. (Benefits by collection of agriculture equipment)

Issue Number: 27-552-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FATHER AND DAUGHTERS SEE (B)MASS NATURALIZATION (C)OPERATION PHILIPPINES(D)ISOLATED ISLAND(E)RIO GRANDE(F)HOSPITAL FLEET (E)HEARST

Cameramen: (A)(B) PATHE (C)LEDERER(D)FOLYGOON (E)HEARST (F)FARA(NFB)

A) Length: 46
B) 47
C) 44
(D) 67
(E) 64
(F) 69

Neg.: C STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (CUTTING SEE CS only [illegible] after each story)

Description and Remarks: (A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(Peter American rimes,Mrs.Grimes,two daughters--hs looking at kids, an over to them--mother--two girls,2 scs--father and girls,who escaped rom E.Germany where grandfather taught them to hate the West--family--S7260x7---(B)FRANFURT,GERMANY:(hs river,town--2 sc.int.ls rear,America lag,crowd--ms U.S.Officers--3 sc 104 GIs,including several WACS,who re to be naturalized,seated--WACS,two of them--man on speaker's stand, dministers oath--group take oath--cu one man--2 sc.group take oath---These are people from 34 countries now serving with U.S.armed forces n Germany who become naturalized Americans)---CS only 7260x9---------- ------- (C)SMALL FRA CISCO,CALIF.(sign above equipment(farm supplies)on

Date of Event: March 1954

SEE OVER

rolley cars--int.scs.crowded floor at Rio Film Festival,3 sc--American
ctress Barbara Rush--MPA Chief Eric Johnston--Actor/Gene Raymond &
ctress/singer Jeanneatte MacDonald--actress Ann Miller--crowd on dance
loor----CSonly 7260x5----------

---------(F)BRITISH COLUMBIA:(ls whales spouting--Captain of herring
leet at helm--more whales--going thru fleet--net overboard--ship with
ine over--fish wallowing--men pull in net--look down on loaded net--
coop out fish--net comes aboard,dumps it----------

)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--GRIMES,Peter--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--RESCUE(Am.
epfather rescues his stepdaughters from Red grandfather)-- HL OF YEAR
)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--CITIZENSHIP--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--
)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SUPPLIES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--ORG(Lions)--
)ROTTERDOG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FESTIVAL--MOTION PIC--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

(more)

(4) 27-552-2

--RUSH,Barbara--JOHNSTON,ERIC--RAYMOND,Gene--MAC DONALD,Jeannette--
--MILLER,Ann--
F)BRITISH COLUMBIA--FISHING--WHALES--FISH(Herring)--

PHILIPPINE GOVT. (8 nations meet and sign pact on collective defense treaty)

Issue Number 27-603-1

Subject: PACIFIC CHARTER--8 NATIONS IN DEFENSE ALLIANCE AT MANILA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-78				CS only .7350x7

Can No. APPX

Description and Remarks: MANILA,PHILIPPINES;(1s conference table,U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,etal-cu Dulles, 2sc--Pres.of Philippines Ramon Magsaysay--1s table--swish to Mrs.Magsaysay and Mrs. Dulles,corsage pinned on Mrs. Dulles--Pres. Magsaysay and two others--Magsaysay and Mrs. Dulles folowed by Dulles and Mrs. Magsaysay,etal--women sitting,Magsaysay standing--cu Magsaysay --cu Mrs. Dulles,Mrs.Magsaysay talk with man--cu Dulles talks with woman--cu Dulles--(dinner honored Dulles and the signing of the Southeast Asian Defense Treaty Against Aggression--------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--TREATY(Southeast Asian Defense Treaty)--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--Philippine Govt--MAGSAYSAY,Pres.Ramon--DINNERS--

Date of Event: 9/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHILIPPINE GOVT. (U.S. trade pact renewed with them)	Issue Number +CS 7325 x 7	

Subject	Cameraman
VICE PRES.OF PHILIPPINES WITH IKE-RENEW TRADE AGREEMENT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110ft.				Book No:6712-1 caption junked after Newsreel made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(at the White House,Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower signs proclamation renewing for 18 years trade agreement between the U.S.and the Philippines--group: seated:Ike and VP of Philippines Carlos Garcia--standing Carlos Romulo,Special and Personal envoy of PhilPres. and Paul T. Leutherie,Min.of Philippines--var.angles same--Garcia and Romulo leave Exec.Office of White House--cu them--walking,WH in bg----------

Date of Event 7/10/54

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--GARCIA, Carlos--ROMULO,Carlos--TREATY(Agreement)--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--

(NOTE:part of roll has a cue story which was cut but not used)

SEE OVER

(2) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954-- 17 stories
Walter Bedell Smith at Orly Airport to take over John Foster Dulles
job as head of U.S. delegation--gen.views of USAF plane taxiing in
with Smith--parade, uniforms, etc----------
----------729?x9: 669-2--34ft.--FC Dupe--May 1954--"GENEVA"--
please check film--to be sure formation at all or this (Pathe)----------
----------729?x8: 676-4--87ft.--BW--(H)--May 1954--"GENEVA CON-
FERENCE"--Press conference by Communist delegation of Indo-China's
Vo Nguyen Giap--they criticize current deadlock posed by western demands that
Red Forces withdraw immediately from Laos and Cambodia--West wants to
discuss only Vietnam battleground while Reds want to talk about all
three states--spokesman tries to explain away Fr.charge of broken agree-
ment to permit evacuation of wounde from fallen Dienbienphu----------
----------7314x13 (Pathe) 696-2--47ft.--BW--(H)--June 1954--"GENEVA
CONFERENCE"--Korean discussion broken off--Sir Anthony Eden into bldg--
crowd--Red China's Chou En Lai arrives--crowd--Russ.Vyacheslav Molotov
in crowd--NK Nam Il arrives--in to.Korean delegations--as Korean For.
Min.V.T.Pyun with aides--reporters,etc--Iron curtain talks----------

PHILIPPINE GOVT. (Their delegation at Asiatic conf-r-nce)

Issue Number 7285x6, etc see x-numbers below (17 stories)

Subject GENEVA TO GENEVA-SWITZERLAND-1954, 1955 (17 rolls no stories) (Asiatic Big Four and Atom for Peace)

Cameramen HEARST-ECLAIR & UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 1400 ft. see after each .for indiv				see bk nos.after each x-number--some cap-tions held-see below

Cam. No.

Date of Event 1954 & 1955

Description and Remarks

x-(P)--"RUSSIA Petrov info ----------72 April 1954--Russ. Sp. --the film--we have no caption on this----------7298 May 1954--SOUND Interview with Carlos Garcia, VP, Foreign Affairs Minister and head of the Philippine delegation--with Felino Neri, Miguel Cuenco, and Boc Phien who is El Commissioner of Cambodia in Paris and Jean Pierucci, former C[illegible] Consul in Algiers--arrival of U.S.Gen.

"--4/23/54--Russian Ambassador to France arrives in Geneva from Geneva--please check film on this--no other info ----------

663-10--68[illegible].--BW (P)--"MOLOTOV IN GENEVA"--Vyacheslav Molotov arrives in Geneva for Conference

66[illegible]--432ft.--BW (P)--"ASIATIC CONFERENCE"--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--17 stories

for dinner and conference with Mendes-France--China's Chou En Lai
ets with M[illegible]--Krishna Menon of India,arr.--(all meet at diff.
s with M[illegible]--Mendes visits UN HQ----------

-------7X[illegible]k No:720-6--.05ft.--July 954--(M)--"GENEVA CONFER-
CE"--Pres.of Fr.Union Assembly Albert Sarraut arrives at Joli Port--
eets with Nam as--Vietnam For.Min.Tran Van Do arriving and at UN
for first restricted session--Mendes arrives--as does Fr.Amb.to
tzerland Jean [illegible]--Sarraut and Guy La Chambre(Min.for Assoc.
tates),Chou En Lai,Pham Van Dong,Molotov,Bedell Smith,and Eden all
ing----------

-------7X[illegible]72-4--207f --July 195[illegible]--(M)--"ASIATIC CONFER-
NCE"--meeting held at Bocage HQ of Fr.delegation among Pham Van Dong,
lotov,Eden & Mendes--Jean Chauvel greets visitors--scene cu of French
nd Vietminh flag- as well as Russian & British--var.scr. of Bocage as
elegates emerge after conference----------

---------/3[illegible]725-[illegible]--192ft.--July 195[illegible]--(E)--"CONFERENCE"
Please see file--no caption on this roll----------

(3) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--17 stories

----------7314x7: BkNo:697-7--103ft.--BW--(3)--June 1954--GEN. IL AT CONFERENCE--Korean Gen Nam Il leaves conference in Russian plane enroute to Korea--no western reporters allowed on airport proper--ver. views same--in Fg Swiss soldier guards airport entrance----------

----------7314x12: BkNo:697-8--291ft.BW--June 1954--"EDEN ARRIVES"---- he arrives at airport on way home,with stop at Paris for conference with Pierre Mendes-France--ver.acs.walking to plane with Lord Reading--U.S.Gen.Walter Bedell Smith leaves,etc.,with part of US delegation, enroute home----------

----------7314x9: BkNo:697-9--89ft.--BW--June 1954--"DEPARTURE OF THE KOREAN DELEGATION"--headed by For.Aff.Min.V.T.Pyun,walk to plane--bid goodbye on steps of plane,etc----------

----------7315x4: BkNo:719-8--165ft.--July 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--arriving for final sessions on Asiatic problems are U.S.UnderSec.of State Walter Bedell Smith; Br.For.Min.Anthony Eden and his wife and Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes-France--Russ.For.Min.Molotov drives up to Fr.

(4) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954 & 1955--17 stories
re,Br.Anthony Eden and Russia's Nikolai Bulganin--press--reporters
typewriter--at conference Bulganin, Nikita Khrushchev and Jouko
re--also Dr. Ten Ami Faure------there MAY be errors in this roll of
four wives caption unclear, please check film------
------McFall (Atlantic)-5--Geneva--F.G.P.S.--"GENEVA CONFERENCE PRE-
W"--previous to the August 1955 UN Conference on the Peaceful Uses
Atomic Energy, we have sound statements by the Pres.of the Conference
Homi J.Bhabha Head of India Atomic Energy Comm; Sec.Gen.of the Conf
Prof.Walter Whitman of US;Dr.W.J.Bennett,Chief of Atomic Energy Limited
of Canada;Lewis Strauss,Chairman of US AEC;Andre Maurois of France;----
have shots of the Palais of Nations where conf.will take place and
of the US-built Reactor Bldg--various signs on bldg in four languages--
var.int.of the reactor with men at work--Br.Scientist Sir John Cockroft
------(we filed the captions with statements under 7477 10 and this is
the only caption filed--rest all junked----------

A 1955

(5) GENEVA CONFERENCE--1954--17 stories

-------74[illegible] (Bldg:6948-11--467ft.--BW--July 1955--(P)--"BIG FOUR MEETING"--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of US out of Bldg and into car--Mamie and others with him--He visits Atomic Display "Atoms for Peace"--------see film for rest of scenes---probably included in listing for that roll (apparently rolls were mixed up,please check)----------

------74[illegible] (Bldg:6949-12--136ft. BW--(P)--July 1955--"BIG'S DEPARTURE"---on July 23rd,the Big Four left the UN Bldg in Geneva after final meeting---Ike,Mamie and John Eisenhower went directly to airport---see Russians leaving in open car--Ike,etal,also in open car--reporters around the Property,Pres's Press Sec.--Ike's plane leaving the Cointrin airport--on July 21st(this MIGHT be in above roll),Mamie with Lady Anthony Eden,Madame Edgar Faure(France) and Madame Petitpierre,wife of Swiss Pres,went for cruise on Lake Geneva--they board--var.scs. people greet boat including Skindiver,girl in a bikini,sunbathers,etc--more on Ike at the Atoms for Peace exhibit (may also be in above roll)-

----------74[illegible] (Bldg:6921-1--300ft.--BW--(P)--July 1955--BIG FOUR [illegible]

(17) GENEVA CONFERENCES-1954 & 1955--17 stories

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--CONFERENCE--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT.--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav
(7293x5,7314x13,7328x5,)---PHILIPPINE GOVT.--GARCIA,Carlos--CAMBODIA
GOVT(7298x3,only)--SMITH,Walter Bedell--U.S.GOVT.--IND CHINA GOVT.--
COMMUNISTS(Various)--PRESS(Switzerland)--LAOS.GOVT.--EDEN,Anthony--CHINA
GOVT.--CHOU EN LAI--NAM IL--KOREAN GOVT.--PYUN,Y.T.--FRENCH GOVT.--MENDES/
FRANCE,Pierre--MENON,Krishna(7310x4 only)--INDIA GOVT.--VIETNAMESE--
EISENHOWER,Dwight D.--FATES,Edgar--BULGANIN,Nikolai(7471x4 only)--
DIPLOMATS--ATTACHES(Misc.Documents-Geneva Conf-7472x10 only)-----

(2) 28-668-2

BURMA GOVT--U NU--CHOU EN LIE--CHINESE GOVT--CEYLON GOVT--ROMULO,Carl
--PHILIPPINE GOVT--SUKARNO,Pres.of Indonesia--SPEECH(Sukarno)--HL YR-

PHILIPPINE GOVT. (Represented at conference)	Issue Number 28-668-2	

Subject	Cameraman
AFRO-ASIAN CONFERENCE CONCLUDED (SOUND IN cuts)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				Cuts 7439x2, 206ft. Can No. unused in reel

Description and Remarks

BANDUNG, INDONESIA: (people in street--delegates to Afro-Asian Conference walk in street--2 sc crowded street--int.hall--delegates seated--ms men on rostrum--Indonesia delegates--Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser of Egypt--Prince Amir Feisal of Saudie Arabia--Gold Coast representatives--rostrum, P.M. of India Jawarhal Pandit Nehru leans over chair, see U Nu of Burma--Chou En Lai of Red China--hall--P.M.Sir John Ketelawala of Ceylon--Car los Romule of Philippines on rostrum speaking(silent)--applause--more same, ls----------CUTS: (7439x2; SOUND of opening of meeting--talk by Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia--var.shots of the delegates--------

Date of Exp 55

BANDUNG, INDONESIA--MEETINGS--INDONESIA GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--NASSER, Abdul Gamal--SAUDI ARABIA--FEISAL, Amir--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU, Jawarhal Pandit--

SEE OVER

PHILIPINE GOVT.:(SEATO Conf.-Philipino Minister at conf.--Pakistan--3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-22	2

Subject: ASIA TREATY NATIONS FORM CLOSER TIES (SEATO conference)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			junked Can No. C37629 x 10

Description and Remarks: PAKISTAN: (ext. flags atop bldg. Shots--int. conference, U.S. Secy of Defense John Foster Dulles talking--Chairman of conference talking--Is and Ind. Philipino Minister talk ls and cu United Kingdom Minister talking--Is conference-

PAKISTAN--SEATO--CONFERENCE--MEETING--DULLES--MISC. FLAGS--
U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--PHILIPINE GOVT--BRIT. GOVT--

(SEATO is South East Asia Treaty Organization)

Date of Event: 3-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHILIPPINE GOVT. (Officials welcome Canadian Minister)	Issue Number 29-96-Canada	

Subject	CLOBAL MISSION--HEALTH MINISTER ON COMMONWEALTH TOUR	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	7-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Paul Martin,Can.Min.of Health and Welfare, and his wife talking--walks to plane--at ramp with wife--nose of plane--airborne, see motor--PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(arrives at Naval base--U.S.Navy man kisses Mrs.Martin and presents lei--aboard ship at Pearl Harbor,cruise around,sightseeing--visit naval installation---MANILA,PHILIPPINES(arr. at Manila airport--greeted by Can.Consul General Priestman,etal--with UK Amb.George Clutton,Amb.Chobra and Sec.Pauling Garcia,head of Dept. of Health in Philippines--Pres.Ramon Magsaysay shows Mr.Martin a pic of Louis St.Laurent--ext.Filipinos dance for him--Martin watching------

Dated 12/29/56

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--MARTIN,Paul)--CAN.COVT--PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--VISITS--U.S.NAVY--RECEPTIONS--MANILA,PHILIPPINES--MAGSAYSAY--PHILIPPINE GOVT--

SEE OVER

PHILIPPINE GOVT: (Inauguration of new President Carlos Garcia--1-58) in Manila	Can No. 31-2 31-2	Roll No. -1 1

Subject	Cameraman
GARCIA SWORN IN--PHILIPPINES MAIL NEW PRESIDENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	72			Can No. none

Description and Remarks MANILA: (crowd--Mrs. Lpz Magsaysay, widow of previous pres. arrives--ss Vice Pres. Elect Macapagal arrives--ss Pres. Carlos Garcia and VP shake hands & sit down--crowd--ss of Garcia sworn in--Garcia signs book--crowd--ss Garcia Talking--crowd with Vice President Macapagal--

Date of Event 1-58

Date

MANILA--[illegible]--MAGSAYSAY--GARCIA--MACAPAGAL--PHIL.GOVT--INAUGURATION

SEE OVER

PHILIPPINE GOVT:(Delays Russian trawlers for being out of b unds--3/59)
"A"story

Can No. 32-20

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RUSSIAN TRAWLER
(B) MAX CONRAD-pilot

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-58 3-61				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHILLIPINES:(pan shot of Russian fishing trawlers--ss same--ss Russian ship--pan ship--scu ship--ss men aboard talking--ss same--ss men working--ss men talking more same--ss ship--more same,pan--ss same----------
ROME,ITALY:(ss plane lands--ss crowd runs to plane which made trip from Chicago to Rome in 34 hrs.3 minutes (solo flight)--scu Max Conrad,pilot out of plane,gets wreath--ls him get flowers--scu plane--ss Conrad,50 yr.old grandfather--ss girl kisses Conrad--cu Conrad--ss Conrad walk away----------PHILLIPINES--RUSS.NAVY--FISHING BOATS--PHIL.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT.~~HL~~ YEAR(Defense)--
ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--HL YR(News)--FLOWERS--TYPES OF PLANES--CONRAD--FEATS--~~KLIENT~~--OSCULATION--CROWD--RECEPTION--

makeup 3/9/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHILIPPINE GOVT.:(9/66-Pres.Marcos & wife on state visit to Pres.& Mrs.LBJ,visit Washington and attend opera in New York)

Can No. 39-76

Roll No. 2

Subject: STATE VISITOR--PRES. MARCOS IN D.C. AND N.Y.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls arrival in the makeup rain of visiting Pres.Ferdinand E.Marcos of the Philippines--ss honor guard--ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson meeting Pres. & Mrs. Marcos--ls posing for cameramen--ls NEW YORK CITY:--ss Pan Am Building--copter arrive top Pan Am--ms,cu,Marcos out of copter and greeted--ls new Metropolitan Opera House--crowd--Marcos arrive with Mrs. LBJ--cu group--entering Met--ls pan int.Met--crowd applause--ls performers taking bow----------WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--PHILIPPINE GOVT-MARCOS--FAMILIES--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--THEATRICAL--CROWD--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

Date of Event: 9/19/66

SEE OVER

PHILIPPINES GOVERNMENT:(9/66-Philippines to host Confab between U.S.Pres.LBJ and Asian leaders on Vietnam issue) (SOUND)	Can No. 39-79	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MANILA CONFERENCE--JOHNSON TO MEET WITH ASIAN ALLIES SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-229		NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(statement in SOUND by Pres.Press Secy William Moyers--zoom back on White House--plane flying--flying over clouds--scenes of MANILA--cu pan flags--2 shots of Philippine Pres.Ferdinand E.Marcos--shot of Philippine troops leaving--Korean troops arrive--U.S.troops with copters and on ground--Vietnamese troops--Australian troops--shots of MANILA and sunset scene---------WASHINGTON,DC--MOYERS--SPEECH(Moyers)--WHITE HOUSE--US GOV MARCOS--MANILA,PHILPPINES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL YR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

makeup

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

PHILIPPINES GOVERNMENT:(10/66-Pres.Ferdnand Marcos greets Pres.LBJ in Manila,Philippines for Asian nations confab)	Can No. 39-86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT'S JOURNEY--ASIAN NATIONS WELCOME L.B.J.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-219		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND:(hs city--makeup Date of Event 10/24/66
U.S.Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson shakes hands with crowd--car thru crowd--car arrive at Gov't House--nameramen--black tie reception given by Gov.Gen.of NZ Sir Bernard Fergusson--next day LBJ enters barn during tour of sheep & cattle farm--watch sheep-shearing--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(crowds,car--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA:(shots of barbecue--cu LBJ gets hat of Royal Australian Regiment--cu trooper--ss MANILA: Mr&Mrs.LBJ off plane,met by Pres. and Mrs.Ferdnand Marcos & family--ms troops--LBJ walks by troops--LBJ sign--var.shots car,crowd----------
WELLINGTON,NEW ZELAND--JOHNSON--VISITS--HL YR--RECEPTIONS--CROWD
FERGUSSON--FARMING--SHEEP--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA--
[redacted]--CROWD-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls troops,taking salute--cu faces of troops--medal pinning by Pres. Johnson,awarding DSC to Army Lt.Col.Paul Gorman of Virginia,Lt.Martin Hammer of Pa.,Sgt.Charles Morris of Va.,and the Silver Star to USAF Capt.John Nolan of Mo.,Navy Cross to Marine Sgt.Clovis Coffman of Va. ,and the DSM to Gen.Wm.C.Westmoreland----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--VISITS--JOHNSON--MEETINGS--HL YR--PHILIPPINE GOVT-MARCOS--KY--SO.VIETNAM GOVT--CORREGIDOR,PHILIPPINES--CAMRANH BAY,SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.GOVT--LODGE--RUSK--THIEU--WESTMORELAND--AWARDS--MEDALS--GORMAN--HAMMER--MORRIS--NOLAN--COFFMAN--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)

PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT:(10/66-Shots Pres.Marcos of Philippines,Pres.LBJ of U.S.,and Premier Ky of S.Vietnam signing peace communique during confab in Manila)

Can No. 39-87

Roll No. 1

Subject: LBJ IN VIETNAM--HAILS TROOPS IN SURPRISE VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-354		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(1s Malacanan Palace & flags--pan chandelier to signing--pan as Pres. Ferdinand Marcos signs, then another--Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson of U.S.signs, passes it on to another--Premier Ky of South Vietnam signs the joint communique--other delegates sign--meeting adjourns and then LBJ leaves--CORREGIDOR,PHILIPPINES:pan of tunnel and plaque with LBJ in picture--group into defensive tunnel of World War II--int.tunnel & group--at CAMRANH BAY,SO.VIETNAM: inspection of troops from jeep--pan of group including U.S.Amb. to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge,U.S.Sec.of State Dean Rusk, Premier Nguyen Cao Ky and So.Viet Pres.Nguyen Van Thieu and Gen. Wm.C.Westmoreland, in command of U.S.Forces in Vietnam,and Pres. LBJ--

makeup

Date of Event: 10/27/66

SEE OVER

POLAND

POLAND (TWO SUBS INTERNED IN SWEDEN (CREWS ASHORE)	Can No. 11-833	Roll No. 2

Subject: ~~WAR FRONT: LINER AFIRE: U BOAT CREWS: KING~~ AT FRONT: SUBS: GREEK LINER MINED: NAZI BURIAL: NEW ARMY PLANE: POPE BLESSING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLAND (SEIZED BY GERMANY) WESTERPLATTE BATTLE	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 6

Subject: BIG NEWS OF 1939
WAR CLOUDS DARKEN EUROPE

Cameraman: LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	228			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. POLAND.	Can No. 3549 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH MOBILIZATION	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks military preparations as the Polish people mobilize for warfare against German invasion--

POLISH ARMY--WAR--

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. POLAND (HELLEN BERGE - GASNA GORA)	Can No. 3550 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLACK MADONNA	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268 dupe neg				Can No.

Description and Remarks posters in Poland, church of the Black Madonna, ls exteriors and cus-- interiors on altar, priests serving mass-- tilt down altar, German troops leave church-- old material--eucharistic congress or something....

RELIGIOUS-WAR--GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLAND (VAR. SCENES) INVASIONS CRACOW (LODZ) BROMBERG ETC	Can No. 3553 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN WAR MATERIAL	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
829 rev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GYDNIA

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. POLAND (NEW POLISH GOVTIN FRANCE	Can No. 3566x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW POLISH GOVT	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

SIKORSKI

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

POLAND(POLES IN FRANCE)	Can No. 3577x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MEMBERS POLE GOVT LAY WREATH TOMB UNKNOWN SOLDIER	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

SIKORSKI

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLAND(NEW POLISH GOVT IN FRA CE(AT CHURCH)	Can No. 3577x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW POLISH GOVT	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 50 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

POLE GOVT

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLAND(NEW POLISH LEGIONS TRAINING IN FRANCE	Can No. 3587x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW POLISH ARMY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
479 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

POLISH ARMY

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLAND (NEW GOVT SET UP IN ANGERS FRANCE	Can No. 3604 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW POLISH GOVT IN PARIS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

SIKORSKI

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.POLAND(EXILE ASKS FOR WORLD SUPPORT SOUND	Can No. 3712x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PADEREWSKI APPEALS TOWORDD	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

WAR

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

• SEE OVER

MISC. POLAND (PARLIAMENT MEETS IN EXILE	Can No. 3712 x	Roll No. # 5

Subject	Cameraman
PADEREWSKI - POLISH PARL'T	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131 dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. POLAND (ENVOY POTOCKI SPEECH SOUND	Can No. 3732 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH AMBASSADOR INTERVIEWED	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute Con No.
289				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

POTOCKI

Date of Event 9-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. POLAND(MBASS. IN U.S. :OUND T. LK	Can No. 3733 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH AMBASSADOR	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
263				Can No.

Description and Remarks with reporters gathered around him, Count Potocki tells the boys all about it--6 and 8 inch talks--

WASHINGTON--POTOCKI--SPEECH--WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLAND(CONQUERED BY RUSSIANS) PARADE HAILS UNITY	Can No. 3738 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSS CONQUEST IS RECOGNIZED	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
783				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA

RUSS ARMY

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

soldiers in trenches,deploy over hills,fires and cu cannon blast on road,poles surrender,marching ls and cus pan pole prisoners--thousands of them--cus types pan to boots pan types etc.ls and cus soup kitchens set up,cus eating etc. cu feet,shoeless,types--German troops on the road advance, pole civilians in carts,refugees,ls and cus oxen,bikes with belongings they flee--thru towns,cu German soldier feeds women and kids halves bread,cu silent shot band,soup kitche cus peasants with pots pans hungry waiting for grub,cus getting slops,babies with pans,giving loavves bread to refugees,tanks,horses etc.into town,women crowds,troops enter and are acclaimed by cheering inhabitants--mob scene.

(2) 3574x2

SOMEWHERE IN POLAND.	Can No. 3574 x	Roll No. 2

Subject GERMANS ADVANCE IN POLAND	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 720 dev.neg	Neg. dupe	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Ribbentrop,Hitler,von Brauchitsch and the high command at table--onto train, off train,walk to car,his staff away he goes, salutes,crowds wave--caravan on the go advancing to WARSAW--over ruins you see Polish batteries by wayside,crippled broken and unmanned--line of them,going past Polish Bridges which they destroyed in exodus--ls fires blazing countryside--Hitler others,greeted by his men,soldiers in rubber boat,horses at side,horse drawn guns going thru,cus firing guns,camouflaged guns,big boys,German

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

from bldg,cu street sign taken off,soldiers givenmfood by populace,cus machine gunned bldgs,bombed one,cu nose in air(bomber)--planes taking off,shot from dif.plane showing attack by air,interiors,sev.shots angles bombed and ruined bridges by retreating poles,tanks etc.over bridges.

GERMAN ARMY--BOMBS--HL OF YR--{WAR--KROLL OPERA HOUSE--

HITLER--

(2) 3550x1

MISC. POLAND. (HITLER CONQUEST)	Can No. 3550 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: NAZIS MARCH ON POLAND

Cameraman: TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
511 dev. dupe neg.				

Description and Remarks: Hitler arrives in car at German Parliament where he waited 2 days for Polish negotiator--cus into bldgs interiors Kroll Opera House (address Reichstag)--Danzig, the Corridor, troops arrive in trucks, waving crowds, running shots etc. thru city, field pieces going thru, recruits, ls army in field, tanks etc. German cavalry, infantry, tanks motorcycles invasion by all ways--at border pushing barrier aside, manning tank stoppers, lined up German Air fleet, running shot bombers and men loading same, cus taking pole insignia

Date of Event: 9-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLAND MISC. (GOV'T IN EXILE DESTROYERS CREW HONORED	Can No. 3919x	Roll No. 4

Subject POLISH DESTROYERS

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 50 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT BRITISH PORT

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLAND (POLE DESTROYER BRINGS IN CONVOY)	Can No. 4501 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POLE DESTROYERS BRING IN CONVOY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

POLAND (POLES LAND IN AFRICA WITH BR.TROOPS)	Can No. 4595 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BR.TROOPS IN MIDDLE EAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICA:WAR

10-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLAND(PREMIER ARRIVES IN U.S.(EXILED LEADER	Can No. x52 4234	Roll No. x 6

Subject	Cameraman
POLE PREMIER SIKORSKI A .RIVE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SIKORSKI

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC POLAND (SIKORSKI VISTS FDR) AT WH	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 3

Subject HOSPITAL SHIP BOMBED:AUSSIE DESTROYER LAUNCHED:KIDS AIR RAID SHELTER:HEALTHIEST BOYS & GIRLS CHOSEN:SIKORSKI VISITS FDR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(POLAND) PILSUDSKI and aviators in CANADA.	Can No. 15-87	Roll No. 1Y

Subject	Cameraman
AIR DELEGATES VISIT BIRDMEN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
OTTAWA, ONT

Date of Event 5-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC POLAND (POLE LEGION ON PARADE IN CELEBRATION OF PULASKI DAY)	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PULASKI DAY CELEBRATED	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	46			Cuts 4634X3 Can No. 750ft.

Description and Remarks 2 shots parade on Fifth Ave- pass review stand, Pole Legion, girls in costume, 2 shots, cu Spellman at Cathedral cu costumed girls--CUTS: stand: John J. Bennett, Gov. Lehman, Jan Ciechanowski, Amb; Thos Dewey, Dean Alfange ALP nominee for Gov. 10 ambulances.

NEW YORK, NY

Date of Event 10-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLAND (POLISH PEOPLE REUNITED- MARCH ON PERSIA SOLDIL)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject POLES IN PERSIA		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
515				Can No.

Description and Remarks

--Kowalski family--types walking soil, families kiss, reunited--angles--food, outdoor tables, working--types--Iranian amphitheatre--receiving gals, daughter uniform--dad uniform--en route working, all whole good human interest story.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLAND (ARRIVAL OF DESTROYER BEARING GEN SIKORSKI)	Can No. 1100 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLAND: (Polish troops fight side-by-side with Red Army during siege of Warsaw)	Issue Number 4922x5	

Subject	WAR IN WARSAW	Cameraman	PATHE(OWI)

Length	977ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts	BK NO: 4317-9 caption junked aft:
					Can No.	card made

Description and Remarks

WARSAW, POLAND: (in suburb called Prague, HQ of Gen. Kozakov, he and his officers-- guns in action, flashes in night, explosions, burning bldgs, smoke, fire-- dawn, battle draws to finish--morning, planes in sky, storming the last point--guns in action, tanks, artillery roving ahead toward Prague--Polis troops fight side by side with Red Army men--fortress of Prague, Gen. Rokoxovsky in command--Prague in distance--River Vistula, opposite shore leads to Warsaw--fighting from house to house, tanks in the street-- sixth day of battle, suburb Prague falls--Polish women feed liberators-- Polish & russian troops greeted by remnant of civlian populace--Warsaw in distance, still awaits liberation--------POLAND--WAR--BATTLESCENES-- NIGHT SCS. (Poland war scs)--

Date of Event Dec. 1944

SEE OVER

POLAND (Russian drive on Berlin)	Can No 18-395	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN DRIVE ON BERLIN	PARR-(RUSS.GOV'T.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	3884x1,2,3
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks: POLAND 20th Reg Russian tanks along road--
Marshal Zhukov and Rossokofskoy--3 scenes
big guns firing--Russian cavalry along road--
big guns fired--BIG EXPLOSION--GOOD SHOT
DIFFERENT--Soldier with machine gun in
firing--soldiers running thru wrecked bldg.,one tosses
grenade--explosion--field piece fired in
in distance,done at.--soldiers running pa t ruins--LHS
German soldier running across st.,SHOT AN FALL3--BS Red
firing machine gun at bldg.across st.,--de d sniper in
window(GERMANY)--2 scenes dead snipers in bldg.--4 scenes
CU's dead Germans lying in road--POSNAN,POLAND--LS Prison
Camp bldg.--rescued prisoners--CU one with black eye

Recd 4/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

EXPLOSION IN
rubble of bldg.
t.--an explosion
SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) NF-34V-2

with knife in chest--flaming bridge--Russian rocket planes in air, firing rockets--crate of inside the Vistula River--tank traps and gun fire--victory parade in Warsaw etc.--

POLAND--WAR--RUSSIA--AIR--TANKS--ZHUKOV--ROKOSOVSKIY--
ARTILLERY--NAVAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY
HUMAN--POSNAN,POLAND--GERMANY--PRISONS--PRISONERS--
ATROCITIES--TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--MATTERN--POLES--
WARSAW,POLAND--RUINS--WRECKAGE--POSTERS--HISTORICAL--
FLAGS--BOY--FINGERPRINTS--FORTS--PERISCOPE--
STATUES--FIRES--ROCKETS--TYPES--BOX BARGES--VISTULA
RIVERS--PARADE--

(3) 18-396-Reel

ht case

...--Supplies for the army..cases of amm.on roller ...lines of guns or field..mass of trucks..lines of planes--CU..Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion ...ION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, sea ...falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--...along road running--Germans with hands in air coming forward--dead Germans on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--CU Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--headline ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing ...nagon bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

POLAND (Hitler asking for colonies back, plotting invasion--German soldiers advancing across field, wrecked Polish Equipment)

Can No. 18-396-1

Roll No Whole Reel

Subject

Cameramen EDWARDS-MARKMANN SMITH-HARDE LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5043x5; 5045x1; 5044x2,3;

Can No. 5046x5

Description and Remarks

...& CU Truman at desk SPEECH ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. ...de of Treasury Bldg.--shot thru Wall ...of Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES SQ. ...wds..GOOD SHOTS- CU big crowd looking at camera and yelling--HS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.-- FULL SCREEN crowd and U.S. flag held up--GERMANY: H.S wrecked ...of city(GOOD)--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains i... ...in freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of ...dead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one- ...to to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and wiping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler hailing ...as he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

5/7/45

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(4) 18-396-Reel

gun over to vehicles crossing--is mass of dead bodies--
head bodies on ground--ou bodies--ou bodies piled up--
headline, NAZIS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prison-
ers running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG
LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI
SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times
Bldg..General Surrender announced in London--var.crowd
shots--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--
V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES SQ.--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--
AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--
MAPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE-
TYPES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--
CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--
TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE-
ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES
--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(2) 18-369-Reel

[illegible] troops marching--Hitler on [illegible] TROOPS MARCHING BY--[illegible] troops marching into [illegible] fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at map--Hitler in car, past crowds as he enters Austria--German troops marching along road into Sudetenland, people along road heiling--CU's people hieling and crying, 2 scenes--MS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler asking for colonies back--Hitler and staff plotting invasion of Poland, at map--LS German soldiers advancing across field--Travel shot along road, see wrecked Polish equipment--CU Peasants looking on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU woman being fed in soup kitchens--Goering and Hitler on stand reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching by, goosestepping--soldiers marching, superimposed on map of France--LS shore of DUNKIRK, FRANCE--LS line of English soldiers coming thru water to boat--CU climbing aboard boat--CAMPIEGNE, FRANCE: LS RR car--German high-command entering RR car--CU Hitler and staff--German bombers overhead--LONDON, ENG. 2 MS of London burning GOOD SHOTS--2 angles (WASH.D.C.) of FDR signing Lend Lease--CU paper and signature--supplies

POLAND (POLISH PEOPLE HELP HARVEST CROPS) 96

Roll No. CAN.LCLS

VANCOUVER, BC -- ALBERTA, TORONTO, CAN: ALEXANDER, DOGS:

Subject: WINTER FAIR: POLES HELP HARVEST CROPS: "MUM" IS THE WORD

Cameraman: BRIGHT: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66-80 89-83 87-81				1, 3, Junk 2-5686x9 145ft.

Description and Remarks: cattle show: bldg, Sir Alexander & Date of Film 26-47

rs--cu bull, dogs, St. Bernard & chihuahua--

oosters, judge hounds, spaniel stunts, terriers,

paniel titerope--POLE HARVEST: wheat, cu's action, sheep

erd, potato picking, tractor, spuds out, dig fields, beets,

ile beets, chop tops off, beet factory, pile beets--CHRYSAN-

HEMUM SHOW: int. show, looking around, var. shots angles cu's

looms, group flowers--CUTS: add. shots.

ANCOUVER, BC, CAN: ALBERTA, CAN: TORONTO, CAN: ALEXANDER:

OGS: POLAND: POLISH PEOPLE: FARMING: VEGETABLES: FLOWERS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 15 0—15M—1-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLAND:(Shots making puppets.. Puppets before the camera..2/47)	Can No. 7278x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] THE CAMERA	HEARST(POLAND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141				Can No.

Description and Remarks

POLAND--Shots making puppets..carving etc--CU puppet looks like Hitler(stop motion shots...puppet has hand thru globe(of world) hand stuck.. struggles to release hand but can't.. collapses--shot of skeleton with hand stuck in globe of world--

POLAND--HEARST--LITTER--MOVEMENTS--STOP MOTION--
MEDIUM--CAPS (GLOBE)--

Date of Event 2/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER --BOYS--ORGANIZATIONS--
PRESS--LAUGHORD--JARECKI--POLAND--CZECHOSLOVAKIA--
MILTON EISENHOWER --CABOT--ANDERSON--JOHNNY--BENNETT--

(2) 7143x4; 7142x8

POLAND:(Fransiszek Jarecki,escaped Polish flyer with Pres.Ike..Pres. signs bill & hands to Jarecki-7/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7143x4	7142x8

Subject [illegible] DELEGATES OF BOYS NATION-SIGNS BILL, GIVING ASYLUM TO POLISH FLYER-WITH MAYOR MILTON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
336				Can No.

Description and Remarks (WASH. D.C. (WHITE HOUSE)..delegates of Boys Nation assembled on lawn--boys taking pix of Ike--Ike and Pres. of Boys Nation,Bob Langford walk out on lawn--Bob presents a lapel pin to Ike--Ike shakin hands with boys--CU langford--INTERIOR...Pres.Ike with Fransiszek Jarecki,escaped Polish flyer and members of congress etc.in bg--Pres.signs bill and hands to Jarecki--CU Jarecki with the bill-----...Dr.Milton S.Eisenhower and members of his party,L R John M.Cabot,Asst.Secy State;Samuel W.Anderson,Asst.Secy of Commerce; Andrew N.Overby,Asst.Secy Treas. & d W. Panley Bennett Deputy Dire.of Inter-Am.Affairs--shots of group and CU Milton and Ike--

Date of Event 7/28/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLAND:(Dr.Korowicz,Polish U.N. Delegate,asks for asylum in U.S. in Wash.D.C.--9/53)	Can No. 7185x 7185 x	Roll No. 10 10

Subject DR. KOROWICZ, POLISH U.N. DELEGATE, ASKS FOR ASYLUM IN U.S.	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 117	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.....VAR.shots of Korowicz on stand, before House Un-American Committee headed by XXX Rep.Harold Velde---CU Korowicz---var. angles of committee--semi & CU Velde--

WASH.D.C.--POLAND--POLISH GOV'T.--U.N.--KOROWICZ--COMMITTEES--HOUSE REP.--VELDE--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event 9/25/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLAND: (Clamor for removal of Russian minister of defense)	Issue Number 29-87-1	

Subject	Cameraman
RED UPRISINGS--POLES OUST KREMLIN RULE,HUNGARY RIOTS	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-83				no cuts

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(milling crowd--Yugoslav Pres.Marshal Tito walking in crowd--him with Russian Premier Nikolai Bulganin--Tito walk along--3 shots May Day P.-rades------POLAND:(Russ.Def.Minister ,Marshal Rokossovsky,in Poland--2 shots,parade of Russian might-------BUDAPEST,HUNGARY:(2 sc.,city in flames--tanks--soldiers fall to ground----------

Date of [illegible]

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--VISITS--TITO,Marshal--YUGOSLAV GOVT--BULGANIN,NIKOLAI--PARADES(May Day)--COMMUNISTS--POLAND--ROKOSSOVSKY--REVOLUTIONS--BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--RIOTS--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 31-50-2

GERMAN AIR FORCE--GERMAN SOLDIERS--

(B)POLAND--GLIDERS--CROWD--CONTEST--LANDING--

(C)TORRANCE,CALIFORNIA--TESTING--DEVICES(instrument panel)--
AVIATION--

POLAND:(6/58--Glider contest "B"story	Can No. 31-50	Roll No. 2 B

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)GERMAN AIR FORCE (B)GLIDER CONTEST (C) FLYING TEST BED

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-56 (B)3-82 (C)3-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NOERVENICH AIR BASE,WEST GERMANY: F-84 Thunder Jet Event 6/23/53 ls crowd outside hanger--ms pan planes--planes lined up--soldiers salute--cu soldiers turn heads--officers & Defense Min.Josef Strauss review troops--cu officers seated--aa same--rear shot planes--aa same--pan same----------

(B) POLAND:(hs crowd,pan up to balloon--ms gliders on field--crowd--glider being towed by copter--glider in air,copter releases tow rope--another glider takes off--aa same--cu pilot in cockpit,pan to ground--glider pass camera--another--glider lands,brakechute opens----------

(C)TORRANCE,CALIFORNIA:(ls plane--cu wing prop--aa plane--cu instrument board in cockpit--ms plane,wing props turnigg--ms men holding plane--ss plane,wheels off ground--ms man at plane----------

AVIATION(3 stories)--NOERVENICH AIR BASE,WEST GERMANY--CROWD--STRAUSS

Takeup

Used No.	Date

hoop--cu another girl watching--ss fat man trying hoop,no success--cro
applauds anyway--ss girl with hoop and cameraman take pic--cu cameraman
shaking hips, no hoop--ss girl with two hoops----------

(A)OSLO,NORWAY--OLAV--ASTRID--PIRE--AWARD--CHARITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--
--CLERGY--

(B)HOLLAND--PARAKEETS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST(Birds)--

(C)POLAND--HULA HOOPS--FAT PEOPLE--MUSIC--CAMERAMEN--

POLAND:(12/58--hula hoop craze,kids, adults,fat people)"C"story	Issue Number 31-100-2 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NOBEL PRIZE (B)BIRD STORY (C) HULA HOOP	Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-62 (C)3-93 (B)3-91	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

OSLO,NORWAY:(SS Univ.of Oslo bldg--ss King Olav and Princess Astrid of Norway out of car,into bldg--ss them inside with Fr.Dominque Georges Henri Pire,winner of Nobel Peace Prize for his work with refugees--crowd--ss Fr.Pire,Belgian Priest,gets $41,000 prize--(money to go into his refugee aid fund)----------(B)HOLLAND:(ls int.crowd--cu crowd-scu parakeets get on motorcycle and ride--ss motorcycle going around--crowd--ss parakeet climb ladder--cu crowd--ss bird walking on rope--ss man putting birds to bed--scu same--ss birds sleeping,alarm rings--birds get up----------(C)POLAND:(ls group with hoops--cu girl with hoop,2 shots--cu man playing bass--cu man playing piano--cu girl with

makeup 12/15/58

SEE OVER

POLAND: (Girl Gymnasts—6/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-51	Roll No. 3B

Subject	SPORTS: (A) AUTO RACE (B) GIRL GYMNASTS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
4 3-100 3- 73				NONE

Description and Remarks LE MANS,FRANCE: (as start of race—Duskerupes 6/25/59 as race—as cars around turn—cu driver—cu car—cu car around turn—as more same—as race—more same—as race & car spins around—is racing at NIGHT—as same—more same—as same—is same—as race,daytime—as same—as around turns—more same—as race—as same—as around turns—as finish line—crowd—cu winners Carroll Shelby of Texas and Britain's Roy Salvadori,his partner——————— POLAND: (as girl doing somersaults & turns—crowd applauding—cu girl on bar—as same———————

Used No.	Date

(A)LE MANS,FRANCE—AUTO RACE—CARS—DRIVERS—NIGHT SCENES—SHELBY—SALVADORI—SPORTS HI—

(B)POLAND—GIRLS—GYMNASTS—POLES—CALISTHENICS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-58-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLAND:(Nikita Khruschev tour--7/59)	Can No. 32-58	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KHRUSCHEV IN POLAND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	54			Can No. none

Description and Remarks POLAND:(as Russ.Premier Nikita Khruschev walking through crowd & waving--crowd--as he walking and waving--is same--crowd--as Khruschev on stand--as he puts that on crowd--on him talking--as same--crowd applauding

POLAND--CROWD--KHRUSCHEV--POLITICS--VISITS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

Date of Event: 7/20/59

Used No. | Date

MINER'S

SEE OVER

POLAND:(USVP Richard M.Nixon & wife during their visit—7/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-43	1

Subject: NIXON'S TRIUMPHAL RETURN SOUND

Cameraman: (illegible)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~247~~	~~240~~			NONE

Description and Remarks

POLAND:(ss U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon in car thru crowd in Poland—crowd--ss him in car & crowd throw flowers--cu same,Nixon waving—crowd—ss Nixon in car thru crowd———WASHINGTON,DC:(cu plane—crowd—ls girl up steps of plane to Nixons is their 10 yrsold daughter,Julie—ss crowd--ss Nixon & wife Pat on standwwaving--crowd--Nixon talks SOUND———crowd—ss Nixon in car—crowd—ss Nixon waving & into building—ss Nixon inside with Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower--as same—Nixon & Ike get up—shake hands———
POLAND—VISITS—POLISH GOVT—NIXON—CROWD—FLOWERS—RECEPTIONS—
WASH,DC—FAMILIES—CROWD—HUMAN INTEREST—EISENHOWER—U.S.GOVT—
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR— SPEECH(Nixon)—

Used No. | Date: [illegible]/6/59

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-85-1

ls Nixon-crowds at Convention--same-Pix Ike,Lincoln,Nixon--
same--Nixon,wife,mother & children enter Convention--crowds-
Nixon signs--crowds--Nixon & Lodge waving--crowds--Lodge,
Ike & Nixon at desk--cu pan same--Nixon & Herter--2 same--
ls Nixon gets ovation in Poland--crowds--pan down ruins--
Nixon enters ruins--he looking out of ruins--crowds--at
Moscow Fair Nixon & Khrushchev--walking--kitchen--Nixon &
Khrushchev--N.Y.Radio City-crowds--Nixon & wife great crowds--
Nixon rides in car--crowds--talking to crowds--tv studio monitor-
Kennedy on monitor--Nixon on monitor--reporters--Kennedy Talks
SOF--Nixon talks SOF--Kennedy & Nixon--they shake hands--

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--KENNEDY,J.F.--NIXON,RICHARD M-POLITICS--
CAMPAIGNS--CONVENTION(Dem.1960)--JOHNSON,L.B.--VOTING--GERMANY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--CONVENTION(Rep.1960)--CHICAGO,ILL.--
FAMILIES(Vip-misc.)--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--EISENHOWER,DD.--
HERTER,CHRISTIAN--POLAND--RUINS(Poland)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNICATIONS (tv)
SPEECH(KENNEDY)--SPEECH(NIXON)--

POLAND: (Richard Nixon cheered on visit)	Issue Number 33-85	I

Subject MEET YOUR CANDIDATES!! KENNEDY-NIXON (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 25-533	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A.-EUROPE--RUSSIA--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/20/60

ms Kennedy-Nixon--same--cu Nixon--cu Kennedy--
ms Kennedy starts campaigning--he thru crowds--same--ls Convention demonstration--ss same--cu Kennedy leaving Bldg--ms arriving at conv. platform--ms on platform with mother--crowds--ms Kennedy,Johnson & others--ls hearings Committee--Committee & Kennedy--cu same--ls coming out of voting booth with wife--with crowds after senatorial election--same--Kennedy & Johnson(New England)--ms same--cu same--ls German Soldier--cu sign "U.S.Army Shopping Center"--giving out buttons--cu pinning on Kennedy button--putting posters on car--cars driving away--cu Kennedy enters room to family--he sits down with wife & child--ms Kennedy family--cu same

SEE OVER

POLAND:(Violin contest won by 27 yr.old American--12/62)"B"story
SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
35-98	2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GLACIER MOVEMENTS STUDIED AT WEATHER STATION (B)U.S.YOUTH WINS VIOLIN CONTEST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-95 3-132		Can No. NONE

Date of Event 12/62

Description and Remarks

NORTH POLE:(AS plane flies over glacier--AS glacier,2 shots--2 men walk toward glacier--ls climbers walk on glacier,2 shots--pan ice station camp--cu man leaves tent--ls he takes reading,3 shots--man approach sun recorder-tape put in recorder--cu recorder--pan,plane tires to plane take off on skis--AS glacier--AS pilot--AS glacier----------(B)POLAND:(awarding prizes in violin contest--crowd--16 yr.old Penny Ambrose,of Conn.,gets honorable mention--crowd--winner,27 yr.old CharlesTreger of US gets award(1st Amer.to win Weimawski Competition)--CROWD--another plays(SOUN conductor for winner--Treger plays--2shots--bring flowers in--flowers & Treger----NORTH POLE--SCIENTIFIC--WEATHER--ICE--AIRVIEWS--RECORDER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--POLAND--MUSIC--AMBROSE--TREGER--SOUND(Music)--

FORM 2530 CONTEST

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLAND:(1/66-Envoy W.Averell Harriman arrives in Poland with Vietnam peace feelers as part of LBJ peace offensive)

Can No. 39-A

Roll No. 1

Subject PEACE FEELERS--LBJ SENDS ENVOYS TO WORLD CAPITALS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-259		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(5 shots aircraft carrier(unidentified)--SOUND,cu,Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson speech in WASHINGTON,DC----PARIS,FRANCE:U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg on tour---~~DES-ES-~~SALAAM,TANZANIA,AFRICA:(G.Mennen Williams,US Under-Sec. of State for African Affairs with Pres.Nyerere--POLAND:(W.Averill Harriman,Personal Envoy of Pres.Johnson,leaving--plane taxiis--in INDIA,Harriman meets Pres.Lal Bahadur Shastri,Chester Bowles in pic--cu Shastri--in TASHKENT,RUSSIA:Shastri arrives for conference on Kashmir--ls conference in progress--cu Shastri--ms Ayub Khan of Pakistan,2 shots--cu Shastri--ls conference--------VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--WASH,DC--USN(in Vietnam)--JOHNSON--SPEECH(LBJ)--PARIS,FR.--GOLDBERG--DIPLOMATS--AFRICA--WILLIAMS--POLAND--HARRIMAN--INDIA--SHASTRI--BOWLES--TASHKENT,RUSSIA--CONFERENCE--KHAN--U.S.GOVT.--VISITS

makeup

Date of Event 1/10/66

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Ms audience,ls crowds cheer,Pope blessing them,beret almost blown off,crowds,Pope blessing--CUTS:ditto:FRECKLES shots of kids parade before review stand,judges--machine at work,cu one face in front,girl wipes kids face,one foney is wiped out,crowds,they cheer winner Harry Gottlieb champ,cu kid and cup--CUTS:ditto.

CASTEL GANDOLFO,ITALY-GERMANTOWN,PA.-POLISH ARMY-POLISH NAVY-RESIDENCE--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS-FRECKLES-CONTEST GOTTLIEB-CHILDREN

(2) 11-793-2

GDYNIA, POLAND. CASTEL GANDOLFO - GERMANTOWN, PA.	Can No. 11-793	Roll No. 2.

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: POLISH WAR MANEUVERS--POPE'S SUMMER RESIDENCE.. FRENCKLES CONTEST

Cameraman: ECLAIR GRIMALDI - DRELLING.

Length: 117-105 52-48 58-54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 3484x2;3486x1 Can No. Freckles: junk

Description and Remarks: 2 shots of the Navy on the hi-seas cutin anti-aircraft battery, torpedo tube, sub half submerged, aboard sub, working gun aircraft guns, manning same, troops marching on hills, sev. shots angles, small tanks in stream, tanks on ground, shooting flame throwers, cavalry on the go, hoss drawn guns, bouncing shots, 2 of them, soldiers running, plant machine guns, hoss pulling guns, setting up guns, 2 shots--firing gun, blow up bridge, soldiers run, deploy, blast etc. cavalry, another shell hits, hosses thru water, cavalry charging, 2 shots cavalry--CUTS: ditto-- POPE'S RESIDENCE: on balcony, semi shots waves to

Date of Event: 7-27-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANZIG (SCENIC VIEWS CITY)
BEFORE NAZIS TOOK IT

Can No. 11-803

Roll No. 1 special

Subject
EUROPE AT WAR:
NAZIS INVADE POLAND: BRITAIN &
FRANCE PREPARE TP STRIKE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLAND [by location]

CHODAKOW, POLAND: (Nazi fanatics kill five members of an electoral committee)

Issue Number 5514x4

Subject: FUNERAL OF ELECTION VICTIMS IN POLAND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95ft.				OK no: 4670-C caption junked aftr Cashed made

Description and Remarks: CHODAKOW,POLAND:(carrying caskets of five workers from the local silk factory who were murdered by Nazi fanatics(Polish Nazis,that is)--Clergy --pan the caskets--cu one casket--relatives crying--graves being filled

Date of Event: Feb.1947

#CHODAKOW,POLAND--FUNERALS--CRIME(Murder)--POLES(Types people)--HUMAN INT

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRACOW(POLAND) SILESIAN COAL MINES & STEEL MILLS	Can No. 3568x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH MATERIAL	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2858 3 reels				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARSAW

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRACOW, POLAND: (6/64-visited by Robert Kennedy & family)	Can No. 37-53	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KENNEDY IN WARSAW--THRONG IGNORS CURB ON WELCOME	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-170		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CRACOW, POLAND: (ls crowds around car--closer same--get flowers--crowds--U.S.Atty Gen. Robert Kennedy, wife, walk thru crowds--ls crowds, pan to steps--cu them o steps--crowd--RFK walking along balcony--int. walking--WARSAW, POLAND: ls int.--cu Kennedy--look at relics--ms same--crowds--ms Kennedy walking by people--old people run to see them--Kennedy shake hands with old folks--ms crowd--Kennedy riding on top of car--ms same--ls with crowds--Kennedy giving autographs--cu crowd--Kennedy's son gives autograph--they walk to statue of Thaddeus Kosciusko--cu Kennedy looks--cu statue--ls crowd--Kennedy talks to crowd--closer same--riding by crowds----- CRACOW, POLAND--KENNEDY, Robt--FAMILIES--VISITS--HL WR--RECEPTIONS--CROWD POLISH--WARSAW, POLAND--STATUES--KKKKKK OLD PEOPLE--AUTOGRAPHS

Date of Event 7/2/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRACOW,POLAND:(5/66-Catholic church celebrates 10 centuries in Poland)	Can No. 39-38	Roll No. 2

Subject: POLISH MILLENIUM--CHURCH CELEBRATES TENTH CENTURY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-97		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CRACOW,POLAND:(ls crowd at church--cu Stefan Cardinal Wyszynski surrounded by Clergy--ss procession with picture of "Black Madonna"--crowd--ss carrying pic of "Black Madonna"--ss unidentified Bishop carries the Sacred Madonna's crown--AS procession--ss Nuns--cu Nuns--ss Priests--ss Bishops--ss woman--silent of sermon by Cardinal Wyszynski--cameramen--silent of the Cardinal speaking,pan crowd---------CRACOW,POLAND--RELIGIONS(Catholic)--WYSZYNSKI--ART(Religious)--CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--CLERGY--NUNS--POLISH PEOPLE--ANNIVERSARY--CROWD--

Makeup

Date of Event: 5/9/66

SEE OVER

rr trains,tanks lead,wrecked bldgs,cus polish types ls and cus,wrecked bridges,fording streams on makeshift bridges--get flowers from papulace,cu take signs off,etc.feeds soldiers--defile troops anti air guns,infantry etc. Hitler, von Brauchitsch,Rib.others off train into armored car,away thru hills etc.to front,run shots ruined pole gun defenses fires,walking shots and rubber boat filled with soldiers, horse drawn cannon,ls firing under camouflage,huge guns, cus and ls,deploying over hills,firing field pieces and ls fires--prisoners on march,ls pan huge mob of them,thousands -- cus types pan marching,lines,soup kitchens and elev. ls and cus soldats being fed,cus barefooted,cus polish captives,types,caravans,refugees,oxen drawn carts, with belongings--cu feeding people,in square,women and kids with grub cans,cus dishing out food to them,cu feeding baby,cus types handing out loaves bread,cus and ls Heroes arrive midst throngs they are welcomed,heils etc.--

HL OF YR--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--GERMAN NAVY--POLISH ARMY--POLES--GERMAN NAVY--BRAUCHITTSCH--HITLER--REFUGEES.

(2) 3553x1, 2

DANZIG & GYDNIA (WITH STAFF) (POLAND)	Can No. 3553 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN WAR MATERIAL CONQUEST OF POLAND.	LUCE(UFA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1281 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

first pix war on Polish fron: cus and ls German soldiers,crowds,guns, BEUTHEN:cu sign,cus and ls German populac recruiting taking up arms for Germany,rip down border,cus,troops marching in pushing pole,cavalry,tanks,motorcycles,thru fields, soldiers deploy in fields,cus tank stopper,guns, German planes lined up cus half naked man lifts bombs onto rack in plane,cu and away goes plan,shot from another SCHLESWIG HOLSTEIN bombing the Westerplatte: var shots board ship firing,you can see tracers hits across screen,firing,huge blasts etc.--cycles thru enter city--natives greet salute them--ruined locos

Date of Event 10-39.

Used No.	Date

see over

GYDNIA (POLAND) VAR. SCENES PORT & DOCKS ETC	Can No. 3568x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH MATERIAL	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2858 3 reels				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARSAW

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANZIG, POLAND	Can No. 3730 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SYNAGOGUE YOUTH HOSPITAL	R WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks synagogue being dismantled Nazis--located atop Bischofsberg hill--- street leading to railway station--highway-- public square--Nazi brown house--shopping morning--river harbor looking at gate crane tower on left--book & magazine store distributor of Der Sturmer--market--Chamber of Commerce Bldg--Youth Hostel in bg--

SYNAGOGUE}-HOSPITAL--

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

soldiers & troop caravans trekking into captured land,over bridges cus and ls crowds girls throwing flowers,trucks arriving etc.--Junkers planes on field and cu as one takes off crowds, Hitler in plane, cus over tomb he flies,air shots from plane over Poland,enters Lodz crowds greet soldats--he shakes with his front soldiers--cus staff at hdqtrs--soup kitchens--food,men read papers,eating,Dolf eats with the boys,crowds salute,into truck,thru streets and the German advance goes ahead despited bad roads and ruined bridges--OVER CRACOW AND WAWEL CASTLE--Hitler enters city in auto--troops fording rivers etc.

HITLER--WAR--ARMY--POLAND--POLISH PEOPLE--AIR VIEWS RUINS.--HL OF YR--FOOD

(2) 353x3

GYDNIA - DANZIG - BROMBERG - CRACOW - LODZ -	Can No. 3553 A	Roll No. 1
Subject GERMAN WAR MATERIAL		Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
829 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Germans setting up sandbag barricade, searching ruins, girls, troops marching into Gydnia--German air force, searching sea for mines and sweepers--strafing mines AIR SHOTS below in pit showing bombholes, planes on field ruined and strewn around--ls and cus dead enemies buried in Saarbrueckenl/doors open and cu tomb--line of polish prisoners--marching cu barefooted along road, cus and ls into bldg. cu pole women refugees departing on road, fording river, men in boats, old men, old women, cus types--German army they feed refugees, cus and ls dif. types eating

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-101-2

(A)TRIER, GERMANY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--CLERGY--HISTORICAL COSTUMES

(B)PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TYPES PLANES--AUTOMOBILES(AIR-CARS)

(C)GYDNIA, POLAND--ICE--WEATHER--MISC.SHIPS--NATURE--

(D)JAPAN--KOREANS--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--TRAINS--R.R.STATION

GYDNIA,POLAND:(Ice-covered ships--12/59)
"C" story

Can No. 32-101
32-101

Roll No. 2C
2C

Subject
A) FLYING MACHINES (C) ICE-COVERED SHIPS
(D) KOREA REPATRIOTS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-60 (B)3-56 C)3-60 (D)3-41				NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRIER,GERMANY:(ls town--ss church--ss people going in--ls interior--ss crowd near Christ's robe--ss robe--ss crowd on line--ls Altar--ss crowd near robe--ss robe--ss girl, airman and woman looking--cu Priest blessing crosses with robe--cu soldier--ss Priest blessing with robe----------

PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ss man starts machine & it moves--ss man starts another machine,fails--cu pilot--ss man starts machine--cu pilot--ss machine moving few inches off ground----------

makeup 12/17/59
Date of Event

Used No. Date

GYDNIA,POLAND:(ls ships--ss same--scu ships with ice--cu same--~~scu ship~~ pan down same--ss ship with ice--cu same--another same--ss man chopping ice from ship--another same--cu same--scu ship with ice--ss same----------

JAPAN:(ls station--crowd onto train--more same--more same--cu same--crowd waving--ss same----------

SEE OVER

KRACOW, POLAND

See

CRACOW, POLAND

NARA ARC 3188

LOWICZ,POLAND	Can No. V.3-R.100	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PEASANTS COMBINE IN ANTI- PROFITEERING TRADE ORGANIZATION	Czalczynski

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	59			Can No. RET

Description and Remarks

Lowicz, Poland-- various angles of unusual types trading at a market place in the public square--cl. of several of the types, men women and children

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.30R.100	

(2) 18-361-3

LUBLIN, POLAND(Poles & Reds free Lublin..)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLISH GOV'T.--MEETINGS--

(2) 18-373-2

LUBLIN, POLAND (Will never forget)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2620x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUBLIN,POLAND:(Nazi ammunition cache discovered after 15 years--could have blown the town to smithereens if set off--10/59) "A"story.

Can No.	Roll No.
32-86	2A

Subject
AMMO-MINE CACHE DISCOVERED--(B) AQUARIUM

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-108 3- 88				Can No. NONE

Date of event wakeup 10/26/59

Description and Remarks LUBLIN,POLAND:(as AS town--crowd--as man with mine detector--cu man--cu finding bomb with detector--cu digging out bombs--scu removing bombs--as same--scu stack up bombs--scu removing stones--cu pan wired bombs--AS taking off wires--crowd--cu pan of bombs lined up (26,000 shells still wired and fused for detonation,left by retreating Nazis 15 years before & not discovered until recently)--as same----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(pan crowd at aquarium--zoom-in shot lizard--cu aligator--cu lizard swimming as small fishes--as lobster--as ugly fish--crowd--as tropical fish--as large turtle--as octapus--as delta-ray fish--as crowd looking----------

Used No.	Date

LUBLIN,POLAND--AIRVIEWS--CROWD--POLISH ARMY--EXPLOSIVIES--MONTAGE--ARMS & AMMUNITION--DANG. JOB--VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AQUARIUM--CROWD--FISH--REPTILES

SEE OVER

(2) 18-39-2

POSNAN, POLAND (RUSSIAN DRIVE ON BERLIN)	Can No. 18-395	Roll No. 2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 11-24-2

POLAND--WAR--WORLD WAR--SKY--TANKS--ZHUKOV--ROKOSSOVSKY--
ARTILLERY--CAVALRY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--
ROAD--POSNAN,POLAND--GERMANY--PRISONS--PRISONERS--
ATROCITIES--TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--BATTERY--POLES--
WARSAW,POLAND--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FOOTSTEPS--HISTORIC--
FLAGS--LABOR--FINGERPRINTS--FORTS--PERISCOPE--
STATUES--TANKS--ROCKETS--TYPES--SOVIET BASSES--KIELCE
RIVERS--GARAGE--

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA:(title--ls odd-shaped house--form
in shape of cross--family group,little girl opens door--
inside,modern family leave dining room--into the kitchen,
woman press button & shelves drop down--woman shows how th
dishwasher work,rise up,etc--little girl raise washstand
basin after finish--living room,dad adjust cushions,sit--
woman and little girl look very happy about it all--------

(A)USA--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--HL OF
YEAR(Defense)--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--
(B)POZNAN,POLAND--FAIR--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--CROWD--CARS--
TRUCKS--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--ELYSEE PALACE--MANOURY--POLITICS

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA--RESIDENENCES--HOUSING--ODDITIES-
FAMILIES--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--

POZNAN, POLAND: (6/57--trade fair opens "B" story	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 3 3B

Subject: (B) POZNAN TRADE FAIR (C) NEW FRENCH PRIME MINISTER--(D) HOUSE OF TOMORROW

Cameramen: (A) HEARST (BB) (B) HEARST (C) ECLAIR (D) MARQUETTE

Length: (A) 3-56 (B) 3-61 (C) 3-31 (D) 3-79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: ALL JUNKED Can No. 6-57

Description and Remarks

USA: (title--three HAWK missiles on launcher stand--lower one into position--it blasts off--target plane, hit and disintegrates--------
ls another fired and away--plane hit & disintegrates--------
(B) POZNAN, POLAND: (title--shot of sphere symbol--cutting ribbon--people walk around, see derrick scooping--inside plant, big machine--Renault, motor--outside USA, pan down the pavilion, huge crowd--inside, car on turntable--truck outside cu two women look--front on shot of Plymouth car--pan hs--
(C) PARIS, FRANCE: (title--ls thru archway--shot of light on building--new Prime Minister Bourges Manoury out of car & into Elysee Palace--exits, speaks into mike (silent)--------

Date of Event

Used in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SILESIA (POLAND) COAL MINES & STEEL MILLS	Can No. 3568x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH MATERIAL	WRGIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2858 (3 reels				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARSAW

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WARSAW, POLAND	Can No. V.5 R.198	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CORRUGATED ROADBED A SUCCESS (ODD BITS)	(MOSS-NYC) POLISH NR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	47			NT.

Description and Remarks Semi view men carrying sectional screen into place. Screwing the inron down to road. Cu fill filling the screen with dir. Cutin car on road. Lady walks across road. Cu car pulls past camera. CUTS Various shots of the roadbuilding as above.

Also as: ROADTAY ETC.--LABORERS--INDUSTRY--
BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 1 of 53

No.	Date
V-198	11/18/33

SEE OVER

WARSAW, POLAND.	Can No. V.8 R. 494	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GAS BAGS SOAR IN GORDON BENNETT BALLOON CLASSIC	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			1883x6,70

Description and Remarks on the Warsaw flying field Mokotow, start of 24th race--German Ambassador von Molke at christening of 3 balloons "Sachsen, Augsburg and Deutschland"--CUTS: ditto.

BALLOONS--RACES--AIRFIELD--VON MOLTE

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Soldiers say goodbye to girls,bunch on truck,mobs on train, troops marching CU AND LS OF LORD HALIFAX SEATED AT HIS DESK talks on War tension--(PARIS)--Daladier & cabinet out of bldg,? shots with Chautemps--hishot rr station,troops reservists--hishot carry bags etc.--? shots,hishot crowds around station--low shot--(PLATTSBURG)--interiors instruction blackboard drill Maj.Gen.Drum--cutin cu German spy looks on,Drum ls and cu--making pontoon bridge,ls across ? shots tanks,infantry on road,Bate & helpers,pull machine gun,ls army charging,field piece goes off,machine gunning, smoke screen,cavalry coming home--LANGLEY FD:Flying Fortresses lined up,? shots loading bombs,doors close,cu plane take off,in control room,? planes in air air view--one in air,cu pilot pulls lever,bombs drop SHOT LOOOKING DOWN DROP 10 bombs--next shot hit,cus showing bombs hitting,blasts--gs bombs blasting,another,another from plane again hits--WASH DC.--(WHITE HOUSE)interiors press gathered around FDR--cu Chief with hand to ear--pan to Johnson(fanny)--cu they chat-Rep.Martin Dies talk on Communists be kept out etc.cus--CUTS:Bmaret,Bonnet,Daladier,Chautemp,Sarraut,de Monzie,La Chambre,Mandel--J.?ay--Eukasiewicz(amb)--Swede ambass--Engambass-MORE DANZIG--More Belisha--Bir Hoare--flash Navy on sees,side--King(scots unif)Kennedy returns--MORE BOMBERS; Lt.Gov.Poletti & Gov.Lehman cus--more maneuvers--

SEE WAR (2) 11-801-1

DANZIG,POLAND (PARIS) (LONDON)
(MUNICH DC) PLATTSBURG,NY. (GERMANY)
LANGLEY FD.V. TALK

Can No. 11-801

Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR MOVES Lehman cuts also
GREAT WORLD.

Cameraman: ACT-GEN FILM; MAJOR FILM-TOBIS-PARI-PATHE-LYONS GR.-

Length: 236-235 67-63 / 129-125 83-79

Neg.

Dupe: 3617x4,5,6; 3621x1,2,3;

Pos.

Cuts: 3530x1,2,3;3506x3,4,5;3507x4,5,6,

Can No.: 3498x6;3620x3.

Description and Remarks

(GERMANY)cu von Ribbentrop,enters plane plane off leaves for Moscow(pict)--DANZIG: gen.shots Danzig harbor,shots street,Polish border,crowds line street,auto thru cu Joe Beck listens to woman present--Beck walking,cu Fd Smiglv-Ryds salutes--crowds--Fd saluters on stand,troops march by,slow goose step head cu march,plane swoops down,buckshot marching--tanks thru streets,Fd in stand,tanks thru streets,LONDON:Trafalgar sq.crowds,guy reads paper,posters Hitler,air warnings,peopl pray,tilt to Christ statue,police notice,air raid warnings--crowds,Chamberlain & Mrs.leave #10 Downing St.shot Downing St.--cabinet members enter,crowds,walking on gun in Hyde Park--2 stoogers at range finder--digging trenches--

Date of Event 8-27-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARSAW POLAND(US ENVOY BIDDLE PRESENTS US FLAG TO PRES.POLAND)

Can No. 11-804

Roll No. 1

Subject: US NEUTRALITY:NAZI TANKER: BIDDLE: EVACUATE KIDS: CAN.RECRUITS. MEXICAN FLAG OATH PARADE:AGENTS BLAST STILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WARSAW POLAND(POLES RESIST NAZIS) RESCUE WOUNDED IN STREETS	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 1

Subject
CANADA AT WAR:WARSAW DEFENSE:TANK:MANHATTAN ARRIVES:US ENFORCE EMBARGO:TROOPS FOR PANAMA GARRISON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-8-39

Used No.	Date

cus Col. Beck, intimate shots, views of Gydnia and port-Gen. Ironsides--parade in Gydnia--THREE--SILESIA: coal mines and steel mills in operation, CORRIDOR FARM, Gydnia parade Cracow--SWELL MINES AND MILLS STUFF.

(2) 358x1, 2, 3

WARSAW - GYDNIA - CRACOW - SILESIA.	Can No. 3568 x	Roll No. 1,2,3.

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH MATERIAL	WRIGHT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2858 (3 reels)				Can No.

Description and Remarks (1)business men discussing economic situation--workers in chocolate factory sev.shots interiors--food situation window display grocery stores(plentiful)--new housing construction,newstand--bookstore--The Ghetto--street and park scenes--radio broadcasts in Warsaw cafe garden--500th anniv. of sharpshooters--Natl Eucharistic Congress--FWO:Pres.Moscicki--cus and ls--Marshal Smygly Ridg--cus and ls in gardens--Army engineers replacing blownup railway and track destruction by loco and army tractors--

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WARSAW, POLAND.

Can No.	Roll No.
~~XXXXXX~~	3724x8

Subject: FARLEY IN POLAND

Cameraman: TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: P.M. Gen. Farley visits crisis--with Joe Beck and Pres. Mosciki of Poland.

FARLEY--BECK--MOSCICKI-- W&R

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

see over

(2) 18-359-3

WARSAW, POLAND (Nazi terror in Warsaw)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4951 x 7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event sec 8/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(Q) 18-395-2

WARSAW, POLAND (Russian drive on Berlin)	can no 18-395	Roll No 2

Subject RUSSIAN DRIVE ON BERLIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 11-395-2

WARSAW, POLAND (WARSAW REBUILDS)	Can No. 19-470	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE (ARKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5185x4, Can No. 60 ft.
09	62			

Description and Remarks

...IOT AV ruined city, good ...aning up debris, ruins. (...up)--MS & CU man ...cons...nun passes by, everything ...ols etc. walking--CU little girl ...aby carriage--MS girls with children ...dd. on scenes used... add. shots ruins

...R--RDIS--RECKAGT--WAR--POST-WAR--
...--LABORER--SOCIETY--PARK--FAMILY--
CHILD--...E--

Date of Event: RECD 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WARSAW, POLAND: (People receive more than 15 million pounds of clothing from UNRRA)	Issue Number 5312x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
UNRRA AID TO POLAND	PATHE

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1094ft.				SK NO: 4874-1 caption junked aft edited made

Description and Remarks

WARSAW,POLAND:FILMS--
used clothing sent by U.S. and Canada being distributed as part of UNRRA program--over 15 million pounds of clothes received so far and more coming--men,women and children receiving same-

Date May 46

WARSAW,POLAND--UN(UNRRA)--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--POLES(Types people)

SEE OVER

WARSAW, POLAND (POLES HOLD 1st POST-WAR ELECTIONS)
WARSAW, POLAND

Can No.	Roll No.
V20 R.9	1

Subject: POLES HOLD 1ST POSTWAR ELECTIONS

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	107			Can No. 5479x1 600 ft.

Description and Remarks: elev.ruins Warsaw,group to polls, ca sign,Pres. Bierut votes--Vice Prem of Agric Mikolajczyk votes--woman votes--mustachios votes--nuns,peasants enter town in carts,big group outside polls--pushing,shawled women--voting,ballot--crowds--militia voting--ca sign,crowds,banners--CUTS:add voting Gdynia, Krakow,Poznan--Szymowski,Radkiewicz,Wide-wirski Osobka-Morawski & wife vote--etc.--press-- Marshall Zymierski votes--

KEYWORDS: POLES:ELECTIONS:POLE ARMY:POLISH PEOPLE:RUSS: BIERUT:MIKOLAJCZYK:ZYMIERSKI:OSOBKA-MORAWSKI

Date of Event: 1-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

WARSAW, POLAND (POLISH RIVER SWEPT BY ICE)	Can No. V.20 R.30	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman
		HEARST (POLAND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5538x4 540ft.
113	106	Wisla-River		

Description and Remarks: Big ice cakes breaking over bridge piers, ls As part of bridge collapses on bridge, another section floats away-- floating--huge part bridge collapse, floats away, one section floats into bridge, buckles center falls, closer breaking away--CUTS: ditto. Polish troops drop grenades onto cakes, bursting etc.
WARSAW, POLAND: ICE: FLOODS: HL OF YR: DISASTER: BRIDGES: TRAILS: RIVERS: POLISH ARMY

Date of Event 4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WARSAW, POLAND: (Wartime ruins being reconstructed throughout city)	Issue Number 5651x5	

Subject WARSAW REBUILDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 150ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 3052-5 caption junked aftr card made
				Cap. No.	

Description and Remarks

WARSAW,POLAND:(Wartime ruins--
ne-story building--var.scs.bldgs--bricklayers,etc.
at work--var.scs. of reconstruction activity------

Date of Event 1947

WARSAW,POLAND--CONSTRUCTION(Re-Construction)--WAR(Aftermath)--

SEE OVER

WARSAW, POLAND: (Poles celebrate May Day with big parade)	Issue Number 6895x3	

Subject	RUSSIAN MAY DAY-1952	Cameraman	PARAMOUNT

~~M.No. 6294-3~~

Length	700ft.	Neg.	DUPE NEG.	Pos.	Cuts	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(usual huge parade of troops,tanks,weapons,etc--in Red Square--mass of children--lil gal runs up to reviewing stand with bouquet of flowers--she with Josef Stalin--cu him--kids--Chinese onlookers--hs mass marchers--in Warsaw,Poland,another parade,floats--posters of Stalin,etc--in Bucharest,Rumania--more same--VIPs ,etc------

Date of Event JULY 1952

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE(MAY DAY)--STALIN,Josef--WARSAW,POLAND--BUCHAREST RUMANIA--

SEE OVER

WARSAW, POLAND: (Cardinal released after two years of confinement by Communists)

Issue Number 7587x6

Subject STEFAN CARDINAL WYSZINSKI FREED

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W.	Cuts
49ft.				BK NO: 7227-12 caption junked after No card made

Description and Remarks

WARSAW,POLAND:(cs him on balcony--hs crowds in courtyard--cu him--hs crowd--cu he blesses crowds--hs pan.crowds--sev.int.scs,he receives flowers,etc--(INFO:After 2 yrs.confinement by fed authorities,new Independent regime frees him and he resumes duties as Poland's Roman Catholic Primate-----

Date of Event 11/56

WARSAW,POLAND--WYSZINSKI,Stefan Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--RECEPTIO

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-75-2

(D)HOLLAND:(LS pan of new Dutch liner, "ROTTERDAM"--crowd--Queen Juliana christens ship (SOUND)--cu ship being christened--as ship into water--cu Queen waves--ls ship into water----------

(A) WARSAW,POLAND--BLDGS--BEAM--U.S.GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--WANG PING-NAN--CONFERENCE--CHINESE--HL OF YEAR--

(B)COLOMBEY-LES-DEUX-EGLISES,FRANCE--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--CAR--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--CAR--CROWD--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--SOUSTELLE--FRENCH--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-

(D)HOLLAND--"ROTTERDAM"--CHRISTENING-- SPEECH(Juliana)--QUEEN JULIANA--CEREMONIES--

WARSAW,POLAND:(meeting of U.S.& Chinese leadership--9/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-75	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WARSAW MEETING (B)DE GAULLE (C)SOUSTELLE (D)DUTCH SHIP	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-71 (B)3-54 (C) 3-59 (D)3-61	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WARSAW,POLAND:(ls buildings--ss bldgs--scu building--U.S.car arrives--Ambassador Jacob Beam,head of US delegation out of car,greeted--ss enters bldg--Chinese Amb.Wang Ping-nan out of car--cu American car & pan to Chinese--ss group inside--ss Chinese group--ss American group--cu Beam--cu Wang Ping-nan--ss American group

(B)COLOMBEY-LES-DEUX-EGLISES,FRANCE:(ss car arrives--cu guard--West German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greeted by Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle--ss them--ss fotogs--Adenauer & DeGaulle enter building

(C)~~PARIS~~ PARIS,FRANCE:(ss car and croud--cu same,car all shot up--ss same--cu car,pan to back window--cu broken window--ss of the bullet-riddled car--cu jacket with holes--cu sign on bldg--ss of Min. of Information Jacques Soustelle, whose life was attempted--cu same--

Date of Broadcast 9/18/58

Used No.	Date

(2) 34-73-2

cu statue--sisters--

VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--CAMBODIAN ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
PEIPING, CHINA--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT.(AFRICA))--VISITS--
SEOUL, KOREA--COLLAPSE--KOREANS--HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--
FARNBOROUGH, ENG.--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--
WARSAW, POLAND--VISITS--SHRIVER--SMITH--KENNEDY(SISTERS)--

WARSAW,POLAND: (City hosts sisters of Pres. J. F. K.)	Issue Number 34-73	2 E

NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BORDER PATROL (B) INSIDE RED CHINA (C)RETAINING WALL CAVE IN (D) AIR SHOW (E) KENNEDY SISTERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length E STORY	Neg. 3-71 3-55 3-47	Dupe 3-69 3-43	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--soldiers running--soldiers firing guns--back shot same--soldiers advancing--as same--firing guns & advancing--advancing troops-cu same--as troops firing--cu same--ls prisoner hands in air--as same--PEIPING,CHINA--people in streets-ls town--Nkrumah & woman--cu woman--crowd at stadium--Nkrumah waves--on stand--pan crowd--SEOUL,KOREA--ms men digging--cu same--as same--men carrying body--cu man crying--cu woman crying--ms people weeping--as same--ls night men working (Digging)as same--FARNBOROUGH, ENG.--lightnings in flight--cu same--one reels off--Airdale in flight--cu same--peels off--Hadley Paige in flight--cu pan same--peels off--WARSAW,POLAND--ls city--ms sisters cu same--sisters walking--ms walking by Pond pan to statue--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/7/61

SEE OVER

WARSAW,POLAND:(dogs look at pix of dogs in museum--CUTE STORY 1/61)	Can No. 37-35	Roll No. 2A
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOG MUSEUM (B)HAT FASHIONS (C)FLUFFY THE LION		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-93 3-96 3-61		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/30/61

WARSAW,POLAND:(ls dogs arriving--3 dogs looking at pix of other dogs--cu pix dachshund--pix two dogs--airdale looking--pix two collies--pix two huskies--pix dachshund look at tail--dog looking(Boston Terrier)--pix Boston puppies--French poodle looking--pix White Terriers--pix dog laughing--terrier looking at terrier--Dalmatian looking--he looks at poodle pix--dalmatian's tail wags--------ENGLAND:(ls hat fashion show--black hat with broad brim--ladies day--crowd--ls model--hat--man pu on on model,take it off and put on another--another hat--another hat with still another--2 hats--UNIVERSAL CITY,CAL:(ss Tony Randall sits at table near lion--Randall eat lettuce--cu same--cu lion--Tony eat lettuce--fotog--Randall feed lettuce to lion--

SEE OVER

WARSAW--POLAND--DOGS--ODDITIES--ART--LAUGH PARADE--ENGLAND--HATS--FASHIONS--MODELS--UNIVERSAL CITY,CAL--LION--RANDALL--MOTION PIX

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WARSAW, POLAND: (6/64--visited by U.S. Atty Gen. Robert F. Kennedy--7/64)	Can No. 37-53 37-53	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KENNEDY IN WARSAW--THRONGS IGNORE CURB ON WELCOME	PEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-170		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

CRACOW, POLAND: (ls crowds around car--closer same--get flowers--crowds--U.S.Atty Gen. Robert Kennedy, wife, walk thru crowds--ls crowds, pan to steps--cu them o steps--crowd--RFK walking along balcony--int. talking--WARSAW, POLAND: ls int.--cu Kennedy--look at rel'c--ms same--crowds--ms Kennedy walking by people--old people run to see them--Kennedy shake hands with old folks--ms crowd--Kennedy riding on top of car--ms same--ls with crowds--Kennedy giving autographs--cu crowd--Kennedy's son gives autograph--they walk to statue of Thaddeus Kosciusko--cu Kennedy looks--cu statue--ls crowd--Kennedy talks to crowd--closer same--riding by crowds----------
CRACOW, POLAND--KENNEDY, Robt--FAMILIES--VISITS--HI. YR--RECEPTIONS--CROWD POLISH--WARSAW, POLA D--STATUES--~~KENNEDY~~ OLD PEOPLE--AUTOGRAPHS

Date of Event 7/2/64

SEE OVER

WARSAW, POLAND: (20th Anniversary of defeat of Nazis—7/64)	Can No. 37-61	Roll No. 1

Subject: POLAND CELEBRATES—MILITARY DISPLAY MARKS NAZI DEFEAT (20th anniversary)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-118		Can No. NONE NONE

Description and Remarks: WARSAW, POLAND: (ss planes, fromations crowd—ss planes, air shot—ss same—ss stands—
USSR Premier Nikita Khrushchev on stand—ss parade, marching—cu same—
ls parade—ss missiles—ss missiles, larger—head on, same—ls same—
ss K on platform—ss scouts marching—cu same—ss platform—ls parade—

WARSAW, POLAND—ANNIVERSARIES—KHRUSHCHEV—PARADE—CELEBRATIONS—

Date of Event: 7/30/64

SEE OVER

WESTERPLATTE, POLAND (DANZIG CORRIDOR)	Can No. 3550 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: GERMAN ATTACK ON WESTERPLATTE

Cameraman: TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86 dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: heavily armed fortress of the Poles in midst of Danzig territory is bombed by German training ship Schleswig-Holstein--var.shots of warship blasting the seaport--var.shots angles,cus gunners sighters,cus on deck,bombers bldgs etc.

WAR-HL OF YR--GERMAN ARMY & NAVY--BOMBING

Date of Event: 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROLL

23